

REPORT OF THE MAJOR,

CATALOGUE

OF THE

General

Lending Department

OF THE

SWISS MAJOR PUBLIC LIBRARY,

arranged on the Dictionary Plan.



PRINTED AND SOLD BY  
HARRISON AND SONS, LONDON: ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

THE STANDARD OF THE CLASS ONE SHILLING.



CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY,  
ASTON MANOR.



"A Free Library is a sort of secular church: it is a temple where the greatest voices of the ages may be heard: it is the treasury of a wisdom gathered from all lands, and he who uses it aright has provided for him, without cost, a liberal education."—W. J. DAWSON, *The Making of Manhood*.



Aston Manor, Eng. - Public Library

BOROUGH OF ASTON MANOR.

---

CATALOGUE

OF THE

*Central*

*Lending Department*

OF THE

ASTON MANOR PUBLIC LIBRARY,

*Arranged on the Dictionary Plan.*

---

SEVENTH EDITION.

*(First Edition in this Form.)*

---

ASTON MANOR:

PRINTED FOR THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE BY  
HUDSON AND SON, LIVERY ST., BIRMINGHAM.

1906.

## CORRECTIONS.

---

Canterbury Cathedral, by <i>H. Withers</i> .....	1302B
Carlisle Cathedral, by <i>C. K. Eley</i> .....	1303B
Eley (C. K.) Carlisle Cathedral .....	1303B

These are correctly entered under *Cathedrals*

017.142

As 82

1906

## PREFACE.

The change of form which has been made in this edition of the Catalogue, from a broadly classified series of lists to a fuller catalogue, arranged on the dictionary plan, may be justified on the ground that, while the works on any given subject may still be found grouped together, and, in fact, a much larger number of grouped entries appear in this than in any previous edition of the Catalogue—all the works of a given author, and all works on a given subject (although belonging to different classes), are brought together and may be seen at a glance. An instance of the value of this method of arrangement is afforded in the entry under "Kingsley (C.)," from which it appears that there are works by this author in every class in the Library except Music. Readers of Kingsley's novels are thus introduced (perhaps for the first time) to his writings as a poet, a historian, a theologian, a writer on scientific and sociological subjects, and an essayist; and the same may be said in a greater or less degree of many other writers. Biographies of authors also appear in juxtaposition with the list of their works.

Considerations of space and cost of production have prevented the introduction of analytical entries of subjects dealt with in miscellaneous writings, but the chief contents of most of these have been given at the author-entries; and it may be of service to readers to know that an extensive card-index of matters dealt with in works of this character has been prepared, and may be consulted at the Library. For the same reasons title-entries of works of Fiction are omitted, but a card-index of these is also in preparation, for the information of readers at the Library.

A word may be added with reference to the alteration of the numbers in the Fiction class. This change has been made in order to bring all works by a single author together on the shelves, and also in the Indicator. A few minutes' consideration of the method will make it clear to the borrower. Each author in this class has his own number, attached to the initial letter of his name, and the works by him are numbered in sequence. Grant Allen, for example, is 15A, that is, the fifteenth author in the Fiction Class whose name begins with A, and his novels are numbered respectively 15A1, 15A2, and so on. In practice this will be found to facilitate reference to the Indicator to a considerable extent.

# BOROUGH OF ASTON MANOR.

---

## *PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE,*

1905-6.

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR.

(ALDERMAN ALFRED TAYLOR, J.P.)

COUNCILLOR H. GUEST, J.P., *Chairman.*

COUNCILLOR T. P. BIRD.

COUNCILLOR F. GOODRICH.

COUNCILLOR A. HARRIS, J.P.

COUNCILLOR G. HAYES.

SIDNEY FISHER, J.P.

JOHN HARVEY, M.D., J.P., *Chairman of Book Sub-Committee.*

THE REV. G. E. PRICE.

THE REV. E. DALE ROBERTS, M.A.

WILLIAM UNITE.

---

*Honorary Secretary*—JOSEPH ANSELL, J.P.

*Hon. Assistant Secretary*: WILLIAM THOMPSON.

*Chief Librarian*—ROBERT K. DENT.

*Assistant Librarian*: THOMAS J. NEWELL.

# BOROUGH OF ASTON MANOR.

## PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

### *Catalogue*

OF THE

## CENTRAL

## LENDING DEPARTMENT.

Abbeys, Castles, etc., of England and Wales, by J. Timbs and A. Gunn, 3 v. 1872 .....	191B
———Ruined Abbeys of Yorkshire, by W. C. Lefroy. 1891..	257B
——— <i>See also</i> Beverley, Tewkesbury, Westminster, etc.	
Abbott (J. S. C.) Columbus, his Life and Achievements.....	768F
———Benjamin Franklin, Printer's Boy and Statesman.....	769F
———The Spanish Cavalier, or De Soto the Discoverer.....	770F
———The Terror of the Indians.....	771F
These are not works of fiction, but popularly written Lives of Heroes and Adventurers.	
Abney (Capt.) Light and Colour. 1889 .....	472D
———Colour Measurement and Mixture. 1891 .....	770D
———Photography and the Spectroscope. 1882 .....	483D
Aberdeen, Earl of, Life of, by Sir A. Gordon. 1893 .....	1036B
About (E.) Novels and Tales :	
The Fellah .....	1A1
Le Roi des Montagnes [French].....	1A2
Trente et Quarante [French] .....	1A3
Abyssinia, Life in, by M. Parkyn. 1868 .....	230B
Ackworth (J. [ <i>pseud.</i> of F. H. Smith]) Novels and Tales :	
Beckside Lights.....	2A1
Clogshop Chronicles .....	2A2
The Coming of the Preachers .....	2A3
Doxie Dent, A Clogshop Chronicle .....	2A4
From Crooked Roots.....	2A5
The Mangle House.....	2A6
The Minder .....	2A7

Ackworth (J.) Novels and Tales (*continued*):

- |                                                                                             |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Old Wenyon's Will .....                                                                     | 2A8       |
| The Scowcroft Critics.....                                                                  | 2A9       |
| Acoustics, Elementary Lessons in, by C. L. Barnes. 1897....                                 | 304D      |
| ———Acoustics, by H. Donkin.....                                                             | 766D      |
| ———Wonders in Acoustics, by R. Radau.....                                                   | 96D       |
| ——— <i>See also</i> Sound.                                                                  |           |
| Acrostics and Enigmas .....                                                                 | 73G       |
| Acton (Lord) Letters of, to Mary Gladstone, <i>ed.</i> with Memoir<br>by H. Paul. 1904..... | 1449B     |
| Actors, Representative. Anecdotes and Criticisms of, <i>ed.</i> by<br>W. C. Russell.....    | 328L      |
| Acts of the Apostles, <i>see</i> Bible.                                                     |           |
| Adams (H. C.) Juvenile Stories :                                                            |           |
| Charlie Lucken .....                                                                        | 451F      |
| Fighting his Way.....                                                                       | 9F        |
| School and University .....                                                                 | 450F      |
| White Brunswickers .....                                                                    | 453F      |
| Wilton of Cuthbert's .....                                                                  | 10F       |
| Winborough Boys .....                                                                       | 452F      |
| Adams (H. G.) Beautiful Butterflies and Shells .....                                        | 561D      |
| Adams (Mrs. Leith [ <i>pseud.</i> of Mrs. Laffan]) Novels :                                 |           |
| Colour-Sergeant, No. 1 Company.....                                                         | 3A1       |
| My Land of Beulah .....                                                                     | 3A2       |
| Adams (W. D.) A Book of Burlesque. 1891 .....                                               | 862L      |
| Sketches of English Stage, Travestie and Parody.                                            |           |
| ———Plain Living and High Thinking. 1880 .....                                               | 2L        |
| Adams (W. H. D.) Egypt, Past and Present.....                                               | 635B      |
| Adcock (R. St. J.) More than Money (a Novel).....                                           | 4A1       |
| Adderley (Jas.) Paul Mercier (a Novel) .....                                                | 5A1       |
| Addison (J.) Essays by. <i>See</i> Spectator.                                               |           |
| Addison, Joseph, by W. J. Courthorpe. (Eng. Men of<br>Letters) 1884 .....                   | 614L      |
| Addleshaw (P.) Exeter Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1898..                                   | 1307B     |
| Adeler (Max [ <i>pseud.</i> of C. H. Clark]) Novels and Tales :                             |           |
| Captain Bluit .....                                                                         | 6A1       |
| Elbow-Room .....                                                                            | 6A2       |
| An Old Fogey .....                                                                          | 6A3       |
| Out of the Hurly-Burly .....                                                                | 6A4 & 6A5 |
| Random Shots.....                                                                           | 6A6       |
| Transformations .....                                                                       | 6A7       |

- Admirals (The Great Dutch), by J. De Liefde. 1884..... 384B
- Adventure, The World of (Cassell's), 3 v. 1899..... 1001L
- L1001—Two Races for Life. The Tale of Eyam. The King of the Gipsies. Curiosities of Rescue. Prison Adventures. Tales of Treasure. The Story of the Eddystone. Baron Trenck, etc.
- L1002—The Charge of the Light Brigade. The Story of a Flood. A Leap for Life. Tale of the North American Indians. Tales of the Settlers. A Brush with a Pirate, etc.
- L1003—The Romance of Ballooning. The Adventures of Certain English Prisoners of War. The Escape of the Earl of Nithisdale. A Convict on Dartmoor. A Celebrated Claimant. White Men and Red Men, etc.
- Adventure and Peril, The Book of, *ed.* by C. Bruce. 1889.... 4L
- The Nimrod of the Sea, by W. M. Davis. 1874 ..... 894L
- Remarkable Adventures from Real Life ..... 311L
- Scenes of Travel and Adventure. 1851..... 645B
- Adventures Ashore and Afloat..... 320F
- Aeronautics, Dissertation on, by J. B. Pettigrew. 1874..... 132D
- Æschylus, The Tragedies of, *trans.* by E. H. Plumptre ..... 335P
- Æschylus, Introduction to, by R. S. Copleston. 1877..... 11L
- Æsop, Fables of ..... 26F
- Afghan Campaign, 1879, Scenes through the Battle Smoke, by A. Male. .... 832L
- Aflalo (F. G.) Natural History of the British Islands (Vertebrates). 1898 ..... 438D
- Africa: *Exploration, Adventure, and Travel in***
- Baker (Sir S. W.) The Albert N'Yanza. 1870 ..... 229B
- "Ismailia" (Expedition to Central Africa), 2 v. 1874..... 227B
- Bruce (J.) Life and Travels of. 1875..... 402B
- Bütler (W. F.) Akim-Foo (Ashanti). 1876 ..... 594B
- Cameron (V. L.) Across Africa in 1873-6, 2 v. 1877 . 239B
- Cumming (R. Gordon) Hunting Adventures in South Africa. 1888 ..... 237B
- Drummond (H.) Tropical Africa. 1888..... 792B
- Eden (C. H.) Africa seen through its Explorers..... 682F
- Forbes (A. G.) Geographical Exploration and Christian Enterprise. 1874 ..... 238B
- Fox (W.) History of Wesleyan Missions on the West Coast. 1851 ..... 1074B
- Galton (F.) Tropical South Africa. 1889..... 739B
- Geddie (J.) Lake Regions of Central Africa. 1881 ... 600B
- Hannington (Bp.) Last Journals of. 1888 ..... 821B
- Narrative of a Journey through Masai Land and U-soga, in 1885.



Africa (*continued*):

Kingsley (Mary H.) Travels in West Africa. 1897....	1091B
Congo Francais, Corisco, and Cameroons.	
Kingston (W. H. G.) Great African Travellers.....	317B
Mungo Park. Clapperton. Barth. Speke. Livingstone. Baker. Stanley, etc.	
Livingstone (D.) Travels and Researches in South Africa. 1857 .....	231B
———The Zambesi and its Tributaries. 1875 .....	232B
———Last Journals, 2 v. 1874 .....	233B
———Life and Explorations of Livingstone.....	1431B
Park (Mungo) Travels in Africa in 1795-6. 1885 ....	348B
Schweinfurth (G.) The Heart of Africa, 2 v. 1868-71..	863B
Speke (J. H.) Source of the Nile. 1863.....	226B
Stanley (H. M.) The Congo and its Free State, 2 v. 1885	867B
———How I Found Livingstone. 1873 .....	235B
———In Darkest Africa: The Quest, Rescue and Retreat of Emin Pasha, 2 v. 1890 .....	869B
———The Story of Emin's Rescue. 1890 .....	742B
———Through the Dark Continent. 1887.....	293B
Stanley and Africa, Travels, Adventures and Discoveries	1100B
Story of the Nile.....	626F
Thomson (J.) Through Masai Land. 1887 .....	1353B
With Stanley on the Congo .....	701F

Africa, South: *The Cape, Natal, Rhodesia, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal* :

Aylward (A.) The Transvaal of To-day. 1878 .....	787B
Bent (J. T.) Ruined Cities of Mashonaland. 1895 ...	1161B
Bryce (J.) Impressions of South Africa. 1897 .....	1135B
Burton (A. R. E.) Cape Colony for the Settler .....	1420B
Churchill (Lord R. S.) Men, Mines and Animals in South Africa. 1895 .....	976B
Fitzpatrick (J. P.) The Transvaal from Within. 1899	1193B
Fuller (A.) South Africa as a Health Resort. 1894...	940B
Haggard (H. R.) Cetewayo and his White Neighbours. 1888.....	809B
Harrison (C. W. F.) Official Handbook to Natal .....	1429B
Ingram (J. F.) The Colony of Natal. 1895 .....	1114B
Newman (C. L. N.) Matabeleland, and how we got it. 1895.....	1112B
Regan (W. F.) Boer and Uitlander. 1896.....	1111B
A History of the "Raid."	
Roche (H. A.) On Trek in the Transvaal. 1878.....	341B



**Africa, South** (*continued*):

Russell (W. C.) A Voyage to the Cape. 1886 .....	788B
Selous (F. C.) Sunshine and Storm in Rhodesia. 1896..	1128B
Stanley (H. M.) Through South Africa. 1898 .....	1163B
Tangye (H. L.) In New South Africa. 1896 .....	1085B
Theal (G. M.) South Africa (Story of the Nations). 1894	906B
Trollope (A.) South Africa, 2 v. 1878 .....	305B
Worsfold (W. B.) History of South Africa. 1900.....	1296B
———The Story of South Africa .....	1255B
Young (Sir F.) A Winter Tour in South Africa. 1890..	992B

**Africa (South), The War of 1899-1902 :—**

Cecil (E.) On the Eve of the War. 1900.....	1278 & 1279B
Churchill (W. S.) London to Ladysmith, via Pretoria. 1900.....	1269B
The Story of an escape from Pretoria, after having been taken prisoner by the Boers.	
———Ian Hamilton's March (from Bloemfontein to Pretoria). 1900 .....	1270B
Danes (R.) History of the Boer War (Cassell). 1901..	1226B
De Wet (C.) Three Years' War .....	1268B
Doyle (A. Conan) The Great Boer War. 1902 .....	1215B
Hobson (J. A.) The War : Its Causes and Effects. 1900	1192B
Steevens (G. W.) From Capetown to Ladysmith (during the War.) 1900 .....	1276B
Words by an Eye-Witness : The Struggle in Natal, by " Linesman " .....	1277B

**Africa, The Soudan :**

Gordon (C.) Journals of [at Khartoum]. 1885 .....	636B
Power (F.) Letters from Khartoum. 1885.....	592B
Slatin Pasha (R. C.) Fire and Sword in the Sudan, 1879- 1895. 1897 .....	1127B
Steevens (G. W.) With Kitchener to Khartoum. 1898.	1138B
Traill (H. D.) From Cairo to the Sudan Frontier. 1896	1117B
Wilson (Sir C.) From Korti to Khartoum. 1885.....	634B

———*See also* Abyssinia, Algeria, Carthage, Egypt, Sierra Leone.

**African Chiefs, Three Great, by E. Lloyd.** 1895..... 1113B  
Khame, Sebelé, and Bathoeng.

**Agnus (Orme [*pseud.* of J. C. Higginbotham]) Novels and Tales :**

Jan Oxber (Village Stories).....	7A1
Love in our Village (Stories).....	7A2
Sarah Tuldon .....	7A3

- Agriculture and Industries (British) at Stake, by R. Boyd. 1888 54C
- Aguilar (G.) The Women of Israel, 2 v. 1853..... 366B
- Novels and Tales :
- The Days of Bruce ..... 8A1
- Home Influence.. ..... 8A2 and 8A3
- Home Scenes and Heart Studies ..... 8A4
- The Mother's Recompense ..... 8A5 and 8A6
- Sequel to "Home Influence."
- The Vale of Cedars..... 8A7
- Woman's Friendship ..... 8A8
- Aidan (St.) The Apostle of England, by A. C. Fryer. 1902.. 1368B
- Aïde (H.) Novels and Tales :
- Carr of Carrlyon ..... 9A1
- The Cliff Mystery..... 9A2
- Confidences..... 9A3
- Elizabeth's Pretenders ..... 9A4
- In that State of Life ..... 9A5
- Morals and Mysteries ..... 9A6
- Penruddocke ..... 9A7
- Aimard (G.) Novels and Tales (in French) :
- Cornelio D'Armor ..... 10A1
- Le Souriquet ..... 10A2
- Aids to Reflection, by S. T. Coleridge ..... 26A
- Ainger (A.) Crabbe (English Men of Letters). 1903 ..... 1152L
- Lamb (English Men of Letters). 1882 ..... 606L
- Ainsworth (W. H.) Novels and Romances :
- Auriol ..... 11A1
- Boscobel ..... 11A2
- Crichton ..... 11A3
- Flitch of Bacon ..... 11A4
- Guy Fawkes..... 11A5
- John Law ..... 11A6
- Lancashire Witches ..... 11A7
- Leaguer of Lathom..... 11A8
- Manchester Rebels ..... 11A9
- Mervyn Clitheroe ..... 11A10
- Miser's Daughter..... 11A11
- Old St. Paul's ..... 11A12 and 11A13
- Ovingdean Grange ..... 11A14
- St. James's..... 11A15
- Spendthrift..... 11A16

Ainsworth (W. H.) Novels and Tales (*continued*):

Star Chamber .....	11A17
Tower of London .....	11A18 and 11A19
Windsor Castle .....	11A20 and 11A21

Air, *see* Atmosphere.Air Engines, *see* Gas Engines.

Airy (Sir G. B.) Popular Astronomy. 1868 ..... 101D

A'Kempis, *see* Kempis.

Albemarle (G. T., Earl of) Fifty Years of my Life : 1804-1854.

1877..... 567B

Albert, Prince Consort, Life of, by Sir T. Martin, 5 v. 1875 .. 533B

Alcohol, its Action and Use, by B. W. Richardson. 1875..... 495D

Alcott (L. M.) Novels and Tales :

Eight Cousins ..... 5F

Jo's Boys ..... 4F

Little Men ..... 12A1

Little Women ..... 12A2

Little Women Wedded (Good Wives)..... 12A3

Old Fashioned Girl ..... 12A4

A Rose in Bloom ..... 12A5

Shawl Straps..... 12A6

Spinning-wheel Stories ..... 27F

Work ..... 12A7

Alderson (B.) Arthur James Balfour : The Man and his Work.

1903 ..... 1437B

Aldous (J. C. P.) *ed.*, Elementary Course of Physics. 1898.. 409D

Aldrich (T. B.) Wyndham Towers : a poem..... 257P

———Novels and Tales :

Marjorie Daw..... 13A1

Prudence Palfrey ..... 13A2

The Queen of Sheba..... 13A3

The Stillwater Tragedy..... 13A4

Story of a Bad Boy ..... 824F

Two Bites at a Cherry, etc. .... 13A5

Alexander the Great, Life of, by J. Williams. 1860..... 401B

———The Empire of, by J. P. Mahaffy. (Story of the Nations.) 1887..... 875B

Alexander (Mrs.) [Mrs. Hector] Novels and Tales :

Barbara, Lady's Maid and Peeress..... 14A1

A Crooked Path ..... 14A2

The Freres..... 14A3

Alexander (Mrs.) Novels and Tales (*continued*):

Her Dearest Foe .....	14A4
The Heritage of Langdale .....	14A5
Look Before You Leap .....	14A6
Maid, Wife, or Widow .....	14A7
Ralph Wilton's Weird.....	14A8
Which shall it be ?.....	14A9
The Wooing O't .....	14A10
Alford (H.) How to Study the New Testament, 3 v. 1877...	58A
———The Queen's English: A Manual of Idiom and Usage. 1875.....	8L
For reply to this work, see "The Dean's English," by G. W. Moon	9L
Alfred the Great, The Story of, by W. Besant. 1901 .....	926B
———[Popular Life of] by J. Page.....	1246B
———Life of, by T. Hughes. 1881.....	1009B
Algebra for Beginners, with Answers, by H. S. Hall and S. R. Knight. 1901 .....	326D
Algeria, Artists and Arabs, by H. Blackburn. 1868.....	780B
Alice (Princess) Life and Letters of. 1884.....	680B
Alison (Sir A.) History of Europe (1774-1815), 13 v.....	81B
For contents, see under Europe.	
All the Year Round, <i>half-yearly volumes</i> . Conducted by Charles Dickens, until his death in June, 1870 ; and subsequently by Charles Dickens, Junr.	
<i>First Series</i> , from Vol. 1, 1859, to Vol. 20, 1868 ( <i>except</i> Vol. 18), M 331 to M 350.	
<i>Second Series</i> , from Vol. 1, 1868, to Vol. 14, 1875, and from Vol. 21, 1878, to Vol. 43, 1888. M 351 to 364, M 371 to 393.	
<i>Third Series</i> , from Vol. 1, 1889, to 1892. M 394 to 401.	
Allen (F. M.) Through Green Glasses [Ireland]. 1888.....	795L
Allen (Grant) Biographies of Working Men .....	966B
Telford, Stephenson, Gilpin (sculptor), Millet (painter), Garfield, Thomas Edward (the Scotch Naturalist).	
———Charles Darwin: a Biography. 1885.....	721B
———Colin Clout's Calendar: The Record of a Summer. 1883	760L
———Falling in Love, and other Essays. 1889 .....	877L
<i>Other Essays</i> :—Right and Left. A Fossil Continent. Thunderbolts. The Milk in the Cocoa-nut. Go to the Ant. Ogbury Barrows, etc.	
———Flashlights on Nature. 1899 .....	434D
The Cows that Ants Milk. A Plant that Melts Ice. A Beast of Prey (the Spider). A Woodbine Tragedy. Marriage among the Clovers. Those Horned Earwigs, etc.	
———Flowers and their Pedigrees. 1886 .....	433D
———Saxon Britain .....	1013B
———Story of the Plants, 1896 .....	371D

## Allen (Grant) Novels and Tales :

An African Millionaire .....	15A1
At Market Value.....	15A2
Babylon .....	15A3
Beckoning Hand, and other Stories .....	15A4
Blood Royal.....	15A5
The Devil's Die .....	15A6
The Duchess of Powysland .....	15A7
Dumaresq's Daughter .....	15A8
The Great Taboo .....	15A9
Hilda Wade .....	15A10
In all Shades .....	15A11
The Incidental Bishop .....	15A12
Kalee's Shrine .....	15A13
Linnet : A Romance .....	15A14
Michael's Crag .....	15A15
Miss Cayley's Adventures.....	15A16
Philistia .....	15A17
Recalled to Life .....	15A18
The Scallywag .....	15A19
Strange Stories .....	15A20
The Tents of Shem.....	15A21
This Mortal Coil .....	15A22
Under Sealed Orders .....	15A23
What's Bred in the Bone .....	15A24

Allen (J. Lane) The Blue Grass Region of Kentucky. 1900... 1095L

The Blue Grass Region. Uncle Tom at Home. County Court Day in Kentucky. Kentucky Fairs. A Home of the Silent Brotherhood. Mountain Passes of the Cumberland. etc.

———Novels and Tales :

The Choir Invisible.....	16A1
The Increasing Purpose .....	16A2
A Kentucky Cardinal ; and Aftermath.....	16A3
The Mettle of the Pasture.....	16A4

Allen (Phœbe) From Life (a story)..... 17A1

Allen (W. B.) Cleared for Action ..... 605F |

A Story of the Spanish-American War.

Allin (T.) Universalism Asserted as the Hope of the Gospel.

1892..... 473A

Alloys, by W. C. R. Austen. 1888. .... 458D

———Used for Coinage, by W. C. R. Austen. 1884 ..... 476D

———Useful for Goldsmiths, etc., by G. E. Collins. 1871.... 504D

———Metallic, by A. H. Hiron. 1890 ..... 549D

Allusions, Reader's Handbook of, by E. C. Brewer. 1880.....	951L
Almanack : Cruikshank's Comic Almanack, from 1835 to 1853, 2 v. ....	115L
Alphabet, Story of the, by E. Clodd. 1900.....	904L
Alpine Flowers for English Gardens, by W. Robinson. 1870..	535D
Alps : The Playground of Europe, by L. Stephen. 1895 ....	974B
——Sketches in the Italian Alps, by D. Freshfield. 1875 ..	188B
Alsatian Mountains (In the) by K. Lee. 1883 .....	779B
Amazon and Rio Negro, Travels in, by A. R. Wallace. 1889..	740B
Ambulance Work : First Aid to the Injured, by H. Drinkwater. 1900.....	352D

### America :

Arnold (Sir E.) Seas and Lands. 1894 .....	982B
Gillmore (P.) Prairie and Forest [Hunting in N. America] 164B	
Kingsley (R.) South by West (Rocky Mountains and Mexico). 1874 .....	168B
Lawrence (G.) Silverland. 1873.....	167B
Murphy (J. M.) Rambles in N. W. America. 1879 ....	777B
Roberts (Morley) The Western Avernus : Toil and Travel in Further N. America. 1896.....	1116B

### America, The United States :

Allen (J. L.) The Blue Grass Region of Kentucky. 1900	1095L
Bancroft (G.) History of the United States (to 1782), 6 v. 1876 .....	155B
Catlin (G.) Life among the [North American] Indians 169B & 18F	
Chittenden (H. M.) The Yellowstone National Park. 1895.....	733B
Cumming (C. F. G.) Granite Crags (California). 1884..	781B
Dale (A.) Jonathan's Home. 1885 .....	752L
De Tocqueville (A.) Democracy in America, 2 v. 1838	115C
Dickens (C.) American Notes .....	1590B and 1591B
Dixon (W. N.) New America, 2 v. 1867.....	161B
——White Conquest (America in 1875), 2 v. 1876..	162B
Drake (S. A.) The Making of New England. 1886....	734B
Earle (A. M.) The Sabbath in Puritan New England..	913L
Fraser (J. F.) America at Work. 1903.....	1259B
Goodspeed (E. J.) The Great Fires in Chicago and the West. 1871.....	154B
Hawthorne (N.) American Note-Books, 2 v. 1868....	707L
Hughes (T.) <i>ed.</i> , Gone to Texas : Letters from our Boys. 1884.....	653L



America, The United States (*continued*):

- Lovett (R.) United States Pictures. 1891..... 1223B  
 McCarthy (J.) Short History of the United States. 1898 i172B  
 Nichols (T. L.) Forty Years American Life (U.S., 1820-60) 318B  
 Manning (S.) American (U.S.) Pictures..... 850B  
 Rae (W. F.) Westward by Rail [Union Pacific Railroad] 166B  
 Raymond (H. J.) The Administration of Abm. Lincoln.  
     1864..... 466B  
 Robinson (P.) Sinners and Saints: A Tour across the  
     States. 1892 ..... 1073B  
 Sala (G. A.) America Revisited. 1883 ..... 778B  
     From the Bay of New York to the Gulf of Mexico.  
 Stanley (H. M.) Travels and Adventures in N. America,  
     2 v. 1895 ..... 941B  
     Campaigns against the Indians, 1867.  
 Steevens (G. W.) The Land of the Dollar. 1897..... 1348B  
 Stevenson (R. L.) Across the Plains [to San Francisco].  
     1895..... 1007L  
 ———The Silverado Squatters. 1895 ..... 1006L  
 Sweet (A. E.) and Knox (J. A.) On a Mexico Mustang  
     through Texas. 1884 ..... 747L  
 Trevelyan (Sir G. O.) The American Revolution, 3 v.  
     1905..... 1498B  
 Twain (Mark) Life on the Mississippi. 1897..... 736L  
 See also Lives of Franklin, Garfield, Lincoln, and Washington.

## America, Central and South:

- Mission Work in Guiana, by W. H. Brett (1840-80).... 791B  
 Cities and Provinces of Brazil, by W. Scully. 1866.... 643B  
 Incidents of Travel in Central America, by J. L. Stephens  
     1854..... 751B  
 Life on the Amazon, by A. R. Wallace. 1889... 740B  
 ———Works on Canada are entered under Canada.  
 American Commercial Trusts: The American Invaders, by  
     F. McKenzie. 1902 ..... 136C  
 American Girl (An) in London, by S. J. Duncan. 1891..... 920L  
 American Humourists, by H. R. Haweis. 1883 ..... 159L  
 American Humour, *see* Humour.  
 American Impressions of England, *see* Holmes (O. W.) Our  
     Hundred Days in Europe; White (R. G.) England Without  
     and Within; and Winter (W.) Shakespeare's England.  
 American Lands and Letters, by D. G. Mitchell..... 1106L  
     Sketches of American Authors and their Homes.

## American Men of Letters and their Writings :

L721—Washington Irving, by C. D. Warner (1882).

L722—Noah Webster, by H. E. Scudder (1882).

Amiel (H. F.) *Journal Intime*, *trans.*, by Mrs. Humphrey Ward.

1892..... 476A

"There is hardly a literary criticism in [this] volume which is not masterly, and which does not make one desire more of the same kind."—*Matthew Arnold*.

"His Journal was a safe shelter wherein his questionings of fate and the future, the voice of grief, of self-examination and confession, the soul's cry for inward peace, might make themselves freely heard."—*Introduction*, by *Mrs. H. Ward*.

Amos (Sheldon) *The Science of Law*. 1874..... 4C

Amphibious Carnivora, by R. Hamilton (Nat. Lib.)..... 165D

Analogy of Religion, by J. Butler. 1876..... 23A

Anatomy of Expression, by Sir C. Bell. 1888..... 567D

Anatomy, Elementary, Lessons in, by H. S. Mivart. 1877.... 195D

———*See also* Artistic Anatomy.

Anatomy of Melancholy (abridged), by R. Burton. 1881..... 69L

Ancient Cities, Ruins of, by C. Bucke, 2 v. 1840..... 263B

Ancient Classics for English Readers, *see* Classics.

Ancient History of the East, by P. Smith. 1871..... 712B

Ancient History, by M. Rollin, 2 v. 1844..... 1093B

The Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians.

———*See also under separate nations*, as Assyria, Chaldæa, Egypt, Media, Phœnicia, etc.

Andersen (Hans. C.) *Fairy Tales*..... 182F———*The Silver Shilling*, etc. .... 77F———*Sämmtliche Marchen* (Tales in German). 1882..... 792L

Anderson (D.) "Scenes" in the Commons. 1884..... 638B

Anderson (R. E.) *Story of the Extinct Civilizations of the East* 927BAnderson (W.) *Practical Mercantile Correspondence*. 1843... 764LAnderton (T.) *The Wreck of the Hesperus*. *Cantata*..... 242R———*Yule Tide*. *Cantata*. .... 243RAndreæ (P.) *Novels* :

A Life at Stake ..... 18A1

The Mask and the Man ..... 18A2

Stanhope of Chester ..... 18A3

The Vanished Emperor..... 18A4

Andrée [S. A.] and his Balloon, by Lachambre and Machuron.

1898..... 1126B

Andrew (T.) *Cyclopædia of Domestic Medicine*. 1844..... 289D



## Anecdotes and Ana :

— — — — — of Actors, by W. C. Russell.....	328L
— — — — — of Artists, by R. Kempt. 1881 .....	257L
— — — — — of Celebrities, by Capt. Gronow. 1873 .....	179L
— — — — — Recollections and Anecdotes, by Capt. Gronow. 1877.	180L
— — — — — of Celebrities, by W. C. Hazlitt. 1872 .....	200L
— — — — — of the Pulpit, by T. Jackson. 1868.....	742L
— — — — — A Century of (1760-1860), by J. Timbs.....	371L
— — — — — Clerical, by J. Larwood. 1881 .....	263L
— — — — — The Jest Book, by Mark Lemon. 1864.....	268L
— — — — — of Law and Lawyers, by C. James. 1882 .....	441L
— — — — — Moral and Religious, by E. Paxton Hood. 1870 .....	240L
— — — — — Pulpit Table Talk, by E. B. Ramsay. 1866.....	853L
— — — — — Scottish, by E. Paxton Hood. 1883.....	155L
— — — — — — — — — — — by E. B. Ramsay .....	884L
— — — — — — — — — — — by C. Rogers. 1867.....	317L
— — — — — The World of, by E. Paxton Hood. 1880.....	156L

Angelo (Michel), *see* Michelangelo.

Anglican Revival, History of the, by J. H. Overton. 1897...	475A
— — — — — <i>See also</i> Oxford Movement.	

Angling Sketches, by A. Lang .....	56G
— — — — — I Go a Fishing, by W. C. Prime. 1873 .....	57G
— — — — — By Stream and Sea, by W. Senior .....	338L
— — — — — The Complete Angler, by I. Walton and C. Cotton. 1875	58G

Anglo-Saxon Literature, by J. Earle .....	868L
-------------------------------------------	------

Anglo-Saxons : Saxon Britain, by Grant Allen.....	1013B
---------------------------------------------------	-------

— — — — — History of, by Sir F. Palgrave. 1861.....	62B
-----------------------------------------------------	-----

— — — — — The Celt, Roman, and Saxon in Britain, by T. Wright .....	189B
---------------------------------------------------------------------	------

— — — — — *See also* England, History of.

Angus (J.) Bible Handbook .....	12A
---------------------------------	-----

Aniline or Coal-tar Colours, by W. H. Perkin. 1869 .....	493D
----------------------------------------------------------	------

Animal Creation (The), by T. R. Jones. 1886 .....	236D
---------------------------------------------------	------

— — — — — Kingdom (The), by E. Swedenborg. 1858 .....	246D
-------------------------------------------------------	------

Considered Anatomically, Physically, and Philosophically.

— — — — — — — — — — — Nature and her Servants, by T. Wood. 1890 ..	704D
--------------------------------------------------------------------	------

— — — — — — — — — — — Handy Book to (illustrated) .....	198D
---------------------------------------------------------	------

Animal Life, Types of, by St. G. Mivart. 1893.....	417D
----------------------------------------------------	------

Animal Life, The World of, <i>ed.</i> by F. Smith. 1902.....	814D
--------------------------------------------------------------	------

Animal Locomotion (Walking, Swimming, and Flying), by J. B. Pettigrew. 1874 .....	132D
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Animal Magnetism, by A. Binet and C. Féré.....	557D
——— <i>See also</i> Hypnotism.	
Animal Mechanism, by E. J. Marey. 1874 .....	131D
Animal Parasites and Messmates, by P. J. Van Beneden. 1876	136D
Animal World, Romance of the, by E. Selous. 1905.....	809D
Animal World, Strange Stories of, by J. Timbs.....	193D
Animals, Geographical and Geological Distribution of, by A. Heilprin. 1887 .....	570D
———Industries of, by F. Houssay. 1893 .....	717D
———The Senses of, by Sir J. Lubbock. 1888.....	556D
———The Speech of :	
Professor Garner's Theory refuted ; <i>see</i> The Speech of Man and Holy Writ (1894) .....	480A
———Uses of, to Man, by E. R. Lankester .....	507D
———Wild Animals in Captivity, by A.D. Bartlett. 1898...	435D
Anselm (St.) [Abp. Canterbury 1096-1109] Life of, by R. W. Church. 1870 .....	271B
Ansted (D. T.) Geological Gossip .....	221D
———In Search of Minerals (Nat. Hist. Rambles) .....	671D
Anstey (F. [ <i>pseud</i> of T. A. Guthrie]) Burglar Bill, etc. (Burlesque Recitations).....	212P
———Voces Populi (from <i>Punch</i> ). 1890 .....	835L
———Voces Populi (2nd series). 1892 .....	836L
———Novels and Tales :	
A Bayard from Bengal .....	19A1
The Black Poodle, etc. ....	19A2
The Brass Bottle.....	19A3
A Fallen Idol .....	19A4
The Giant's Robe .....	19A5
Love among the Lions.....	19A6
Lyre and Lancet .....	19A7
The Man from Blankley's, etc.....	19A8
Paleface and Redskin, and other Stories .....	149F
The Pariah .....	19A9
The Statement of Stella Maberley.....	19A10
The Talking Horse, etc.....	19A11
The Tinted Venus.....	19A12
Tourmalin's Time Cheques.....	19A13
Under the Rose.....	19A14
Vice Versa .....	19A15
Antarctic Regions : First on the Antarctic Continent, by C. E. Borchgrevink. 1901 .....	1266B

- Anthems and Songs from the *Musical Times* 3 v. . . . . 353R to 355R
- Anthony (C.) *Popular Sovereignty*. 1880 . . . . . 38C  
     Thoughts on Democratic Reform.
- Anthropology, the Study of Man and Civilization, by E. B. Tylor. 1881 . . . . . 616D
- Anti-Christ, The, by E. Renan. . . . . 461A
- Antiquities, Popular, Observations on, by J. Brand. 1877. . . . . 197B  
 ————See also Archæology.
- Antiseptics, Chemistry of, by J. M. Thomson. 1887 . . . . . 471D
- Anti-Vivisection, see Vivisection.
- Antrim, Highways and Byways in, see Ireland.
- Antrobus (C. L.) *Quality Corner* (a Novel) . . . . . 20A1
- Ants, Bees, and Wasps, by Sir J. Lubbock. 1882 . . . . . 528D
- Apocalypse, see Bible (Revelation).
- Apostles, The by E. Renan . . . . . 459A
- Apostles of Mediæval Europe, by G. F. Maclear . . . . . 1489B
- Apostles' Creed, The, see Creed.
- Applied Mechanics, see Mechanics.
- Aquaria, Fresh-water (Water Plants, Fishes, Mollusca, etc.),  
     by G. C. Bateman. 1902 . . . . . 761D
- Arabian Nights Entertainments . . . . . 28A1 and 28A2
- Arabistan, The Land of the Arabian Nights, by W. P. Fogg.  
     1875. . . . . 292B
- Arbuthnot (Sir A. J.) *Lord Clive, and the Foundation of  
     British Rule in India*. 1899 . . . . . 1242B
- Arcady, for Better, for Worse, by A. Jessop. 1887. . . . . 769L
- Arch, Joseph, Autobiography of. 1898 . . . . . 1094B
- Archæology, British, Handbook of, by C. Boutell. 1897. . . . . 542D  
 ————Handbook of Archæology (Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan,  
     and Roman), by H. M. Westropp. 1878 . . . . . 553D  
 ————Essays on Archæology, by T. Wright, 2 v. 1861. . . . . 505L
- Archer (M.) William Hedley, the Inventor of Railway Locomotion. . . . . 1057B
- Archer (T.) *The Highway of Letters*. 1896 . . . . . 1059L  
     Fleet Street and its Literary Associations.
- Archer (T. A.) and Kingsford (C. L.) *The Crusades (Story of  
     the Nations)*. . . . . 909B
- Archer (W.) *About the Theatre*. 1886 . . . . . 878L  
 ————English Dramatists of To-day. 1882. . . . . 10L  
 ————Henry Irving, Actor and Manager . . . . . 968B
- Archibald (D.) *Story of the Earth's Atmosphere*. 1897. . . . . 382D

- Architects (British) Lives of. by A. Cunningham..... 399B  
 William of Wykeham. Inigo Jones. Sir Christopher Wren. Sir  
 John Vanbrugh. Gibbs. Wm. Kent. Richard, Earl of Burling-  
 ton. Sir W. Chambers.
- Architecture :
- Bishop (H. H.) Pictorial Architecture of the British Isles.  
 1890 ..... 243D  
 ———Pictorial Architecture of Greece and Italy. 1890 249D  
 Lefevre and Donald, Marvels of Architecture..... 2D  
 Fletcher (B. & B. F.) History of Architecture. 1896.. 737D  
 Parker (J. H.) Introduction to Gothic Architecture. 1877 1D  
 Parkes (S. T. H.) Study of Gothic Architecture..... 364D  
 Richardson (C. J.) The Englishman's House ..... 41D  
 Rosengarten (A.) Handbook of Architectural Styles. 1889 725D  
 Ruskin (J.) The Nature of Gothic. 1900 ..... 348D  
 A chapter from the "Stones of Venice."  
 ———The Seven Lamps of Architecture. 1890..... 630D  
 ———The Stones of Venice, 3 v. 1898-03..... 788D  
 Statham (H. H.) Elements of Architectural Design.  
 1888..... 460D  
 Weale (J.) Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture,  
 etc., 1850 ..... 40D  
 Cantor Lectures on Architecture. 1884 ..... 479D  
 On the Building of Town Houses, by Edis. On the Decorative  
 Treatment of Metal in Architecture, by Birch.  
*See also* Abbeys, Cathedrals, Churches, Houses, and  
*under such entries as* Florence, Italy, Pompeii,  
 Rome, Venice, etc.
- Architectural Hygiene, by B. F. and H. P. Fletcher. 1899.... 736D  
 Sanitary Science as applied to Buildings.
- Arctic, The :
- Beesly (A. H.) Sir John Franklin ..... 573B  
 Brown (J.) The North-West Passage and the Search for  
 Franklin. 1858..... 752B  
 Eden (C. H.) Frozen Asia. 1879..... 683F  
 Hall (C. F.) Life with the Esquimaux. 1865 ..... 315B  
 Hartwig (G.) The Polar World. 1874 ..... 225D  
 Kane (E. K.) Explorations in Search of Franklin, 2 v.  
 1857..... 251B  
 Koldewey (K.) The German Arctic Expedition of 1869-70.  
 1874..... 249B  
 Markham (C. R.) The Threshold of the Unknown Region  
 1875..... 247B

Arctic, The (*continued*):

- Nansen (F.) Eskimo Life ..... 1213B  
 ———Farthest North, 2 v. 1898 ..... 1131B  
 ———The First Crossing of Greenland. 1892..... 1070B  
 Nares (Sir G. S.) Voyage to the Polar Sea, 2 v. 1878.. 313B  
 Peary (J. B. and R. E.) Arctic Journal. 1893 ..... 1090B  
     With an account of the Great White Journey across Greenland.  
 Whymper (F.) Heroes of the Arctic. 1889 ..... 960B  
*See also* Antarctic.

Argles (Mrs.), *see* Hungerford (Mrs.).

- Argosy, The, from vol. 1 (1866) to vol. 75 (1901)..... 51M  
     First two years published by A. Strahan, and containing stories and  
     essays by G. MacDonald, Matthew Browne, Alex. Smith, etc.  
     From 1868 to 1887 edited by Mrs. Henry Wood, and containing  
     novels and tales by her; afterwards edited by her son, C. W.  
     Wood. Came to an end December, 1901.

Argyll (George, Duke of) Commercial Principles applicable to  
Contracts for the Hire of Land. 1877 .....

- 11C  
 ———The Reign of Law. 1877 ..... 86A  
     The Supernatural Law. Contrivance a necessity arising out of the  
     Reign of Law. Apparent Exceptions. Creation by Law. The  
     Reign of Law in the Realm of Mind. Law in Politics.

Argyll (John, Duke of), *see* Lorne (Marquis of).

- Arians, The, of the Fourth Century, by J. H. Newman..... 54A

- Causes of the Rise and Successes of Arianism, by J. H.  
     Newman (Tracts) ..... 319A

- Aristophanes, Introduction to, by W. L. Collins. 1877..... 12L

- Aristotle, Introduction to, by Sir A. Grant. 1877..... 13L

- Armada, The Spanish Story of the, by J. A. Froude. 1895.... 1066B

- Armenia, A Year in, by R. Curzon. 1854..... 990B

- Arms and Armour, by C. A. Boutell. 1874 ..... 43D

- Armstrong (Capt.) The Sailor Hero (A novel) ..... 21A1

- Armstrong (F.) Old Caleb's Will (A story) ..... 22A1

- Armstrong (H. E.) Organic Chemistry. 1874..... 97D

- Armstrong (R. A.) Man's Knowledge of God. 1886..... 468A

- Armstrong (R. A., and others) Henry W. Crosskey (of Bir-  
     mingham), his Life and Work ..... 1233B

- Arnault, Angelique (of Port Royal), Life of, by F. Martin. 1873 666B

- Arnold (Sir E.) The Light of Asia : a poem..... 174P

The Life and Teaching of Gautama, or Buddha.

- The Light of the World : a poem ..... 249P

- The Song Celestial ..... 175P

A metrical Translation of the Bhagavad Gita.

Arnold (Sir E.) Seas and Lands. 1894 .....	982B
America. The Pacific. Japan.	
Arnold (E. L.) Novels :	
The Constable of St. Nicholas .....	23A1
Phra the Phœnician .....	23A2
Arnold (M.) Culture and Anarchy. 1889 .....	48L
An Essay in Political and Social Criticism.	
———Essays in Criticism. 1875 .....	6I
The Function of Criticism. Literary Influence of Academies. Maurice du Guerin. Heinrich Heine. A Persian Passion-Play. Spinoza and the Bible, etc.	
———Essays in Criticism (2nd series). 1896 .....	7L
The Study of Poetry. Milton. Gray. Keats. Wordsworth. Byron. Shelley. Count Tolstoi. Amiel.	
———Irish Essays, and others. 1891.....	49L
The Incompatibles. An Unregarded Irish Grievance. <i>Ecce Convertimur ad Gentes</i> . The Future of Liberalism. A Speech at Eton. The French Play in London. Copyright. Prefaces to Poems.	
———Literature and Dogma .....	382A
———St. Paul and Protestantism. 1887 .....	383A
———Poems of (selected).....	211P
———Poetical Works of (complete) .....	240P
———The Study of Celtic Literature. 1891 .....	50L
Arnold, Matthew, by H. Paul (English Men of Letters). 1902	622L
———Matthew Arnold, by G. W. E. Russell (Literary Lives). 1904	1451B
Arnold (Thos., of Rugby) Sermons, 2 v. 1874-7.....	46A
Arnold, Thomas, Life and Correspondence of, by A. P. Stanley. 1890 .....	741B
Arnot (W.) Laws from Heaven for Life on Earth, 2 v. 1858..	34A
Illustrations of the Book of Proverbs.	
Arnot (W., F.C.S.) Technology of the Paper Trade. 1878....	493D
Art :	
Bell (Sir C.) Anatomy of Expression. 1888.....	567D
Colvin (S.) Connexion of Greek and Roman Art with the Classics. 1877 .....	496D
Crane (W.) The Bases of Design. 1902 .....	335D
———Line and Form. 1902.....	336D
Haddon (A. C.) Evolution in Art. 1895.....	340D
Hamerton (P. G.) Thoughts about Art. 1873.....	619D
Painting from Nature. Painting from Memoranda. Photography and Painting. Picture Buying. Art Criticism. Amateur Painters. Picture Dealers. Picture Frames. The Philosophy of Etching, etc.	



**Art** (*continued*):

- Harrison (J. E.) Introductory Studies in Greek Art.  
1885 ..... 554D
- Martel (C.) Principles of Form in Ornamental Art. 1857 ..... 29D
- Midgley (W.) and Lilley (A. E. V.) Studies in Plant  
Form and Design ..... 338D
- Moore (G.) Modern Painting. 1893 ..... 740D
- Nisbet (Hume) Where Art Begins. 1892 ..... 739D
- Palgrave (F. T.) Essays on Art. 1866 ..... 620D
- The Royal Academy of 1863-5. Mulready, Herbert and Holman  
Hunt. Sculpture in England, etc.
- Phythian (J. E.) The Story of British Art. 1901..... 385D
- Ruskin (J.) The Art of England. 1898 ..... 654D
- For contents, see under Ruskin.
- The Eagle's Nest. 1887 ..... 627D
- The relation of Natural Science to Art.
- Giotto and his Works in Padua. 1900..... 347D
- A Joy for Ever (The Political Economy of Art).  
1889..... 628D
- Lectures on Art (Oxford, 1870). 1875 ..... 232D
- Modern Painters, 6 v. 1898 ..... 341D
- Vol. 1—Of General Principles, and of Truth.  
Vol. 2—Of the Imaginative and Theoretic Faculties.  
Vol. 3—Of Many Things.  
Vol. 4 —Of Mountain Beauty.  
Vol. 5—Of Leaf Beauty. Of Cloud Beauty. Of Ideas of Relation.  
Vol. 6—General Index, Bibliography, and Notes.
- Selections from Modern Painters. 1882 ..... 324L
- The Two Paths. 1887 ..... 629D
- Val D'Arno (Lectures on Tuscan Art). 1890... 651D
- Selections from the Writings of, 2 v. 1894. 922L & 923L
- Seeman (O.) Greek and Roman Mythology: its Use in  
Art. 1877..... 38D
- South Kensington Art Handbooks—
- D 732—Furniture and Woodwork, Ancient and Modern, by J. H.  
Pollen (1875).
- D 731—Ivories, Ancient and Mediæval, by W. Maskell (1875)
- D 733—Musical Instruments, by C. Engel (1875).
- D 734—Textile Fabrics, by D. Rock (1876).
- Warren (H.) Half-hour Lectures on Drawing and Painting 15D
- Weale (J.) Dictionary of Terms used in Art. 1849-50.. 40D
- White (W.) The Principles of Art according to Ruskin.  
1895..... 337D
- As illustrated by examples in the Ruskin Museum at Sheffield.

Art (*continued*):

- Cantor Lectures on Art Subjects ..... 470D  
     Some Principles of Form : Design in Applied Art, by H. Stannus. On  
     Design in Lettering, by L. F. Day. On Design Applied to  
     Wood Carving, by L. F. Day. Japanese Art Industries, by E.  
     Hart. On Decorative Bookbinding, by C. Davenport.
- Lectures on Painting by Royal Academicians. 1848... 4D  
     Lectures by James Barry, John Opie, and Henry Fuseli.
- Art, *see also entries under* Artistic Anatomy, Book Illustration,  
     Colouring, Decoration, Design, Drawing, Dress, Engraving,  
     Illuminating, Ornament, Painting, Perspective, Plant Form,  
     Sculpture, Sketching, Tapestry.
- Art at Home Series, *ed.* by W. J. Loftie—  
     D 461—A Plea for Art in the House, by W. J. Loftie. 1879.  
     D 462—Suggestions for House Decoration, by E. Garrett. 1877  
     D 463—Music in the House, by J. Hullah. 1878  
     D 464—The Drawing Room, by Mrs. Orrinsmith. 1878.  
     D 465—The Dining Room, by Mrs. Loftie. 1878.  
     D 466—The Bedroom and Boudoir, by Lady Barker. 1878.  
     D 467—Dress, by Mrs. Oliphant. 1878.  
     G 76—Amateur Theatricals, by W. H. and Lady Pollock. 1879.  
     D 469—Needlework, by E. Glaister. 1880.  
     L 803—The Library, by A. Lang and A. Dobson. 1881.
- Artemus Ward, *see* Ward.
- Arthur (King): Morte d'Arthur, by Sir T. Malory (revised for  
     Modern Use by Sir E. Strachey)..... 282L  
     ———*See also* Popular Romances of the Middle Ages, by  
     G. W. Cox and E. H. Jones ..... 99L  
     ———*See also* Tennyson's Idylls of the King.
- Artistic Anatomy: Comparative Anatomy for Artists, by B.  
     W. Hawkins. 1883 ..... 360D  
     ———Cattle and Sheep, by B. W. Hawkins ..... 7D  
     ———of the Dog and Deer, by B. W. Hawkins ..... 8D  
     ———The Horse, by B. W. Hawkins ..... 10D  
     ———The Human Figure, by H. Warren..... 9D
- Artists (Contemporary) Biographical Anecdotes of, by R.  
     Kempt (Pencil and Palette). 1881..... 257L
- Artists: Lives of British Painters, by A. Cunningham, 3 v..... 396B  
     Vol. 1.—The Early Painters, Hogarth, Wilson, Reynolds, Gains-  
     borough.  
     Vol. 2.—West. Barry. Blake. Opie. Morland. Bird. Fuseli.  
     Vol. 3.—Cosway. Allen. Northcote. Beaumont. Liversage.  
     Lawrence. Burnet. Jackson.
- Artists (English), Homes, Works, and Shrines of, by F. W.  
     Fairholt. 1873 ..... 435L



- Artists : Great Minds in Art, by W. Tirebuck. 1888 ..... 528B  
 Gustave Doré. Albert Durer. Raphael. Rembrandt. Velasquez.  
 Richard Wilson. Sir E. Landseer. Sir D. Wilkie.
- Modern Painters and their Paintings, by S. Tytler. 1885 730D  
 —Old Masters and their Pictures, by S. Tytler. 1884.... 513D  
 —Great Artists and their Works :  
   B 501—Titian, by R. F. Heath. 1879.  
   B 502—Rembrandt, by J. M. Mollett. 1879.  
   B 503—Vandyck and Hals, by P. R. Head. 1879.  
   B 504—Raffaelle, by N. D'Anvers. 1879.  
   B 505—Reynolds, by F. S. Pulling. 1880.  
   B 506—Turner, by C. Monkhouse. 1879.  
   B 507—Landseer, by F. G. Stephens. 1880.  
   B 508—Hogarth, by A. Dobson. 1879.  
   B 509—Tintoretto, by W. R. Osler. 1879.  
   B 510—Horace Vernet and Paul Delaroche, by J. R. Rees. 1880.  
   B 511—The Figure Painters of Holland, by Lord R. Gower. 1880.  
   B 512—The Little Masters of Germany, by W. B. Scott. 1879.  
   B 513—Giotto, by H. Quilter. 1881.  
   B 514—Ghiberti and Donatello, by L. Scott. 1882.  
   B 515—Cruikshank, by F. G. Stephens. 1891.  
   B 516—David Cox and De Wint, by G. R. Redgrave. 1891.
- Arts (Society of) Past and Present, by S. T. Davenport..... 491D  
 Arts : Pretty Arts for Leisure Hours, by E. A. Davidson. 1879 520D  
 —Workshop Receipts, by E. F. Spon and others. 5 v. 1895 816D  
 Art Smithing, Handbook of, by F. S. Meyer. 1896..... 871D  
 Aryans, Origin of the, by I. Taylor, junr. .... 827L  
 Ascham (R). Toxophilus, or the School of Shooting. 1545.  
 (Reprint 1869) ..... 3L  
   An ancient treatise on Archery, *temp.* Henry VIII.
- Asia, *see* China, India, Japan, Korea, Persia, Siberia.  
 Asia, Central :  
   Burnaby (F.) A Ride to Khiva. 1881 ..... 222B  
   Hedin (Sven) Through Asia, 2 v. 1898 ..... 1433B  
     The Southern Pamirs. Across the Desert of Gobi to Lop-Nor.  
     Through Northern Tibet and Tsaidam. From Tsaidam to  
     Peking.  
   Landor (A. H. S.) In the Forbidden Land [Tibet], 2 v.  
     1898..... 1133B  
   —Across Coveted Lands, 2 v. 1902 ..... 1425B  
     To India by way of Southern Russia, the Caspian, Persia, etc.
- Asia Minor, On Horseback through, by F. Burnaby. 1878.... 343B  
 Assisi, Francis of, *see* Francis.  
 Assyria : Nineveh and Babylon, by A. H. Layard. 1874..... 221B  
 —to the Fall of Nineveh, by Z. A. Ragozin (Story of the  
   Nations). 1888..... 884B

Assyria : Its Princes, Priests, and People, by A. H. Sayce..... 708B  
 ————*See also Chaldæa and Media.*

Aston Manor, Books relating to : *see* collection in Reference  
 Library Catalogue ; *also most books under* Birmingham in this  
 Catalogue.

Aston Manor Reference Library Catalogue. 1898..... 429L  
 Supplement to the Foregoing. 1904..... 450L

Aston School Board Report, 1875-1878 ..... 122C

Astronomers, Lives of (Heroes of Science), by E. J. C. Morton.  
 1882..... 963B

### Astronomy :

Airy (Sir G. B.) Popular Astronomy. 1868 ..... 101D

Ball (Sir R. S.) The Earth's Beginning 1901... 744D

———In the High Heavens. 1893..... 747D

———In Starry Realms. 1892..... 746D

———Star-Land : Talks with Young People. 1889 .. 631D

———The Story of the Heavens. 1890 ..... 248D

———Time and Tide (The Moon). 1889 ..... 634D

Brewster (Sir D.) More Worlds than One. 1854..... 222D

Buckley (A.) Through Magic Glasses ..... 639D

Chambers (G. F.) The Story of the Solar System. 1896 372D

———The Story of the Stars. 1896 ..... 373D

Christie (W. H. M.) Manual of Elementary Astromony.  
 1884..... 691D

Clerke (A. M., etc.) The Concise Knowledge Astronomy.  
 1898..... 436D

Dade (A. Z.) Travels with a Sunbeam. 1894..... 283D

Fison (A. H.) Recent Advances in Astronomy. 1898.. 423D

Flammarion (C.) Popular Astromony. 1894 ..... 267D

Giberne (A.) Sun, Moon, and Stars. 1889 ..... 632D

———This Wonderful Universe. 1897 ..... 424D

Green (A. H.) The Birth and Growth of Worlds. 1890 767D

Herschel (Sir J. F. W.) Treatise on Astronomy. 1833. 104D

———Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects. 1867 506D

Lockyer (J. N.) Elementary Lessons in Astronomy. 1876 102D

Mitchel (O. M.) The Orbs of Heaven. 1856..... 103D

———Popular Astronomy. 1860 ..... 100D

Nasmyth (J.) and Carpenter (J.) The Moon. 1903..... 827D

Newcomb (S.) Astronomy for Everybody. 1903..... 828D

———The Stars : A Study of the Universe. 1902.... 849D

Pontou (M.) The Material Universe. 1863..... 514D

Astronomy (*continued*):

Proctor (R. A.) Easy Star Lessons. 1882 .....	515D
———Half-hours with the Telescope. 1889 .....	663D
———Leisure Readings. 1896 .....	418D
———Light Science for Leisure Hours. 2 v. 1873 ....	239D
———The Universe of Suns, etc. 1884.....	420D
———Our Place among Infinities. 1876 .....	99D
———Pleasant Ways in Science. 1895 .....	419D
———Other Suns than Ours. 1891.....	645D
Young (C. A.) The Sun. 1882 .....	526D

## Atalanta, the Victorian Magazine (Yearly vols.)

Complete set, from 1887 to 1898, 11 v. .... M2801 to 2811

## Atherton (G.) Novels and Tales :

The Californians.....	24A1
Rulers of Kings .....	24A2
Senator North .....	24A3
The Splendid Idle Forties (Stories of California).....	24A4
The Valiant Runaways (Juvenile Story) .....	912F

## Atkinson (Blanche) Novels :

A Commonplace Girl .....	25A1
They Have their Reward .....	25A2
The Web of Life .....	25A3

## Atkinson (J. C.) Forty Years in a Moorland Parish. 1891.... 858L

Reminiscences in Danby, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

———Walks, Talks, Travels, and Exploits of Two Schoolboys 751F

———Play-Hours and Half-Holidays .....

Sequel to the above.

752F

## Atlantic Monthly (half-yearly volumes).

From Vol. 47, 1881, to Vol. 70, 1892..... M1887 to M1910

## Atmosphere : Story of the Earth's Atmosphere, by D. Archibald.

1897 .....	382D
———Waves and Ripples, by J. A. Fleming .....	765D
———The Ocean of Air, by A. Giberne. 1891 .....	633D
———Sounding the Ocean of Air, by A. L. Rotch. 1900.....	774D

The Atmosphere. Clouds. Balloons. Ballon-Sondes for Great Altitudes. Kites, etc.

Atoms : The Atomic Theory, by A. Wurtz. 1881..... 521D

Atonement, The, *see* Jesus Christ.

Auber (D. F. E.) Crown Diamonds, *Opera* .....

327R

———Fra Diavolo, *Opera*.....

245R

———Masaniello, *Opera* .....

246R

Audran (E.) La Cigale, *Comic Opera* .....

1R

Audran (E.) <i>La Mascotte, Comic Opera</i> .....	3R
——— <i>La Poupée, Comic Opera</i> .....	13R
——— <i>Olivette, Comic Opera</i> .....	2R
Augustine (St.) <i>Confessions of (trans.)</i> .....	599A
Aurelius (Marcus) <i>Meditations of, trans. by Jeremy Collier</i> ....	471A
——— <i>Life of, by F. W. Farrar (" Seekers after God ")</i> . 1888	85A
Austen (Jane) <i>Novels and Tales :</i>	
<i>Emma</i> .....	26A1
<i>Mansfield Park</i> .....	26A2
<i>Northanger Abbey, and Persuasion</i> .....	26A3
<i>Pride and Prejudice</i> .....	26A4
<i>Sense and Sensibility</i> .....	26A5
Austen (W. C. R.) <i>Alloys (Cantor Lectures)</i> . 1888 .....	458D
——— <i>Alloys Used for Coinage (Cantor Lectures)</i> . 1884 .....	476D
Austin (A.) <i>England's Darling (a Dramatic Poem)</i> .....	360P
——— <i>Fortunatus the Pessimist (a Poem)</i> .....	361P
——— <i>The Human Tragedy (a Poem)</i> .....	362P
——— <i>Narrative Poems</i> .....	366P
——— <i>Prince Lucifer (Dramatic Poem)</i> .....	363P
——— <i>Savonarola : a Tragedy</i> .....	364P
——— <i>The Tower of Babel : a Celestial Love Drama</i> .....	365P
Austin (Stella) <i>Paul's Friend (Juvenile Story)</i> .....	592F
Australasia : <i>The Imperial Heritage, by E. E. Williams</i> . 1898	1164B
Australia :	
Bonwick (J.) <i>Curious Facts of Old Colonial Days</i> . 1890	1261B
——— <i>The Romance of the Wool Trade</i> . 1894.....	295D
Dale (R. W.) <i>Impressions of Australia</i> . 1889 .....	823B
Dilke (C. W.) <i>Greater Britain</i> . 1872.....	152B
Eden (C. H.) <i>Australia's Heroes</i> . 1885.....	959B
——— <i>The Fifth Continent</i> .....	684F
Fitzgerald (J. F. V.) <i>Australia (descriptive account)</i> .	
1881.....	620B
Hart (F.) <i>Western Australia in 1891</i> .....	958B
Hill (F. & R.) <i>What we Saw in Australia</i> . 1875.....	330B
Mennell (R.) <i>The Coming Colony (Western Australia)</i> .	
1892.....	1058B
Powell (G. Baden) <i>New Homes for the Old Country</i> ....	564B
Praed (Mrs. Campbell) <i>Australian Life, Black and White</i>	
1885.....	986L
Shaw (F. L.) <i>The Story of Australia</i> . 1897.....	1253B
Taylor (J. E.) <i>Our Island Continent</i> . 1886 .....	973B

**Australia** (*continued*):

- Tregarthen (G.) *The Australian Continent* (Story of the Nations). 1893..... 904B
- Trollope (A.) *Australia*, 3 v. 1874..... 277B
- Victoria : *The British "El Dorado"* in 1869 ..... 153B
- Willoughby (H.) *Australian Pictures*, by pen and pencil. 1886..... 851B
- See also* *Life of Edward Gibbon Wakefield*.
- Austria (House of) *History of* (from 1218 to 1792), by W. Coxe, 3 v. 1847..... 175B
- The Story of*, by S. Whitman (*Story of the Nations*). 1899..... 920B
- Austria-Hungary, *Descriptive Account*, by D. Kay. 1880 .... 621B
- Authors : *Yesterdays with Authors*, by J. Field. 1873..... 174L
- The Best of all Good Company*, by B. Jerrold. 1872.... 479L
- Authors at Work*, by C. Pebody. 1872 ..... 308L
- My First Book*, *ed.* by J. K. Jerome. 1894 ..... 999L
- The experiences of James Payn, Walter Besant, W. Clark Russell, Grant Allen, J. K. Jerome, G. R. Sims, Conan Doyle, Miss Braddon, D. Christie Murray, H. Rider Haggard, Rudyard Kipling, and other authors, told by themselves.*
- Letters to Dead Authors*, by A. Lang. 1892..... 1038L
- Automatism, Winds of Doctrine*, by C. Elam. 1876..... 95A
- Avebury (Sir John Lubbock, Lord), *see* Lubbock.
- Avery (Harold) *Juvenile Stories* :
- A Boy All Over*..... 815F
- Heads or Tails ?*..... 460F
- Mobsley's Mohicans* ..... 914F
- Sale's Sharpshooters* ..... 915F
- The Triple Alliance*..... 916F
- Avon : *Shakespeare's Avon*, from Source to Severn, by C. Showell. 1901 ..... 1227B
- Rambles by the River Avon*, by J. Thorne. 1845..... 618B
- Aylward (A.) *The Transvaal of To-day*. 1878..... 787B
- Aytoun (W. E.) *Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers*..... 248P
- Life of Richard I. (Cœur-de-Lion)* ..... 470B
- Aytoun (W. E.) and Martin (Sir T.) *Bon Gaultier Ballads* .... 243P
- Aztecs, *Through the Land of the, by a "Gringo."* 1892..... 957B
- B. (E. P.) *God the Beautiful : An Artist's Creed*. 1902 .... 587A
- Babington (C.) *Manual of British Botany*. 1843 ..... 205D
- Babylon and Nineveh, by A. H. Layard. 1874 ..... 221B
- The Story of Media*, by A. Z. Ragozin (*Story of the Nations*). 1889..... 889B

- Babylon : Babylonian Life and History, by E. A. W. Budge.  
 1884 ..... 705B
- Bach (J. S.) Christmas Oratorio ..... 249R
- Compositions for the Pianoforte ..... 101 & 102R
- Organ Works, *ed.* by W. T. Best, 18 v. .... 401R
- Vols. 1-3. Preludes and Fugues.
- Vol. 4. Fantasia, Toccatas, and Fugues.
- Vol. 5. Toccatas, Fugues, and Passacaglia.
- Vol. 6. Fugues, Alla Breve, Canzona, and Fantasias.
- Vol. 7. Eight Short Preludes and Fugues.
- Vol. 8. Six Sonatas for Two Claviers and Pedal.
- Vol. 9. Preludes, Fugues, Fantasias, etc.
- Vol. 10. Four Concertos.
- Vols. 11-16. The Great Choral-Preludes.
- Vol. 17. Fifty Short Choral-Preludes.
- Vol. 18. (Edited by E. H. Turpin). Choral Preludes, etc., for Manuals only.
- The Passion (St. Matthew) ..... 250R
- The Passion (St. John) ..... 251R
- Preludes and Fugues (Organ) ..... 248R
- Preludes and Fugues (Pianoforte) ..... 244R
- A Stronghold Sure, *Cantata* ..... 5R
- Bachelor (Irving) Novels :
- D'ri and I ..... 1B1
- Eben Holden (an American Story) ..... 1B2
- Bachelor Kings of England, Lives of, by A. Strickland. 1861.. 381B
- Bacon (Francis, Lord Verulam) Essays, *ed.* by S. W. Singer.  
 1857 ..... 39I.
- Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam, by R. W. Church (English Men  
 of Letters). 1884..... 615L
- The Story of His Life, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 1862.. 414B
- Francis Bacon the author of Shakespeare, by G. James.  
 1893 ..... 1030L
- Bacteria : The Story of Germ Life, by H. W. Conn. 1897.... 380D
- Our Secret Friends and Foes, by P. F. Frankland. 1893 769D
- Bacteria in relation to the Economy of Nature, by G.  
 Newman. 1900 ..... 847D
- Baedeker (K.) Handbook for Northern Italy. 1879 ..... 811B
- Handbook for Switzerland, Savoy and Tyrol. 1895.... 930B
- Bagehot (W.) Lombard Street : a Description of the Money  
 Market. 1875 ..... 21C
- Physics and Politics. 1876 ..... 22C
- The Preliminary Age. The Use of Conflict. Nation-making. The  
 Age of Discussion. Verifiable Progress, politically considered.
- Bagnall (J. E.) Handbook of Mosses. 1886, ..... 534D



Bailey (J. M.) Folks in Danbury .....	42L
Bailey (L. H.) Lessons with Plants. 1898 .....	425D
Bailey (P. J.) Festus : a Poem .....	4P
Baillie (Joanna) Plays on the Passions, v. 1 .....	221P
Baillet : Method of Instruction for the Violin.....	188R
Bain (A.) Education as a Science. 1879 .....	30C
——Mind and Body : the Theories of their Relation. 1876..	98A
Baker (E. A.) Moors, Crags, and Tors of the High Peak. 1903	1422B
Baker (Harold) The Collegiate Church of Stratford-on-Avon (Bell's Handbook). 1903.....	1335B
Baker (Jas.) Guide to Bristol and Clifton. (1900) .....	1339B
——Novels :	
The Cardinal's Page (Historical Adventure) ....	2B1
The Gleaming Dawn : a Historical Romance....	2B2
John Westacott .....	2B3
Baker (Jas., <i>Lt.-Col.</i> ) Turkey in Europe. 1877.....	304B
Baker (Sir S. W.) The Albert N'Yanza (Africa). 1870.....	229B
——Eight Years in Ceylon. 1884 .....	216B
——' Ismailia ' : an Expedition to Central Africa, 2 v. 1874	227B
——True Tales for my Grandsons.....	98F
Baker (W. M.), <i>see</i> Kirkes and Baker.	
Balfe (M. W.) The Bohemian Girl, <i>Opera</i> .....	247R
——The Rose of Castille, <i>Opera</i> .....	4R
——Satanella, <i>Opera</i> .....	237R
Balfour (A.) Novels :	
By Stroke of Sword .....	3B1
To Arms ! .....	3B2
Vengeance is Mine [Napoleonic Wars] .....	3B3
Balfour (A. J.) The Foundations of Belief. 1895 .....	225A
Balfour, Arthur James, The Man and his Work, by B. Alderson. 1903 .....	1437B
Balfour (C. L., Mrs.) Sunbeams for all Seasons. 1867.....	43L
Balfour (J. H.) Manual of Botany. 1863.....	206D
Balkans, The, by W. Miller (Story of the Nations). 1896.....	911B
Ball (Sir R.) The Cause of an Ice Age. 1891.....	421D
——The Earth's Beginning. 1901 .....	744D
——In the High Heavens. 1893 .....	747D
——In Starry Realms. 1892 .....	746D
——Star-Land : Talks with Young People. 1889.....	631D
——Story of the Heavens. 1890.....	248D
——Time and Tide (The Moon). 1889 .....	634D

Ballad Book, The, <i>ed.</i> by Allingham .....	5P
Ballads, Ancient and Modern .....	8P
———Ancient Spanish, <i>trans.</i> by J. G. Lockhart.....	97P
———Legendary, of England and Scotland .....	10P
Ballantine (Wm., <i>Serjeant</i> ) Experiences of a Barrister's Life. 1882 .....	590B
Ballantyne (R. M.) Tales (Juvenile) :	
The Battery and the Boiler .....	507F
The Buffalo Runners.....	510F
Charlie to the Rescue .....	204F
Coral Island .....	196F
Deep Down .....	192F
Dusty Diamonds .....	193F
Fast in the Ice ....	12F
Gascoyne, the Sandal Wood Trader.....	188F
The Gorilla Hunters .....	195F
Sequel to "Coral Island."	
The Island Queen .....	203F
The Life-Boat .....	191F
The Lighthouse .....	516F
Post Haste .....	197F
Red Eric .....	194F
The Red Man's Revenge .....	189F
Silver Lake .....	190F
Six Months at the Cape .....	506F
Young Trawler .....	518F
Ballard (F.) The Miracles of Unbelief. 1902 .....	565A
Balloons, Wonderful Balloon Ascents, by F. Marion.....	408L
———Andrée and his Balloon, by Lachambre and Machuron. 1898 .....	1126B
———Sounding the Ocean of Air, by A. L. Rotch. 1900.....	774D
Baltic, The "Rob Roy" on the, by J. Macgregor. 1867.....	242B
Balzac (H. de) Novels (in French) :	
Le Lys dans la Vallée .....	15B1
Le Père Goriot .....	15B2
Bamford (J. M.) Elias Power of Ease-in-Zion. 1884 .....	744L
An Allegory.	
Bancroft (G.) History of the United States (to 1782), 6 v. 1876	155B
Bancroft (S. B. and Mrs.) On and Off the Stage (Reminiscences) 2 v. 1888 .....	801B
Banks (Eliz. L.) Autobiography of a Newspaper Girl. 1902 ..	948L
Bannister (H. C.) Text Book of Music. 1903.....	511D



- Barbary Corsairs, The Story of the, by S. Lane Poole (Story of the Nations). 1890..... 892B
- Barclay (R.) Apology for the True Christian Divinity. 1869  
The Doctrines of the Society of Friends, or Quakers. 127 and 128A
- Bardsley (C. W.) English Surnames. 1875..... 47L
- Barff (Prof.) Carbon : Its Uses for Heating and Illuminating Purposes (Cantor Lectures). 1874..... 495D
- Glass and Glass Painting (Cantor Lectures). 1872..... 493D
- Barham, Francis, Memorials of, *ed.* by I. Pitman. 1846..... 650B
- Barham (R. H., *Thos. Ingoldsby*) The Ingoldsby Legends, or Mirth and Marvels ..... 12P
- Barham, Richard Harris (*author of the foregoing*) Life and Letters of, by his Son. 1880 ..... 274B
- Barker (H. J.) Our Boys and Girls at School..... 875L  
Curious Answers, Essays, etc., by Boys and Girls at School.
- Barker (Lady) The Bedroom and Boudoir (Art at Home Series). 1878 ..... 466D
- Station Life in New Zealand. 1874..... 1286B
- Barlow (Jane) Bog-Land Studies (Poems) ..... 310P
- Novels and Tales :  
A Creel of Irish Stories ..... 4B1  
Kerrigan's Quality ..... 4B2
- Barnaby (Sir N.) Naval Development in the 19th Century. 1904 823D
- Barnes (A.) Notes on Old Testament Books. 1847-1868 :  
A 521—Job.  
A 522-4—Psalms (3 vols.)  
A 525-7—Isaiah (3 vols.)  
A 528—Daniel.
- Notes on the New Testament. 1832-51 :  
A 140—Gospels : Matthew and Mark.  
A 141— „ Luke and John.  
A 142—Acts of the Apostles.  
A 143—Epistle to the Romans.  
A 144—First Epistle to the Corinthians.  
A 145—Epistles : 2 Corinthians to Galatians.  
A 146— „ Ephesians to Colossians.  
A 147— „ Thessalonians to Philemon.  
A 148— „ Hebrews.  
A 149— „ James to Jude.  
A 150—Revelation.
- Barnes (C. L.) Elementary Lessons in Acoustics. 1897..... 304D
- Barnes (W.) Poems of Rural Life..... 312P
- \*Barnett (J.) The Mountain Sylph, *Opera*..... 306R
- Barnett (J. F.) The Ancient Mariner, *Cantata*..... 305R
- Paradise and the Peri, *Cantata* ..... 12R

- Barnett (L. D.) The Greek Drama (Temple Primer). 1900.... 843L  
 Barnett (S. A. and Mrs.) Practicable Socialism. 1888..... 46C  
     Essays on Social Reform.

- Barnum (P. T.) Struggles and Triumphs (Personal Recollections) 947L  
     My Start as a Showman. The American Museum. General Tom  
     Thumb. Jenny Lind. Curious Coincidences. Jumbo, etc.

Barr (Amelia E.) Novels :

- Between Two Loves ..... 5B1  
 The Bow of Orange Ribbon ..... 5B2  
 Cluny Macpherson ..... 5B3  
 Feet of Clay ..... 5B4  
 Friend Olivia ..... 5B5  
 I, Thou, and the Other One ..... 5B6  
 In Spite of Himself ..... 5B7  
 Jan Veddar's Wife..... 5B8  
 A Knight of the Nets ..... 5B9  
 The Last of the Macalisters..... 5B10  
 Prisoners of Conscience..... 5B11  
 A Rose of a Hundred Leaves ..... 5B12  
 The Squire of Sandalside ..... 5B13  
 Trinity Bells ..... 5B14  
 Was it Right to Forgive ? ..... 5B15  
 Woven of Love and Glory ..... 5B16

- Barr (R.) The Unchanging East. 1900..... 956L  
     Humorous Sketches of a Voyage to Syria and Egypt.

———Novels :

- The Countess Tekla (historical romance)..... 6B1  
 From Whose Bourne, etc. .... 6B2  
 In a Steamer Chair, etc..... 6B3  
 In the Midst of Alarms ..... 6B4  
 Jennie Baxter, Journalist..... 6B5  
 The Lady Electra (Stories) ..... 6B6  
 The Mutable Many ..... 6B7  
 Over the Border (a historical tale) ..... 6B8  
 A Prince of Good Fellows (historical tales) ..... 6B9  
 Revenge (Tales) ..... 6B10  
 The Strong Arm, etc. (historical tales) ..... 6B11  
 The Tempestuous Petticoat ..... 6B14  
 The Victors (Modern American Life) ..... 6B12\*  
 A Woman Intervenes ..... 6B13

*See also* Crane and Barr.

## Barrett (F.) Novels :

The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane.....	7B1
Breaking the Shackles .....	7B2
The Error of Her Ways .....	7B3
Fettered for Life .....	7B4
Folly Morrison .....	7B5
The Great Hesper .....	7B6
Hidden Gold .....	7B7
The Justification of Andrew Lebrun .....	7B8
Kitty's Father .....	7B9
Lieutenant Barnabas .....	7B10
The Missing Witness .....	7B11
Out of the Jaws of Death .....	7B12
A Recoiling Vengeance .....	7B13
A Set of Rogues.....	7B14
The Sin of Olga Zassoulitch .....	7B15
Under a Strange Mask .....	7B17
The Woman of the Iron Bracelet .....	7B18

Barrett (Wilson) The Sign of the Cross (a Novel) ..... 8B1

———and Barron (E.) In Old New York (a Novel)..... 8B2

———and Hichens (R.) The Daughters of Babylon (a Novel),.. 8B3

Barrie (J. M.) An Edinburgh Eleven. 1889 ..... 816L

Sketches of Lord Rosebery, Professors Mason, Blackie, Tait, Fraser,  
Chrystal, and Sellar, Joseph Thomson, R. L. Stevenson, and the  
Rev. Walter C. Smith, D.D.

———Margaret Ogilvy. 1896 ..... 1142B

A Memorial of His Mother, Margaret Ogilvy Barrie.

———My Lady Nicotine. 1890 ..... 815L

Matrimony and Smoking Compared. My First Cigar. The Arcadia  
Mixture. My Pipes. My Tobacco Pouch. How Heroes Smoke, etc.

———Novels and Tales :

Auld Licht Idylls ..... 9B1

Better Dead ..... 9B2

The Little Minister ..... 9B3 and 9B4

The Little White Bird ..... 9B5

Sentimental Tommy ..... 9B6

Tommy and Grizel ..... 9B7

Sequel to "Sentimental Tommy."

When a Man's Single ..... 9B8

A Window in Thrums ..... 9B9

Barrie, J. M., and his Books, by J. A. Hammerton. 1900..... 1089L

Barrows (E. P.) Introduction to the Study of the Bible..... 165A

Barry (Jas. R.A.) Lectures on Painting. 1848 ..... 4D

- Barry (W.) [Cardinal] Newman (Literary Lives). 1904 ..... 1452B  
 ———Ernest Renan (Literary Lives). 1905..... 1454B  
 ———The Papal Monarchy (Story of the Nations) ..... 925B  
 ———Novels :  
     Arden Massiter ..... 10B1  
     The Day-Spring (Paris, 1870-71) ..... 10B2  
     The New Antigone ..... 10B3  
 Bartholomew Fair, History of, by H. Morley..... 294L  
 Bartlett (J. V.) Primer of Early Church History ..... 1257B  
 Bartlett (A. D.) Wild Animals in Captivity. 1898..... 435D  
     Experiences at the "Zoo."  
 Bartlett (J.) Familiar Quotations..... 51L  
 Bartram (G.) The People of Clopton : a Novel..... 11B1  
 Bate (J.) Talkers. 1878 ..... 759L  
     Chapters on the use of the Tongue: The Monopolist. The False  
     Humourist. The Flatterer. The Slanderer. The Grumbler.  
     The Egotist, etc.  
 Bateman (G. C.) Fresh-Water Aquaria : their Construction,  
     arrangement, and management. 1902 ..... 761D  
 Bath (Marquis of) Observations on Bulgarian Affairs. 1880.. 344B  
 Batson (Mrs. S.) Dark : a Tale of the Down Country..... 12B1  
 Battles : Great Battles of the World, by S. Crane..... 1359B  
 ———Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, by Sir E. Creasy.  
     1894 ..... 131B  
 ———Deeds that Won the Empire, by W. H. Fitchett. 1898 1158B  
     The Fight off Cape St. Vincent. The Heights of Abraham. The  
     Great Lord Hawke. The Night Attack on Badajos. Nelson and  
     the Nile. Mountain Combats. King-Making. Waterloo.  
     Trafalgar, etc.  
 ———Fights for the Flag, by W. H. Fitchett. 1898..... 1159B  
     Blake and the Dutchmen. Blenheim. Dettingen. Minden. Corunna.  
     Salamanca. Navarino. Inkermann. Famous Cavalry Charges, etc.  
 ———Wellington's Men, *ed.* by W. H. Fitchett..... 1280B  
     Chapters of Autobiography by Men who served under Wellington.  
     from Torres Vedras to Waterloo.  
 ———British Battles on Land and Sea, by J. Grant, 3 v..... 338B  
 ———Scenes through the Battle Smoke, by A. Male..... 832B  
     The Afghan and Egyptian Campaigns, 1879-1882.  
 ———Told from the Ranks, *ed.* by E. M. Small. 1898..... 1236B  
     Recollections of Famous Engagements, told by Privates and Non-  
     Commissioned Officers.  
 ———*See also* War Correspondence.  
 Bauerman (H.) Text Book of Descriptive Mineralogy. 1884.. 552D  
 Bax (E. B.), *see* Morris and Bax.

- Baxter (J. A.) *Harmonia Sacra*. 1840..... 117R  
 Chants, Sentences, Hymn Tunes, Responses, etc.
- Baxter (W. E.) *Our Land Laws of the Past*..... 29C
- Bayley (Dr.) *Great Truths on Great Subjects*. 1880..... 117A  
 The Divine Unity and Trinity. The Atonement. The Christian Life.  
 Death and Resurrection. Judgment.
- Bayley (Mrs.) *Workmen and their Difficulties*. 1861..... 28C
- Bayley (J. H. R.) *Oscar and other Poems* ..... 13P
- Bayly (Ada E., *Edna Lyall*), *see* Lyall.
- Bayly (E. B.) *Novels* :  
     *Alfreda Home* ..... 13B1  
     *Forestwyk* ..... 13B2  
         Sequel to "Zachary Brough's Venture."  
     *Honor Greenleaf*..... 13B3  
     *Jonathan Merle : a West Country Story*..... 13B4  
     *Under the She-Oaks : an Australian Story*..... 13B5  
     *Zachary Brough's Venture* ..... 13B6
- Bayne (P.) *Lessons from my Masters : Carlyle, Tennyson, and  
 Ruskin*. 1879 ..... 453L
- Bazin (René) *The Italians of to-day*. 1896..... 1169B
- A Blot of Ink (a Novel)* ..... 14B1
- Beaconsfield (Earl of), *see* Disraeli (B.).
- Beal (S.) *Buddhism in China*. 1884 ..... 432A
- Beale (S. S.) *The Churches of Paris*. 1893 ..... 137B
- Bear (W. E.) *Payment for Value Received—the True Principle  
 of Tenant Right*. 1877 ..... 16C
- Relations of Landlord and Tenant in England and Scot-  
 land*. 1876 ..... 13C
- Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) *Dramatic Works of*, 2 v..... 161P
- P 161—*The Maid's Tragedy*. *Philaster*. *A King and No King*.  
*The Scornful Lady*. *Custom of the Country*. *The Elder Brother*.  
*The Spanish Curate*. *Humorous Lieutenant*. *The Faithful  
 Shepherdess*. *The Mad Lover*. *The Loyal Subject*. *Rule a  
 Wife and have a Wife*. *The Laws of Candy*. *The False One*.  
*The Little French Lawyer*. *Valentinian*. *Monsieur Thomas*.  
*The Chances*. *The Bloody Brother*. *The Wild-geese Chase*. *A  
 Wife for a Month*. *The Pilgrim*. *The Captain*.
- P 162—*The Prophetess*. *The Queen of Corinth*. *Bonduca*. *The  
 Knight of the Burning Pestle*. *The Double Marriage*. *The  
 Knight of Malta*. *Love's Cure*. *Women Pleased*. *The  
 Woman's Prize*. *The Island Princess*. *The Noble Gentleman*.  
*The Coxcomb*. *The Sea Voyage*. *Wit at Several Weapons*.  
*The Fair Maid of the Inn*. *Cupid's Revenge*. *The Woman  
 Hater*. *The Nice Valour*. *The Honest Man's Fortune*. *The  
 Faithful Friends*. *The Two Noble Kinsmen*. *The Maid in the Mill*.  
*Love's Pilgrimage*. *The Lover's Progress*. *Masques*. *Poems*,  
 etc.

Beautiful, Elements of the, in Music, by E. Pauer.....	586D
Becke (L.) Rodman the Boatsteerer, and other tales.....	16B1
———and Jeffery (W.) A First Fleet Family : a Novel.....	16B2
Becker (A. W.) Charicles. 1886.....	577L
The Private Life of the Ancient Greeks.	
———Gallus. 1886 .....	578L
Roman Scenes in the Times of Augustus.	
Becket (E. [Lord Grimthorpe]) Clocks, Watches, and Bells. 1883 .....	48D
Beddard (J. E.) A Book of Whales.....	846D
Bede (Cuthbert [E. Bradley]) Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green (a Novel) .....	17B1
[Bedford (J. T.)] Robert : the Diary of a City Waiter.....	850L
Beecher (H. W.) Lectures to Young Men.....	22A
Industry and Idleness. Causes of Dishonesty. Gambling. The Strange Woman. Popular Amusements, etc.	
———Life of Jesus the Christ. 1871 .....	237A
———Life Thoughts. 1858 .....	21A
———Royal Truths. 1873 .....	293A
[Beeching (H. C.)] Conferences on Books and Men. 1900 ....	1085L
Oxford Wit and Humour. Abraham Cowley. Patriotic Songs. The New Criticism. Tears of the Muses. Cowper. The Poetry of Chaucer, etc.	
———Pages from a Private Diary. 1898.....	1086L
Notes on Literary Topics, Country Life, Recollections of Public Men, etc.	
Bees, Natural History and Management, <i>ed.</i> by Sir W. Jardine..	174D
———Ants, Bees, and Wasps, by Sir J. Lubbock. 1882.....	528D
Beesly (A. H.) Sir John Franklin : a biography. 1871.....	573B
Beet (J. Agar) Commentaries on St. Paul's Epistles, 4 v. 1890	546A
A 546—Romans. A 547—Corinthians. A 548—Galatians. A 549—Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Philemon.	
———The Last Things. 1897 .....	532A
An Examination of various Theories of Future Punishment.	
———Through Christ to God. 1897 .....	550A
A Study in Scientific Theology.	
Beethoven (L. Van) Choral Symphony .....	362R
———Fidelio, <i>Opera</i> .....	253R
———Mass in C .....	254R
———Mass in D .....	252R
———Mount of Olives, <i>Oratorio</i> .....	255R
———Sonatas for the Pianoforte .....	174R
———Symphonies for the Pianoforte .....	304R



- Beetles, by J. Duncan (Nat. Lib.) . . . . . 173D
- Beeton (Mrs. I.) *The Book of Household Management*. 1895. . . . . 50D
- Begbie (H.) *Bundy on the Sea : a Child's Story* . . . . . 802F
- Belfry, *see* Bells.
- Belgravina, *three volumes a year*. Commenced by M. E. Braddon,  
and *ed.* by her until 1876.  
From Vol. 1. 1867 to 1891. 1M 1181 to M 1236.  
*The Volumes are made up as follows:—*March to June—July to  
October—November to February.
- Belief, *The Foundations of*, by A. J. Balfour. 1895. . . . . 225A
- Bell (C. D.) Henry Martyn, *Missionary* . . . . . 656B
- Juvenile Stories :  
Kenneth and Hugh . . . . . 121F  
Margaret Cecil . . . . . 122F  
Mary Elliot . . . . . 123F
- Bell (Sir C.) *Anatomy of Expression*. 1888. . . . . 567D
- Bell (D. and C.) *Standard Elocutionist (Pieces for Recitation)*. . . 743L
- B[ell] (J. J.) *Tales* :  
Jess & Co. . . . . 18B1  
Wee Macgregor . . . . . 18B2  
Wee Macgregor Again . . . . . 18B3
- Bell (M.) *Deeds not Words : a Story* . . . . . 124F
- Bell (R. S. W.) *Bachelorland : a Story of the Temple*. . . . . 19B1
- Belles Lettres and Rhetoric, *Lectures on*, by H. Blair. 1838. . . 991L
- Bellew (C.) *The Merry Circle (Parlour Pastimes)* . . . . . 65G  
*Shadow Plays, Fancy Portraits, Guessing Games, etc.*
- Bellew (F.) *The Art of Amusing* . . . . . 66G  
*Making up Animals, Giants, Dwarfs, etc. Simple Tricks and Deceptions, Puzzles, etc.*
- Bellini (V.) *Norma, Opera* . . . . . 256R
- I Puritani, Opera* . . . . . 257R
- La Sonnambula, Opera* . . . . . 259R
- Bells, *Treatise on*, by Sir E. Beckett [Lord Grimthorpe]. 1883. . 48D
- Electric Bells, and all about them*, by S. R. Bottone.  
1889 . . . . . 624D
- Curiosities of the Belfry*, by J. P. Briscoe. 1883. . . . . 771L
- Benedict (Sir J.) *The Lily of Killarney, Opera*. . . . . 364R
- St. Peter, Oratorio* . . . . . 258R
- Benjamin (S. G. W.) *Persia (Story of the Nations)*. . . . . 886B
- Bennett (Arnold) *Novels* :  
Anna of the Five Towns. . . . . 20B1  
A Story of the Staffordshire Pottery Towns.



Bennett (Arnold) Novels (*continued*):

A Great Man .....	20B2
The Grand Babylon Hotel .....	20B3
Teresa of Watling Street .....	20B4
Bennett (J.) Master Skylark : a Story of Shakespeare's Time..	631F
Bennett (R.) Diseases of the Bible .....	710B
Bennett (W. S.) May Queen, <i>Cantata</i> .....	260R
———The Woman of Samaria, <i>Sacred Cantata</i> .....	261R
Benoni Blake, Surgeon at Glenaldie : a novel .....	21B1
Benson (A. C.) Edward FitzGerald (Eng. Men of Letters). 1905	1159L
———Dante Gabriel Rossetti (Eng. Men of Letters). 1904...	1155L
———William Laud (Archbishop of Canterbury): a Study. 1887 .....	1238B
———Life of Alfred Tennyson. 1904.....	640B
———Life of Edward White Benson, Archbishop of Canterbury, <i>see</i> Benson, E. W., <i>below</i> .	
Benson (E. F.) The Vintage : a novel .....	22B1
Benson (Abp. E. W.) Cyprian : his Life, his Times, his Work. 1897 .....	1219B
———Living Theology (Sermons). 1891 .....	484A
Benson, Edward White, <i>Archbishop</i> , Life of, by his son, A. C. Benson .....	1221B
Benson (J. W.) Time and Time-Tellers (Dials, Clocks, etc.)....	319D
Bent (J. T.) Life of Giuseppe Garibaldi. 1882 .....	1358B
———The Ruined Cities of Mashonaland. 1895.....	1161B
Bentley, Richard, (Scholar and Critic) by R. C. Jebb (Eng. Men of Letters). 1882.....	605L
Bentley (R.) Elementary Manual of Botany. 1888.....	692D
———Manual of Botany. 1870 .....	562D
Berdoe (E.) The Healing Art and the Claims of Vivisection....	660D
Beresford (W.) Lichfield : Diocesan History.....	1019B
Berington (J.) Literary History of the Middle Ages.....	637L
Berlioz (H.) Faust, <i>Dramatic Legend</i> .....	361R
———Te Deum .....	111R
Bernard, St. ( <i>of Clairvaux</i> ) Life and Times of, by J. C. Morison. 1868 .....	717B
Bernays (A. J.) Manual of Elementary Chemistry. 1883.....	693D
Bernstein (J.) The Five Senses of Man. 1876.....	127D
Berry (C. A.) Vision and Duty (Sermons). 1893.....	490A
Berwick (J.) The Secret of St. Florel : a Romance.....	23B1
Besant, Annie, Autobiography of. 1893.....	1146B

Besant ([Sir] W.) The Art of Fiction : a Lecture. 1884.....	415L
———Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. 1888.....	849B
———Fifty Years Ago (1837-1887). 1888 .....	800B
———Gaspard de Coligny (a Biography) .....	571B
———London. 1892 .....	1086B
Pictures of the City from after the Romans to the Time of George II.	
———Rabelais (Foreign Classics).....	518L
———Readings in Rabelais. 1883 .....	756L
———Story of King Alfred. 1901 .....	926L
———Novels and Tales :	
The Alabaster Box .....	24B1
All in a Garden Fair .....	24B2
All Sorts and Conditions of Men .....	24B3
Armored of Lyonesse .....	24B4
The Bell of St. Paul's .....	24B5
Beyond the Dreams of Avarice.....	24B6
The Captain's Room, etc. ....	24B7
The Changeling .....	24B8
Children of Gibeon .....	24B9
The City of Refuge .....	24B10
The Demoniac .....	24B11
Dorothy Foster .....	24B12
The Doubts of Dives.....	24B13
For Faith and Freedom .....	24B14
A Fountain Sealed.....	24B15
The Fourth Generation.....	24B16
Herr Paulus .....	24B17
In Deacon's Orders, etc.....	24B18
The Inner House .....	24B19
The Ivory Gate .....	24B20
Katherine Regina .....	24B21
The Lady of Lynn.....	24B22
The Master Craftsman .....	24B23
No Other Way .....	24B24
The Orange Girl .....	24B25
The Rebel Queen .....	24B26
Revolt of Man .....	24B27
St. Katherine's by the Tower .....	24B28
To Call Her Mine, etc. ....	24B29
Uncle Jack, etc. ....	24B30
Verbena, Camellia, Stephanotis, etc. ....	24B31
The World went very well then .....	24B32

- Besant (W.) and Rice (J.) Sir Richard Whittington (The New Plutarch) ..... 579B
- Novels and Tales :
- By Celia's Arbour ..... 24B33
- The Case of Mr. Lucraft, etc. .... 24B34
- Chaplain of the Fleet ..... 24B35
- The Golden Butterfly ..... 24B36
- The Monks of Thelema ..... 24B37
- My Little Girl..... 24B38
- Ready-Money Mortiboy ..... 24B39
- The Seamy Side ..... 24B40
- The Ten Years' Tenant, etc. .... 24B41
- This Son of Vulcan ..... 24B42
- 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay, etc..... 24B43
- With Harp and Crown ..... 24B44
- Best (W. T.) Fifteen Celebrated Marches for the Organ..... 197R
- Bethell (A.) Helen in Switzerland (Juvenile Story)..... 303F
- Bethell, Richard, Lord Westbury, Life of, by T. A. Nash, 2 v. 1888 ..... 695B
- Bettesworth (W. A.) The Way About Warwickshire..... 993B
- Betting and Gambling : a National Evil, *ed.* by B. S. Rowntree. 1905 ..... 143C
- The Ethics of Gambling, by J. A. Hobson. The Extent of Gambling, by J. Hawke. Stock Exchange Gambling, by A. J. Wilson. Gambling Among Women, by J. M. Hogge. Crime and Gambling, by Canon Horsley. The Deluded Sportsman, by a Bookmaker. Gambling and Citizenship, by J. R. MacDonald. Existing Legislation, by J. Hawke. The Repression of Gambling, by B. S. Rowntree. *Bibliography.*
- Beverley Minster, Handbook to, by C. Hiatt 1903..... 1331B
- Bhagavad-Gita (The) *trans.* in verse, by Sir E. Arnold (The Song Celestial) ..... 175P
- Bible : *Text, Expositions, and Commentaries :*
- Old Testament :*
- Separate Portions :*
- Daniel, by A. Barnes. 1853..... 528A
- Ecclesiastes, Expository Lectures on, by S. Cox ..... 341A
- Ezekiel : The Gospel in Ezekiel, by T. Guthrie. 1858.. 79A
- Genesis : The Method of Creation, by H. W. Crosskey. 1888 ..... 378A
- Isaiah, by A. Barnes, 3 v. 1847-8 ..... 525A
- Job, by A. Barnes. 1847 ..... 521A
- Judges : Men of Faith, by L. H. Wiseman. 1870..... 396A
- Psalms, by A. Barnes, 3 v. 1868 ..... 522A

**Bible: Text, Expositions, and Commentaries (continued):***Old Testament (continued):*

- Proverbs, Illustrations of, by W. Arnot, 2 v. 1858..... 34A  
 ———Lessons on the, by R. C. Trench. 1853 ..... 371A

*New Testament :*

- New Testament (Greek), revised by Westcott and Hort.  
 1885 ..... 315A

- New Testament (English), Revised Version. 1881..... 316A

- Notes on the New Testament, by A. Barnes, II v. 1851 140A

*Separate Portions :*

- Gospels : The Living Christ and the Four Gospels, by  
 R. W. Dale. 1890 ..... 394A

- The Gospels, by E. Renan ..... 462A

- Introduction to the Study of, by B. F. Westcott.  
 1875 ..... 108A

- Studies in the Gospels, by R. C. Trench. 1867.. 285A

- Gospel of St. John, The, by F. D. Maurice. 1877 .... 102A

- of St. Mark, Word-Pictures from : The Cartoons  
 of St. Mark, by R. F. Horton. 1894..... 515A

- Acts of the Apostles, Lectures on, by C. J. Vaughan  
 (The Church of the First Age), 3 v. 1873-5.... 76A

- Epistles : Corinthians, Commentary on, by J. A. Beet.  
 1889 ..... 547A

- Corinthians, Expository Lectures on, by F. W.  
 Robertson. 1877 ..... 43A

- Ephesians, Lectures on, by R. W. Dale. 1882.. 335A

- Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, and Philemon,  
 Commentary on, by J. A. Beet. 1890..... 549A

- Galatians, Commentary on, by J. A. Beet. 1888 548A

- Commentary on, by J. Venn. 1878..... 289A

- Hebrews, Discourses on, by R. W. Dale. 1865.. 393A

- James (St.) Epistle of, Discourses on, by R. W.  
 Dale. 1895..... 541A

- Peter (St.) 1st Epistle of, by R. Leighton, 2 v. 67A

- Romans, Commentary on, by J. A. Beet. 1890.. 546A

- Revelation Expounded, by F. B. Hooper, 2 v. 1861.. 263A

- Great Words and Visions of the Apocalypse  
 (Memories of Patmos), by J. R. Macduff. 1871. 314A

- The Apocalypse Explained, by E. Swedenborg, 6 v.  
 1854 ..... 181A

- The Apocalypse Revealed, by E. Swedenborg.  
 1877 ..... 187A

**Bible :** *Dictionaries, Handbooks, and other Helps to Bible Study :*

Alford (H.) How to Study the New Testament, 3 v. 1877	58A
Angus (J.) Bible Hand-Book .....	12A
Barrows (E. P.) Introduction to the Study of the Bible	165A
Boutell (C.) Bible Dictionary .....	151A

**By-Paths of Bible Knowledge :—**

B 701—Cleopatra's Needle; its History and Hieroglyphics, by J. King. 1884.

B 702—Galilee in the Time of Christ, by S. Merrill. 1886.

B 703—Fresh Light from Bible Monuments, by A. H. Sayce. 1884.

B 704—Recent Discoveries on the Temple Hill, by J. King. 1884.

B 705—Babylonian Life and History, by E. A. W. Budge. 1884.

B 706—Egyptian Life and History, by M. E. Harkness. 1884.

B 707—Egypt and Syria in relation to Bible History, by Sir J. W. Dawson. 1887.

B 708—Assyria; its Princes, Priests, and People, by A. H. Sayce.

B 709—The Dwellers on the Nile, by E. A. W. Budge. 1888.

B 710—Diseases of the Bible, by R. Bennett. 1887.

B 711—The Sanitary Code of the Pentateuch, by C. C. K. Gillespie. 1894.

Church (A. J.) Stories from the Bible. 1890.....	652F
Conder (C. R.) The Bible and the East. 1896 .....	413A
Coleridge (S. T.) The Bible the Statesman's Manual (In Lay Sermons) .....	113L
Cox (S.) Bible Expositions. 1874.....	161A
———An Expositor's Note-Book. 1872.....	160A
Cruden (A.) Concordance to the Bible .....	8A
Geikie (C.) Old Testament Portraits. 1878.....	243A
Gladstone (W. E.) The Impregnable Rock of Holy Scripture 1890 .....	405A
Green (S.) Bible Dictionary. 1841 .....	297A
Guthrie (T.) Studies of Character from the Old Testament, 2 v. 1884 .....	399A
Hessey (J. A.) Moral Difficulties connected with the Bible, 3 v. 1887 .....	457A
Illustrations of Scripture from Indian Life. 1878.....	298A
Jacox (F.) Secular Annotations on Scripture Texts, 2 v. 1875 .....	4A
Mackenzie (H.) Evolution Illuminating the Bible. 1891	481A
———Modern Science Unlocking the Bible. 1892.....	482A
Macmillan (H.) Bible Teachings in Nature. 1873.....	109A
Maurice (F. D.) Patriarchs and Law-givers of the Old Testament. 1877 .....	104A
———Prophets and Kings of the Old Testament, 1871	105A

**Bible :** *Dictionaries, Handbooks and other Helps to Bible Study (continued):*

Moulton (J. H.) Introduction to the Study of New Testament Greek. 1895 .....	520A
Moulton (R. G.) The Literary Study of the Bible. 1896	518A
Petrie (M. G.) Clues to Holy Writ. 1892.....	418A
Rainy (R.) The Bible and Criticism. 1878.....	308A
Reade (C.) Bible Characters. 1888.....	370A
Ryle (H. C.) The Canon of the Old Testament. 1895..	410A
Smith (G.) The Chaldean Account of Genesis. 1876....	178A
Smith (J. H.) Greek Testament Lessons. 1884.....	374A
Smith ([Sir] W.) Concise Bible Dictionary. 1865 ....	152A
———The Student's Scripture History, 2 v. 1866....	401A
Smith (W. Robertson) The Old Testament in the Jewish Church. 1881 .....	375A
Trail (W.) Literary Characteristics of the Bible. 1863	138A
Trench (R. C.) New Testament Synonyms. 1855....	372A
Walters (W.) Claims of the Bible. 1873.....	71A
Westcott (B. F.) The Canon of the New Testament. 1875	107A
Whyte (Alex.) Bible Characters, 4 v. 1896.....	576A

**Bible, History of the :**

Borrow (G.) The Bible in Spain. 1889.....	737B
Stoughton (J.) Our English Bible: its Translations and Translators. 1878 .....	348L
Taylor (I.) On the Transmission of Ancient Books. 1875	367L
Westcott (B. F.) History of the English Bible. 1872..	417A

**Bible Lands, see Works entered under Assyria, East, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria.**

**Bible Society, Story of the, by W. Canton. 1904.....** 554A  
**Bidpai, The Fables of, see Hitopadesa.**

Billings, Josh., His Book of Sayings, [by H. W. Shaw] .....	60L
Bindloss (H.) The Concession Hunters (a Story of West Africa)	25B1
Binns (C. F.) The Story of the Potter .....	379D
Biographical Essays, by F. Max Müller. 1870 .....	439L
Schiller. Wilhelm Muller. Joinville. Chasot. Shakespeare.	
Bacon in Germany. Baron Bunsen.	

**Biographical Lectures, by G. Dawson. 1886 .....** 581B  
 Sir Francis Drake. Milton. Cromwell. Bunyan. Defoe. Swift.  
 Johnson. Goldsmith. Priestley. Charles Lamb. Carlyle.  
 Thackeray. Hood, etc.

**Biographical Lectures, delivered at Manchester :**

- D 85—Charles Dickens, by A. W. Ward.
- D 86—Life of Faraday, by Gladstone.
- D 87—Joseph Priestley: his Life and Chemical Work, by Thorpe.  
 John Dalton, by W. C. Roscoe.



- Biographical Reminiscences : Table Talk of "Shirley," by J. Skelton. 1895 ..... 1009L  
 Reminiscences and Letters of Froude, Thackeray, Disraeli, Browning, Rossetti, Kingsley, Baynes, Huxley, Tyndall, and others.
- Biographies, Collected.  
 Collected Biographies of well-defined classes, such as Lives of Architects, Engineers, etc., are entered at the name of the class "Architects," "Engineers," etc.
- Biographies by Lord Macaulay. 1865 ..... 388B  
 Atterbury. Bunyan. Goldsmith. Johnson. Pitt.
- Boys (Brave) who have become Illustrious Men, by J. M. Darton ..... 386B  
 Carlyle. Ruskin. Cruikshank. Edward, the Scotch Naturalist. J. McGregor. J. B. Gough. John Bright, etc.
- Champions of the Right, by E. Gilliat. 1885 ..... 999B
- Collections and Recollections, [by G. W. E. Russell.] 1898 ..... 1082B  
 Russell. Shaftesbury. Manning. Sir Robert Peel. Gladstone. Disraeli, etc. Anecdotes and Recollections.
- Girls (Famous) who have become Illustrious Women, by J. M. Darton ..... 399B  
 Mrs. Hemans. Harriet Martineau. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Jenny Lind. Queen Victoria. The Princess of Wales, etc.
- Historical Gleanings, by J. E. Thorold Rogers, 2 v. 1869-70 ..... 53B  
 Vol. 1—Montagu, Earl of Halifax. Sir Robert Walpole. Adam Smith. Cobbett.  
 Vol. 2—Wickliff. Laud. Wilkes. Horne Tooke.
- Household of Faith (The), by G. W. E. Russell. 1903.. 1408B  
 For Contents, see under Author's name.
- Lives [of 17th century Worthies], by Isaac Walton. 1899 ..... 1360B  
 Dr. John Donne. Sir Henry Wotton. Richard Hooker. George Herbert. Dr. Robert Sanderson.
- Old World Worthies, from Plutarch ..... 382B  
 Themistocles. Pericles. Alcibiades. Demosthenes. Coriolanus. Julius Cæsar. Cicero, etc.
- Our Exemplars, Poor and Rich, *ed.* by M. D. Hill. 1860 ..... 362B
- Our Untitled Nobility, by J. Tillotson ..... 372B  
 Wm. Smith, Geologist. Robert Raikes. David Nasmyth, founder of the City Mission. Captain Coram and the Foundling Hospital, etc.
- Peerage of Poverty, The, by E. Paxton Hood ..... 436L  
 John Clare. Pope Sixtus V. Pallissy the Potter. Michael Faraday. Taylor the Water-Poet. James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd, etc.
- Portraits of the "Sixties," by J. McCarthy. 1903..... 1415B  
 Dickens. Thackeray. Carlyle. Tennyson. Richard Owen. The Brothers Newman. Cobden. Bright. Parliamentary Groups. Ruskin and the Pre-Raphaelites. Actors. Queens of Song. Queens of Society, etc.



- Representative Men, by R. W. Emerson. 1870..... 370B  
 Plato. Swedenborg. Montaigne. Shakespeare. Napoleon.  
 Goethe.
- Studies in Contemporary Biography, by J. Bryce. 1903 1413B  
 Lord Beaconsfield. Dean Stanley. Archbishop Tait. A.  
 Trollope. J. R. Green. Bp. Fraser. C. S. Parnell. E. A.  
 Freeman. Robert Lowe (Viscount Sherbrooke). W. E. Glad-  
 stone, etc.
- Torch-Bearers of History, by A. H. Stirling. 1897 .... 1170B  
 Homer. Sophocles. Socrates. Alexander the Great. Julius  
 Cæsar. Virgil. Hypatia. King Arthur. Charlemagne.  
 Dante. Robert Bruce. Joan of Arc. Columbus. Copernicus.  
 Luther. William of Orange. Drake. Gustavus-Adolphus.  
 Richelieu. Cromwell. Newton. Peter the Great. Clive.  
 Washington, etc.
- Universal Index of Biography, Haydn's. 1870..... 390B
- Biological Experimentation : its Function and Limits, by B.  
 W. Richardson. 1896 ..... 413D
- Biology : The Story of Life's Mechanism, by H. W. Conn. 1899 383D  
 ———Principles of, by H. Spencer, 2 v. 1872..... 831D
- Birch (G. H.) Decorative Treatment of Metals in Architecture.  
 1884 ..... 479D
- Bird (I. A. [Mrs. Bishop]), *see* Bishop (Mrs.).
- Birch (W. de G.) Domesday Book. 1887 ..... 871L  
 A Popular Account of the Exchequer Manuscript so called, with  
 notices of the principal points of interest.
- Birds :**
- Atkinson (J. C.) British Birds' Eggs and Nests. 1899.. 439D
- Buckley (A. B.) Birds (in Eyes and No Eyes). 1902.. 753D
- Figuier (L.) Reptiles and Birds. 1878 ..... 192D
- Gordon (W. J.) Our Country's Birds, and how to know  
 them ..... 427D
- Headley (F. W.) The Structure and Life of Birds. 1895 286D
- Jardine (Sir W.) *ed.* Naturalists' Library :
- D 141-4 - Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, by Sir W. Jardine.  
 D 145—The Nectariniadæ, or Sun-birds, by Sir W. Jardine.  
 D 146-7—Humming Birds, by Sir W. Jardine.  
 D 148—Game Birds, by Sir W. Jardine.  
 D 149—Pigeons, by P. J. Selby.  
 D 150—Parrots, by P. J. Selby.  
 D 151-2—Birds of Western Africa, by W. Swainson.  
 D 153—Flycatchers, by W. Swainson.  
 D 154—Gallinaceous Birds, by Sir W. Jardine.  
 D 182—Gould's Collection of Humming Birds, by W. C. L. Martin.
- Kearton (R.) Our Bird Friends. 1900..... 440D
- Watts (E.) The Poultry Yard ..... 201D
- Wood (J. G.) Wonderful Nests. 1887 ..... 643D

**Birds** (*continued*):

- Wood (T.) *Our Bird Allies*. 1887 ..... 679D  
 Wright (L.) *The Practical Poultry Keeper*. 1897 ..... 204D

**Birmingham** :

- Bunce (J. T.) and Vince (C. A.) *History of the Corporation*,  
     3 v. 1878-1902..... 331B  
 Burritt (E.) *Walks in the Black Country*, etc. 1868... 329B  
     Contains several chapters on Birmingham and Aston.  
 Dent (R. K.) *Gossiping Guide to Birmingham*. 1905 .. 347B  
 ——— *The Making of Birmingham*. 1894 ..... 16B  
 ——— *Old and New Birmingham*. 1880 ..... 20B  
 Edwards (E.) *Personal Recollections*. 1877 ..... 214B  
 [Green (J.)] *Recollections of a Tradesman*. 1864..... 713L  
 Griffith (G.) *Free Schools, Colleges, Hospitals, and*  
     *Asylums of Birmingham*. 1861 ..... 558B  
 Hutton (W.) *History of Birmingham*. 1835 ..... 213B  
 Langford (J. A.) *A Century of Birmingham Life: 1741-*  
     *1841*, 2 v. 1868 ..... 211B  
 ——— *Modern Birmingham and Its Institutions*, 2 v.  
     1873-7 ..... 334B  
 Timmins (S.) *ed. Industrial History, Products, etc., of*  
     *Birmingham, etc.* 1866 ..... 215B  
 Saturday Half-Holiday Guide ..... 327 and 328B

**Birmingham Men** (Notable),

(See *Lives of*) Benson (Abp.), Boulton (M.), Chamberlain (J.),  
 Cox (D.), Crosskey (H. W.), Dale (R. W.), Eginton (F.),  
 Holyoake (G. J.), Hutton (W.), Mason (Josiah), Murdock (W.),  
 and Watt (J-)

- Birrell (A.) *William Hazlitt (Eng. Men of Letters)*. 1902 ..... 621L  
 ——— *Andrew Marvell (Eng. Men of Letters)* 1905 ..... 1160L  
 ——— *Miscellanies*. 1902 ..... 899L  
     John Wesley. *What Happened at the Reformation*. *Christian*  
     *Evidences*. *Ideal of a University*. J. A. Froude. R. Browning.  
     *Is it Possible to Tell a Good Book from a Bad One?* *The*  
     *House of Commons*. Sir Robert Peel.  
 ——— *Obiter Dicta*, 2 v. 1885-90 ..... 901L  
     L 901—Carlyle. *The Alleged Obscurity of Browning's Poetry*.  
     *Truth Hunting*. *Actors*. *A Rogue's Memoirs*. *The Via*  
     *Media*. *Falstaff*.  
     L 902—Milton. Pope. Johnson. Burke. *The Muse of History*.  
     Charles Lamb. Emerson. *The Office of Literature*. *Worn-out*  
     *Types*. *Cambridge and the Poets*. *Book-buying*.  
 ——— *Sir Frank Lockwood: a Biographical Sketch*. 1898 .. 1136B  
 Bishop (H. H.) *Architecture of Our Parish Churches*. 1886 .. 655D  
 ——— *Pictorial Architecture of the British Isles*. 1890 ..... 243D

Bishop (H. H.) Pictorial Architecture of Greece and Italy ....	249D
Bishop (Sir H. R.) Twenty-Eight Glees .....	72R
Bishop (Mrs. Isabella Bird) Korea and Her Neighbours, 2 v. 1898 .....	1179B
A Narrative of Travel, with an account of the recent vicissitudes and present position of Korea.	
———Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. 1905 .....	1501B
Bismarck (Prince) Our Chancellor, by M. Busch, 2 v. 1884 ...	827B
———Life of, by W. Gorlach. 1875 .....	406B
Bizet (G.) <i>Carmen, Opera</i> .....	302R
Björnson (Bjornstern) Novels :	
The Heritage of the Kurtz .....	26B1
In God's Way .....	26B2
Black (Hugh) Culture and Restraint. 1901.....	971L
Zion against Greece. The Æsthetic Ideal. Culture. Culture as Religion. Asceticism. Restraint. The Christian Solution.	
Black (W.) Goldsmith (Eng. Men of Letters). 1878 .....	586L
———Novels and Tales :	
Adventures in Thule .....	604F
The Beautiful Wretch .....	27B1
Briseis .....	27B2
A Daughter of Heth .....	27B3
Donald Ross of Heimra .....	27B4
Green Pastures and Piccadilly .....	27B5
The Handsome Humes .....	27B6
Highland Cousins .....	27B7
In Far Lochaber .....	27B8
In Silk Attire .....	27B9
Judith Shakespeare .....	27B10
Kilmeny .....	27B11
Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart, etc. ....	27B12
Macleod of Dare .....	27B13
Madcap Violet .....	27B14
The Magic Ink, etc. ....	27B15
Maid of Killeena, etc. ....	27B16
New Prince Fortunatus .....	27B17
Penance of John Logan, etc. ....	27B18
A Princess of Thule .....	27B19
Sabina Zembra .....	27B20
Shandon Bells .....	27B21
Stand Fast Craig Royston .....	27B22
Strange Adventures of a House Boat .....	27B23

Black (W.) Novels and Tales (*continued*):

Strange Adventures of a Phaeton .....	27B24
Sunrise .....	27B25
Three Feathers .....	27B26
White Heather .....	27B27
White Wings .....	27B28
Wild Eelin .....	27B29
The Wise Women of Inverness, etc. ....	27B30
Wolfenberg .....	27B31
Yolande .....	27B32
Black, William, a Biography, by Sir (T.) W. Reid. 1902.....	1405B
Black Country, Walks in the, by E. Burritt. 1868 .....	329B
—————A Novelist's Note-Book, by D. Christie Murray 1887 .....	770L
Black Forest, In the, by C. W. Wood. 1882 .....	845B
Blackburn (H.) Artists and Arabs. 1868 .....	780B
"Argument: The Advantage of Winter Studies Abroad and the value of sketching in the open air, especially in Algeria."	
————The Harz Mountains: a Tour in the Toy Country. ( <i>Illustrated by R. Caldecott</i> ). 1873.....	1394B
————Travelling in Spain. 1866 .....	994B
————Randolph Caldecott: his early Art Career. 1890 .....	843B
Blackie, Professor J. S., his Sayings and Doings, by H. A. Kennedy 1896 .....	928B
Blackmore (R. D.) Novels and Tales :	
Alice Lorraine .....	28B1
Christowell .....	28B2
Clara Vaughan .....	28B3
Cradock Nowell .....	28B4
Cripps the Carrier .....	28B5
Daniel: a Romance of Surrey .....	28B6
Erema, or My Father's Sin .....	28B7
Kit and Kitty .....	28B8
Lorna Doone .....	28B9 and 28B10
Maid of Sker .....	28B11
Mary Anerley .....	28B12
Perlycross .....	28B13
Springhaven .....	28B14
Tales from the Telling House .....	28B15
Tommy Upmore .....	28B16

Blackwood's Magazine; *half-yearly volumes*.

From Vol. 19, 1826, to Vol. 150, 1891. M 1619 to 1750.

From Vol. 151, 1892, to the present time. M 2901, *et seq.*

Blackwood's Magazine (*continued*):

———Tales from, *see* Tales.

———Travel, Adventure, and Sport from, *see* Travel.

Blaikie (W. G.) Better Days for Working People. 1864..... 58L

Blair (H.) Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. 1838.... 991L

Blake (M. M.) When the Century was Young: a novel ..... 29B1

Blake, Admiral Sir R. F., Life of, by D. Hannay. 1886 ..... 724B

Blake (W.) Poems ..... 171P

Blake, William, his Life, Character, etc., by A. T. Story. 1893 1287B

Blanchard (A.) Twenty Little Maidens (Juvenile Story) ..... 183F

Blandford (W. T., and others) Eastern Persia: Geography,  
Geology and Zoology, 2 v. 1876..... 767B

The result of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-1872.

Blatchford (R.) Tommy Atkins of the Ramchunders: a novel 30B1

Blatherwick (C.) Recollections of Peter Stonnor: a novel .... 31B1

Blavatsky, Madame, *see* Sinnett's Occult World.

Blight (J. T.) A Week at the Land's End..... 933B

Blind (M.) Dramas in Miniature; and Lyrics ..... 311P

———George Eliot. 1884 ..... 607B

———Tarantella: a romance ..... 32B1

Blindness: The Lost Senses, by J. Kitto. 1853..... 256L

Blouet (P., *Max O'Rell*), *see* O'Rell.

Blowitz (H. S. de, *Journalist*) My Memoirs. 1903 ..... 1448B

Blunt (H.) Lectures on Jacob. 1833 ..... 328A

———Lectures on Peter. 1833 ..... 329A

Board Schools, Studies in, by C. Morley. 1897 ..... 138C

Bodkin (M. McD.) Novels and Tales:

Dora Myrl. Lady Detective ..... 34B1

In the Days of Goldsmith ..... 34B2

Paul Beck, Detective ..... 34B3

The Rebels (The Irish Rebellion) ..... 34B4

A Stolen Life ..... 34B5

White Magic ..... 34B6

Bodley (J. E. C.) France. 1899 ..... 1191B

The Revolution and Modern France. The Constitution and the Chief  
of the State. The Parliamentary System. Political Parties.

Body and Mind, their relation, by A. Bain. 1876..... 98A

Boer War, *see* Africa (South).

Boer and Uitlander: a History of the " Raid," by W. F. Regan.

1896 ..... 1111B

Bohemia, The Story of, by C. E. Maurice (Story of the Nations).

1836 ..... 913B

Boiler-Making, Handbook of, by a Foreman Pattern-maker. 1895 .....	396D
Boisgobey (F. du) Novels (in French):	
Acquittée .....	33B1
La Bande Rouge .....	33B2
Les Aventures d'une jeune fille pendant la Siege et sous la Commune.	
Le Chêne Capitaine .....	33B3
Double-Blanc .....	33B4
L'Œil-du-Chat .....	33B5
Boito (A.) Mephistophiles, <i>Opera</i> .....	6R
Boldrewood (Rolf., <i>pseud.</i> of T. A. Browne) Novels and Tales:	
Babes in the Bush .....	35B1
A Colonial Reformer .....	35B2
The Crooked Stick .....	35B3
The Ghost Camp .....	35B4
In Bad Company .....	35B5
The Miner's Right .....	35B6
My Run Home .....	35B7
Nevermore.....	35B8
Plain Living: a Bush Idyll .....	35B9
Robbery Under Arms .....	35B10
The Sealskin Cloak .....	35B11
The Squatter's Dream .....	35B12
A Sydney-side Saxon .....	35B13
War to the Knife.....	35B14
Bon Gaultier Ballads, [by W. E. Aytoun, and Sir Th. Martin.] 1889 .....	243P
Bonaparte (Napoleon), <i>see</i> Napoleon.	
Bonar (A. A.) Palestine for the Young.....	254B
Bonney (T. G.) Elementary Manual of Geology.....	696D
———Volcanoes: their Structure and Significance. 1899....	844D
Bonwick (J.) Curious Facts of Old Colonial Days (Australia) 1870 .....	1261B
———The Romance of the Wool Trade. 1894.....	295D
Book (My First), <i>see</i> Authors.	
Bookbinding and the Care of Books: a Text-book, by D. Cockerell. 1901 .....	801D
———Decorative Bookbinding, by C. Davenport. 1898.....	470D
Book-collecting, a Guide for Amateurs, by J. H. Slater. 1892	872L
Book Illustration, Old and New, by J. Comyns Carr. 1882....	480D
———Illustration and Decoration, by W. Crane. 1889.....	457D
———Illustration, by A. Dobson. 1881.....	803L



Book-Keeping, Manual of, by J. Thornton. 1895.....	400D
———All About Book-keeping (Beeton).....	545D
Book for every Day, <i>ed.</i> by J. Mason. 1876 .....	65L
Antiquarian Notes to the Calendar, Poetry, Anecdotes, Facetiae, etc.	
Book of Common Prayer, Revised. 1874.....	13A
Published by the Prayer Book Revision Society.	
Book of Common Prayer, History of the, by F. Procter. 1884	555A
Book of Days, (The), <i>ed.</i> by R. Chambers, 2 v. 1888 .....	423L
A Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in connection with the Calendar, including Anecdote, Biography and History, Curiosities of Literature, and Oddities of Human Life and Character.	
L 423—January to June.	
L 424—July to December.	
Books : Conferences on Books and Men, [by H. C. Beeching.]	
1900 .....	1085L
———The Book Hunter, by J. H. Burton. 1885.....	799L
———Nature in Books, by P. A. Graham. 1891.....	1028L
———Great Books as Life Teachers, by N. D. Hillis. 1900..	873L
———The Private Library, by A. L. Humphreys. 1897.....	995L
———Adventures among Books, by A. Lang. 1905.....	1132L
———The Library, by A. Lang. 1881 .....	803L
———The Friendship of Books, by F. D. Maurice. 1874.....	880L
———Men and Letters, by H. Paul. 1901.....	1090L
———The Story of Books, by G. B. Rawlings. 1901.....	903L
———Familiar Studies of Men and Books, by R. L. Stevenson.	
1882 .....	576L
———On the Transmission of Ancient Books, by I. Taylor.	
1875 .....	367L
Booth (J.) <i>ed.</i> Epigrams, Ancient and Modern .....	317P
Booth (W.) Darkest England and the Way Out. 1890 .....	43C
Boothby (Guy) Novels :	
Across the World for a Wife .....	36B1
The Beautiful White Devil .....	36B2
A Bid for Freedom .....	36B3
Billy Binks, Hero, etc. ....	36B4
Connie Burt .....	36B5
The Countess Londa .....	36B6
A Desperate Conspiracy .....	36B7
" Dr. Nikola " Series :—	
A Bid for Fortune .....	36B8
Dr. Nikola .....	36B9
Dr. Nikola's Experiment .....	36B10
Farewell Nikola .....	36B11



Boothby (Guy) Novels (*continued*):

The Fascination of the King .....	36B12
In Strange Company .....	36B13
The Kidnapped President .....	36B14
The Lady of the Island .....	36B15
The League of Twelve .....	36B16
Long Live the King! .....	36B17
Love Made Manifest .....	36B18
The Lust of Hate .....	36B19
A Maker of Nations .....	36B20
A Millionaire's Love Story .....	36B21
My Indian Queen.....	36B22
My Strangest Case .....	36B23
The Mystery of the Clasped Hands .....	36B24
Pharos the Egyptian .....	36B25
A Prince of Swindlers .....	36B26
A Queer Affair .....	36B27
The Red Rat's Daughter .....	36B28
A Sailor's Bride .....	36B29
Sheilah McLeod .....	36B30
A Twofold Inheritance .....	36B31
The Woman of Death .....	36B32
Borchgrevink (C. E.) First on the Antartic Continent. 1901 .	1266B
Borneo, Expedition for the Suppression of Piracy, by Captain H. Keppel, 2 v. 1846 .....	754B
Borrow (G.) The Bible in Spain. 1889 .....	737B
———Lavengro, the Scholar, the Gypsy, the Priest (a novel) ..	37B1
———The Zincali, or Gipsies of Spain. 1846 .....	647B
———Wild Wales. 1888 .....	728B
Boswell (J.) Life of Samuel Johnson .....	463B
Botanical Drawing, by F. W. Burbidge. 1873.....	11D
Botanists, Lives of (Heroes of Science), by P. M. Duncan. 1882	962B

## Botany :

Allen (Grant) Flowers and their Pedigrees. 1886.....	433D
———Story of the Plants. 1896.....	371D
Babington (C.) Manual of British Botany. 1843.....	205D
Bagnall (J. E.) Handbook of Mosses. 1886.....	534D
Bailey (L. H.) Lessons with Plants. 1898 .....	425D
Balfour (J. H.) Manual of Botany. 1863 .....	206D
Bentley (R.) Elementary Manual of Botany. 1888 ...	692D
———Manual of Botany. 1870 .....	562D

**Botany** (*continued*):

Coleman (W. S.) Our Woodlands, Heaths, and Hedges. 1859 .....	212D
Cooke (M. C.) Rambles among Wild Flowers. 1898 ..	426D
De Candolle (A.) Origin of Cultivated Plants. 1884....	565D
Duff (M. E. G.) Notes and Lists of Various Plants, British and Foreign, <i>see</i> Duff's Notes from a Diary.	
Figuier (L.) The Vegetable World .....	191D
Gordon (W. J.) Our Country's Flowers .....	429D
Heath (F. G.) The Fern World. 1885 .....	189D
———Tree Gossip. 1885 .....	647D
———Where to find Ferns. 1881.....	207D
Henslow (G.) The Making of Flowers. 1891.....	768D
———Origin of Floral Structures through Insects. 1888	564D
———Story of Wild Flowers. 1901 .....	386D
Hole (S. R.) A Book about Roses. 1884 .....	188D
Hooker (Sir J. D.) The Student's British Flora. 1878 .	668D
Hulme (F. E.) Wayside Sketches .....	670D
James (W. P.) Guesses at Purpose in Nature .....	666D
With especial reference to Plants.	
Johns (C. A.) Flowers of the Field. 1890 .....	703D
Kirby (A. & E.) Talks about Trees .....	216D
Macmillan (H.) Footnotes from the Page of Nature. 1861	224D
Moore (T.) Popular History of British Ferns. 1859 ...	314D
Oliver (D.) Lessons in Elementary Botany. 1876.....	208D
Setchell (W. A.) Laboratory Practice for Beginners. 1897	664D
Taylor (J. E.) Half Hours in the Green Lanes. 1890 .	683D
Thudichum (J. L.) Diseases of Plants. 1887 .....	474D
Ward (H. M.) Diseases of Plants.....	669D
Bottone (S. R.) Electric Bells and all about them. 1889.....	624D
Boucicault (D.) and Reade (C.) Foul Play (a novel).....	6R6
Boulger (D. C.) The Story of India. 1897.....	1252B
Boulger (G. S.) Wood: its Natural History and Industrial Applications. 1902 .....	808D
Boulton, Matthew, Life of, by S. Smiles. 1874.....	360B
Bourinot (J. G.) Canada (Story of the Nations). 1897.....	915B
Boussenard (L.) The Crusoes of Guiana.....	471F
———The Gold Seekers (sequel) .....	473F
Boutell (C.) Arms and Armour. 1874 .....	43D
———Bible Dictionary .....	151A
Geography, History, Antiquities, Geography, Natural History, Results of Recent Explorations, etc.	

Boutell (C.) Handbook of British Archæology. 1897.....	542D
Bouvier (A.) Les Yeux de Velours (novel in French).....	38B1
Bowness and Windermere, Guide to. 1887.....	283B
Boy Galloper, The, by the Intelligence Officer.....	7F
Story of a supposed German Invasion of England.	
Boyd (A. K. H.) Autumn Holidays of a Country Parson. 1865	62L
———The Commonplace Philosopher in Town and Country.	
1868 .....	63L
———Counsel and Comfort from a City Pulpit. 1868.....	82A
———The Graver Thoughts of a Country Parson. 1864.....	81A
———Leisure Hours in Town. 1865 .....	64L
———Recreations of a Country Parson, 2 v. 1876.....	66L
L 66—Concerning the Country Parson's Life. The Art of Putting Things. Two Blisters of Humanity. Work and Play. Tidiness. Moral Influence of the Dwelling.	
L 67—Town and Country. Disappointment and Success. Giving Up and Coming Down. The Dignity of Dulness. Growing Old. Churchyards. Summer Day, etc.	
———Recollections: Twenty-five Years' at St. Andrew's,	
2 v. 1892 .....	1075B
Boyd (R.) British Agriculture and Industries at Stake. 1888	54C
Boyesen (H.) Norway (Story of the Nations). 1900.....	923B
Boyle (F.) Chronicles of No Man's Land (a novel) .....	39B1
Boy's Book of Science, by J. H. Pepper and T. C. Hepworth..	83D
Boy's Own Paper (volumes) .....	901 and 902F
Boys (C. N.) Instrument for Measuring Radiant Heat. 1889	453D
———Soap Bubbles, and the Forces which Mould them. 1890	766D
Braddon (M. E.) Novels:	
All Along the River .....	40B1
Asphodel .....	40B2
Aurora Floyd .....	40B3
Birds of Prey .....	40B4
Captain of the Vulture .....	40B5
Charlotte's Inheritance .....	40B6
Sequel to "Birds of Prey."	
Cloven Foot .....	40B7
The Conflict .....	40B8
The Day Will Come .....	40B9
Dead Men's Shoes .....	40B10
Dead Sea Fruit .....	40B11
Doctor's Wife .....	40B12
Eleanor's Victory .....	40B13
The Fatal Three.....	40B14

Braddon (M. E.) Novels (*continued*):

Fenton's Quest .....	40B15
Flower and Weed .....	40B16
Gerard .....	40B17
The Golden Calf .....	40B18
Henry Dunbar .....	40B19
His Darling Sin .....	40B20
Hostages to Fortune .....	40B21
In High Places .....	40B22
The Infidel .....	40B23
Ishmael .....	40B24
John Marchmont's Legacy .....	40B25
Joshua Haggard .....	40B26
Just as I am .....	40B27
Lady Audley's Secret.....	40B28 and 40B29
Lady Lisle .....	40B30
The Lady's Mile .....	40B31
Like and Unlike .....	40B32
London Pride .....	40B33
A Lost Eden .....	40B34
Lost for Love .....	40B35
Lovels of Arden .....	40B36
Lucius Davoren .....	40B37
Milly Darrell .....	40B38
Mohawks .....	40B39
Mount Royal .....	40B40
One Life, One Love.....	40B41
One Thing Needful .....	40B42
Only a Clod .....	40B43
Open Verdict .....	40B44
Phantom Fortune .....	40B45
Ralph the Bailiff .....	40B46
Robert Ainsleigh .....	40B47
The Rose of Life .....	40B48
Rough Justice .....	40B49
Run to Earth .....	40B50
Rupert Godwin .....	40B51
Sir Jasper's Tenant .....	40B52
Sons of Fire .....	40B53
Story of Barbara .....	40B54
A Strange World .....	40B55

Braddon (M. E.) Novels (*continued*):

Strangers and Pilgrims .....	40B56
Taken at the Flood .....	40B57
Thou Art the Man .....	40B58
To the Bitter End .....	40B59
Trail of the Serpent .....	40B60
Under Love's Rule .....	40B61
Under the Red Flag .....	40B62
The Venetians .....	40B63
Vixen .....	40B64
Weavers and Weft.....	40B65
Wyllard's Weird.....	40B66

Bradley (A. C.) Shakespearean Tragedy. 1905..... 458L  
 Lectures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth.

Bradley (A. G.) Highways and Byways in the Lake District.

1901 .....	1267B
——Highways and Byways in North Wales. 1899.....	1181B
——Highways and Byways in South Wales. 1903.....	1419B

Bradley (E., "*Cuthbert Bede*"), *see* Bede (C.).

Bradley (H.) The Goths (Story of the Nations). 1888.....	881B
——The Making of English. 1904 .....	1121L

Bradley (J. W.) and Goodwin (T. G.) Manual of Illumination.. 17D

Brahe, Tycho, Life of, by Sir D. Brewster. 1870..... 373B

Brain, Comparative Physiology of the, by J. Loeb. 1901..... 848D

Braine (S.) To Tell the King the Sky is Falling (a Fairy Tale). 181F

Bramston (M.) Tales :

Blue Bell .....	400F
Bugle Minor .....	404F
The Carbridges .....	401F
Espérance .....	423F
For Faith and Fatherland .....	403F
Silver-Star Valley .....	402F
The Panelled House .....	428F

Bramwell (F. J.) Expediency of Protection for Inventions. 1875 492D

Brand (J.) Observations on Popular Antiquities. 1877..... 197B

The Origin of Our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions.  
 An Account of Old English Games and Sports, etc.

Brandes (G.) Impressions of Russia. 1889..... 736B

Brandram (S.) *ed.* Brandram's Speaker : Pieces for Recitation 1108L

Brassey (Annie, Lady) In the Trades, the Tropics, and the  
 Roaring Forties. 1885 ..... 560B |

——A Voyage in the Sunbeam. 1879..... 311B

Brassey, Thomas (senr.), Life and Labours of, by Sir A. Helps. 1876 .....	423B
Brassey (T. [Lord]) On Work and Wages. 1872 .....	27C
Bray (Capt. C.) Randall Davenant : (Juvenile Story) .....	911F
Brazil, Its Cities and Provinces, by W. Scully. 1866.....	643B
" Brenda " : Juvenile Stories :	
Froggy's Little Brother .....	472F
A Little Brown Teapot.....	469F
Nothing to Nobody .....	476F
The Pilot's House .....	478F
Brereton (Capt. F. S.) Tales :	
A Hero of Lucknow.....	41F
In the King's Service .....	42F
One of the Fighting Scouts.....	43F
Under the Spangled Banner.....	44F
With Shield and Assegai (Zulu War) .....	370F
Brett (H.) The Cornet, with Exercises.....	597D
Brett (W. H.) Mission Work among the Indian Tribes in the Forests of Guiana. 1840-80.....	791B
Brewer (E. C.) Dictionary of Phrase and Fable.....	68L
———Reader's Handbook of Allusions, Plots and Stories. 1880	951L
Brewster (Sir D.) The Kaleidoscope : its History, Theory, and Construction .....	123D
———Martyrs of Science .....	373B
Galileo. Tycho Brahe. Kepler.	
———More Worlds than One. 1854 .....	222D
———Natural Magic .....	41G
Brewster (M. A.) Travels in Palestine .....	1351B
Brewster (M. M.) Work : Plenty to Do, and How to Do It. 1858 .....	70L
Bridge (J. F.) Counterpoint .....	579D
———Double Counterpoint and Canon.....	582D
——— <i>ed.</i> The Methodist Tune Book.....	115R
——— <i>ed.</i> Songs from Shakespeare : the earliest known settings	175R
———Musical Compositions :	
Callirhoeë, <i>Dramatic Cantata</i> .....	7R
The Repentance of Nineveh, <i>Dramatic Oratorio</i> ...	8R
Rock of Ages, <i>Hymn</i> .....	363R
Bridge (The Game of) : Modern Bridge, by " Slam " .....	6G
Bridges (E. S.) Round the World in Six Months. 1879.....	563B
Bridges (J. A.) Idylls of a Lost Village. 1889.....	825L
Refers chiefly to King's Norton.	



- Brierley (J.) *Ourselves and the Universe: Studies in Life and Religion.* 1903 ..... 596A  
 ——— *Problems of Living.* 1903 ..... 597A  
 ——— *Studies of the Soul.* 1903 ..... 598A  
 Brigands, English Travellers and Italian Brigands, by W. J. C. Moens, 2 v. 1866..... 259B  
 Briggs (W.) and Bryan (G. H.) *Elementary Text-Book of Mechanics.* 1895 ..... 395D  
 Bright (J.) *Speeches on Questions of Public Policy.* 1876.... 25C  
     The Crimean War. India. The United States. Thirteen Speeches on Reform. The Representation of Minorities. The State of Ireland. The Irish Church, etc. Free Trade. Burdens on Land. Game Laws. Punishment of Death, etc.  
 Bright, John, *Life of,* by J. M'Gilchrist ..... 415B  
 ——— *Life and Times of,* by W. Roberston. 1877..... 409B  
 ——— *Life of,* by C. A. Vince. 1898..... 1155B  
 ——— *Cartoons illustrating the Career of (from Punch).* 1846-1875 469L  
 Brighton Road (The), by C. G. Harper. 1892..... 1098B  
 Brightwell (C. L.) *Difficulties Overcome (Life of Alex. Wilson, Ornithologist).* 1861 ..... 493B  
 ——— *Heroes of the Workshop.* 1859 ..... 627F  
     *Sketches of the Lives of Celebrated Inventors, etc.*  
 Brillat-Savarin (M.) *Gastronomy as a Fine Art.* 1876..... 61L  
 Brindley, James, *Engineer, Life of,* by S. Smiles. 1874..... 357B  
 Briscoe (J. P.) *Curiosities of the Belfry.* 1883..... 771L  
 Bristol and Clifton, *Guide to,* by J. Baker. 1900..... 1339B  
 ——— *Cathedral, Handbook to,* by H. J. L. J. Massé. 1901.. 1301B  
 Bristol Tune Book (Hymn Tunes), *ed.* by A. Stone..... 109R  
 Britain, Early, *Life in,* by B. C. A. Windle. 1897..... 1154B  
 ——— *See under* England, Pre-Norman.  
 Britain's Naval Power: the History of the British Navy, by H. Williams, 2 v. 1896-8 ..... 1165B  
 British Controversialist, *half-yearly volumes.*  
     1859, part 2—1860, part 2—1861, part 2—1862, *complete*—1863, part 2—1864-65-66, *complete.* M 10, 12, 14-16, 18-24.  
 British Empire, The, by Sir G. Campbell. 1887..... 48C  
 ——— *Deeds that Won the Empire,* by W. H. Fitchett. 1898 1158B  
 British Empire: "Story of the Empire" Series. 1897-9:  
     The Rise of the Empire, by W. Besant ..... 1251B  
     The Story of India, by D. C. Boulger ..... 1252B  
     The Story of Australia, by F. L. Shaw..... 1253B  
     The Story of Canada, by H. A. Kennedy ..... 1254B  
     The Story of South Africa, by W. B. Worsfold ..... 1255B  
     New Zealand, by W. P. Reeves ..... 1256B



British Isles, Pictorial Architecture of, by H. H. Bishop.....	243D
——Pictorial Geography, of, by M. E. Palgrave.....	1080B
——Their Physical Geography, etc., by T. Milner.....	555D
—— <i>See also separately, under</i> England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales.	
British Quarterly Review, <i>half-yearly volumes.</i>	
From vol. 1., 1845, to vol' 12, 1850. M 1151 to 1162.	
Brock (A. C.) York Minster (Bell's Handbook). 1899.....	1328B
Brodribb (J. W.) Demosthenes (Anct. Classics for Eng. Readers)	
1877 .....	17L
—— <i>See also</i> Church and Brodribb.	
Brontë (A.) Novels :	
Agnes Grey .....	41B10
Tenant of Wildfell Hall .....	41B1
Brontë (C.) Novels :	
Jane Eyre .....	41B2 and 41B3
The Professor .....	41B4 and 41B5
Shirley .....	41B6 and 41B7
Villette .....	41B8 and 41B9
Brontë, Charlotte, Life of, by Mrs. E. C. Gaskell. 1878.....	408B
——Monograph on, by T. Wemyss Reid. 1877.....	586B
——and her Circle, by C. K. Shorter. 1896.....	1174B
Brontë (C., E., and A.) Poems.....	41B4 and 41B5
Brontë (E.) Wuthering Heights (a novel) .....	41B10
Bronzing and Metal Colouring, by A. H. Hiorns. 1892.....	751D
Brooks, James ( <i>Rajah</i> ), <i>see</i> Keppel's Expedition to Borneo.	
Brooke (Stopford A.) Christ in Modern Life. 1873.....	403A
——The Fight of Faith. 1877 .....	80A
——The Poetry of Robert Browning. 1902 .....	448L
——Sermons. 1876 .....	87A
The Victory of Faith. The Denial of St. Peter. The 23rd Psalm.	
The Virgin's Character. John the Baptist. The Interpreter.	
The Religion of Signs. Angelic Life.	
——Tennyson : his Art and Relation to Modern Life. 1894	997L
——Introduction to Coleridge's Poems, <i>see</i> Coleridge.	
Brooks (E. H.) "Saint" Jack (a Boy's Story).....	753F
Brooks (N.) Abraham Lincoln and the Downfall of American Slavery. 1894 .....	1122B
Brooks (Shirley) Wit and Humour, from <i>Punch</i> (verses).....	173P
——Novels :	
Aspen Court .....	42B1
The Gordian Knot .....	42B2
Sooner or Later .....	42B3

- Brookfield (Charles, *actor, etc.*) Random Reminiscences. 1902 1411B
- Brough (B. H.) Mine Surveying. 1892..... 450D
- Brough (W.) and Burnand (F. C.) Burlesques..... 17P
- Broughton (R.) Novels :
- Alas ! ..... 43B1
- A Beginner ..... 43B2
- Belinda ..... 43B3
- Cometh up as a Flower ..... 43B4
- Doctor Cupid ..... 43B5
- Foes in Law ..... 43B6
- The Game and the Candle ..... 43B7
- Good-Bye, Sweetheart ..... 43B8
- Joan ..... 43B9
- Mrs. Bligh ..... 43B10
- Nancy ..... 43B11
- Not Wisely, but Too Well ..... 43B12
- Red as a Rose is She ..... 43B13
- Scylla or Charybdis ..... 43B14
- Second Thoughts ..... 43B15
- Brown (G. D., *G. Douglas*), *see* Douglas.
- Brown (Hugh Stowell) Manliness and other Sermons. 1886.. 406A
- Brown (John, *M.D.*) Horæ Subsecivæ (Essays), 3 v. 1885... 1041L
- L 1041—*First Series*: Locke and Sydenham. Dr. Andrew Combe.  
    Art and Science. Free Competition in Medicine. Henry  
    Vaughan, etc.
- L 1042—*Second Series*: Dr. Chalmers. Dr. George Wilson. Her  
    Last Half-Crown. Queen Mary's Child-Garden. Our Dogs.  
    Notes on Art. "Oh, I'm wat, wat." Education through the  
    Senses. The Black Dwarf's Bones. Rab and his Friends.  
    "With Brains, Sir !" Arthur H. Hallam.
- L 1043—*Third Series*: John Leech. Mystifications. Thackeray's  
    Death. Marjorie Fleming. "In Clear Dream and Solemn  
    Vision." Jeems the Doorkeeper. More of our Dogs, etc.
- Brown (John, *F.R.G.S.*) The North-West Passage and the Search  
    for Franklin. 1858 ..... 752B
- Brown (Rev. John) John Bunyan : his Life, Times, and Work.  
    1886 ..... 842B
- Brown (J. H.) Canada and the Colonists in 1851..... 641B
- Brown (Miss L. R. Y., *Rowland Grey*), *see* Grey.
- Brown (Mrs.), *see* Sketchley (A.).
- Brown (O. Madox) Gabriel Denver : a novel ..... 44B1
- Brown (T. E.) The Doctor, and other Poems..... 313P
- Guide to the Isle of Man..... 316B

Browne (C. F.) (*Artemus Ward*), *see* Ward.

Browne (Matthew, *pseud. of W. B. Rands*) Chaucer's England,

2 v. 1869 ..... 677B

Vol. 1.—The Poet of the Canterbury Tales. The Story and the Pilgrims. Chivalry. The Gay Science. Female Types in Chaucer. Merry England. The Heart of England. Motley. Mediæval Nuditarianism.

Vol. 2.—Food, House, Dress, and Minor Morals. Familiarities of Faith. Wonder. Knowledge. Belief and Criticism. Under Shadow of the Church. Town and Country. Trade and Travel, etc.

Browne (P.) A Year's Cookery : Dishes for every day, with receipts ..... 502D

Browne (Sir T.) Religio Medici, Urn Burial, etc..... 469A

Browne, Sir Thomas, An Appreciation (with selections), by A. Whyte. 1898 ..... 572A

Browne (T. A., *Rolf Boldrewood*), *see* Boldrewood.

Browning (Mrs. E. B.) Aurora Leigh : a poem..... 322P

———Selections from the Poetry of..... 14P

———Selections : Second Series..... 15P

Browning (O.) Modern England (Epochs). 1885..... 838B

Browning (R.) [Earlier] Poetical Works of..... 222P

P 222—Pauline. Paracelsus. Strafford.

P 223—Sordello. Pippa Passes.

P 224—King Victor and King Charles. Dramatic Lyrics. Return of the Druses.

P 225—A Blot in the 'Scutcheon. Colombe's Birthday. Dramatic Romances.

P 226—A Soul's Tragedy. Luria. Christmas Eve and Easter Day. Men and Women.

P 227—In a Balcony. Dramatis Personæ.

———Aristophanes' Apology..... 228P

———Asolando : Fancies and Facts ..... 236P

———Dramatic Idylls, second Series ..... 229P

———Ferishtah's Fancies ..... 230P

———Jocoseria ..... 231P

———Parleyings with Certain People ..... 232P

———The Ring and the Book, 3 v. .... 233P

———Selections from the Works of ..... 16P

———Selections : Second Series..... 178P

Browning, Robert, by G. K. Chesterton (Eng. Men of Letters.)

1903 ..... 1155L

———Life and Letters of, by Mrs. Sutherland Orr. 1891.... 1056B

———Records of, by A. Thackeray-Ritchie. 1892..... 918L

## Browning, Robert, Writings of :

- The Poetry of Robert Browning, by Stopford A. Brooke.  
1902 ..... 448L
- Studies of the Mind and Art of, by J. Fotheringham.  
1898 ..... 1062L
- Stories from Browning, by F. M. Holland..... 449F
- Essays on Robert Browning, by Marian Little. 1899.. 723L
- Bruce (C.) *ed.* Book of Adventure and Peril..... 4L
- Bruce, James (*African Traveller*), Life of, by F. B. Head..... 402B
- Brunel, Isambard K. (*Engineer*), Life of, by his son..... 687B
- Bryan (G. H.) *see* Briggs and Bryan.
- Bryce (J.) The Holy Roman Empire. 1880..... 954B
- Impressions of South Africa. 1897..... 1135B
- Studies in Contemporary Biography. 1903..... 1413B
- For Contents, *see under* Biography.
- Bubbles, *see* Soap-Bubbles.
- Buchan (J.) John Burnet of Barns : a novel ..... 45B1
- Buchanan (R.) Ballads of Life, Love, and Humour. 1882.... 11P
- A Look Around Literature. 1887..... 1088L
- From *Æschylus* to Victor Hugo. The Character of Goethe. Free Thought in America. Rossetti. Thomas Love Peacock. Sydney Dobell. The Irish "National" Poet. A Talk with George Eliot. The Literature of Spiritualism. The Modern Stage, etc.
- Novels :
- Annan Water ..... 46B1
- God and the Man ..... 46B2
- The Master of the Mine ..... 46B3
- The Shadow of the Sword ..... 46B4
- Buck (D.) The Light of Asia, *Cantata*..... 10R
- Bucke (C.) Ruins of Ancient Cities..... 263B
- Their Rise, Fall, and Present Condition.
- Buckland (F.) Log-Book of a Fisherman and Zoologist. 1875 560D
- At the Royal Academy without a Catalogue. Sir E. Landseer's Favourite Exhibitions outside the Cattle Show. Singing Mice. Out Snaking. Jenny the Walrus. My Monkeys, etc.
- Natural History of British Fishes. 1883..... 682D
- Their Structure, Economic Uses, and Capture.
- Buckland, Frank, Life of, by G. C. Bompas. 1885..... 674B
- Buckle (H. T.) History of Civilisation in England, 3 v. 1873.. 28B
- Buckley (A.) Eyes and No Eyes (Wild Life). 1902..... 753D
- Life and her Children : Glimpses of Animal Life. 1882 508D
- Short History of Natural Science..... 500D

- Buckley (A.) Through Magic Glasses ..... 639D  
 The Telescope and the Spectroscope. The Stars. The Sun. Fairy  
 Rings. Lichens and Mosses. History of a Lava Stream.  
 Microscopic Life. The Dartmoor Ponies, etc.
- Winners in Life's Race, or the Great Backboned Family.  
 1882 ..... 509D
- Buckley (R.) The Master Spy (Stories) ..... 47B1
- Buddha, *see* Arnold's Light of Asia.
- Buddhism, by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1886..... 431A  
 A Sketch of the Life and Teachings of Gautama, the Buddha.
- Buddhism in China, by S. Beal. 1884..... 432A
- Budge (E. A. W.) Assyria: Its Princes, Priests, and People... 708B
- Babylonian Life and History. 1884 ..... 705B
- The Dwellers on the Nile. 1888 ..... 709B
- Budgets of Various Countries, Correspondence relating to, *ed.*  
 by Probyn. 1877 ..... 12C
- Budgett, Samuel (The Successful Merchant), Life of, by W.  
 Arthur. 1885..... 639B
- Buet (Ch.) La Princesse Gisèle (novel, in French) ..... 53B1
- Building, Sanitary Science applied to, by B. F. and H. P.  
 Fletcher. 1899 ..... 736D
- Dictionary of Terms used in, by J. Weale. 1850..... 40D
- Building Construction and Drawing, by E. J. Burrell. 1889.. 613D
- Advanced Course, by C. F. Mitchell. 1894..... 415D
- Elementary Course, by C. F. Mitchell. 1894.... 414D
- Bulgaria, Observations on Bulgarian Affairs, by the Marquis of  
 Bath. 1880 ..... 344B
- Bullen (F. T.) The Cruise of the "Cachalot." 1898..... 1103L  
 Round the World after Sperm Whales.
- The Men of the Merchant Service. 1900 ..... 1098L  
 The Rise of the Master. The Master's Qualities and Duties. The  
 Mate. Second and Third Mate. The Bo'sun. The Carpenter.  
 The Sailmaker. The Steward. The Cook. The Apprentice.  
 The A.B., etc.
- A Sack of Shakings. 1901 ..... 1097L  
*Sea Sketches*: Cats on Board Ship. An Old East Indiaman. The  
 Floor of the Sea. The Skipper of the "Amulet." Sea Etiquette.  
 Waves. A Battleship of To-Day, etc.
- Sea-Wrack. 1903 ..... 1100L  
*Sea Sketches*: The Salvage of the "Spindrift." A Deep-Sea  
 Armageddon. Literature at Sea. Life on Board a "Tramp."  
 Boy Life at Sea. Whales at Home, etc.
- Bunce (J. T.) Fairy Tales: Their Origin and Meaning... 200F and 796L
- Josiah Mason: a Biography. 1890..... 603B

- Bunce (J. T.) and Vince (C. A.) History of the Corporation  
of Birmingham, 3 v. 1878-1902 ..... 331B
- Bunner (H. C.), *see* Matthews and Bunner.
- Bunyan (J.) The Holy War ..... 20A  
 ———The Pilgrim's Progress ..... 11A
- Bunyan, John, his Life, Times, and Work, by J. Brown. 1886 842B  
 ———by J. A. Froude (Eng. Men of Letters). 1880..... 525L  
 ———Life of, [by W. Hale White] (Literary Lives). 1905 .. 1453B
- Bunyan Characters, by Alex. Whyte, 2 v. 1893..... 448A  
 Lectures on the Characters in the "Pilgrim's Progress"
- Burbidge (F. W.) Botanical Drawing. 1873..... 11D  
 ———Horticulture. 1877 ..... 718D
- Burgin (G. B.) Tuxter's Little Maid (a novel) ..... 48B1
- Burke, Edmund, by J. Morley (Eng. Men of Letters). 1882 ... 591L
- Burke (P.) Romance of the Forum..... 74L  
 Narratives, Scenes, and Anecdotes from the Courts of Justice.
- Burlesque, A Book of, by W. D. Adams..... 862L
- Burlesques, by W. Brough and F. C. Burnand ..... 17P
- Burnaby (F.) A Ride to Khiva. 1878..... 222B  
 ———On Horseback through Asia Minor..... 343B
- Burnand (F. C.) Out of Town..... 80L  
 ———Tales and Humorous Sketches :  
     About Buying a Horse ..... 49B1  
     Happy Thoughts ..... 49B2  
     More Happy Thoughts ..... 49B3  
     Mo Keanna ! etc. .... 49B4  
     My Health..... 49B5  
     The New Sandford and Merton ..... 49B6  
     The Real Robinson Crusoe ..... 49B7  
     Round about My Garden ..... 49B8
- See also* Brough and Burnand.
- Burne (J. B.) Parson and Peasant. 1891 ..... 1039L  
 Some Chapters of their Natural History.
- Burnett (F. H.) Novels and Tales :  
     The De Willoughby Claim ..... 50B1  
     A Fair Barbarian ..... 50B2  
     Fortunes of Phillippa Fairfax ..... 50B3  
     Haworth's ..... 50B4  
     His Grace of Osmond ..... 50B5  
     Sequel to "A Lady of Quality."  
     Kathleen ..... 50B6  
     A Lady of Quality..... 50B7



Burnett (F. H.) Novels and Tales (*continued*):

- Lindsay's Luck..... 50B8  
 Little Lord Fauntleroy .....176F and 50B9  
 Little Saint Elizabeth, etc. .... 591F  
 Pretty Polly Pemberton ..... 50B10  
 That Lass o' Lowrie's ..... 50B11  
 Through One Administration ..... 50B12  
 Two Little Pilgrims' Progress ..... 593F
- Burney, Fanny [Madame D'Arblay], by A. Dobson (Eng. Men  
 of Letters). 1903 ..... 1153L
- Burnham Beeches, by F. G. Heath. 1879..... 557B
- Burns (R.) Poems (Globe Edition)..... 18P  
 ———Poems, Life, and Letters, *ed.* by Cunningham..... 9P
- Burns, Robert, Life of, by J. G. Lockhart. 1890..... 273B  
 ———by J. C. Shairp (Eng. Men of Letters). 1879..... 589L
- Burrell (E. J.) Building Construction and Drawing. 1889.... 613D
- Burritt (Elihu) A Walk from London to John o' Groats. 1864 1040B  
 ———A Walk from London to Land's End. 1868..... 824B  
 ———Walks in the Black Country and its Green Borderland.  
 1868 ..... 329B
- Birmingham, Dudley, Stourbridge, and Hagley. The Brades Works.  
 The Wrekin. Willenhall. Brickmaking. Boscobel. Enville  
 Gardens. Wolverhampton. The Lickey Hills. Lichfield.  
 Coventry. Kenilworth and Warwick. Stratford-upon-Avon and  
 Shakespeare.
- Burton (H. D.) *see* Hetherington and Burton.
- Burton (J. B.) Novels :
- A Gentleman Adventurer ..... 51B1  
 In the Day of Adversity ..... 51B2  
 The Intriguers' Way ..... 51B3  
 The Seafarers ..... 51B4
- Burton (J. H.) The Book-Hunter. 1885..... 779L  
 His Nature. His Functions. His Club. Book-Club Literature.  
 The Prowler and the Auction Hunter. The Gleaner and His  
 Harvest.
- History of Scotland (1689-1748), 2 v. .... 1083B
- Burton (R.) Melancholy Anatomized. 1881 ..... 69L  
 An Abridgment of "The Anatomy of Melancholy."
- Bury (Lady) All for Greed : a novel..... 52B1
- Busch (M.) Our Chancellor : Life of Prince Bismarck, 2 v. 1875 406B
- Bush (G.) Reasons for Adopting the Doctrines of Swedenborg.  
 1874 ..... 323A
- Business, by J. Platt. 1876 ..... 763L

- Butler (J.) *Analogy of Religion, and Sermons.* 1876..... 23A
- Butler (J. E.) *Catherine of Siena : a Biography.* 1894..... 1143B
- Butler (S.) *Hudibras, with Notes by Grey.*..... 20P
- Butler (S.) and his *Poems, by A. Ramsay.*..... 310L
- Butler (W. F.) *Akim-Foo : the Story of a Failure (Ashanti).*  
1876 ..... 594B
- The Great Lone Land [N.W. America, 1875].*..... 595B
- Red Cloud, the Solitary Sioux (Juvenile Story).*..... 697F
- The Wild North Land [N.W. America, 1873].*..... 596B
- Butterflies (Beautiful), by H. G. Adams..... 561D
- (British) by J. Duncan ..... 169D
- (Foreign) by J. Duncan ..... 171D
- Among the Butterflies, by B. G. Johns.*..... 708D
- Our Country's Moths and Butterflies, and How to Know*  
*Them, by W. J. Gordon.*..... 428D
- Buxton (E. N.) *The A B C of Free Trade (Cobden Club).*..... 50C
- Bygate (J. E.) *Durham Cathedral (Bell's Handbook).* 1899.. 1306B
- Byron (Lord) *Poetical Works of* ..... 22P
- Byron, Lord, *Letters, Journals, and Life of, by T. Moore.* 1860 411B
- Life of, by J. Nichol (Eng. Men of Letters).* 1880.... 599L
- Byzantine Empire, *The, by C. W. C. Oman (Story of the Nations)*  
1897 ..... 917B
- Cabinet (The British) in 1853 ..... 642B
- Aberdeen. Lansdowne. Palmerston. Russell. Gladstone. Gran-  
ville, etc.
- Cable (G. W.) *Novels :*
- The Grandissimes : A Creole Story* ..... 1C1
- John March, Southerner* ..... 1C2
- Cactus Culture for Amateurs, by W. Watson. 1899 ..... 63D
- Caddy (Mrs.) *Lares and Penates ; or the Background of Life.*  
1881 ..... 97L
- Descriptions of some famous houses ; furnishing ; home management ;*  
    *Life as a Science ; The Grace of Poverty ; Peabody Buildings ;*  
    *Pimlico, etc.*
- Cæsar, *Commentaries on the Gallic War (Latin), ed. by C. Anthon* 952L
- Cæsar : a Sketch, by J. A. Froude ..... 715B
- Introduction to, by A. Trollope* ..... 14L
- Cahun (L.) *Tales :*
- Adventures of Captain Mago* ..... 474F
- The Blue Banner* ..... 475F
- Caine (Hall) *The Little Manx Nation.* 1891 ..... 1007B
- Samuel Taylor Coleridge (short Biography).* 1887 .... 1290B

## Caine (Hall) Novels :

The Bondman.....	2C1
The Christian .....	2C2 and 2C3
The Deemster .....	2C4
The Eternal City .....	2C5 and 2C6
The Manxman .....	2C7 and 2C8
The Prodigal Son .....	2C9 and 2C10
The Scapegoat .....	2C11
The Shadow of a Crime .....	2C12
A Son of Hagar .....	2C13

Caine (O. V.) Wanderer and King [Charles II. in exile] : a  
Story ..... 959F

Caird (E.) The Evolution of Theology in the Greek Philosophers,  
2 v. 1904 ..... 174A

Caird (Mona) The Daughters of Danäus (a novel) ..... 3C1

Cairo, *see* Egypt.

Calabrella (Lady) Evenings at Haddon Hall (Stories) ..... 4C1

Caldecott, Randolph, His Early Art Career, by H. Blackburn.  
1890 ..... 843B

———Books illustrated by, *see* Blackburn's Harz Mountains,  
Carr's North Italia n Folk, and Irving's Brace-  
bridge Hall, and Old Christmas.

Calderon and His Writings, by E. J. Hasell. 1879..... 520L

Caldwell (Mrs.), *see* Marsh (Mrs.).

California : Granite Crags, by C. F. Gordon-Cumming. 1884. • 781B

———Silverland [by G. Lawrence]. 1873..... 167B

Calverley (C. S.) Complete Poetical Works of..... 314P

Calvin, John, Life of : St. Louis and Calvin, by F. Guizot.... 1488B

Cambridge, Brief Historical and Descriptive Notes, by J. W.  
Clark. 1890 ..... 839B

———In Cambridge Courts, by R. C. Lehmann..... 926L  
Humorous Sketches of University Life.

Camels, by Sir W. Jardine (Nat. Lib.)..... 161D

## Cameron (Mrs. H. L.) Novels :

A Bachelor's Bridal ..... 5C1

Juliet's Guardian ..... 5C2

Remembrances ..... 5C3

Cameron (V. L.) Across Africa in 1873-6, 2 v. 1877 ..... 239B

———In Savage Africa ..... 820F

Campbell (Lady C.) Darrell Blake : a Novel ..... 6C1

Campbell, Colin, Lord Clyde, Life of, by E. C. Phillips..... 616F

Campbell (Sir G.) The British Empire. 1887.....	48C
Campbell (H.) Nervous Exhaustion, and the Diseases induced by it. 1874 .....	268D
Campbell (T.) Poetical Works of .....	24P
Campin (F.) The Practice of Hand Turning, in ivory, wood, shell, etc. 1883 .....	297D
<b>Canada :</b>	
Bourinot (J. G.) Canada (Story of the Nations). 1897.	915B
Brown (J. H.) Canada and the Colonists in 1851 .....	641B
Butler (W. F.) The Great Lone Land. 1875 .....	595B
———The Wild North Land [1873] .....	596B
Canada in 1896 : An Official Handbook of Information..	599B
Colmer (J. G.) Across the Canadian Prairies (1894) ....	1152B
Dilke (C. W.) Greater Britain [1868] .....	152B
Fraser (J. F.) Canada as it is. 1905 .....	1395B
Haldane (J. W. C.) 3,800 Miles Across Canada. 1900 .	1352B
Kennedy (H. A.) The Story of Canada .....	1254B
Lorne (Marquis of) Canadian Pictures, with Pen and Pencil. [1884] .....	852B
Parkin (G. R.) The Great Dominion. 1895 .....	1115B
Taylor (C. C.) Toronto "Called Back" (1850-1886) ...	789B
Young (E. R.) By Canoe and Dog-Train : Among the Cree and Salteaux Indians. 1894.....	935B
———Indian Wigwams and Northern Camp Fires. 1894	936B
Candle, Chemical History of a, by M. Faraday.....	98D
Candles, Sermons in, by C. H. Spurgeon. 1890 .....	887L
Cannan (E.) Elementary Political Economy. 1888. ....	61C
Canterbury Cathedral, Handbook to, by C. K. Eley. 1896...	1303B
———St. Martin's Church, Handbook to, by C. F. Routledge 1898.....	1332B
Canton (W.) Story of the Bible Society. 1904.....	554A
———True Annals of Fairy Land <sup>11</sup> .....	374F
Cape, A Voyage to the, by W. C. Russell .....	788B
Capern (E.) Ballads and Songs .....	25P
———Poems .....	27P
———Sun-Gleams and Shadows .....	21P
———Wayside Warbles .....	23P
<b>Capes (B.) Novels :</b>	
Adventures of the Comte de la Muette in the Reign of Terror.....	7C1
Joan Brotherhood .....	7C2

Capes (B.) Novels (*continued*):

The Lake of Wine : A Romance .....	7C4
Our Lady of Darkness (The French Revolution) .....	7C3
The Secret in the Hill.....	7C5

Capital and Wages, *see* Labour Questions.

Carbon : Its Uses for Heating and Illuminating Purposes, by

Prof. Barff. 1874 ..... 495D

Cardiphonia, or the Utterance of the Heart, by J. Newton

(Works, v. 3). 1809 ..... 503A

Cards : Sharps and Flats (the Secrets of Cheating), by J. N.

Maskelyne. 1894 ..... 36G

## Carey (R. N.) Novels :

At the Moorings .....	8C1
Aunt Diana .....	8C2
Averil .....	8C3
Barbara Heathcote's Trial .....	8C4 and 8C5
Basil Lyndhurst .....	8C6
But Men Must Work ; and Mrs. Romney .....	8C7
Cousin Mona .....	8C8
Dr. Luttrell's First Patient .....	8C9
Esther Cameron's Story .....	8C10
For Liliass .....	8C11
Herb of Grace .....	8C12
Heriot's Choice .....	8C13
The Highway of Fate .....	8C14
The Household of Peter .....	8C40
Life's Trivial Round .....	8C15
Little Miss Muffet .....	8C16
Lover or Friend .....	8C17
Mary St. John .....	8C18
Merle's Crusade .....	8C19
The Mistress of Brae Farm .....	8C20
Mollie's Prince .....	8C21
My Lady Frivol .....	8C22
Nellie's Memories .....	8C23
Not Like Other Girls .....	8C24 and 8C25
The Old, Old Story .....	8C26 and 8C27
Only the Governess .....	8C28
Other People's Lives (Stories) .....	8C29
Our Bessie.....	8C30
A Passage Perilous .....	8C31

Carey (R. N.) Novels (*continued*) :

- Queenie's Whim ..... 8C32 and 8C33  
 Robert Ord's Atonement ..... 8C34  
 Rue with a Difference..... 8C35  
 Sir Godfrey's Granddaughters..... 8C36  
 Uncle Max..... 8C37  
 Wee Wifie ..... 8C38  
 Wooded and Married..... 8C39  
 Carey, William, *Missionary*, Life of, by J. Culross. 1881..... 651B  
 Caricature and the Grotesque, History of, by T. Wright. 1875 717L  
 ——— *See also* Furniss's Confessions of a Caricaturist.  
 Carleton (W., *American*) City Ballads ..... 7P  
 ——— Farm Ballads ..... 1P  
 ——— Farm Festivals ..... 2P  
 ——— Farm Legends ..... 3P  
 Carleton (W., *Irish*) Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry . 9C1  
 Carlisle Cathedral, Handbook to, by H. Withers. 1900..... 1302B  
 Carlyle, Jane Welsh (*Wife of T. Carlyle*), Life of, by Mrs. A. Ireland. 1891 ..... 1232B  
 Carlyle (T.) Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, 5 v. 1899 .. 82L  
     Vol. 1—J. P. F. Richter. State of German Literature. Life and Writings of Werner. Goethe's Helena. Goethe. Burns. The Life of Heyne. German Playwrights. Voltaire. Fables and Verses.  
     Vol. 2—Novalis. Signs of the Times. On History. J. P. F. Richter Again. Luther's Psalm [trans. of '*Eine Feste Burg.*'] Schiller. The Nibelungen Lied. German Literature, 14th and 15th centuries. Taylor's Historic Survey of German Poetry. Goethe's Portrait. Death of Goethe. Goethe's Works.  
     Vol. 3—Characteristics. Biography. Boswell's Life of Johnson. Corn-Law Rhymes. On History Again. Diderot. Count Cagliostro. Death of Edward Irving. The Diamond Necklace. Mirabeau.  
     Vol. 4—Parliamentary History of the French Revolution. Sir Walter Scott. Varnhagen von Ense's Memoirs. Chartism. Petition on the Copyright Bill. On the Sinking of the Vengeur. Baillie the Covenanter. Dr. Francia. An Election to the Long Parliament. The Nigger Question. Two Hundred and Fifty Years Ago. The Opera. Project of a National Exhibition of Scottish Portraits. The Prinzenraub. Inaugural Address at Edinburgh, 1866.  
     Vol. 5—Shooting Niagara : and After ? Last Stage of the Franco-German War, 1870-1. Montaigne. Lady M. Wortley Montagu. Montesquieu. Necker. The Netherlands. W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham. W. Pitt, the Younger. Cruthers and Johnson. The Early Kings of Norway. The Portraits of John Knox.  
 ——— Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations, 5 v. 1871 ..... 416B



- Carlyle (T.) The French Revolution, 2 v. 1900 ..... 101B  
 ———Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History. 1901 81L  
 ———History of Friedrich II. [Frederick the Great], 10 v. 1871 441B  
     *See contents under Frederick.*  
 ———Last Words. 1892 ..... 840L  
     Wotton Reinfred. Excursion to Paris, 1851. Letters.  
 ———Latter-Day Pamphlets. [1850] ..... 3C  
     The Present Time. Model Prisons. Downing Street. New Down-  
     ing Street. Stump Orator. Parliaments. Hudson's Statue.  
     Jesuitism.  
 ———Lectures on the History of Literature. 1892..... 824L  
 ———Life of Friedrich Schiller. 1872..... 471B  
 ———Life of John Sterling. 1871 ..... 473B  
 ———On the Choice of Books, with Memoir. 1875..... 89L  
 ———Past and Present. 1899 ..... 90L  
 ———Reminiscences, *ed.* by C. E. Norton, 2 v. 1887..... 807B  
     Vol. 1-2—James Carlyle. Jane Welsh Carlyle.  
     Vol. 3-4—Edward Irving. Lord Jeffrey. Southey. Wordsworth.  
 ———Sartor Resartus ..... 91L  
 ———Translations: Tales by Musaeus, Tieck, and Richter,  
     2 v. 1874 ..... 92L  
 ———Goethe's Wilhelm Meister, 3 v. 1874 ..... 94L  
 Carlyle, Thomas: *In Lessons from My Masters*, by P. Bayne.  
     1879 ..... 453L  
 ———Conversations with, by Sir Gavan Duffy. 1892..... 967L  
 ———Life of, by J. A. Froude, 4 v. 1890 ..... 265B  
     Vol. 1-2—Carlyle's Early Life (1795—1835).  
     Vol. 3-4—His Life in London (1834—1881).  
 ———Life of, by R. Garnett. 1887 ..... 1026B  
 ———Life of, by E. Paxton Hood. 1875 ..... 219L  
 ———Life of, by J. Nichol (Eng. Men of Letters). 1892 .... 619L  
 Carmichael (J. W.) Marine Painting in Oil Colours..... 20D  
 ———Marine Painting in Water Colours ..... 21D  
 Carnegie (A.) James Watt (a biography) ..... 1495B  
 Carpathians, A Girl in the Karpethians, by M. M. Dowie. 1891 991B  
 Carpenter (J.), *see* Nasmyth and Carpenter.  
 Carpenter (W. B.) The Microscope and Its Revelations..... 113D  
 Carpentry: Home Carpentry for Handy Men, by F. C. Young.  
     1899 ..... 857D  
 Carr (J. Comyns) Book Illustration, Old and New (1882).... 480D  
 Carr (Mrs. Comyns) North Italian Folk (*illus.* by R. Caldecott).  
     1878 ..... 556B

## Carr (Kent) Stories of School Life :

- Brought to Heel..... 962F  
 A Rank Outsider ..... 963F

Carriages, *see* Coach Building.Carroll (Lewis [*pseud.* of C. L. Dodgson]) Stories :

- Alice's Adventures in Wonderland ..... 19F  
 The Hunting of the Snark (in verse) ..... 17F  
 Sylvie and Bruno..... 20F  
 Sylvie and Bruno concluded ..... 23F  
 Through the Looking-glass ..... 21F

## Carter (R. B.) Doctors and their Work, or Medicine, Quackery and Disease. 1903 ..... 1131L

## Carthage (The Empire of Africa), by A. J. Church (Story of the Nations). 1887 ..... 874B

## Cartlidge (S. J.) Oil Painting for Beginners ..... 369D

## Carved Ivories (Ancient), by W. Maskell..... 731D

## Carving and Furniture, by J. H. Pullen. 1885..... 489D

Caryll (Ivan) The Circus Girl, *Musical Play* ..... 153R——The Earl and the Girl, *Musical Play*..... 169R——The Gay Parisienne, *Musical Play* ..... 155R——The Shop Girl, *Musical Play*..... 154R——and Monckton (L.) The Messenger Boy, *Musical Play* 156R——The Orchid, *Musical Play* ..... 168R——A Runaway Girl, *Musical Play* ..... 157R——The Toreador, *Musical Play* ..... 152R

## Cashmere, Tibet, etc. : Where Three Empires Meet, by E. F. Knight. 1895 ..... 1160B

## Caspian Petroleum District, The Region of Eternal Fire, by C. Marvin. 1888 ..... 995B

Cassell's Family Magazine, *yearly volumes to 1896, afterwards half-yearly.*

From Vol. I, 1876, to the Present time. M 2101, *et seq.*

## Cassell's Illustrated History of England, 9 v. 1898..... 1201B

## Castle (A. and E.) Novels and Tales :

- The Bath Comedy ..... 10C1  
 The Pride of Jennico ..... 10C2  
 Rose of the World ..... 10C  
 The Secret Orchard ..... 10C4

## Castle (E.) Novels and Tales :

- Consequences ..... 10C5  
 The Light of Scarthey ..... 10C6

Castle (E.) Novels and Tales (*continued*) :

Marshfield the Observer .....	10C7
Young April .....	10C8

## Castles and Abbeys of England and Wales, by J. Timbs and

A. Gunn, 3 v. 1873.....	191B
-------------------------	------

Catechism of Music (Jousse's) .....	711D
-------------------------------------	------

Cathedrals : Our English Minsters, by F. W. Farrar and others .....	985B
---------------------------------------------------------------------	------

## Cathedrals of England and Wales, Bell's Illustrated Handbooks to,

1896-1904 :

[Containing, in each instance, a description of the fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal See.]

Bristol, by H. J. L. J. Massé .....	1301B
Canterbury, by H. Withers .....	1302B
Carlisle, by C. K. Eley .....	1303B
Chester, by C. Hiatt .....	1304B
Durham, by J. E. Bygate .....	1305B
Ely, by W. D. Sweeting .....	1308B
Exeter, by P. Addleshaw .....	1307B
Gloucester, by H. J. L. J. Massé .....	1310B
Hereford, by A. H. Fisher .....	1311B
Lichfield, by A. B. Clifton .....	1312B
Lincoln, by A. F. Kendrick .....	1313B
Manchester, by T. Perkins .....	1330B
Norwich, by C. H. B. Quennell .....	1314B
Oxford, by P. Dearmer .....	1315B
Peterborough, by W. D. Sweeting .....	1316B
Rochester, by G. H. Palmer .....	1317B
Saint Alban's, by T. Perkins .....	1318B
Saint David's, by P. A. Robson .....	1322B
Saint Paul's, by A. Dimock .....	1321B
Salisbury, by Gleeson White .....	1323B
Southwell, by A. Dimock .....	1324B
Wells, by P. Dearmer .....	1325B
Winchester, by P. W. Sergeant .....	1326B
Worcester, by E. F. Strange .....	1327B
York, by A. Clutton-Brock .....	1328B

Cathedrals, *see also* Dublin, Paris, Rouen.

Catherine of Siena, a biography, by J. E. Butler. 1894 .....	1143B
--------------------------------------------------------------	-------

Catholicism, *see* Roman Catholicism.

Catlin (G.) Life among the Indians [of North America]. . . . .	169B and 18F
----------------------------------------------------------------	--------------

## Catlow (A.) Drops of Water and their marvellous inhabitants.

1851 .....	82D
------------	-----

Catullus, Introduction to, by J. Davis. 1874.....	15L
---------------------------------------------------	-----

Caunter (H.) Romance of History : India .....	320L
-----------------------------------------------	------

Cavaliers, Scottish, Lays of the, by W. E. Aytoun.....	248P
--------------------------------------------------------	------

Cazalet (W. W.) Art of Singing .....	44D
--------------------------------------	-----

Cecil (Evelyn) On the Eve of the War [S. Africa, 1899] 1278 and 1279B	
-----------------------------------------------------------------------	--

Cecil (The Hon. Mrs. Evelyn) Children's Gardens. 1902 .....	311D
-------------------------------------------------------------	------

- Cedar Creek : A Tale of Canadian Life ..... 129F  
*By the same author, "The Foster Brothers of Doon"..... 130F*
- Celebrities at Home (from the *World*), 3 v. 1877-9 ..... 671L  
 L 671—The Prince of Wales. Tennyson. John Bright. W. E. Gladstone. Henry Irving. Lord Beaconsfield. C. H. Spurgeon. Gustave Doré. Thomas Carlyle. Ouida. Dr. J. H. Newman. Charles Mathews. Miss M. E. Braddon. The Rev. H. W. Beecher, etc.  
 L 672—Sir Henry Thompson. The Pope (Pius IX.). Victor Hugo. J. L. Toole. Dr. Pusey. Sir F. Leighton. Richard Wagner. Professor Tyndall. George Augustus Sala. Mr. Santley. Dr. Darwin. Prince Bismarck. Cardinal Manning. John Ruskin. The Bishop of Manchester. Sir Joseph Whitworth, etc.  
 L 673—The Marquis of Hartington. Archibald Forbes. Sims Reeves. Lord Chief Justice Cockburn. Mark Twain. Wilkie Collins. Sirah Brenhardt. Frank Buckland. Lord Wolseley. Lord Rosebery. W. Harrison Ainsworth, etc.
- Cellier (A.) Dorothy, *Comic Opera* ..... 307R  
 ———The Mountebanks, *Comic Opera* ..... 14R
- Cellini, Benvenuto. Autobiography of, *ed.* by T. Roscoe. 1872 270B
- Celt, Roman and Saxon Inhabitants of Britain, by T. Wright. 1875 ..... 189B
- Celtic Britain, *see* Britain.
- Celtic Literature, The Study of, by M. Arnold. 1891..... 50L
- Celts, Conversion of the, by G. F. Maclear..... 1001B
- Century, The Life of a, *see* Nineteenth Century.
- Century Magazine, *see* Scribner's Monthly.
- Ceremonials, Curiosities of, by F. Marshall. 1880..... 467L
- Cervantes Saavedra (M. de) Don Quixote..... 11C1 and 11C2
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, Life of, by Mrs. Oliphant. 1880 522L  
 ———Life of, by T. Roscoe. 1861..... 404B
- Cetewayo and his White Neighbours, by H. R. Haggard. 1888 809B
- Ceylon, Eight Years in, by Sir S. W. Baker. 1884..... 216B  
 ———Forest Life in, by W. Knighton, 2 v. 1854..... 988B
- Chaldea, to the Rise of Assyria (Story of the Nations), by Z. A. Ragozin. 1887 ..... 882B
- Challenger (*H.M.S.*) Voyage of the, by W. J. Spry. 1880 .. 611B
- Chalmers (J.) The Renegade : A novel ..... 12C1
- Chalmers, James (*Missionary, New Guinea, etc.*), Life and Adventures of, by R. Lovett. 1904 ..... 374B
- Chalmers, Thomas, Life of, by D. Fraser. 1881 ..... 652B  
 ———Life of, by Mrs. Oliphant. 1893 ..... 1145B
- Chamberlain, Joseph, Life of, by S. H. Jeyes ..... 1119B  
 ———[Life of], A Romance of Modern Politics, by A. Mee. 1901 1244B
- Chambers (G. F.) Story of the Solar System. 1895 ..... 372D

- Chambers (G. F.) *Story of the Stars.* 1896 ..... 373D  
 ————*Story of the Weather.* 1897..... 381D  
 Chambers (R.) *ed.* *The Book of Days*, 2 v. 1888 ..... 423L  
 ————*and Carruthers (R.) ed.* *Cyclopædia of English Literature*,  
     2 v. 1876 ..... 426L  
 Chambers (R. W.) *Novels and Tales :*  
     *Ashes of Empire (Siege of Paris)* ..... 13C1  
     *The Cambric Mask* ..... 13C2  
     *Cardigan (The Mohawks and the American War, 1774)..* 13C3  
     *A Gay Conspiracy* ..... 13C4  
     *In Search of the Unknown* ..... 13C5  
     *A King and a Few Dukes* ..... 13C6  
     *Lorraine (Franco-German War)* ..... 13C7  
     *The Maid at Arms (The Mohawks, 1774).*..... 13C8  
     *The Maids of Paradise (Franco-German War)* ..... 13C9  
     *The Maker of Moons, etc.* ..... 13C10  
     *Outsiders* ..... 13C11  
     *The Red Republic (Paris : the Commune)* ..... 13C12  
 Chambers (W.) *France : Its History and Revolutions.* 1886.. 100B  
 ————*Stories of Remarkable Persons.* 1878 ..... 355B  
 ————*The Youth's Companion and Counsellor* ..... 570L  
     *On Sleep, Early Rising, The Toilet, School Days, Mental Culture,*  
     *Memory, Public Speaking, Manners, Etiquette.*  
 Chambers's *Information for the People*, 2 v. 1875..... 433L  
 Chambers's *Journal ; half-yearly volumes to 1863, yearly volumes*  
     *subsequently.* Conducted by W. and R. Chambers.  
     *Second Series*, from Vol. 1, 1844, to Vol. 20, 1853. M 431 to 450.  
     *Third Series*, from Vol. 1, 1854, to Vol. 18, 1862. M 451 to 468.  
     *Fourth Series*, from Vol. 1, 1864, to Vol. 20, 1883. M 471 to 490.  
     *Fifth Series*, from Vol. 1, 1884, to Vol. 14, 1897. M 951 to 964.  
     *Sixth Series*, from Vol. 1, 1898. M 965, *et seq.*  
 Chambers's *Journal, Tales from, see* *Tales.*  
 Chambers's *Miscellany of Tracts*, 10 v. .... 101L  
     L 101—George Stephenson. Picciola. Abyssinia and Theodore.  
     Circumstantial Evidence. The Last Earl of Derwentwater.  
     Lord Dundonald.  
     L 102—Nelson. Story of the Indian Mutiny. Silvio Pellico.  
     William Tell. Wallace and Bruce. Flora Macdonald, etc.  
     L 103—Napoleon III. The Plague in London. Mutiny of the Boonty.  
     Captain Cook. Earthquakes and Volcanoes. History of the  
     Mormons, etc  
     L 104—Joan of Arc. Gold and Gold Diggers. Anecdotes of Ele-  
     phants. The Russian Campaign. Wonders of Architecture, etc.  
     L 105—William III. The Sun, by Stewart and Lockyer. The Man  
     with the Iron Mask. Sir Walter Scott. Life Insurance. The  
     Norman Conquest, etc.

Chambers's Miscellany of Tracts (*continued*) :

- L 106—Peter the Great. The Stranger in Edinburgh. Wonders of the Microscope. Columbus, etc.  
 L 107—Henry IV. of France. Anecdotes of Serpents. France: its Revolutions and Misfortunes. Life of Howard. The Gipsies, etc.  
 L 108—Life of William Hutton. Pearls and Pearl Fisheries. Gustavus Adolphus. William Penn. The Crusades. Anecdotes of Shoemakers. Speculative Manias, etc.  
 L 109—James Watt. The Pilgrim Fathers. History of the Bastille. Life of Alexander Selkirk. Sir William Jones. The Old Witchcraft. The Stranger in London. Conquest of Mexico, etc.  
 L 110—Oberlin. Peasant Life in Norway. Quentin Matsys. Life and Travels of Burckhardt. Rob Roy. The Jews in England. Spectral Illusions, etc.

Chambers's New Reciter, *ed.* by Morrison. 1899 ..... 290L

Champlin (J. D.) Chronicle of the Coach ..... 768L

From Charing Cross to Ilfracombe.

Champuess (T.) New Coins from Old Gold (Sermons).] 1878.. 379A

The Granary of God. The Farmer's Gift. The Holy Tent. The Temptation of Christ, etc.

Change, as a Mental Restorative, by J. M. Granville. 1880.... 497D

Channing (W. E.) Works ..... 88A

John Milton. Napoleon Bonaparte. Fénelon. Calvinism. Education. Slavery. Catholicism. Creeds. Temperance. Self-Culture. War. Unitarian Christianity. Likeness to God. Duties of Children. Immortality. Evidences of Christianity. Character of Christ. Spiritual Freedom. Self-Denial. Evil of Sin. Future Life. Christian Worship. Means of Promoting Christianity.

Chapman's Magazine of Fiction, *three volumes a year.*

From Vol I, 1895, to Vol. II, 1898. M 2971-2981.

Charity Organization : Experiences of a Charity Organizationist, by J. H. Wright. 1878 ..... 893L

Charles I., Trial of, and of the Regicides ..... 405B

Charles V. (Emperor) History of, by W. Robertson. 1840... 1017B

[Charles (Mrs.)] Novels and Tales :

Against the Stream ..... 14C1

Both Sides of the Sea ..... 14C2

Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family ..... 14C3

Conquering and to Conquer ..... 14C4

Diary of Mrs. Kitty Tevelyan ..... 14C5

Draytons and the Davenants ..... 14C6

Joan the Maid ..... 14C7

Charlesworth (M.) Ministering Children ..... 213F

Charpentier (A.) Un Amour Idyllique (novel in French) ..... 25C1

Chartism, by T. Carlyle. 1899..... 85L

Chatrian (M.). *see* Erckmann and Chatrian.



Chatterton (T.) Poems .....	172P
Chatterton, Thomas, Life of, by W. C. Dix. 1837.....	438B
———Story of, by D. Masson. 1874 .....	565L
Chaucer (Geoffrey) Works of, <i>ed.</i> by A. W. Pollard and others. 1904 .....	70P
The Canterbury Tales. Earlier Minor Poems. Troilus and Criseyde. The House of Fame. The Legend of Good Women. The Romaunt of the Rose. Translation of Boece, etc.	
Chaucer, Geoffrey: Chaucer's England, by M. Browne, 2 v. 1869	677B
For contents. see under author's name.	
———Tales from Chaucer, by Mrs. Cowden Clarke .....	487F
———Life of, by A. W. Ward (Eng. Men of Letters). 1879...	596L
Chelsea: A Summer-day's Stroll in Old Chelsea, by B. E. Martin. 1889 .....	294B
<b>Chemistry:</b>	
Armstrong (H. E.) Inorganic Chemistry. 1874 .....	97D
Bernays (A. J.) Manual of Elementary Chemistry. 1883	693D
Cooke (J. P.) The New Chemistry. 1876 .....	107D
Ellis (R.) Chemistry of Creation. 1880 .....	665D
Faraday (M.) Chemical History of a Candle, <i>ed.</i> by W. Crookes .....	98D
Findlay (A.) The Phase Rule and its Applications. 1904	792D
Fownes (G.) Manual of Elementary Chemistry. 1858 ..	47D
Hillyer (H. W.) Laboratory Manual. 1899 .....	282D
Jago (W.) Elementary Text Book of Chemistry. 1892	403D
———Chemistry for Advanced Students. 1893.....	404D
Johnston (J. F. W.) Chemistry of Common Life, 2 v. 1855 .....	109D
Vol. 1.—The Air we Breathe. The Water we Drink. The Soil we Cultivate. The Plants we Rear. The Bread we Eat. The Beverages we Infuse. The Liquors we Ferment, etc.	
Vol. 2.—The Narcotics we Indulge In. The Poisons we Select. The Odours we Enjoy. The Smells we Dislike. The Circulation of Matter, etc.	
Muir (M. M.P.) Story of the Chemical Elements. 1897	378D
Newth (G. S.) Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry. 1897	408D
Parkes (S.) The Chemical Catechism 1834 .....	750D
Perkin (W. H.) and Kipping (F. S.) Organic Chemistry, 2 v. 1894-5 .....	320D
Ramsay (Sir W.) Introduction to the Study of Physical Chemistry. 1904 .....	791D
Ramsay (W.) Modern Chemistry (Temple Primers), 2 v. 1900 .....	353D
D <sub>353</sub> —Theoretical. D <sub>354</sub> —Systematic.	

Chemistry (*continued*):

Roscoe (Sir H.) Lessons in Elementary Chemistry. 1892	108D
Roscoe (Sir H.) and Lunt (J.) Inorganic Chemistry for Beginners. 1893 .....	405D
Sexton (A. H.) Elementary Chemistry. 1893 .....	407D
Tilden (W. A.) Progress of Scientific Chemistry. 1899 .	410D
Williamson (A. W.) Chemistry for Students. 1868....	106D
Wright (C. R. A.) Experimental Chemistry [ <i>In The</i> Threshold of Science]. 1891 .....	661D
Chemistry of Cookery, by W. M. Williams .....	51D
———of Gas Manufacture, by A. V. Harcourt. 1877.....	494D
———of Light and Photography, by H. Vogel. 1876.....	137D
———for Photographers, by F. C. Townsend. 1899.....	333D
———of Pigments, by J. M. Thomson.....	485D
———of Putrefaction and Antiseptics, by J. M. Thomson. 1887	471D
Chemists, Lives of (Heroes of Science), by M. M. P. Muir. 1883	961B
Cherubini (L.) Coronation Mass .....	262R
———Second Mass .....	263R
———Fourth Mass (in C) .....	75R
———Requiem Mass .....	264R
———The Water Carrier, <i>Opera</i> .....	308R
Chess for Beginners, by R. B. Swinton. 1897.....	1G
———Chess Players' Handbook, by H. Staunton .....	2G
Chester Cathedral, Handbook to, by C. Hiatt. 1897.....	1304B
Chesterton (G. K.) Browning (Eng. Men of Letters). 1903...	1151L
———For the Defendant (Essays). 1903 .....	1058L
A Defence of Penny Dreadfuls, Rash Vows. Skeletons. Publicity. Nonsense. Heraldry. Ugly Things. Farce. Slang. Detective Stories, etc.	
———Twelve Types (Essays). 1902 .....	1052L
Charlotte Bronte. W. Morris and his School. The Optimism of Byron. Pope and the Art of Satire. Francis [of Assisi]. Rostand. Charles II. Stevenson. Carlyle. Tolstoi. Savona- rola. Sir Walter Scott.	
———The Napoleon of Notting Hill: a novel .....	15C1
Chetwode (R. D.) John of Strathbourne: a novel .....	16C1
Chicago, The Great Fires in, by E. J. Goodspeed. 1871.....	154B
Child (The) His Nature and Nurture, by W. B. Drummond. 1901 .....	1054L
Children's Garland from the Poets, <i>ed.</i> by C. Patmore.....	61F
Children's Singing Games, <i>ed.</i> by A. Gomme.....	157F
Children's Ways, by H. Sully. 1897.....	1053L
Child's Guide to Knowledge .....	720F

- China : Buddhism in China, by S. Beal. 1884 ..... 432A  
 ——Wanderings in, by C. F. Gordon-Cumming. 1900..... 1214B  
 ——Social Life of the Chinese, by J. Doolittle. 1868..... 321B  
 ——The Country and the People, by R. K. Douglas. 1878. 978B  
 ——The Story of, by R. K. Douglas. 1899 ..... 921B  
 ——Laws, Manners, and Customs of, by J. H. Gray 2 v. 1878 757B  
 ——In the Far East, by G. G. Guinness. 1889..... 320B  
 ——Through Asia, by Sven Hedin, 2 v. 1898 ..... 1433B  
 ——Journey from Shanghai to Bhamo, by A. Margary. 1876 756B  
 ——*see also* Korea.
- China, Painting on, by Mrs. Morrell. 1883..... 607D
- Chitral : The Story of a Minor Siege, by Sir G. S. Robertson.  
 1899 . ..... 1177B
- Chittenden (H. M.) The Yellowstone National Park [U.S.].  
 1895 ..... 733B
- Chivalry and Romance, Essays on, by Sir W. Scott ..... 337L
- Cholmondeley (M.) Novels and Tales :  
     The Danvers Jewels ..... 17C1  
     Diana Tempest ..... 17C2  
     Moth and Rust, etc. .... 17C3  
     Red Pottage ..... 17C4  
     Sir Charles Danvers..... 17C5  
         Sequel to "The Danvers Jewels."
- Chopin (F.) Nocturnes ..... 241R
- Christian Church, The, by E. Renan ..... 463A
- Christian Doctrine : Discourses by R. W. Dale. 1894..... 407A
- Christian Family Annual ; *yearly volumes*.  
     From 1881 to 1883, and 1887-8. M 26 to 30.
- Christian Singers of Germany [Hymn Writers], by C. Winkworth.  
 1870 ..... 665B
- Christian Year, The : Thoughts in Verse, by J. Keble..... 57P
- Christianity : The Conversion of the West :  
     B1001—The Celts, by G. F. Maclear.  
     B1002—The Continental Teutons, by C. Merivale.  
     B1003—The English, by G. F. Maclear.  
     B1004—The Northmen, by G. F. Maclear.  
     B1005—The Slavs, by G. F. Maclear.
- Christianity in Harmony with Man's Nature, by G. Legge. 1850 366A  
 ——Origins of Christianity, by E. Renan, 5 v..... 459A  
     For contents of series, see under author's name.
- Christie (W. H. M.) Manual of Elementary Astronomy. 1884 691D
- Christie Redfern's Troubles : A Story ..... 132F

- Christmas Annuals, etc. 1869 ..... 1000L  
     Routledge's Annual. Bow Bells Annual, *ed.* by G. A. Sala. Fairy  
     Water, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell. The Circle Club Annual. Fun  
     for the Million.
- Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family, the Author of: *see*  
     Charles (Mrs.).
- Chronology, Dictionary of Dates, by J. Haydn. 1876..... 1060B
- Chrysostom (St. John), Life of, by W. Macgilvray. 1871 .. 272B
- Church (A.) Ovid (Ancient Classics for English Readers). 1876 28L
- Church (A.) and Brodribb (W. J.) Pliny's Letters (Ancient  
     Classics for English Readers). 1872..... 31L
- Church (A. H.) On Colour and Colouring. 1890 ..... 446D
- Church (A. J.) Carthage: The Empire of Africa (Story of the  
     Nations). 1887 ..... 874B
- Early Britain (Story of the Nations). 1889..... 891B
- Summer Days on the Thames. 1890..... 735B  
     Recollections of Boating and Fishing between Henley and Oxford.
- Stories :  
     Stories from the Bible ..... 652F  
     The Chantry Priest of Barnet ..... 640F  
     The Count of the Saxon Shore ..... 641F  
     Helmet and Spear (Wars of the Greeks and Romans) 649F  
     Pictures from Roman Life and Story ..... 710F  
     Roman Life in the Days of Cicero..... 642F  
     Stories of Charlemagne ..... 909F  
     Stories of the East (from Herodotus) ..... 643F  
     Stories from the Greek Tragedians ..... 644F  
     Stories from Homer..... 488F  
     Stories from Livy ..... 645F  
     Stories of the Magicians ..... 646F  
     Story of the Last Days of Jerusalem ..... 647F  
     Story of the Persian Wars..... 648F  
     A Traveller's True Tale (from Lucian) ..... 650F  
     With the King at Oxford..... 651F
- Church (Mrs. R., *née* Marryat), *see* Marryat (F.).
- Church (R. W.) Bacon (Eng. Men of Letters). 1884 ..... 615L
- Life of St. Anselm, Abp. of Canterbury. 1870..... 271B
- Spenser (Eng. Men of Letters). 1879 ..... 588L
- Church, The: *Its History* :  
     ———Primer of Early Church History, by J. V. Bartlet. 1897 1257B  
     ———Acts and Monuments of the Church, by J. Foxe, 3 v. 1875 133B  
     ———The Church of the Fathers, by J. H. Newman. 1868.. 320A  
     ———Review of Ecclesiastical History, by J. Newton. 1809 505A

## Church (The English) :

- Leaders in the Northern Church, by J. B. Lightfoot. 1890 408A  
 ——The Church of England, its principles, etc., by W. Odam.  
     1883 ..... 386A  
 ——History of the Anglican Revival, by J. H. Overton. 1897 475A  
 ——History of the English Church, by D. H. M. Spence. 1900 1293B  
 ——Secret History of the Oxford Movement, by W. Walsh 245A  
 ——*See also* Diocesan Histories.

Church Choir Training, by T. Troutbeck..... 583D

Church Folks [Sketches of Church Life], by Ian Maclaren [J.  
 Watson]. 1900 ..... 1023L

For contents, see under Maclaren.

Church Music, *see* Music.

Church Reform, Tracts, on (Laymen's Defence Association).  
 1864-81 ..... 339A

Church Work : Its Means and Methods, by Bp. J. Moorhouse.  
 1894 ..... 495A

Churches : Our Parish Churches, by H. H. Bishop. 1886..... 655D

——The Churches of Paris, by S. S. Beale. 1893..... 137B

——*See also* Abbeys, and Cathedrals.

Churches, Free, History of the, by Silvester Horne. 1903.... 1365B

Churchill (Lord R. S.) Men, Mines, and Animals in South  
 Africa (1895) ..... 976B

Churchill (Winston) Novels and Tales :

    The Celebrity ..... 18C1

    The Crisis [American War of Secession]..... 18C2

    The Crossing [Louisiana, 18th Century] ..... 18C3

    Richard Carvel [American War of Independence]..... 18C4

Churchill (Winston S.) Ian Hamilton's March from Bloemfontein  
 to Pretoria. 1900 ..... 1270B

——London to Ladysmith, via Pretoria. 1900..... 1269B

    The Story of an Escape from Pretoria, after having been taken  
     prisoner by the Boers.

——Savrola : a novel ..... 19C1

Churchmen : Leaders in the Northern Church, by J. B. Lightfoot.

1890 ..... 408A

    S. Oswald. S. Aidan. S. Cuthbert. Bede. Richard de Bury.  
     Bernard Gilpin. John Cosin. Joseph Butler.

Cicero, Introduction to, by W. L. Collins. 1876..... 16L

——and the Downfall of the Roman Republic, by J. L. S.  
     Davidson. 1894 ..... 1121B

——Life of, by J. F. Hollings. 1861 ..... 413B

Circumnavigators (English) Lives of, by Purves and Cochrane	352B
City, The, Its Sins and Sorrows, by T. Guthrie. 1884.....	397A
Civil Society, History of, by A. Ferguson (1773).....	124C
Civilization, The Agents of, by W. Maccall. 1843.....	266L
The Hero. The Poet. The Priest. The Prophet. The Martyr, etc.	
—Curiosities of Civilization, by A. Wynter.....	416L
—Ultimate Civilization, by I. Taylor, junr. 1860.....	363L
Civilization in, England, History of, by H. T. Buckle, 3 v. 1873	28B
Civilization of the East, The, by F. Hommell. 1900.....	1291B
Civilization of India, The, by R. C. Dutt. 1900.....	1292B
Civilizations (Extinct) of the East, by R. E. Anderson. 1896.	927B
Clare (A.) Novels and Tales :	
Another Man's Burden .....	20C1
The Carved Cartoon : a Story of the Plague and the	
Fire.....	20C2
Court Cards.....	20C3
Davie Armstrong .....	422F
A Dream of Rubens .....	421F
Randal of Randalholme .....	20C4
A Sprig of White Heather .....	20C5
Clare, John, Life and Remains of [poetical and prose], ed. by	
J. L. Cherry .....	26P
Claretie (J.) Candidat ! (a novel, in French) .....	24C1
Clark (C. H., <i>Max Adeler</i> ), see Adeler.	
Clark (J. W.) Cambridge : brief historical and descriptive notes.	
1890 .....	839B
Clark (Scotson) Fifteen Marches for the Organ.....	198R
Clarke (C.) Novels and Tales :	
The Beauclercs .....	21C1
Charlie Thornhill .....	21C2
Chips from an Old Block .....	21C3
Crumbs from a Sportsman's Table .....	21C4
The Flying Scud .....	21C5
Lord Falconberg's Heir .....	21C6
[Clarke (C. C.)] Three Courses and a Dessert .....	22C1
Illustrated by G. Cruikshank.	
Clarke (E.) Handel (a biography) .....	615F
Clarke (E. H.) Sex in Education, or A Fair Chance for Girls.	
1875 .....	82C
Clarke (Mrs. H.) In Jacobite Days .....	904F
Clarke (H. S.) A Little Flutter : Stage, Story and Stanza. 1893	927L
"A Little Flutter." Dolly. An Adamless Eden, etc.	



Clarke (L.) Objects of the Microscope. 1873.....	202D
Clarke (Marcus) His Natural Life : a novel .....	23C1
Clarke (M. C.) Tales from Chaucer .....	487F
Clarkson (T.) Life of William Penn. 1849 .....	474B

Classics, Ancient, for English Readers :

[Popular Introductions to, and Sketches of, the Works of Ancient Classic Authors.]

- L 11—Æschylus, by R. S. Copleston.
- L 12—Aristophanes, by W. L. Collins.
- L 13—Aristotle, by Sir A. Grant.
- L 14—Cæsar, by A. Trollope.
- L 15—Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, by J. Davies.
- L 16—Cicero, by W. L. Collins.
- L 17—Demosthenes, by W. J. Brodribb.
- L 18—Euripides, by W. B. Donne.
- L 19—Greek Anthology, by Lord Neaves.
- L 20—Herodotus, by G. C. Swayne.
- L 21—Hesiod and Theognis, by J. Davis.
- L 22—Homer (Iliad), by W. L. Collins.
- L 23—Homer (Odyssey), by W. L. Collins.
- L 24—Horace, by Theo. Martin.
- L 25—Juvenal, by E. Walford.
- L 26—Livy, by W. L. Collins.
- L 27—Lucian, by W. L. Collins.
- L 28—Ovid, by A. Church.
- L 29—Plato, by C. W. Collins.
- L 30—Plautus and Terence, by W. L. Collins.
- L 31—Pliny's Letters, by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb.
- L 32—Sophocles, by C. W. Collins.
- L 33—Tacitus, by W. B. Donne.
- L 34—Virgil, by W. L. Collins.
- L 35—Xenophon, by Sir A. Grant.

Classics, Connexion of Greek and Roman Art with, by S. Colvin.

1877 .....	496D
Clear (Claudius [ <i>pseud.</i> of W. R. Nicoll]), <i>see</i> Nicoll.	
Cleeve (Lucas) The Man in the Street : a novel .....	27C1
Clemens (S. L., <i>Mark Twain</i> ), <i>see</i> Twain.	
Clement (E. W.) Handbook of Modern Japan. 1904.....	1393B
Clent Hills : Clentine Rambles, by W. Harris. 1845.....	308B
Cleopatra's Needle : Its History and Hieroglyphics, by J. King. 1885 .....	701B
Clerical Life (The) : Letters to Ministers, by J. Watson, M. Dods, W. R. Nicoll, etc. 1898 .....	537A
On Long Sermons. The Use of Anecdotes in the Pulpit. Want of Theology in Sermons. The Minister who becomes "run down," etc.	

Clerke (A. M.) and others : The Concise Knowledge Astronomy.

1898 .....	436D
------------	------

## Clifford (Mrs. W. K.) Novels and Stories :

Aunt Anne .....	26C1
The Getting-Well of Dorothy .....	315F
The Last Touches .....	26C2

Clifton (A. B.) Lichfield Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1898.. 1312B

Clifton, *see* Bristol.

Climate in Relation to Health, by G. V. Poore. 1885..... 487D  
 ——*See also* Meteorology.

Clive (Mrs. A.) Paul Ferroll : a novel ..... 28C1

Clive, Lord, and the Foundation of British Rule in India, by  
 Sir A. J. Arbuthnot. 1899 ..... 1242B

Clocks : Time and Time Tellers, by J. W. Benson. 1902..... 319D  
 ——Clocks, Watches, and Bells, by E. Beckett [Lord Grimthorpe].

1883 ..... 48D

——The Clock-Jobbers' Handybook, by P. N. Hasluck. 1889 726D

Clodd (E.) Pioneers of Evolution, from Thales to Huxley.

1897 ..... 307D

——The Story of the Alphabet. 1900 ..... 904L

——The Story of Creation : a Plain Account of Evolution.

1888 ..... 559D

Clouds, *see* Atmosphere.

Clough (A. H.) Poems ..... 19P

Clough, Arthur Hugh, Monograph on, by S. Waddington. 1883 587B

Clowes (J.) Illustrations of the Holy Word ..... 345A

Clowes, Rev. John (Swedenborgian), Life of, by T. Compton.

1882 ..... 649B

Club Cameos, Portraits of the Day. 1879 ..... 676L

Clubs and Club Life in London, by J. Timbs. 1873..... 372L

Clyde (Colin Campbell, Lord), Life of, by E. C. Phillips..... 616F

Coach Building, History of the Art of, by G. A. Thrupp. 1876 496D

Coaching Days and Coaching Ways, by W. O. Tristram. 1893 934L

Illustrated by Hugh Thomson.

Coal Fields of Great Britain, by E. Hull. 1861 ..... 229D

——Story of a Piece of Coal, by E. A. Martin. 1896 ..... 375D

——and what we get from it, by R. Mendola. 1891 ..... 772D

Coal Gas, *see* Gas.

Coal-Mining. Practical, by T. H. Cockin. 1904 ..... 821D

Coal Tar Colours, *see* Aniline.

Cobb (J. F.) Silent Jim : a Cornish Story ..... 131F

——The Watchers on the Longships ..... 186F

## Cobban (J. M.) Novels :

An African Treasure .....	29C1
The Angel of the Covenant [Montrose] .....	29C2
Cease Fire ! (Transvaal War, 1881) .....	29C3
The Cure of Souls .....	29C4
The Golden Tooth .....	29C5
The Green Turbans .....	29C6
Her Royal Highness's Love Affair .....	29C7
I'd Crowns Resign .....	29C8
The King of Andaman .....	29C9
Master of His Fate .....	29C10
Pursued by the Law .....	29C11
Tinted Vapours .....	29C12

Cobbe (F. P.) The Modern Rack ; Papers on Vivisection. 1889	617D
———The Scientific Spirit of the Age. 1888 .....	839L

Also : The Education of the Emotions. Progressive Judaism.  
Thoughts about Thinking. The Town Mouse and Country  
Mouse, etc.

Cobbett (W.) Twelve Sermons. 1823 .....	425A
-----------------------------------------	------

On Hypocrisy and Cruelty. Drunkenness. Bribery. The Rights of  
the Poor. Unjust Judges. The Sluggard. Murder. Gaming.  
Public Robbery. The Unnatural Mother. Forbidden Marriage.  
Parsons and Tithes.

Cobden (R.) Political Writings of. 1886 .....	36C
-----------------------------------------------	-----

———Russia, Turkey and England. 1876. ....	14C
-------------------------------------------	-----

———Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. 1878.....	37C
------------------------------------------------------	-----

Free Trade. Finance. The Russian War. The American War.  
Foreign Policy. India. Peace. Parliamentary Reform.  
Education.

Cobden, Richard, "An English Hero," by F. E. Cooke.....	624F
---------------------------------------------------------	------

———Life of, by R. Gowing .....	611F
--------------------------------	------

———Life of, by J. Morley 1903. ....	685B
-------------------------------------	------

Cockerell (D.) Bookbinding and the Care of Books : a Text- Book. 1901 .....	801D
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Cockin (T. H.) Practical Coal Mining. 1904.. ....	821D
---------------------------------------------------	------

## Cockton (H.) Novels :

Stanley Thorn .....	30C1
---------------------	------

Sylvester Sound .....	30C2
-----------------------	------

Valentine Vox .....	30C3, 30C4 and 30C5
---------------------	---------------------

Cocoa, Popular Account of : The Food of the Gods, by B.	
---------------------------------------------------------	--

Head. 1903 .....	812D
------------------	------

[Codner (E. R.)] Among the Brambles (Lessons from Life). 1880	292A
---------------------------------------------------------------	------

Coignet, Capitaine [Jean-Roch] (soldat de la République), Les Cahiers du, (1799-1815) publiés par L. Larchey. 1894 ....	1283B
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------

Coinage, Alloys used for, by W. C. R. Austin. 1884.....	476D
Coinage (British) The Story of, by G. B. Rawlings. 1898....	384D
Coins and Currency, Short History of, by Sir J. Lubbock, Lord Avebury. 1902 .....	322D
Colburn (G.) Poems on Mankind and Nature.....	252P
Colchester, The Siege of (A.D. 1648), by G. F. Townsend.....	952B
Cole (A. S.) Egyptian Tapestry. 1889 .....	454D
———Art of Lace-Making. 1881.....	455D
———Embroidery and Tapestry Making. 1886.....	489D
———Means of Verifying Ancient Embroideries and Laces. 1895 .....	455D
Coleman (E.) The Ejection of the Two Thousand Confessors in 1662. 1861 .....	69B
<i>i.e.</i> , the Ministers who refused to conform to the Act of Uni- formity.	
Coleman (W. S.) Our Woodlands, Heaths, and Hedges (1859)	212D
Coleridge (C. R.) Novels and Tales :	
An English Squire .....	31C1
Reuben Everett .....	424F
The Tender Mercies of the Good .....	31C3
Coleridge (M. E.) The King with Two Faces : a novel .....	32C1
Coleridge (S. T.) Aids to Reflection. 1877.....	26A
———Biographia Literaria (My Literary Life and Opinions). 1876 .....	113L
Also Two Lay Sermons: 1—The Statesman's Manual, or the Bible the best guide to Political Skill and Foresight.	
2 Sowing beside all Waters. [On the Existing Distresses and Dis- contents.]	
———Poems and Dramas .....	28P
———Poems : The Golden Book of Coleridge [Selections], with Introduction by Stopford A. Brooke .....	41P
———Science of Method .....	402L
———Shakespeare, Jonson, Beaumont, and Fletcher : Notes and Lectures. 1875 .....	114L
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, by Hall Caine. 1887.....	1290B
———by H. D. Traill (Eng. Men of Letters). 1884 .....	616L
Coleridge, Sara, Memoir and Letters of, 2 v. 1873 .....	519B
Coligny, Gaspard de, Life of, by W. Besant. 1879.....	571B
Collections and Recollections, by One who has kept a Diary [G. W. E. Russell]. 1898 .....	1082B
For contents, see under author's name.	
Collier (J.) Manual of Oil Painting. 1887 .....	568D

## Collingwood (H.) Juvenile Tales :

The Castaways .....	987F
For Treasure Bound .....	730F
Jack Beresford's Yarn .....	724F
The Missing Merchantman .....	729F
An Ocean Chase .....	988F
A Pirate of the Caribbees .....	989F
The Voyage of the "Aurora" .....	380F

Collingwood (W. G.) Life of John Ruskin. 1900..... 1230B

Collins (C. W.) Saint Simon (Foreign Classics). 1880 ..... 521L

——Sophocles (Ancient Classics for English Readers). 1871 32L

Collins (G. E.) Private Book for Goldsmiths (Alloys). 1872.. 504D

Collins (J. Churton) Ephemera Critica : Plain Truths about  
Current Literature. 1901 ..... 1087L

Collins (Mortimer) Thoughts in My Garden, 2 v. 1880..... 1129L

Collins, Mortimer, His Letters and his Friends, *ed.* by his Wife,  
2 v. 1877 ..... 745B

## Collins (M. and F.) Novels :

Frances ..... 33C2

Sweet and Twenty ..... 33C1

The Village Comedy ..... 33C3

## Collins (Wilkie) Novels and Tales :

After Dark ..... 34C1

Antonina ..... 34C2

Armada ..... 34C3

Basil ..... 34C4

The Black Robe ..... 34C5

Blind Love ..... 34C6

The Dead Secret ..... 34C7

The Evil Genius ..... 34C8

The Fallen Leaves ..... 34C9

The Frozen Deep ..... 34C10

The Guilty River ..... 34C11

The Haunted Hotel ..... 34C12

Heart and Science ..... 34C13

Hide and Seek ..... 34C14

"I say No!" ..... 34C15

Jezebel's Daughter ..... 34C16

The Law and the Lady ..... 34C17

The Legacy of Cain ..... 34C18

Man and Wife ..... 34C19

Collins (Wilkie) Novels and Tales (*continued*) :

Miss or Mrs. ? .....	34C20
The Moonstone .....	34C21
The New Magdalen .....	34C22
No Name .....	34C23
Poor Miss Finch .....	34C24
Queen of Hearts .....	34C25
A Rogue's Life .....	34C26
Two Destinies .....	34C27
Woman in White .....	34C28 and 34C29
Collins (W. L.) Aristophanes (Ancient Classics for English Readers). 1877 .....	12L
——Cicero (Ancient Classics for English Readers). 1876..	16L
——Homer : The Iliad (Ancient Classics for English Readers). 1871 .....	22L
——Homer : The Odyssey (Ancient Classics for English Readers) 1871 .....	23L
——La Fontaine and other French Fabulists (Foreign Classics) 1882 .....	525L
——Livy (Ancient Classics for English Readers). 1871....	26L
——Lucian (Ancient Classics for English Readers). 1873...	27L
——Montaigne (Foreign Classics). 1879 .....	517L
——Platus and Terence (Ancient Classics for English Readers) 1873 .....	30L
——Virgil (Ancient Classics for English Readers). 1877....	34L
Colmer (J. G.) Across the Canadian Prairies. 1894.....	1152B
Colonies : Oceana, or England and Her Colonies, by J. A. Froude. 1886 .....	664B
——British Enterprise Beyond the Seas, by J. H. Fyfe. 1865	64B
——The Imperial Heritage, by E. E. Williams.....	1164B
——Her Majesty's Colonies (Colonial Exhibition Papers, 1889) .....	783B
—— <i>See also</i> British Empire, Baden Powell's New Homes for the Old Country, and Dilke's Greater Britain.	
Colossians, Epistle to, <i>see</i> Bible.	
Colour : Light and Colour, by Capt. Abney. 1889.....	472D
——Measurement and Mixture, by Capt. Abney. 1891 ...	770D
——Cantor Lectures on. 1890.....	446D
On Colour and Colouring, by A. H. Church. The Pigments and Vehicles of the Old Masters, by A. P. Laurie.	
——Modern Chromatics, by O. N. Rood. 1879 .....	524D
With Applications to Art and Industry.	



Colour . The Sketcher's Colour Manual, by C. Wallis .....	359D
Colouring (Principles of) in Painting, by C. Martel.....	31D
Columbus : Christophe Colomb, par A. de Lamartine.....	1281B
olvin (S.) Connexion of Greek and Roman Art with the Classics. 1877 .....	496D
———Keats (English Men of Letters). 1887.....	618L
———Landor (English Men of Letters). 1881.....	603L
Combe (W.) Dr. Syntax's Three Tours .....	31P
Combustion, The Story of a Tinder Box, by C. M. Tidy. 1889	635D
Comedy, Principles of, by P. Fitzgerald. 1870.....	457L
Comic Almanack (Cruikshank's) from 1835 to 1853, 2 v. ....	115L
Commanders (Great) Memoirs of, by G. P. R. James .....	387B
Henry V. Cromwell. Monk. Turenne. The Great Condé. John, Duke of Marlborough. General Wolfe, etc.	
Commandments (The Ten), by R. W. Dale. 1872 .....	336A
Commerce : Our Commerce in War, and How to Protect It, by J. T. Danson. 1897 .....	78C
———The Wealth of Households, by J. T. Danson. 1886..	79C
———Business [How to ensure Commercial Aptitude], by J. Platt. 1876 .....	763L
———Commercial Federation of the British Empire, by S. S. Rigg. 1888 .....	53C
———Sketches of Commerce on Land and Sea.....	648D
——— <i>See also entries under Tariffs.</i>	
Commercial Trusts : The American Invaders, by F. McKenzie. 1902 .....	136C
Common Prayer (Book of), <i>see</i> Prayer Book.	
Communion, Holy, <i>see</i> Gore (C.) The Body of Christ, and Goulburn (E. M.) On the Communion Office.	
Composition : Art of Writing English, by J. M. D. Meiklejohn	1063L
Composition (Musical), by J. Stainer .....	590D
Compton (T.) Life of the Rev. John Clowes (Swedenborgian). 1882 .....	649B
Comrie (M. S.) Tales :	
Over Against Her House .....	36C1
Sir Josceline's Hostage .....	935F
Conchology, <i>see</i> Shells.	
Conder (C. R.) The Bible and the East. 1896 .....	413A
With Illustrations from the researches of the Palestine Exploration Fund.	
———Heth and Moab : Explorations in Syria. 1889.....	956B
———Judas Maccabeus (short biography). 1879 .....	575B

- Confucianism and Taouism, by R. K. Douglas. 1879 ..... 433A
- Congo (The) and the Founding of its Free State, by H. M. Stanley,  
2 v. 1885 ..... 867B
- Congress of Nations, Prize Essays on. 1840..... 41C
- Congreve (W.) Poetical Works ..... 275P
- Congreve, William, Life of, by E. Gosse. 1888..... 1050B
- Conic Sections, Theory of, by J. R. Young. 1838..... 543D
- Conics, Geometrical, by J. J. Milne and R. F. Davis. 1894.. 327D
- Conjuring : Magic No Mystery, *ed.* by W. H. Cremer. 1876. 31G
- The Secret Out (Drawing Room Magic), *ed.* by W. H.  
Cremer ..... 32G
- Magic at Home, by Prof. Hoffmann. 1890 ..... 35G
- Secrets of Conjuring and Magic, by R. Houdin, *ed.* by  
Hoffmann. 1878 ..... 39G
- Secrets of Stage Conjuring, by Robert Houdin . 1881 38G
- The Modern Conjurer and Drawing Room Entertainer,  
by C. L. Neil. 1903 ..... 37G
- Conn (H. W.) The Story of Germ Life. 1897 ..... 380D
- The Story of Life's Mechanism. 1899 ..... 383D
- Connor (Ralph [*pseud.* of C. W. Gordon]) Novels and Tales :
- Black Rock ..... 35C1
- Glengarry Days ..... 35C2
- The Man from Glengarry ..... 35C3
- The Prospector ..... 35C4
- The Sky Pilot ..... 35C5
- All the above are stories of life in the North West of Canada.
- Conrad (J.) Novels :
- Lord Jim ..... 37C1
- An Outcast of the Islands ..... 37C2
- Conscript, The, and other Stories ..... 38C1
- Conservation of Energy, *see* Energy.
- Conservative Policy, Speeches on, by B. Disraeli. 1874 ..... 23C
- Constable (H.) Duration and Nature of Future Punishment.  
1886 ..... 602A
- Hades, or the Intermediate State of Man. 1893..... 601A
- Constantinople, A Month at, by Albert Smith. 1851 ..... 819B
- See also* Byzantine Empire.
- Constitution of England, On the, by J. L. DeLolme..... 6C
- Rise and Progress of the English Constitution, by Sir E.  
Creasy. 1858 ..... 19C
- Constitutional History of England (Edward I. to Henry  
VII.), by H. Hallam ..... 6C

Constitution of France, *see* Bodley's France.

Contemporary Review; *three volumes a year to end of 1879; half-yearly volumes subsequently.*

From Vol. 31, December, 1877, to the present time. M 841, *et seq.*

Continental Teutons, Conversion of the, by C. Merivale..... 1002B

Conversation: Talkers, by J. Bate. 1878 ..... 759L

Conversations, *see* Crawford's with the Immortals, Helps'

Friends in Council, and Landor's Imaginary Conversations.

Conversion of the West, The, *see* Christianity.

Conway (Hugh [*pseud.* of F. J. Fargus]) Novels and Tales:

Called Back..... 39C1

Dark Days ..... 39C2

A Family Affair ..... 39C3

Living or Dead..... 39C4

Slings and Arrows ..... 39C5

Conybeare (W. J.) and Howson (J. S.) Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 1877 ..... 89A

Cook (Dutton) A Book of the Play, 2 v. 1876..... 111L

——Hours with the Players. 1883 ..... 716L

——Nights at the Play. 1883 ..... 738L

——Novels:

Leo ..... 40C1

Paul Foster's Daughter ..... 40C2

Cook (E. T.) Studies in Ruskin. 1890 ..... 823L

Cook (Mrs. E. T.) Highways and Byways in London. 1902 .. 1418B

Cook (Eliza) Jottings from My Journal. 1860 ..... 714L

——Poems ..... 33P

Cook (Capt. James) Voyages of ..... 346B

Cooke (J. P.) The New Chemistry. 1876 ..... 107D

Cooke (M. C.) Our Reptiles. 1865 ..... 236D

An account of the Lizards, Snakes, Newts, Toads Frogs and Tortoises indigenous to Great Britain.

——Ponds and Ditches (Natural History Rambles). 1898. 672D

——Rambles among Wild Flowers. 1898 ..... 426D

——Toilers in the Sea ..... 681D

Chalk-makers. Sponge weavers. Coral-builders, etc.

——The Woodlands (Natural History Rambles). 1885 ... 673D

Coombe (F.) Boys of the Priory School ..... 372F

Cookery: A Year's Cookery, by P. Browne..... 502D

——Cassell's Dictionary of Cookery. 1896 ..... 880D

——The Thorough Good Cook, by G. A. Sala. 1895 ..... 881D

——for the People, by A. Soyer. 1853 ..... 646D

Cookery : Chemistry of Cookery, by W. M. Williams. 1885 .	51D
——Scientific Basis of Cookery, by W. M. Williams. 1884	488D
—— <i>See also</i> Household Management.	
Cooper (J. A., of <i>Aston</i> ) Counsels to Sunday School Teachers	136A
Cooper (J. F.) Novels and Tales :	
Afloat and Ashore .....	41C1
Sequel to " Miles Wallingford."	
The Bravo .....	41C2
The Deerslayer (L. S.*1) .....	41C3
Eve Effingham (Home as Found).....	41C4
Sequel to " Homeward Bound."	
The Headsman .....	41C5
Heidenmauer .....	41C6
Homeward Bound .....	41C7
Last of the Mohicans (L. S.*2) .....	41C8
Lionel Lincoln .....	41C9
Miles Wallingford.....	41C10
Oak Openings .....	41C11
The Pathfinder (L. S.*3) .....	41C12
The Pilot .....	41C13
The Pioneers (L. S.*4) .....	41C14
The Prairie (L. S.*5) .....	41C15
Precaution .....	41C16
The Red Rover .....	41C17
Redskins .....	41C18
Satanstoe.....	41C19
The Sea Lions .....	41C20
The Spy .....	41C21
The Waterwitch .....	41C22
Wyandotte .....	41C23
* These form portions of the Leatherstocking Series of Tales, and should be read in the order indicated by the numbers within the brackets.	
Cooper (Thomas, <i>Chartist</i> ) Plain Pulpit Talk. 1872 .....	25A
——Autobiography of. 1872 .....	602B
Co-operation : Self-Help 100 Years Ago, by G. J. Holyoake.	
1888 .....	139B
Copleston (R. S.) Æschylus (Ancient Classics for English Readers).	
1877 .....	11L
Copsley Annals, preserved in Proverbs .....	215F
Coral Reefs, The Structure and Distribution of, by C. Darwin.	
1890 .....	187D
Coran, <i>see</i> Koran.	

- Corday, Charlotte, *Life of*, by J. Von Alstine. 1890 ..... 1022B  
 Corder (F.) *The Bridal of Triermain, Cantata* ..... 17R  
 Cordery (B. M.) *The Struggle against Absolute Monarchy in England (Epochs)*. 1881 ..... 835B  
 Corea, *see* Korea.  
 Corelli (M.) *Free Opinions, freely expressed*. 1905 ..... 1128L  
     *A Vital Point of Education. The Responsibility of the Press.*  
     *"Pagan London." The Social Blight. The Vulgarly of*  
     *Wealth. The Madness of Clothes. The Making of Little Poets, etc.*

———Novels :

- Ardath ..... 42C1 and 42C2  
 Barabbas ..... 42C3, 42C4 and 42C5  
 Boy ..... 42C6 and 42C7  
 Cameos (Stories) ..... 42C8  
 God's Good Man ..... 42C9, 42C10 and 42C11  
 Jane : A Social Incident ..... 42C12  
 The Master Christian ..... 42C13, 42C14 and 42C15  
 The Mighty Atom ..... 42C16 and 42C17  
 The Murder of Delicia ..... 42C18 and 42C19  
 A Romance of Two Worlds ..... 42C20  
 The Sorrows of Satan ..... 42C21, 42C22 and 42C23  
 The Soul of Lilith ..... 42C24 and 42C25  
 The Strange Visitation of Josiah McNason ..... 42C26  
 Temporal Power ..... 42C27, 42C28 and 42C29  
 Thelma : a Norwegian Princess ..... 42C30 and 42C31  
 Vendetta ..... 42C32 and 42C33  
 Wormwood : a Drama of Paris ..... 42C34 and 42C35  
 Ziska ..... 42C36 and 42C37  
 Corfield (W. H.) *Treatment and Utilization of Sewage*. 1871 278D  
 Corinthians, *Epistles to*, *see* Bible.  
 Corneille and Racine, by H. M. Trollope (Foreign Classics). 1881 523L  
 Cornet, The, with Exercises, etc., by H. Brett ..... 597D  
 Cornford (L. C.) Novels :  
     Captain Jacobus ..... 43C1  
     The Master Beggars ..... 43C2  
     Sons of Adversity ..... 43C3  
 Cornhill Magazine ; *half-yearly volumes*.  
     Founded by W. M. Thackeray, afterwards edited by F. Greenwood,  
     and subsequently by Leslie Stephen, to 1883.  
     *First Series*, from Vol. 1, 1860, to Vol. 47, 1883. M 141 to 187.  
     *Second Series* (Edited by James Payn), from Vol. 1, July, 1883, to  
     Vol. 26, 1896, M 2251 to M 2276.  
     *Third Series* (Edited by St. Loe Strachey, etc.) from Vol. 1, 1896.  
     M 2277, *et seq.*

Cornish (C. J.) Life at the Zoo. 1895 .....	285D
Notes and Traditions of the Regent's Park Gardens.	
Cornwall (N.) Hallvard Halvorsen (Juvenile Story) .....	712F
Cornwall : A Week at the Land's End, by J. T. Blight. 1876.	933B
———A Book of the West, by S. B. Gould. 1899 .....	1531B
———A Week at the Lizard, by C. A. Johns. 1848 .....	309B
———From Paddington to Penzance, by C. G. Harper. 1893	1099B
——— <i>See also</i> , via Cornwall to Egypt, by C. F. Gordon Cum- ming. 1885 .....	786B
——— <i>and</i> Devon, Highways and Byways in, by A. H. Norway. 1898 .....	1183B
Correspondence, Mercantile, by W. Anderson. 1843.....	764L
Corri (C. C.) The Dandy Fifth, <i>Musical Play</i> .....	161R
Corsairs (Barbary), <i>see</i> Barbary.	
Cortes, Hernando, Life of, <i>see</i> Prescott's Conquest of Mexico, 2 v. 1855 .....	104B
Costa (Sir M.) The Dream, <i>Serenata</i> .....	19R
———Eli, <i>Oratorio</i> .....	16R
———Naaman, <i>Oratorio</i> .....	18R
Costume, British, History of, by J. R. Planché. 1874.....	52D
Cottages : Country Cottages, how to build and fit them up, by "Home Counties," 1905.....	722D
"Cottages from £130 to £1,300." Not especially dealing with the housing question.	
Cotswold Village, A : Country Life in Gloucestershire, by J. A. Gibbs. 1898.....	1188B
Cotton (C.), <i>see</i> Walton and Cotton.	
Cotton Growth, and Manufacture of.....	701D
Couch (A. T., "Q.") Fairy Tales Far and Near.....	855F
———Green Bays : Verses and Parodies .....	286P
———Historical Tales from Shakespeare .....	445F
———Novels :	
Adventures of Harry Revel .....	44C1
The Blue Pavilions .....	44C2
Dead Man's Rock .....	44C3
The Delectable Duchy (Tales) .....	44C4
Fort Amity .....	44C5
Hetty Wesley .....	44C6
I saw Three Ships, etc.....	44C7
Ia .....	44C8
Noughts and Crosses (Tales) .....	44C9
The Ship of Stars .....	44C10



Couch (A. T., "Q.") Novels (*continued*):

The Splendid Spur.....	44C11
Troy Town .....	44C12
Wandering Heath (Tales) .....	44C13
Counterpoint, by J. F. Bridge .....	579D
——Double and Canon, by J. F. Bridge .....	582D
Counties of England, Guides to, <i>see under the names of various Counties.</i>	
Country Life: Colin Clout's Calendar, by G. Allen. 1883.....	760L
——Wayside Sketches, by F. E. Hulme. ....	670D
——The Amateur Poacher, by R. Jefferies. 1889 .....	828L
——Field and Hedgerow, by R. Jefferies. 1890 .....	829L
——The Gamekeeper at Home, by R. Jefferies. 1890 ....	830L
——Round about a Great Estate, by R. Jefferies. 1880 ..	679L
——Wood Magic, by R. Jefferies, 2 v. 1881 .....	677L
——Half-Hours in Green Lanes, by J. E. Taylor. 1890 ...	683D
——Walden, by H. D. Thoreau. 1886 .....	575L
——An Old Woman's Outlook, by C. M. Yonge. 1892 ...	909L
——Forest Tithes, by a Son of the Marshes. 1893.....	1021L
——With the Woodlanders, by a Son of the Marshes. 1893	1150L
Country Towns (Our Old), by A. Rimmer.....	322B
County Councils, <i>see</i> Local Government Act. 1888.	
Courthope (W. J.) Addison (English Men of Letters). 1884..	614L
——The Liberal Movement in English Literature. 1885...	783L
Wordsworth's Theory of Poetry. The Revival of Romance. Scott	
Byron, Shelley. Coleridge and Keats.	
Cousens (W. E.) Madagascar of To-Day. 1895 .....	1039B
Coventry: Life in an Old English Town, by M. D. Harris. 1898	1151B
Cowen (F. H.) Ruth, <i>Dramatic Oratorio</i> .....	20R
——St. John's Eve, <i>Idyll</i> .....	22R
——The Sleeping Beauty, <i>Cantata</i> .....	266R
——Thorgrim, <i>Opera</i> .....	21R
Cowper (W.) Poems (Globe Edition) .....	35P
——Poems .....	36P
Cowper, William, by Goldwin Smith (English Men of Letters). 1880 .....	597L
Cox, David, by G. R. Redgrave (Great Artists). 1891.....	516B
Cox (G. W.) and Jones (E. H.) Popular Romances of the Middle Ages. 1871 .....	99L
The Story of King Arthur and his Knights. Merlin. Sir Tristram. Bevis of Hamtoun. Guy of Warwick. Roland. Olgar the Dane. Havelok. Beowulf.	

Cox (S.) Biblical Expositions. 1874 .....	161A
Brief Essays on Obscure or Misread Scriptures.	
———An Expositor's Note Book. 1872 .....	160A
———The Hebrew Twins : Jacob and Esau. 1894 .....	384A
———The House and its Builder. 1889 .....	380A
A Book for the Doubtful.	
———The Quest of the Chief Good : Expository Lectures on Ecclesiastes .....	341A
———Salvator Mundi ; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men. 1880 .....	294A
Coxe (W.) History of the House of Austria, from 1218 to 1792, 3 v. 1848 .....	175B
Coyne (J. Stirling) Pippins and Pies [Humorous Sketches, c. 1850]	98L
Crabbe (G.) Poems .....	37P
Crabbe, George, by A. Ainger (English Men of Letters). 1903	1152B
Craddock (C. E. [ <i>pseud.</i> of Miss Murfree]) The Despot of Broom- sedge Cove : a novel .....	45C1
Craig (G. A.) From Parish School to University.....	260L
Sketches of Scottish Life and Character.	
Craigie (Mrs., <i>John Oliver Hobbes</i> ), <i>see</i> Hobbes.	
Craik (G. L.) Manual of English Literature and Language....	152L
Craik (D. M., Mrs. G. L., <i>née</i> Mulock) Children's Poetry.....	304F
———Fair France : Impressions of a Traveller. 1871 .....	183B
———The Fairy Book .....	3F
———Our Year : (Poetry and Prose) .....	305F
———Poems .....	29P
———A Woman's Thoughts about Women .....	117L
———Novels and Tales :	
Agatha's Husband .....	46C1
A Brave Lady .....	46C2
Christian's Mistake .....	46C3
Domestic Stories .....	46C4
Hannah .....	46C5
Head of the Family .....	46C6
His Little Mother .....	46C7
John Halifax, Gentleman .....	46C8, 46C9 and 46C10
King Arthur .....	46C11
The Laurel Bush .....	46C12
A Life for a Life .....	46C13
Miss Tommy .....	46C14
Mistress and Maid .....	46C15
My Mother and I .....	46C16

Craik (D. M., Mrs.) Novels and Tales (*continued*) ;

A Noble Life.....	46C17
The Ogilvies .....	46C18
Olive.....	46C19
Romantic Tales .....	46C20
Studies from Life .....	46C21
Two Marriages .....	46C22
The Unkind Word .....	46C23
The Woman's Kingdom .....	46C24
Young Mrs. Jardine .....	46C25

Crane (Stephen) Great Battles of the World..... 1359B

———The Red Badge of Courage .....

A Story of the American War.

———and Barr (R.) The O'Ruddy: a romance..... 47C2

Crane (W.) The Baby's Bouquet (Nursery Rhymes)..... 173F

———The Bases of Design. 1902 .....

———The Decoration and Illustration of Books. 1889.... 459D

———Line and Form. 1902 .....

Craven (Lady H.) The Outcast Emperor: a Novel..... 49C1

Craven (I.) Idylls of Yorkshire Dales (Stories) .....

Crawford (F. M.) Novels :

Adam Johnstone's Son .....

An American Politician .....

Casa Braccio .....

The Children of the King.....

A Cigarette Maker's Romance.....

Corleone: A Tale of Sicily.....

Don Orsino .....

Dr. Claudius .....

Greifenstein .....

The Heart of Rome.....

In the Palace of the King .....

Katherine Lauderdale .....

Sequel to "The Ralstons."

Khaled: a Tale of Arabia .....

Love in Idleness.....

Man Overboard .....

Marietta: A Maid of Venice .....

Marion Darche .....

Marzio's Crucifix .....

Mr. Isaacs .....

Paul Patoff .....

Crawford (F. M.) Novels (*continued*) :

Pietro Ghisleri .....	50C21
The Ralstons .....	50C22
A Roman Singer .....	50C23
A Rose of Yesterday.....	50C24
Saracinesca .....	50C25
Sant' Ilario .....	50C26
Sequel to "Saracinesca."	
A Tale of a Lonely Parish .....	50C27
Taquisara .....	50C28
The Three Fates .....	50C29
To Leeward.....	50C30
The Upper Berth, etc. ....	50C31
Via Crucis .....	50C32
Whosoever Shall Offend .....	50C33
The Witch of Prague .....	50C34
With the Immortals .....	50C35
Imaginary Conversation with Cæsar, Pascal, Dr. Johnson, Heine, Chopin, and others.	
Zoroaster .....	50C36
Crayfish, The, an Introduction to the Study of Zoology, by T. H. Huxley. 1880 .....	529D
Crayons (Painting and Drawing in), by H. Murray .....	25D
Creasy (Sir E.) Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World. 1851.	131B
———Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. 1858..	19C
Creation, The Story of: A Plain Account of Evolution, by E. Clodd. 1888.....	559D
———The Method of, by H. W. Crosskey. 1888.....	378A
Creation, Chemistry of, by R. Ellis. 1880.....	665D
Creed, Lectures on the: The Historic Faith, by B. F. Westcott. 1883 .....	556A
Creighton (Bp. M.) England a Continental Power (Epochs). 1886 .....	832B
———Queen Elizabeth. 1899 .....	1248B
———The Tudors and the Reformation (Epochs). 1878....	834B
Cremer (W. H.), <i>ed.</i> Magic No Mystery (Conjuring, etc.). 1876	31G
———The Secret Out (Drawing Room Magic).....	32G
Creswicke (P.) Adventures of Robin Hood.....	975F
Cricket Reminiscences and Personal Recollections, by W. G. Grace. 1899.....	10G
———Popular Handbook of, by W. G. Grace and others.....	12G
———The Jubilee Book of, by K. S. Ranjitsinhji. 1897.....	11G

Cricket, Annals of, by W. W. Read. 1896 .....	9G
Crimea, Invasion of the, by A. W. Kinglake, 9 v. 1877-88...	71B
B 71—Origin of the War of 1853.	
B 72—Causes involving France and England in the War.	
B 73—The Battle of the Alma.	
B 74—Sebastopol at Bay.	
B 75—The Battle of Balaclava.	
B 76—The Battle of Inkermann.	
B 77—The Winter Troubles.	
B 78—From the Morrow of Inkermann to the Fall of Canrobert.	
B 79—From the Opening of Pelisser's Command to the Death of Lord Raglan.	
Criminal, The, by Havelock Ellis. 1890.....	76C
On Criminal Anthropology : see note under Ellis.	
Criticism, Essays in, by M. Arnold, 2 v. 1875.....	6L
———Ephemera Critica, by J. Churton Collins .....	1087L
———Curiosities of Criticism, by H. J. Jennings. 1881.....	251L
———Judgment in Literature, by W. B. Worsfold. 1900....	842L
Critique of Pure Reason, by I. Kant. 1897.....	217L
Croal (T. A.) A Book about Travelling, past and present. 1877	253B
Crockett (S. R.) Novels and Tales :	
Adventures of Sir Toady Lion.....	637F
The Adventures in Spain .....	51C1
The Banner of Blue .....	51C2
The Black Douglas .....	51C3
Bog-Myrtle and Peat .....	51C4
The Cherry Riband.....	51C31
Cinderella .....	51C5
Cleg Kelly, Arab of the City .....	51C6
The Dark of the Moon .....	51C7
The Firebrand .....	51C8
Flower o' the Corn .....	51C9
The Grey Man .....	51C10
Ione March .....	51C11
Joan of the Sword Hand .....	51C12
Kit Kennedy : Country Boy .....	51C13
Lad's Love .....	51C14
The Lilac Sunbonnet .....	51C15
Little Anna Mark .....	51C16
Lochinvar .....	51C17
Love Idylls .....	51C18
The Loves of Miss Anne.....	51C19
Maid Margaret .....	51C20
The Men of the Moss Haggs .....	51C21

Crockett (S. R.) Novels and Tales (*continued*):

The Play-Actress ; and Mad Sir Uchtred of the Hills..	51C22
The Raiders .....	51C23
The Red Axe .....	51C24
The Silver Skull .....	51C25
The Standard Bearer .....	51C26
The Stickit Minister, etc. ....	51C27
The Stickit Minister's Wooing, etc. ....	51C28
Strong Mac .....	51C29
Sweetheart Travellers .....	51C30

## Croker (B. M.) Novels :

Angel .....	52C1
The Cat's-Paw .....	52C2
A Family Likeness .....	52C3
The Happy Valley .....	52C4
Her Own People .....	52C7
Johanna .....	52C5
A Nine Days' Wonder .....	52C8
The Old Cantonment .....	52C9
Proper Pride .....	52C6

Croker (T. C.) Irish Fairy Legends ..... 659F

Cromarty (Deas [*pseud. of* Mrs. Watson]) Novels :

The Heart of Babylon .....	53C1
This Man's Dominion .....	53C2

Crommelin (M.) Brown Eyes : a novel ..... 54C1

Crompton (H.) Industrial Conciliation. 1876 ..... 39C

Cromwell, Oliver, Letters and Speeches of, with elucidations by  
T. Carlyle. 1888 ..... 416B

B 416—Introduction. Life and Letters to the beginning of the Civil  
War. Between the two Civil Wars, 1646-48.

B 417—Second Civil War, 1648, Campaign in Ireland, 1649.

B 418—War with Scotland, 1650-51. The Little Parliament, 1651-53.

B 419—First Protectorate Parliament, 1654. The Major-Generals,  
1655-56. Second Protectorate Parliament, 1657-8.

B 420—Second Protectorate Parliament (*continued*). Death of Pro-  
tector. Appendix.

———Life of, by F. Harrison..... 1264B

———His Life, Times, and Battlefields, by E. Paxton Hood.  
1882 ..... 604B

———Life of, by John Morley. 1900 ..... 1217B

Cromwell, Oliver and Richard : The Two Protectors, by Sir  
R. Tangye ..... 1194B



- Cromwell's Army : a history of the English Soldier during the Civil Wars, the Commonwealth, and the Protectorate, by C. H. Firth. [1905]..... 1478B
- Crosland (Mrs. Newton, *Camilla Toulmin*) Landmarks of a Literary Life. 1893 ..... 943B
- Crosland (T. W. H.) The Lord of Creation. 1904..... 1118L
- The Unspeakable Scot. 1902 ..... 1049B
- Crosskey (H. W., *of Birmingham*) The Method of Creation. 1888 378A  
The Book of Nature and the Book of Genesis.
- Crosskey, H. W., his Life and Work, by R. A. Armstrong. 1895 1233B  
With Chapters by E. F. M. MacCarthy and C. Lapworth.
- Crowe (Eyre) With Thackeray in America. 1893..... 1097B
- Crowe (Mrs.) The Night Side of Nature, or Ghosts and Ghost Seers ..... 100L
- Crowest (F. J.) Musical Groundwork : A First Manual of Musical Form and History. 1890..... 710D
- Crown. The, and the Cabinet, by Verax [H. Dunkley]. 1878.. 31C
- Cruden (A.) Concordance to the Bible ..... 8A
- Cruikshank (G.) The Comic Almanack, from 1835 to 1853, 2 v. 115L
- Cruikshank, George, by F. Stephens (Great Artists.) 1891. . 515B
- Crusades, The, by T. A. Archer and C. L. Kingsford (Story of the Nations). 1894 ..... 909B
- History of the, by M. Michaud, 3 v. 1852 ..... 551B
- The Sea-Kings of the Mediterranean, by G. F. Townsend 350B
- Crystallization, Elements of : Ethics of the Dust, by J. Ruskin. 1886 ..... 227D
- Crystallography, Elementary, Manual of, by H. P. Gurney... 694D
- Cudlip (Mrs. P., *née* Thomas), *see* Thomas (A.).
- Culture and Anarchy, Essays, by M. Arnold. 1889..... 48L
- Culture and Restraint, by Hugh Black. 1901..... 971L
- Culross (J.) William Carey, Missionary to India. 1881..... 651B
- Cumberland (Stuart) A Thought Reader's Thoughts (Impressions and Confessions). 1888 ..... 444L
- The Vasty Deep : a novel ..... 55C1
- Cumming (C. F. Gordon) Granite Crags [California]. 1884... 781B
- In the Hebrides. 1883 ..... 782B
- Via Cornwall to Egypt. 1885 ..... 786B
- Wanderings in China. 1900 ..... 1214B
- Cumming (J.) Voices of the Night. 1853 ..... 90A
- Cumming (L.) Electricity treated experimentally. 1898..... 389D
- Cumming (R. Gordon) Hunting Adventures in South Africa. 1888 ..... 237B

Cummings (W. H.) Rudiments of Music. 1878 .....	572D
Cummins (Miss) Novels :	
The Lamplighter .....	56C1
Mabel Vaughan .....	56C2
Cunningham (A.) Life and Correspondence of Robert Burns ..	9P
———Lives of British Architects .....	399B
For Contents, see under Architects.	
———Lives of British Painters, 3 v. ....	396B
For Contents, see under Artists.	
Cunningham (H. S.) Chronicles of Dustypore : a novel .....	57C1
Cunningham (J.) Poetical Works .....	275P
Cunningham (J.) The Quakers : An International History. 1897	1140B
Cunningham (W.) The Path Towards Knowledge. 1891 ....	1032L
Marriage. Malthus. Socialism. Money. Charity. Education, etc.	
Curiosities of Ceremonials, by F. Marshall. 1880 .....	467L
———of Civilization, by A. Wynter .....	416L
———of Heraldry, by M. A. Lower. 1845 .....	498L
———of History, by J. Timbs. 1877 .....	379L
———of Law and Lawyers, by C. James. 1882 .....	441L
———of Olden Times, by S. Baring Gould. 1895 .....	891L
———of the Pulpit, by T. Jackson .....	742L
———of Science, by J. Timbs. 1875 .....	383L
———of Toil, by A. Wynter, 2 v. 1870 .....	821L
Curwen (J.) Tonic Sol-Fa .....	588D
Curzon (Hon. R.) Armenia. 1854 .....	990B
A Year at Erzeroum and on the frontiers of Russia, Turkey, and Persia.	
———Visits to the Monasteries of the Levant. 1851 .....	1260B
Cushing (P.) The Blacksmith of Voe : a novel .....	58C1
Cutting Out (Clothing), Text-Book of, by E. Rosevear .....	743D
Cycling for Health and Pleasure, by L. H. Porter .....	14G
———see also Round the World on a Wheel, by J. F. Fraser.	
1899 .....	1185B
[Cyples (W.)] Too Much and Too Little Money : a novel .....	59C1
Cyprian : His Life, his Times, his Work, by Abp. E. W. Benson.	
1897 .....	1219B
Dade (Z.) Travels with a Sunbeam (Astronomy). 1893 ....	283D
Daily Life, Things to be Remembered in, by J. Timbs. 1872	388L
Dale (A.) Jonathan's Home. 1885 .....	752L
Sketches of American Life.	
Dale (Darley) The Village Blacksmith : a novel .....	4D1
Dale (R. W., of Birmingham) The Atonement. 1878 .....	295A

- Dale (R. W., of Birmingham) Christian Doctrine. 1894..... 407A  
 ———Essays and Addresses. 1899 ..... 409A  
     Christ and the controversies of Christendom. The Holy Spirit.  
     The Idea of the Church. Congregationalism. The Doctrine of  
     the Real Presence, etc.  
 ———The Epistle of St. James, and other Discourses. 1895.. 541A  
 ———The Evangelical Revival. 1880 ..... 296A  
 ———Fellowship with Christ, and other Discourses. 1892... 543A  
 ———Impressions of Australia. 1889 ..... 823B  
 ———The Jewish Temple and the Christian Church : Discourses  
     on Hebrews. 1875 ..... 393A  
 ———Laws of Christ for Common Life. 1884..... 542A  
 ———Lectures on Ephesians. 1882 ..... 335A  
 ———The Living Christ and the Four Gospels. 1890..... 374A  
 ———Nine Lectures on Preaching. 1878. .... 157A  
 ———The Ten Commandments. 1872 ..... 336A  
 ———Weekday Sermons. 1870 ..... 3A  
     Tale-bearing. Unwholesome Words. Anger. Cheerfulness.  
     Discipline of the Body. Perils and Uses of Rich Men. Amuse-  
     ments. Holidays. Christmas Parties, etc.  
 Dale, R. W., of Birmingham, Life of, by A. W. W. Dale. 1898 1088B  
 Dalton (W.) The White Elephant (Juvenile Story)..... 467F  
 Daly (F.) Henry Irving in England and America (1838-1884) 608B  
 Dana (R. H.) Two Years before the Mast : a novel..... 1D1  
 Danby (Yorkshire), Reminiscences and Researches in, by J.  
     C. Atkinson. 1891 ..... 858L  
     "Forty Years in a Moorland Parish."  
 Dances, *see Mustc.*  
 Danes (R.) History of the Boer War (Cassell). 1901..... 1226B  
 Daniel, The Book of, *see Bible.*  
 Danson (J. T.) Our Commerce in War and how to Protect it.  
     1897 ..... 78C  
 ———The Wealth of Households. 1886 ..... 79C  
 Dante Alighieri, The Vision of, translated by H. F. Cary .... 34P  
 ———Thirty-nine Cantos from the Divina Commedia, *trans.* by  
     C. Potter ..... 330P  
 Dante Alighieri, Essay on, by R. W. Church. 1879 ..... 588B  
 ———His Times, Works, etc., by E. Gardner. 1900..... 166L  
 ———by Mrs. Oliphant (Foreign Classics). 1877 ..... 511L  
 ———*See also* The Makers of Florence, by Mrs. Oliphant. 1888 793B  
 D'Anvers (N.) Raffaella (Great Artists). 1879..... 504B  
 D'Arblay (Madame), *see Burney, Fanny.*  
 D'Arbourville (Countess) Three Tales ..... 13F

- Darby (C.) *The Girlhood of Theo: a story*..... 910F
- Darling, Grace, *Life of*, by E. Hope..... 424B
- Dartmoor, *A Book of*, by S. Baring Gould. 1900..... 1397B
- An Exploration of*, by J. L. W. Page. 1889..... 729B
- Darton (J. M.) *Brave Boys who have become Illustrious Men*. 386B
- Famous Girls who have become Illustrious Women*. 1880 389B
- Darwin (C.) *The Descent of Man* ..... 194D
- Journal of Researches in a Voyage round the World*.  
1889 ..... 614D
- The Origin of Species*. 1872 ..... 186D
- On the Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs; also*  
*Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands*  
*and Parts of South America*. 1890..... 187D
- Darwin, Charles, *Life and Letters of*, ed. by F. Darwin, 3 v.  
1887 ..... 797B
- Life of*, by Grant Allen. 1885 ..... 721B
- Descent and Darwinism*, by O. Schmidt. 1876..... 133D
- Darwinism, *see also* Evolution.
- Dasent (G. W.) *Annals of an Eventful Life: a novel*..... 2D1
- Dates, *Dictionary of*, by J. Haydn. 1876..... 1060B
- Daudet (A.) *Recollections of a Literary Man*. 1892..... 939L
- Emile Olivier. Gumbetta. *The Story of My Books. Theatrical*  
*Characters. Notes on Paris. In the Provinces, etc.*
- Novels in French:*
- Jack ..... 3D1
- La Petite Paroisse ..... 3D2
- Soutien de Famille ..... 3D3
- Novels, translated:*
- Tartarin on the Alps ..... 3D4
- Tartarin of Tarascon ..... 3D5
- Davenant (F.) *Hubert Ellis (Juvenile Story)* ..... 881F
- Davenport (R. A.) *Narratives of Peril and Suffering*, 2 v. 1862 261B
- Davenport (S. T.) *The Society of Arts, past and present*. 1877 491D
- Davenport (W. Bromley) *Sport*. 1888 ..... 80G
- Fox-hunting, Salmon-fishing Covert-shooting. Deer-stalking.
- David, *Lights and Shadows in the Life of*, by C. Vince. 1871. 45D
- Dauids (T. W. R.) *Buddhism: The Life and Teachings of*  
*Buddha*. 1886 ..... 431A
- Davidson (E. A.) *Pretty Arts for Leisure Hours*. 1879 ..... 520D
- Wood-carving. Fretwork. Modelling. Leatherwork. Drawing.  
    Toy-making, etc.
- Davidson (J.) *Fleet Street Eclogues (Poems)* ..... 315P

- Davidson (J.) A Random Itinerary. 1894..... 1036B  
 Rural resorts round London. Woodgreen Common. Blackheath  
 and Greenwich Park. Epping Forest. Hampton Court. St.  
 James's Park, etc.
- Davidson (J. L. S.) Cicero, and the Downfall of the Republic.  
 1894 ..... 1121B
- Davies (C. M.) Fun, ancient and modern, 2 v. 1878 ..... 181L
- Heterodox London, 2 v. 1874 ..... 286A  
 Sketches of various sects, and theistic and atheistic teachers, societies,  
 and services.
- Mystic London. 1875 ..... 288A  
 Sketches of spiritualistic and psychical research societies and services.
- Davies (D. Ffrangcon) The Singing of the Future. 1906.... 598D  
 What is Singing? Breathing. Tone. Style. Oratoria. Opera.
- Davies (G. E.) Wildcat Tower (Juvenile Story) ..... 731F
- Davies (J.) Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius (Ancient Classics  
 for English Readers). 1876 ..... 15L
- Hesiod and Theognis (Ancient Classics for English  
 Readers). 1873 ..... 21L
- Davies (T.) The Preparation and Mounting of Microscopic  
 Objects..... 118D
- Davis (G. S.) St. Paul in Greece ..... 443A
- Davis (O. W.) Instructions for Interior Decoration ..... 368D
- Davis (R. H.) Novels :  
 In the Fog ..... 5D1  
 The Lion and the Unicorn ..... 5D2
- Davis (W. M.) The Nimrod of the Sea, or the American Whale-  
 man. 1874 ..... 984L
- Dawson (G.) Biographical Lectures. 1886 ..... 581B  
 Good Queen Bess. Sir Francis Drake. Milton. Andrew Marvell.  
 Bunyan. Defoe. Johnson. Goldsmith. Pope. Cowper.  
 Carlyle. Thackeray. Thomas Hood, etc.
- Prayers : with a Discourse on Prayer. 1877 ..... 63A
- Sermons, 5 v. 1878 ..... 64A  
 A 64—On Disputed Points and Special Occasions.  
 A 65—On Daily Life and Duty.  
 A 66—The Authentic Gospel.  
 A 337—Three Books of God.  
 A 353—Every-Day Counsels.
- Shakespeare, and other Lectures. 1888 ..... 153L  
 Inspiration of Shakespeare. Hamlet. King Lear. Romeo and  
 Juliet. The Sonnets of Shakespeare. Improvers of Shakespeare.  
 Don Quixote. The Death of Chatterton. Free Libraries. The  
 Staunton Warwickshire Collection. The "Light of the World."  
 The "Shadow of Death," etc.
- Dawson (J.) Peter Mackenzie : his Life and Labours. 1896.... 1118B



- Dawson (Sir J. W.) Egypt and Syria in relation to Bible History  
1887 ..... 707B
- Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives. 1883.. 563D
- Geological History of Plants. 1888..... 558D
- Life's Dawn on Earth. 1875..... 234D
- Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science.  
1886 ..... 532D
- Dawson (W. J.) Makers of Modern English 1890 ..... 826L
- A Popular Handbook to the Greater Poets of the 19th Century.
- The Makers of English Fiction. 1905. .... 966L
- Defoe. Richardson. Fielding. Jane Austen. Scott. Thackeray.  
Dickens The Brontës. George Eliot Charles Reade. Charles  
Kingsley. George Meredith. R. L. Stevenson, etc.
- The Makers of Modern Prose 1889 ..... 965L
- A Popular Handbook to the Great Prose Writers of the 19th Century.
- The Making of Manhood. 1898 ..... 974L
- The Duty of Right Thinking. The Power of the Ideal. The Power  
of Purpose. The Gains of Drudgery. Money. Gambling.  
The Empty Mind. Patriotism. Leisure and Holidays. The  
Ministry of Books, etc.
- Quest and Vision. 1892 ..... 973L
- Essays in Life and Literature; on Shelley, Wordsworth, Religious  
Doubt and Modern Poetry; George Eliot, George Meredith, the  
New Realism; the Poetry of Despair.
- The Threshold of Manhood. 1898 ..... 975L
- Decision. A Young Man's Difficulties. Impulse and Opportunity.  
What is it that endures? Purity. The Sin of Esau. Sins of  
Silence.
- Novels :
- The House of Dreams ..... 6D1
- Judith Boldero : a tragic romance ..... 6D2
- London Idylls ..... 6D3
- The Redemption of Edward Strahan ..... 6D4
- The Story of Hannah ..... 6D5
- Thro' Lattice-Windows ..... 6D6
- Day (C. W.) Art of Miniature Painting ..... 22D
- Day (T.) Sandford and Merton ..... 217F
- Dead Man's Rock, The Author of, *see* Couch (A. T. Q.).
- Deafness : The Lost Senses, by J. Kitto (1853)..... 256L
- see also* Hearing.
- Dear, by the Author of "Tip Cat" (a story)..... 743F
- Dearden (H. W.) Modern Romanism examined. 189..... 440A
- Dearmer (P.) Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford (Bell's Handbook).  
1897 ..... 1315B
- Wells Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1899..... 1325B



- Death : The Key of the Grave, by W. R. Nicoll. 1894..... 500A
- Debate and Public Speaking, Manual of, by G. J. Holyoake.... 1026L
- Debenham (M. H.) St. Helen's Well (a story)..... 405F
- De Candolle (A.) Origin of Cultivated Plants. 1884..... 565D
- De Chaumont (F. S. B. F.) The Habitation in Relation to Health.  
1897 ..... 687F
- Decoration Instruction for Interior Decoration, by O. W.  
Davis ..... 368D
- Art of Mural Decoration, by F. Goodwin ..... 23D
- House Decoration, by E. Garrett. 1877..... 462D
- Decoration in Painting, Sculpture, Art, Manufacture, etc.  
1880 ..... 724D
- The Decorator's Assistant. 1887..... 723D
- see also* Design.
- Deeds that Won the Empire, by W. H. Fitchett..... 1158B
- For contents, *see under* Battles.
- Deer, Antelopes and Camels, by Sir W. Jardine (Nat. Lib.) .. 161D
- Deerhurst Priory, *see* Tewkesbury.
- Defoe (D.) Works of. 1903 ..... 425L
- Robinson Crusoe. Life of Colonel Jack. Memoirs of a Cavalier.  
Duncan Campbell. The Great Plague. The True-born English-  
man, etc.
- Novels ..... 7D1
- Captain Carleton. Memoirs of a Cavalier. Dickory Cronke.
- Robinson Crusoe ..... 7D2, 26F and 216F
- Defoe, Daniel, by W. Minto (English Men of Letters). 1879.. 587L
- Delamotte (P. H.) Trees, and how to Draw them..... 370D
- Deland (M.) Novels :
- John Ward, Preacher ..... 8D1
- Philip and His Wife ..... 8D2
- Sidney ..... 8D3
- Delaroche, Paul, by J. R. Rees (Great Artists). 1880..... 510B
- De Liefde (J.) Great Dutch Admirals. 1884..... 384B
- De Lolme (J. L.) On the Constitution of England..... 6C
- Delpit (E.) Sans Merci [a novel, *in French*]..... 9D1
- Deluge, The World before the, by L. Figuier. 1891. .... 277D
- Delusions, Extraordinary Popular, by C. Mackay..... 280L
- For contents, *see under* author's name.
- Demaus (R.) Hugh Latimer : a biography. 1870..... 472B
- William Tyndale : a biography. 1872..... 475B
- A contribution to the early history of the English Bible.
- Democracy in America, by A. De Tocqueville, 2 v. 1838..... 115C
- Democracy : an American novel ..... 10D1

Democratic Reform, *see* Anthony's Popular Sovereignty.

Demosthenes, by W. J. Brodribb (Ancient Classics for English Readers). 1877 . . . . . 17L

[Dempster (C. L. H.)] Novels :

Hôtel du Petit St. Jean . . . . . 11D1

Iseulte . . . . . 11D2

Véra . . . . . 11D3

De Musset (A.) Comedies, *trans.* by E. L. Gwynn. . . . . 278P

De Musset, Alfred, by C. F. Oliphant (Foreign Classics). 1890 528L

Denmark, Descriptive Account of, by E. C. Otté. 1881. . . . . 622B

———Under Northern Skies, by C. W. Wood. 1886. . . . . 847B

Dennis (G.) The Cid, a Chronicle. 1845. . . . . 135L

Dennis (J.) Heroes of Literature (English Poets). 1883. . . . . 867L

Dent (R. K.) Gossiping Guide to Birmingham. 1905. . . . . 347B

———The Making of Birmingham : a history. 1894. . . . . 16B

———Old and New Birmingham. 1880. . . . . 20B

De Quincey (T.) Works of, 16 v. . . . . 119L

L 119—Confessions of an English Opium Eater.

L 120—Recollections of the Lakes, and of Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey.

L 121—The Spanish Military Nun. Last Days of Immanuel Kant. Lord Rosse's Telescope. Joan of Arc. Modern Superstition, etc.

L 122—On Murder as one of the Fine Arts. Revolt of the Tartars. Dialogues of Three Templars on Political Economy. The English Mail Coach.

L 123—Shelley. Dr. Parr. Goldsmith. John Keats, Homer, etc.

L 124—Judas Iscariot. Richard Bentley. Cicero. Secret Societies.

L 125—Walking Stewart. Protestantism. The Pagan Oracles. Miracles. Casuistry. Greece under the Romans, etc.

L 126—Alexander Pope. Greek Tragedy. Language. Charles Lamb. Plato's Republic. W. S. Landor, etc.

L 127—The Cæsars. The Theban Sphinx. The Essenes. Aelius Lamia.

L 128—The Incognito. Rhetoric. Life of Milton. The Revolution of Greece. Style. The Dice, etc.

L 129—Ceylon. Coleridge and Opium-eating. Milton v. Southey and Landor. Falsification of English History, etc.

L 130—Carlisle on Pope. Mackintosh. Anecdoteage. Herder. Goethe's Wilhelm Meister. Lessing, etc.

L 131—Letters to a Young Man. Orthographic Mutineers. Richter. The Art of Conversation. Sopocles' Antigone, etc.

L 132—Autobiographic Sketches.

L 133—Biographies of Shakespeare, Pope, Goethe, and Schiller, etc.

L 134—Suspiria de Profundis. (Sequel to the "Confessions") Translations. Notes, etc.

De Quincey, Thomas, Memorials of, *ed.* by A. H. Japp, 2 v.

1891 . . . . . 1067B

———by D. Masson (English Men of Letters). 1881. . . . . 604L

- De Quincy (Q.) Life of Raffaele. 1846..... 395B
- Derbyshire : Moors, Crags, and Caves of the High Peak, by E. A. Baker. 1903..... 1422B
- Highways and Byways of Derbyshire, by J. B. Firth. 1905 ..... 1396B
- Black's Guide to Derbyshire. 1881..... 615B
- Derry (E.) Rhymes of Road, Rail and River ..... 325P
- Desart (Earl of) The Raid of the "Detrimental" : a novel.... 12D1
- Deschanel A. P.) Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy, *trans.* by J. D. Everett. 1886..... 228D
- Design, The Bases of, by W. Crane. 1902..... 335D
- Line and Form, by W. Crane. 1902..... 336D
- Principles of Decorative Design, by C. Dresser..... 242D
- Lessons on Decorative Design, by F. G. Jackson. 1888 244D
- Studies in Plant Form, by Midgley and Lilley. 1895.. 338D
- The Two Paths, by J. Ruskin. 1887..... 629D
- Principles of Form-Design in Applied Art, by H. Stannus. 1898 ..... 470D
- Practical Designing, *ed.* by Gleeson White. 1893..... 754D
- De Swert (J.) The Violoncello [an instruction book]..... 592D
- De Tocqueville (A.) Democracy in America, 2 v. 1838..... 115C
- De Trueba (Don T.) Romance of History : Spain..... 322L
- Devereux (Roy) The Ascent of Woman. 1896..... 987L
- Of her Life* : Love, Marriage, the Maternal Instinct. The Sisterhood of Woman, etc.
- Of her Looks* : The Progress of Fashion. Significance of Style. Of Colours in Costume, etc.
- Devil, The : The Three Devils—Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's, by D. Masson 1874 ..... 567L
- Devonshire : A Book of the West, by S. Baring Gould. 1900.. 1530B
- A Book of Dartmoor, by S. Baring Gould. 1900 .... 1397B
- Rambles after Ferns in, by F. G. Heath (The Fern World). 1885 ..... 189D
- An Exploration of Dartmoor, by J. L. W. Page. 1889.. 729B
- An Exploration of Exmoor, by J. L. W. Page. 1890... 732B
- Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall, by A. H. Norway. 1898 ..... 1183B
- Dewar (G. A. B.) Hampshire and the Isle of Wight (Illustrated Guide). 1900 ..... 1341B
- De Wet (C.) Three Years' War [South Africa, 1899-1902]. 1902 1268B
- De Wint, P., by G. R. Redgrave (Great Artists). 1891..... 516B
- Dick, Robert, Geologist, Life of, by S. Smiles. 1878..... 430B

- Dickens (C.) American Notes ..... 1590 and 1591B  
 ———A Child's History of England. 1838 ..... 47B and 484F  
 ———Letters of, *ed.* by G. Hogarth and M. Dickens, 2 v. 1882 605B  
 ———Pictures from Italy ..... 1591B  
 ———Readings from the Works of, *ed.* by J. A. Jennings..... 649L  
 ———Reprinted Pieces ..... 1590B  
 ———Speeches, Literary and Social. 1870 ..... 428B  
 ———To be Read at Dusk. 1898..... 838L  
     Collected Sketches and Papers not elsewhere reprinted.  
 ———The Uncommercial Traveller. 1895 ..... 837L  
     Sketches from *Household Words* and *All the Year Round*.  
 ———Novels and Tales :  
     Barnaby Rudge ..... 13D1 and 13D2  
     Bleak House ..... 13D3 and 13D4  
     Christmas Books ..... 13D5 and 13D6  
         A Christmas Carol. The Chimes. The Battle of Life. The Cricket  
         on the Hearth. The Haunted Man.  
     A Christmas Carol ..... 485 and 486F  
     Christmas Stories ..... 13D7  
         Seven Poor Travellers. Holly Tree. Wreck of the Golden Mary.  
         Perils of Certain English Prisoners. Going into Society. The  
         Haunted House. A Message from the Sea Tom Tiddler's  
         Ground. Somebody's Luggage. Mrs. Lirriper's Lodgings.  
         Mrs. Lirriper's Legacy. Dr. Marigold. Two Ghost Stories.  
         The Boy at Mugby. No Thoroughfare.  
     David Copperfield ..... 13D8, 13D9 and 13D10  
     Dombey and Son ..... 13D11 and 13D12  
     Great Expectations ..... 13D13 and 13D14  
     Hard Times..... 13D15 and 13D16  
     Hunted Down and other Sketches ..... 13D17  
     Little Dorrit ..... 13D18 and 13D19  
     Martin Chuzzlewit ..... 13D20, 13D21 and 13D22  
     The Mystery of Edwin Drood : Hunted Down, etc.  
         13D23 and 13D24  
     For an attempt to elucidate *The Mystery of Edwin Drood*, see  
     "Watched by the Dead, a loving story of Dickens's Half-told  
     Tale," by R. A. Proctor, in the Reference Library.  
     Nicholas Nickleby ..... 13D25, 13D26 and 13D27  
     Old Curiosity Shop ..... 13D28, 13D29 and 13D30  
     Oliver Twist ..... 13D31, 13D32 and 13D33  
     Oliver Twist [abridged] ..... 961F  
     Our Mutual Friend ..... 13D34, 13D35 and 13D36  
     Pickwick Papers..... 13D37, 13D38 and 13D39  
     Sketches by Boz ..... 13D40 and 13D41

Dickens (C.) Novels and Tales (*continued*):

- Sketches by Boz; Sketches of Young Gentlemen and  
Young Couples, by Quiz; etc. .... 13D42
- Tale of Two Cities ..... 13D43 and 13D44
- ed.* Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi, the clown ..... 440B
- ed.* The Pic-Nic Papers ..... 648L
- Tales and Sketches by various writers, including The Lamplighter's  
Story, by Charles Dickens.
- Dickens, Charles, Memoir of, by his daughter, M. Dickens. 1885 612F
- The Story of Dickens's Life told for children.
- Charles Dickens, as I knew him, by G. Dolby. 1885... 609B
- Life of, by J. Forster, 2 v. .... 425B
- by G. Gissing. 1898 ..... 1156B
- The Story of his Life [by J. C. Hotten]. 1871 ..... 427B
- by A. W. Ward (English Men of Letters). 1882 ..... 607L
- Papers on Dickens's Life and Works will also be found in Field  
    (J. T.) Yesterday with Authors (174L); Jerrold (B.) Best of all  
    Good Company (497 L); Lang (A.) Essays in Little (861 L);  
    Payn (J.) Some Literary Recollections (741 L); Yates (E.)  
    Recollections and Experiences, v. 2 (672 B).
- Dickens (C., junr.) Life of Charles James Mathews (*Actor*),  
2 v. 1879 ..... 699B
- Dickens (Mary A.) Novels:
- Against the Tide ..... 14D1
- Prisoners of Silence ..... 14D2
- The Wastrel ..... 14D3
- Dickson (H. M.) Meteorology: The Elements of Weather and  
Climate. 1893 ..... 330D
- Dictionary (English Pronouncing), by P. A. Nuttall ..... 136L
- of Phrase and Fable, by E. C. Brewer ..... 68L
- Diet, *see* Food, *and* Vegetarianism.
- Digby (W.) Natural Law in Terrestrial Phenomena. 1902... 829D
- A Study in the Causation of Earthquakes, Volcanic Eruptions, Wind,  
    Storms, Temperature, and Rainfall.
- Diggle (Rev. J. W.) Short Studies in Holiness. 1900 ..... 574A
- Dilke (Sir C. W.) Greater Britain. [1868] ..... 152B
- America, Canada, India, Australasia, and other British Colonies and  
    Dependencies.
- Dimock (A.) St. Paul's Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1900.. 1321B
- Southwell Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1898 ..... 1324B
- Dining Room (The), by Mrs. Loftie. 1878..... 465D
- Diocesan Histories:
- B 1018—Hereford, by H. W. Phillpott.
- B 1019—Lichfield, by W. Beresford.
- B 1020—Worcester, by Smith and Onslow

- Disease Germs, *see* Bacteria.
- Diseases of the Bible, by Risdon Bennett. 1887..... 710B  
 ————*see also* Nervous Exhaustion.
- Diseases of Plants, *see* Plants.
- Disinfectants, by W. N. Hartley ..... 685D
- Disraeli (B., *aft.* Earl of Beaconsfield), Speeches on Conservative Policy. 1874 ..... 23C  
     State of Ireland (1844). Reform. The Prince Consort. Richard Cobden. Representation of the People. The Irish Church. The Crimean War, etc.
- Wit and Wisdom of. 1881 ..... 932L
- Novels :  
     Alroy ; Ixion in Heaven, etc. .... 15D1  
     Coningsby ..... 15D2  
     Contarini Fleming ..... 15D3  
     Endymion ..... 15D4  
     Henrietta Temple ..... 15D5  
     Lothair ..... 15D6  
     Sybil ..... 15D7  
     Tancred ..... 15D8  
     Venetia ..... 15D9  
     Vivian Grey .... 15D10  
     Young Duke ..... 15D11
- Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield, Life of, by J. A. Froude. 1890 ..... 1030B
- Disraeli and his Day, by Sir W. Fraser. 1891..... 1055B
- Life of (to 1878), by T. P. O'Connor ..... 410B
- Life of (to 1868), by J. M'Gilchrist ..... 412B
- Cartoons from *Punch*, illustrating the Career of (1843-78) 460L
- Disraeli (I.) Curiosities of Literature ..... 137L
- Dissenters, *see* Nonconformists.
- Ditchfield (P. H.) Old English Sports, Pastimes, and Recreations 82G  
 ———Our English Villages. 1889 ..... 818B
- Dix (E. A.) Deacon Bradbury [an American story] ..... 16D1
- Dix (W. C.) Life of Thomas Chatterton. 1857 ..... 438B
- Dixie (Lady F.) In the Land of Misfortune [Zululand]. 1882.. 866B
- Dixon (W. Hepworth) Free Russia, 2 v. 1870 ..... 179B
- Her Majesty's Tower, 4 v. 1869-71 ..... 207B  
     A History of the Tower of London and its most distinguished and notorious prisoners.  
     B 207—The Pile, The White Tower, King and Cardinal, The Nine Days' Queen, The Men of Kent, The Martyrs, Raleigh, etc.



- Dixon (W. Hepworth) *Her Majesty's Tower* (*continued*):
- B 208—The Anglo-Spanish Plot, The English Jesuits, The Gunpowder Plot, etc.
- B 209—House of Villiers, Episodes of the Pirate War, Pirate and Prison, Nine Gentlemen in the Tower, A King's Revenge, Charles the First, etc.
- B 210—The Two Penns, Colonel Blood, Crown Jewels, Rye House Plot, James II., The Pretender, The Cato Street Plot, etc.
- The Holy Land. 1869 ..... 342B  
     "Studies of the Scenery and Politics of the Sacred Story."
- New America, 2 v. 1867 ..... 161B
- London Prisons. 1850 ..... 204B
- Spiritual Wives, 2 v. 1868 ..... 235A  
     A 235—The Ebelians. The Agapemone.  
     A 236—Chauncey Dutton and Abram C. Smith. The Pauline Church  
     Father Noyes. The School of Robert Owen. The Shakers, etc.
- Story of Lord Bacon's Life. 1862 ..... 414B
- The Switzers. 1872. .... 178B
- White Conquest: America in 1875, 2 v. 1876 ..... 162B
- Dixon (W. McNeile) *A Primer of Tennyson*. 1896..... 935L
- Dobson (Austin) *Collected Poems* ..... 319P
- Fanny Burney (English Men of Letters). 1903 ..... 1153L
- Fielding (English Men of Letters). 1883 ..... 611L
- A Paladin of Philanthropy, and other Essays. 1899... 914L  
     General Oglethorpe. Goldsmith's Plays and Poems. Steele. Boswell's Predecessors and editors. Old Whitehall. John Gay, etc.
- Richard Steele (English Worthies). 1886 ..... 726B
- Side-Walk Studies. 1902 ..... 917L  
     Mrs. Woffington. St. James's Park. Covent Garden Journal.  
     'Dear Mrs. Delany.' The 'Vicar of Wakefield' and its illustrators. Dr. Johnson's Haunts and Habitations.
- Samuel Richardson (English Men of Letters). 1902... 625L
- William Hogarth (Great Artists). 1879 ..... 508B
- Dobson (W. T.) *Literary Frivolities, Fancies, Follies and Frolics*. 1865 ..... 568L
- Doctors and their Work, by R. B. Carter. 1903 ..... 1131L
- A Book about Doctors, by J. C. Jeaffreson ..... 241L
- Dodd (W.) *The Beauties of Shakespeare* ..... 88P
- Doddridge, Philip, *Life of*, by C. Stanford. 1888 ..... 653B
- Dodge (M. E.) *Hans Brinker, or the Silver Skates* (Juvenile story) 38F
- Dogma, *see* Arnold's *Literature and Dogma*.
- Dogs, by Hamilton Smith (Nat. Lib.) ..... 158D
- Doherty (H.) *Philosophy of History*. 1874 ..... 376A
- Dolan (T. M.) *Pasteur and Rabies*. 1890 ..... 714D
- Dolby (G.) *Charles Dickens as I knew him*. 1885 ..... 609B

- Dolman (F.) Municipalities at Work. 1895 ..... 91C  
 The Municipal Policy of Six Great Towns, viz: Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Glasgow, Bradford, and Leeds.
- Domesday Book, A Popular Account of, by W. De G. Birch.  
 1887 ..... 871L
- Don, *by the author of "Tip-Cat"*: a story ..... 12T2  
 For other Books, by the same author, *see under* "Tip-Cat."
- Donatello, [Donato], *Sculptor*, by L. Scott (Great Artists). 1882 514B
- Donegal and Antrim, Highways and Byways in, by S. Gwynn.  
 1899 ..... 1182B
- Donizetti (G.) *La Figlia del Reggimento, Opera* ..... 267R  
 ———Lucia di Lammermoor, *Opera* ..... 268R  
 ———Lucrezia Borgia, *Opera* ..... 269R
- Donkin (B.) Text-Book of Gas, Oil, and Air Engines. 1900.. 402D
- Donkin (H.) Acoustics. 1884 ..... 766D
- Donne, Dr. John (*Dean of St. Paul's*), Life of, by Izaak Walton 1360B
- Donne (W. B.) Euripides (Ancient Classics for English Readers).  
 1876 ..... 18L  
 ———Tacitus (Ancient Classics for English Readers). 1877.. 33L
- Donovan (Dick [*pseud. of* J. E. Muddock]) The Crime of the  
 Century: The Life Story of Richard Pigott (*forger, etc.*). 1904 1481B  
 ———Novels:  
     Chronicles of Michael Danevitch ..... 17D1  
     Eugene Vidocq ..... 17D5  
     From Clue to Capture ..... 17D2  
     Jim the Penman ..... 17D3  
     Records of Vincent Trill, Detective ..... 17D4
- Dooley (Mr.), *see* Dunne (F. P.).
- Doolittle (J.) Social Life of the Chinese. 1868 ..... 321B  
     A Daguerreotype of Daily Life in China.
- Doran (Dr. J.) Knights and their Days. 1856 ..... 140L  
 ———Memories of our Great Towns. 1878..... 190B  
     Doncaster, Cambridge, Bath, Birmingham, Liverpool, Brighton,  
     Bristol, etc.: anecdotic gleanings concerning their worthies and  
     oddities.
- Dorset: The Hardy Country: Literary Landmarks of [Hardy's]  
     Wessex Novels, by C. G. Harper. 904 ..... 1345B
- Double-Bass, The [Instruction Book], by A. C. White ..... 596D
- Double Scales, Systematically Fingered, by F. Taylor ..... 594D
- Doudney (S.) Novels:  
     Strangers Yet ..... 18D1  
     Under False Colours ..... 18D2  
     Where the Dew Falls in London ..... 18D3

## Dougall (L.) Novels :

Beggars All ..... 19D1

What Necessity Knows ..... 19D2

Douglas (G. [*pseud.* of G. D. Brown]) The House with the Green  
Shutters : a novel ..... 20D1

Douglas (M.) With Stanley on the Congo ..... 701F

Douglas (R. K.) China (Story of the Nations). 1899 ..... 921B

———China [The Country and the People]. 1887 ..... 978B

———Confucianism and Taouism. 1879 ..... 433A

Dove'on (F. B.) Mirth and Music (Poems) ..... 351P

Dowden (E.) The French Revolution and English Literature.  
1897 ..... 950L

———Southey (English Men of Letters). 1879 ..... 594L

Dowie (M. M.) A Girl in the Karpathians. 1891 ..... 991B

Dowling (R.) Ignorant Essays. 1888 ..... 866L

The only real Ghost in Fiction. The Best Two Books. My Copy of  
Keats. The English Opium Eater. A Guide to Ignorance, etc

———Indolent Essays. 1889 ..... 865L

Other People's Windows. Holiday-Making. Borrowed Robes.  
The Cockney Dog. An Unfortunate Tribe of Men, etc.

Downes (R. P.) Seven Supreme Poets..... 1123L

Homer. Æschylus. Sophocles. Virgil. Dante. Shakespeare.  
Milton.

Downey (E.) Anchor Watch Yarns (tales) ..... 21D1

Doyle (A. Conan) The Great Boer War. 1902 ..... 1215B

———Songs of Action ..... 320P

———Novels :

Adventures of Gerard ..... 20D1

Captain of the Polestar, etc. .... 22D2

The Doings of Raffles Haw ..... 22D3

A Duet, with an Occasional Chorus ..... 22D4

The Exploits of Brigadier Gerard ..... 22D5

The Firm of Girdlestone ..... 22D6

The Great Shadow, etc. .... 22D7

The Green Flag, and other stories ..... 22D8

Micah Clarke ..... 22D9

The Refugees ..... 22D10

Rodney Stone ..... 22D11

Round the Red Lamp (stories) ..... 22D12

*Sherlock Holmes Series*

A Study in Scarlet ..... 22D13 and 22D14

The Sign of Four ..... 22D15 and 22D16

Adventures of Sherlock Holmes ... 22D17 and 22D18

Doyle (A. Conan) Novels : *Sherlock Holmes Series (continued)* :

Last Adventures of Sherlock Holmes 22D19 and 22D20

The Hound of the Baskervilles ... 22D21 and 22D22

The Return of Sherlock Holmes .... 22D23 and 22D28

The Stark-Munro Letters ..... 22D24

The Tragedy of the *Korosko* ..... 22D25

Uncle Bernac ..... 22D26

The White Company ..... 22D27

Drake (S. A.) The Making of New England. 1886 ..... 734B

Drama : British Theatre, ed. by Mrs. Inchbald, 25 v. .... 127P

P 127—Shakespeare's Comedy of Errors, Romeo and Juliet, Hamlet, King John, and Richard III.

P 128—Shakespeare's Henry IV., Merchant of Venice, Henry V., and Much Ado About Nothing.

P 129—Shakespeare's As You Like It, Merry Wives of Windsor, Henry VIII., Measure for Measure, and Winter's Tale.

P 130—Shakespeare's King Lear, Cymbeline, Macbeth, Julius Cæsar, and Antony and Cleopatra.

P 131—Shakespeare's Coriolanus, Othello, Tempest, and Twelfth Night. Every Man in His Humour, by Jonson.

P 132—Rule a Wife and have a Wife, by Beaumont and Fletcher. The Chances, by Beaumont and Fletcher. A New Way to Pay Old Debts, by Massinger. The Rival Queens, by Lee. All for Love, by Dryden.

P 133—Isabella, by Southern. Oroonoko, by Southern. The Distressed Mother, by Phillips. Zara, by Hill. Gustavus Vasa, by Brooke.

P 134—The Constant Couple, by Farquhar. The Inconstant, by Farquhar. The Recruiting Officer, by Farquhar. The Beaux Stratagen, by Farquhar. Cato, by Addison.

P 135—The Provoked Wife, by Vanbrugh. The Provoked Husband, by Vanbrugh and Cibber. Lover makes a Man, by Cibber. She Would and She Wouldn't, by Cibber. The Careless Husband, by Cibber.

P 136—Tamerlane, by Rowe. The Fair Penitent, by Rowe. Jane Shore, by Rowe. Lady Jane Grey, by Rowe. The Siege of Damascus, by Hughes.

P 137—The Busybody, by Centlivre. The Wonder, by Centlivre. A Bold Stroke for a Wife, by Centlivre. George Barnwell, by Lillo. Fatal Curiosity, by Lillo.

P 138—The Orphan, by Otway. Venice Preserved, by Otway. The Conscious Lovers, by Steele. The Revenge, by Young. The Beggar's Opera, by Gay.

P 139—Love for Love, by Congreve. The Mourning Bride, by Congreve. Mahomet, by Miller. Tancred and Sigismunda, by Thomson. The Suspicious Husband, by Hoadley.

P 140—The Man of the World, by Macklin. The Foundling, by Moore. The Gamester, by Moore. The Roman Father, by Whitehead. Edward, the Black Prince, by Shirley.

P 141—Barbarossa, by Brown. The Way to Keep Him, by Murphy. All in the Wrong, by Murphy. The Grecian Daughter, by Murphy. Know your Own Mind, by Murphy.

Drama : British Theatre, *ed.* by Mrs. Inchbald (*continued*) :

- P 142—The Country Girl, by Wycherley and Garrick. The Jealous Wife, by Colman. The Clandestine Marriage, by Colman and Garrick. The Countess of Salisbury, by Hartson. Douglas, by Home.
- P 143—The Good-natured Man, by Goldsmith. She Stoops to Conquer, by Goldsmith. Love in Village, by Bickerstaff. The Maid of the Mill, by Bickerstaff. Lionel and Clarisse, by Bickerstaff.
- P 144—The Brothers, by Cumberland. The West Indian, by Cumberland. The Jew, by Cumberland. First Love, by Cumberland. The Wheel of Fortune, by Cumberland.
- P 145—The Earl of Warwick, by Franklin. The Rivals, by Sheridan. The Duenna, by Sheridan. The Belle's Stratagem, by Mrs. Cowley. A Bold Stroke for a Husband, by Mrs. Cowley.
- P 146—The Dramatist, by Reynolds. The Count of Norbonne, by Jephson. Inkle and Yarico, by Colman. The Battle of Hexham, by Colman. The Surrender of Calais, by Colman.
- P 147—The Mountaineers, by Colman. The Iron Chest, by Colman. The Heir-at-Law, by Colman. John Bull, by Colman. The Poor Gentleman, by Colman.
- P 148—The Castle of Andalusia, by O'Keefe. Fontainebleau, by O'Keefe. Wild Oats, by O'Keefe. The Heiress, by Burgoyne. The Earl of Essex, by Jones.
- P 149—Such Things Are, by Mrs. Inchbald. Every one has his Fault, by Mrs. Inchbald. Lover's Vows by Mrs. Inchbald. To Marry or Not to Marry, by Mrs. Inchbald.
- P 150—The Road to Ruin, by Holcroft. The Deserted Daughter, by Holcroft. The Stranger, by Thompson. Montfort, by Baillie. The Points of Honour, by Kemble.
- P 151—The Way to get Married, by Morton. A Cure for the Heartache, by Morton. Speed the Plough, by Morton. The School of Reform, by Morton. The Honeymoon, by Tobin.

———Plays, by Kotzebue, Sheridan, etc. . . . . 300P

- The Fatal Sisters, by E. J. Eyre. The Maid of Normandy, by E. J. Eyre. Pizarro, by R. B. Sheridan. The Happy Family, by Kotzebue. False Shame, by Kotzebue. Lover's Vows, by Kotzebue. Speed the Plough, by T. Morton.

———Chefs d'Œuvres Dramatiques . . . . . 163P

- P 163—*Corneille* : Le Cid. Horace. Cinna. La Mort da Pompée. *Racine* : Britannicus. Iphigenie.
- P 164—*Racine* : Phedre. Athalie. *Crebillon* : Atrée et Thyeste, Rhadamis et Zenobie. *Voltaire* : Alzire. La Fanatisme. Merope.
- P 165—*Molière* : Le Misanthrope. L'Avare. La Tartufe. Les Precieuses Ridicules. *Destouches* : Le Philosophe Mari.

———*see also Works by the following authors* :—

- Æschylus, Baillie (J.), Beaumont and Fletcher, Blind (Mathilde), Brough and Burnand, Browning (R.), Byron (Lord), Clarke (H.S.), Coleridge (S. T.), Euripides, Gilbert (W. S.), Goethe, Goldsmith (O.), Henley and Stevenson, Ibsen (H.), Jerrold (D.), Jonson (Ben), Knowles (J. Sheridan), Lamb (C.), Lessing (G. E.), Lytton (E. B.), Massinger (P.), Molière, Phillips (Stephen), Racine, Rostand (E.), Shakespeare, Shelley (P. B.), Sheridan (R. B.), Sophocles, Sturgis (J.), Swinburne (A. C.), Taylor (Tom) and Tennyson (A.)



Drama : The Greek Drama, by L. D. Barnett. 1900 .....	843L
———Essays on the Drama, by Sir W. Scott .....	337L
Dramatic Effect, <i>see</i> Stage.	
Dramatists (English) Notes and Lectures on, by S. T. Coleridge. 1875 .....	114L
Shakespeare, Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher.	
Dramatists, Eminent, Lives of, by Sir W. Scott.....	364B
———English Dramatists of To-day, by W. Archer. 1882...	10L
Draper (C. H.) Heat, and the principles of Thermodynamics. 1893 .....	324D
Draper (J. W.) History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. 1877 .....	99A
Drawing (Botanical) Art of, by F. W. Burbidge. 1873.....	11D
———Trees and how to Draw them, by P. H. Delamotte.....	370D
———Models and their Uses, by J. D. Harding.....	12D
———in Crayons (Art of), by H. Murray.....	25D
———Pen and Ink Drawing, by H. R. Robertson.....	367D
———and Design for Beginners, by E. R. Taylor.....	45D
———Half-hour Lectures on, by H. Warren.....	15D
———Art of Figure Drawing, by C. H. Weigall.....	13D
———Engraving and Etching, <i>see</i> Pretty Arts, by Davidson. 1879.....	520D
Drawing Room (The) by Mrs. Orrinsmith. 1878.....	464D
Drawing Room Amusements and Evening Party Entertain- ments, by Prof. Hoffmann .....	45G
Dreams and Ghosts, The Book of, by A. Lang. 1897.....	1034L
———Literature and Curiosities of Dreams, by Sir E. Seafield, 2 v. 1865 .....	563L
Dress, by Mrs. Oliphant. 1878 .....	467D
Dresser (C.) Principles of Decorative Design .....	242D
Drewry (G. A.) Common-sense Management of the Stomach. 1876 .....	501D
Drinkwater (H.) First Aid to the Injured. 1902.....	352D
Drummond (Hamilton) Novels :	
For the Religion .....	23D1
A King's Pawn.....	23D2
A Lord of the Soil .....	23D3
On Behalf of the Firm .....	23D4
Drummond (Henry) The Ascent of Man. 1894 .....	441D
———Baxter's Second Innings .....	714F
A Parable for Schoolboys,	



Drummond (Henry) <i>The Changed Life</i> . 1891 .....	421A
——— <i>The Greatest Thing in the World</i> . 1890 .....	422A
——— <i>The Ideal Life, and other Sermons</i> . 1897 .....	545A
——— <i>Natural Law in the Spiritual World</i> . 1884.....	344A
——— <i>Pax Vobiscum</i> . 1890 .....	423A
——— <i>Stones Rolled Away: addresses to young men</i> . 1900.	424A
——— <i>Tropical Africa</i> . 1888 .....	792B
Drummond, Henry, <i>Life of</i> , by G. A. Smith.....	1175B
Drummond (W. B.) <i>The Child: his nature and nurture</i> . 1901	1054L
Drury (A. H.) <i>Misrepresentation: a novel</i> .....	24D1
Drury (W. P.) <i>The Peradventures of Private Pagett (stories)</i> ..	25D1
Dryden (J.) <i>Fables from Homer, Ovid, Chaucer, and Boccaccio</i>	160P
——— <i>Poems (Globe edition)</i> .....	38P
——— <i>Poems (Cooke's edition), 3 v.</i> .....	279P
Dryden, John, by G. Saintsbury ( <i>English Men of Letters</i> ). 1881	602L
Dublin, St. Patrick's Cathedral, <i>Handbook to</i> , by J. H. Bernard.	
1903 .....	1329B
Du Chaillu (P. B.) <i>The Land of the Midnight Sun (Norway)</i> ..	1210B
Ducor (H.) <i>Aventures d'un Marin de la Garde Impériale</i> ....	1083L
"Prisonnier de Guerre sur les Pontons Espagnols dans l'Île de Cabrera."	
Dudevant (Madame, <i>G. Sand</i> ), <i>see</i> Sand (G.).	
Duff, Alex., <i>Life of</i> , by T. Smith.....	658B
Duff (M. E. Grant) <i>Notes from a Diary (1851-1892), 10 v.</i> ....	1371B
Notes on Passing Events, gossip, stories of various personages, etc.	
Dufferin (Lord) <i>Letters from High Latitudes</i> . 1858.....	1186B
Iceland, Spitzbergen, and Jan Meyen Land.	
Duffield (Mrs.) <i>Art of Flower Painting</i> .....	14D
Duffy (B.) <i>The Tuscan Republics (Story of the Nations)</i> . 1892	901B
Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucia.	
Duffy (Sir G.) <i>Conversations with Carlyle</i> . 1892.....	967L
Dulcken (H. W.) <i>History of England (illustrated)</i> . 1889....	9B
Dumas (A., <i>père</i> ) <i>Novels (in French):</i>	
Ascanio .....	26D1
Le Capitaine Paul .....	26D2
Le Comte de Monte Cristo, 2 v. ....	26D3 and 26D4
Les Trois Mousquetaires .....	26D5
Vingt Ans Après .....	26D6
——— <i>Novels (in English):</i>	
Arranged in order of sequence of the various series.	
The Conspirators .....	26D7
The Forty-five Guardsmen .....	26D8

Dumas (A., *père*) Novels (in English (*continued*)):

The Count of Monte-Cristo .....	26D9
<hr/>	
Marguerite de Valois.....	26D10
Chicot the Jester .....	26D11
The <sup>1</sup> Regent's Daughter.....	26D12
<hr/>	
Memoirs of a Physician .....	26D13
The Queen's Necklace .....	26D14
Taking the Bastile.....	26D15
The Countess de Charny .....	26D16
<hr/>	
The Three Musketeers .....	26D17
Twenty Years After .....	26D18
The Vicomte de Bragelonne .....	26D19

## Du Maurier (G.) Novels :

The Martian .....	27D1
Peter Ibbetson .....	27D2
Trilby .....	27D3 and 27D4

Duncan (J.) Beetles (Naturalist's Library)..... 173D

———British Butterflies (Naturalist's Library) .....

169D

———Foreign Butterflies (Naturalist's Library) .....

171D

Duncan (P. M.) Heroes of Science: Botanists, Zoologists, and

Geologists. 1882 .....

962B

———The Sea Shore (Natural History Rambles). 1886.....

674D

Duncan (S. J.) An American Girl in London. 1894.....

920L

———His Honour and a Lady: a novel.....

28D1

Dunkley (H., "*Verax*,") The Crown and the Cabinet. 1878..

31C

Letters on the Royal Prerogative, and on Crown interference in

Politics.

———Lord Melbourne (The Queen's Prime Ministers). 1890..

1031B

[Dunne (F. P.)] Mr. Dooley, In Peace and in War. 1899....

929L

———Mr. Dooley's Opinions. 1902 .....

925L

Dunton (T. Watts), *see* Watts-Dunton.

Duplessis (G.) Wonders of Engraving .....

6D

Duppa (R.) Life of Michael Angelo. 1846.....

395B

Durham (W.) Science in Plain Language. 1891.....

644D

Evolution. Antiquity of Man. Bacteria. Disease Germs. Move-

ment in Plants, etc.

Durham Cathedral, Handbook to, by J. E. Bygate. 1899....

1306B

Dutch Admirals, Great, by J. De Liefde. 1884.....

384B

- Dutch Painters : The Figure Painters of Holland, by Lord R. Gower (Great Artists). 1880 ..... 511B  
 Honhorst. Brouwer. A. Van Ostade, Gerard Dou, Weuerman, I. Van Ostade, Jan Steen, Metou, Nich. Maes, Jan Ver Meer, P. De Hooch, etc.
- Dutch Republic, Rise of the, by J. L. Motley. 1876..... 127B  
 ————see also Netherlands.
- Dutt (R. C.) The Civilization of India. 1900..... 1292B  
 Dutt (W. A.) Highways and Byways of East Anglia. 1901... 1187B  
 ————Norfolk (Illustrated Country Guide). 1900 ..... 1342B
- Dvorak (A.) Requiem Mass ..... 24R  
 ————The Spectre's Bride, *Cantata* ..... 265R  
 ————Stabat Mater ..... 25R
- Dwight (T.) System of Theology, 5 v. 1819..... 251A
- Dye (F.) Popular Engineering. 1895 ..... 890D  
 Chemical, Civil, Mechanical. Electrical, Marine and Naval Engineering. Military Arms of Precision. Mining, etc
- Dyeing (Cantor Lectures on) ..... 493D
- Dyer (O.) The Boy Patriot (General Jackson)..... 630F
- Dyer (T. H.) Pompeii, its History, Buildings, and Antiquities. 1887 ..... 814B  
 ————Rome : its vicissitudes and monuments. 1883..... 598B  
 "Eadgyth" Hereward Dayrell (Juvenile Story)..... 408F
- Eady (K. M.) Juvenile Stories :  
 Adventurers All ..... 426F  
 Riverton Boys ..... 905F
- Ear, The, see Hearing.
- Earl (A.) Practical Lessons in Physical Measurement. 1894... 332D
- Earle (A. M.) The Sabbath in Puritan New England. 1892... 913L
- Earle (J.) Anglo-Saxon Literature. 1884..... 868L
- Earth : The World's Foundations, by A. Giberne. 1890..... 637D  
 ————Story of the Earth in Past Ages, by H. G. Seeley. 1895 377D  
 ————The Constitution of the Earth, by R. A. Ward. 1880... 748D  
 The Earth and its organic life derived from the Sun.
- Earth Sculpture : The Origin of Land Forms, by J. Geikie. 1898 843D
- Earthquakes, Causation of : Natural Law in Terrestrial Phenomena, by W. Digby. 1902 ..... 829D
- Earths in the Universe, and their Inhabitants, by E. Swedenborg. 1875 ..... 205A
- East, Extinct Civilizations of the, by R. E. Anderson. 1896... 927B  
 ————The Unchanging East, by R. Barr. 1900..... 956L  
 ————The Monasteries of the Levant, by R. Curzon. 1851... 1260B  
 ————The Civilization of the East, by F. Hommel. 1900... 1291B

- East, The Nations Around, by A. Keary. 1875 ..... 301A  
*i.e.*, The Nations round about the Jews in Palestine.
- Eothen, by A. W. Kinglake. 1878..... 325B
- Eastward, by N. Macleod. 1872..... 223A
- Eastern Life, present and past, by H. Martineau..... 245B
- Ancient History of the, by P. Smith. 1871..... 712B
- Sermons in the East, by A. P. Stanley. 1863..... 274A  
     On the occasion of the visit of the Prince of Wales to the East.
- Sinai and Palestine, by A. P. Stanley. 1856..... 810B
- The Crescent and the Cross, by E. Warburton..... 224B
- East Anglia, *see* Norfolk and Suffolk.
- Ebers (G.) Novels :
- The Burgomaster's Wife..... 1E1
- The Emperor ..... 1E2
- Ecce Homo : The Life of Jesus Christ [by J. R. Seeley]..... 155A
- Eccentrics (English) and Eccentricities, by J. Timbs. 1877... 373L  
     Wealth and Fashion, Delusions, Impostures and Fanatic Missions,  
     Strange Sightings and Sporting Scenes. Eccentric Artists, Theat-  
     rical Folks, Men of Letters, etc.
- Ecclesiastes, *see* Bible.
- Ecclesiastical Biography, Essays in, by Sir J. Stephen. 1867... 494B  
     For contents, *see* under author's name.
- Ecilaw (Ary) Le Roi de Thessalie (novel in French) ..... 18E1
- Eden (C. H.) Africa seen through its Explorers..... 682F
- Australia's Heroes. 1885 ..... 959B
- The Fifth Continent (Australia)..... 684F
- Frozen Asia (Modern Siberia)..... 683F
- The West Indies (descriptive account). 1880..... 632B
- Novels and Tales :
- The Fortunes of the Fletchers..... 2E1
- Guinea Gold ..... 687F
- The Prisoner of the Pampas..... 686F
- Queer Chums ..... 689F
- Eden (Hon. E.) Novels :
- The Semi-Attached Couple ..... 3E1
- The Semi-Detached House ..... 3E2
- Eden, Traditions of, by H. Shepherd. 1871..... 168A
- Edersheim (A.) Elisha the Prophet..... 412A
- The Temple and its Services in the Time of Jesus Christ 137A
- Edgar (J. G.) Tales :
- Cressy and Poitiers ..... 882F
- How I Won My Spurs [The Baron's Wars]..... 883F
- Runnymede and Lincoln Fair [Magna Charta]..... 884F

## Edgeworth (M.) Novels and Tales :

Castle Rackrent : and the Absentee .....	4E1
Helen .....	4E2
Moral Tales .....	28F
Popular Tales .....	29F
Tales [from the "Parent's Assistant"] .....	136F

Edgeworth, Maria, by the Hon. E. Lawless (English Men of Letters). 1904 ..... 1157L

Edinburgh : Royal Edinburgh : her Saints, Kings, Prophets and Poets, by Mrs. Oliphant. 1891..... 981B

——— Picturesque Notes on Edinburgh, by R. L. Stevenson. 1889 ..... 287B

——— University, Sketches of : an Edinburgh Eleven, by J. M. Barrie. 1889 ..... 816L

Lord Rosebery. Professors Masson, Blackie, Calderwood, Tait, Fraser, Chrystal, and Seller. Joseph Thomson. R. L. Stevenson. The Rev. Walter C. Smith.

*Edinburgh Review* (The) and its Contributors, *see* Napier's Correspondence.

Edis (R. W.) On the Building of Town Houses. 1884..... 479D

Education as a Science, by A. Bain. 1879..... 30C

——— Our Boys and Girls at School, by H. J. Barker..... 875L

——— Sex in Education, by E. H. Clarke. 1875..... 82C

——— Elementary Education Act, 1870-73, popularly explained, by W. H. Holdsworth..... 32C

——— Thoughts concerning Education, by J. Locke. 1764... 84C

——— Studies in Board Schools, by C. Morley. 1897..... 138C

——— Household Education, by H. Martineau. 1876..... 7C

——— *see* Life of W. B. Hodgson.

Educator (Popular), *see* Popular Educator.

Edward, Thomas (*Scotch Naturalist*), Life of, by S. Smiles. 1877..... 431B

## Edwardes (Mrs. A.) Novels :

Archie Lovell .....	5E1
Leah : A Woman of Fashion .....	5E2
Miss Forrester.....	5E3
Ought We to Visit Her ? .....	5E4
A Point of Honour .....	5E5
Steven Lawrence, Yeoman.....	5E6
Susan Fielding .....	5E7
A Vagabond Heroine .....	5E8

## Edwards (A. B.) Novels :

Barbara's History .....	6E1
Debenham's Vow .....	6E2
Lord Brackenbury .....	6E3

Edwards (Eliezer *of Birm.*) Personal Recollections [Birmingham and Birmingham Men]. 1877..... 214B

## Edwards (M. B.) Novels :

Doctor Jacob .....	7E1
John and I .....	7E2
Lisabee's Love Story.....	7E3
Now or Never.....	7E4
The Parting of the Ways .....	7E5
The Sylvestres .....	7E6
Wild Flower of Ravensworth .....	7E7

Edwards (O. M.) Wales (Story of the Nations). 1901..... 924B

Eggleston (E.) and Seelye (E. E.) The Indian Princess (Pocahontas) 772F

———Rival Warriors : The Chiefs of Five Nations..... 774F

———The Shawnee Prophet (Tecumseh)..... 775F

These are not works of fiction, but real stories from the History of the North American Indians.

## Eggleston (E.) Novels :

The Circuit Rider .....	8E1
Roxy .....	8E2

Egypt : *Ancient Egypt History, Descriptions, etc.* :

Budge (E. A. W.) The Dwellers on the Nile. 1888..... 709B

Dawson (Sir J. W.) Egypt and Syria in relation to Bible History. 1887 ..... 707B |

Harkness (M. E.) Egyptian Life and History according to the Monuments. 1884 .....

 706B |

King (J.) Cleopatra's Needle : its history and hieroglyphics.....

 701B |

Rawlinson (G.) Ancient Egypt (Story of the Nations). 1887 .....

 877B |

Sayce (A. H.) Egypt of the Hebrews and of Herodotus. 1895 .....

 938B |

Wilkinson (Sir J. G.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, 2 v. 1874 .....

 295B |

Wilson (Erasmus) Egypt of the Past. 1887.....

 983B |

*Also in Westropp's Archæology.*

*Modern Egypt : Descriptions and Travels :*

Adams (W. H. D.) Egypt Past and Present. 1885..... 635B

Cumming (C. F. G.) Via Cornwall to Egypt. 1885..... 786B



Egypt: *Modern Egypt (continued)* :

Irby (C. L.) and Mangles (J.) Travels in Egypt, Nubia, etc., in 1817-18 .....	759B
Lane (E.) Modern Egyptians, 2 v. 1846.....	297B
Manning (S.) The Land of the Pharaohs.....	854B
Ottley (H. B.) Modern Egypt : its Witness to Christ. 1884	430A
Poole (S. L.) Egypt [Descriptive Account]. 1881.....	623B
Thackeray (W. M.) From Cornhill to Cairo. 1900.....	312B
Traill (H. D.) From Cairo to the Soudan Frontier. 1896	1117B
<i>See also</i> Works on the East, the Nile, and Palestine.	

Egyptian Campaign, 1882 : Scenes through the Battle Smoke, by A. Male .....	832L
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

———*see also* Works on the Soudan, under Africa.

Ehrenfechter (C. A.) Art of Playing the Pianoforte.....	712D
---------------------------------------------------------	------

## Eiloart (Mrs.) Novels :

The Dean's Wife .....	9E1
Some of Our Girls .....	9E2

## ———Juvenile Stories :

Cris Fairlie's Boyhood .....	219F
Ernie Elton .....	220F
The Young Squire .....	218F

Elam (C.) Winds of Doctrine : Modern Theories of Automatism and Evolution. 1876 .....	95A
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

## Electricity :

Cumming (L.) Electricity treated experimentally. 1898	389D
Jenkin (F.) Electricity and Magnetism. 1898.....	390D
———Elementary Manual of Electricity.....	695D
Munro (J.) The Romance of Electricity. 1893.....	306D
———The Story of Electricity. 1896.....	376D
Thompson (S P.) Elementary Lessons in Electricity. 1895	390D
Tyndall (J.) Lessons in Electricity. 1876.....	111D

## Electricity, Applied :

Dynamo Construction, by J. W. Urquhart. 1895.....	393D
Electric Bells and all about them, by S. R. Bottone. 1889	624D
Electric Lighting, Practical, by A. B. Holmes. 1889...	505D
Electric Lighting and Power Distribution, by W. P. Maycock. 1894 .....	392D
Electrical Engineering, an elementary Text Book, by E. Rosenberg. 1903 .....	872D
Electricity in Town and Country, by P. E. Scrutton. 1898 .....	394D

Electricity, Applied (*continued*):

- Electricity in Modern Life, by G. W. Tunzelmann. 1889 716D  
 ———up to Date, by J. B. Verity. 1894..... 391D  
 ———in our Homes and Workshops, by Walker. 1889 625D  
 ———Cantor Lectures on, 2 v. :  
   D 484—Distribution of Electricity, by G. Forbes. Secondary Batteries  
     and Storage of Energy, by O. Lodge. Transmission of Energy,  
     by Reynolds. Dynamo-Electric Machinery, by S. P. Thompson  
     (1883).  
   D 445—Developments of Electrical Distribution, by G. Forbes (1892).  
     The Practical Measurement of Alternating Currents, by J. A.  
     Fleming (1893). On Alternate Current Transformers, by J. A.  
     Fleming (1896). On Electric Traction, by C. A. Carus-Wilson  
     (1898).  
 Electro-Metallurgy, Art of, by G. Gore. 1900..... 114D  
 Eleven Possible Cases ..... 10E1  
   Stories by F. R. Stockton, Joaquin Miller, A. K. Green, and others.  
 Eley (C. K.) Carlisle Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1900..... 1304B  
 Elgar (E.) The Apostles, *Oratorio*..... 44R  
 ———The Dream of Gerontius, *Sacred Cantata*..... 43R  
 Elia, Essays of, and Eliana, by C. Lamb. 1881..... 261L  
 Elijah the Tishbite, by F. W. Krummacher..... 365A  
 ———The Prophet of Fire, by J. R. Macduff. 1869..... 307A  
 Eliot (George, *pseud.* of M. A. Evans, *aft.* Mrs. Cross):  
 ———Essays. 1884 ..... 144L  
   The Poet Young. German Wit. Heine. Dr. Cumming. Lecky's  
   History of Rationalism. Leaves from a Note Book, etc.  
 ———Impressions of Theophrastus Such. 1879..... 138L  
   How we encourage Research. A man surprised at his originality.  
   Debasing the moral currency. The too ready writer. Diseases  
   of small authorship. Moral swindlers, etc.  
 ———The Legend of Jubal, and other Poems..... 176P  
 ———The Spanish Gypsy, a poem..... 30P  
 ———Novels :  
   Adam Bede ..... 11E1, 11E2 and 11E3  
   Daniel Deronda ..... 11E4, 11E5 and 11E6  
   Felix Holt ..... 11E7, 11E8 and 11E9  
   Middlemarch ..... 11E10, 11E11 and 11E12  
   Mill on the Floss ..... 11E13, 11E14 and 11E15  
   Romola ..... 11E16, 11E17 and 11E18  
   Scenes of Clerical Life..... 11E19, 11E20 and 11E21  
   Silas Marner ..... 11E22, 11E23 and 11E24  
 Eliot, George, and her Writings, by M. Blind. 1884..... 607B  
 ———Memoirs of, *ed.* by J. W. Cross..... 601B  
 ———by Leslie Stephen (English Men of Letters). 1902..... 620L

- Elisha the Prophet, by A. Edersheim..... 412A
- Elizabeth, Queen, Memoir of, by M. Creighton. 1899..... 1248B
- Elizabeth (C.) Judah's Lion: a novel..... 12E1
- Ellacombe (H. N.) In a Gloucestershire Garden. 1895..... 1029L
- Ellerton (J. L.) Quartette for two Violins, Alto and Violoncello  
(4 parts) ..... 140R
- Ellicott (C. J.) Historical Lectures on the Life of Our Lord.  
1862 ..... 256A
- Elliot (F.) The Red Cardinal: a novel..... 13E1
- Elliot (Admiral Sir G.) Spiritual Unitarianism. 1895..... 420A
- Ellis (A. J.) Speech in Song, Pronunciation, etc..... 576D
- Ellis (R.) Chemistry of Creation. 1880..... 665D
- Ellis (E. S.) Tales of Adventure :
- Bob Lovell's Career ..... 433F
- The "Boy Pioneer" Series :
1. Ned in the Woods..... 412F
2. Ned on the River..... 411F
3. Ned in the Block-House ..... 420F
- The "Great River" Series :
1. Down the Mississippi ..... 364F
2. Lost in the Wilds ..... 365F
3. The Rubber-Hunters ..... 366F
- The "Log-Cabin" Series :
1. The Lost Trail..... 382F
2. Camp-Fire and Wigwam ..... 383F
3. Footprints in the Forest ..... 384F
- A Strange Craft ..... 414F
- Ellis (Havelock) The Criminal. 1890..... 76C
- An attempt to present a critical summary of the results of criminal  
anthropology, or the problems connected with the criminal as he  
is in himself and as he becomes in contact with society.
- Emslie, Professor W. G., Memoir and Sermons, *ed.* by W. R.  
Nicoll and A. N. Macnicoll. 1890..... 392A
- Elocutionist *see* Readings.
- Eloquence, *see the various Orators, under* Speeches.
- Elton (Sir A. H.) Below the Surface: a novel..... 14E1
- Ely Cathedral, Handbook to, by W. D. Sweeting. 1901..... 1308B
- Elze (K.) Essays on Shakespeare. 1874..... 452L
- The Date of the "Tempest." "A Midsummer Night's Dream."  
"The Merchant of Venice." "All's Well that Ends Well."  
"Henry VIII." "Hamlet" in France. The supposed Travels of  
Shakespeare. Sir W. Davenant. The Orthography of the  
Name.

- Embroidery and Tapestry Making, by A. S. Cole. 1886..... 489D  
 ———Means of Verifying Ancient Embroideries, by A. S. Cole.  
                   1895 ..... 455D  
 Emerson (P. H.) On English Lagoons..... 1089B  
     The Voyage of the Amateur Wherryman on the Norfolk and Suffolk  
     Rivers and Broads.  
 Emerson (R. W.) Works of, 2 v. 1897..... 168L  
     L 168—Essays. Lectures. Representative Men. Poems.  
     L 169—English Traits. Nature. The Conduct of Life.  
 ———Conduct of Life. 1860 ..... 1A  
 ———English Traits. 1856 ..... 141L  
 ———Letters and Social Aims. 1877 ..... 142L  
     Poetry and Imagination. Social Aims. Eloquence. Resources.  
     The Comic. Persian Poetry, etc.  
 ———Representative Men. 1870 ..... 370B  
     Plato, Swedenborg, Montaigne, Shakespeare, Napoleon, Goethe.  
 ———Society and Solitude. 1875 ..... 143L  
     Society and Solitude. Art. Eloquence. Domestic Life. Works and  
     Days. Books. Clubs. Courage, etc.  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, Memoir of, by O. W. Holmes. 1885... 584B  
 Emin Pasha : The Quest, Rescue, etc., of, by H. M. Stanley,  
     2 v. 1890 ..... 869B  
 ———The Story of Emin's Rescue, by H. M. Stanley. 1890... 742B  
 Emotions, Expression of the, *see* Bell's Anatomy of Expression.  
 Enault (L.) L'Amour et la Guerre (novel, in French)..... 19E1  
 Encore Reciter (The), *ed.* by F. E. M. Steele..... 990L  
 Energy, The Conservation of, by Balfour Stewart. 1875..... 135D  
     An Elementary Treatise on Energy and its Laws.  
 Englebach (A. H.) Dick Darlington (juvenile tale)..... 437F  
 Engine Driving (Locomotive), by M. Reynolds. 1898..... 518D  
 Engineering, Popular, by F. Dye. 1895..... 890D  
     Chemical, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Marine and Naval Engineer-  
     ing. Military Arms of Precision, Mining, etc.  
 ———(Dictionary of Terms used in), by J. Weale. 1850..... 40D  
 ———The Romance of Modern Engineering, by A. Williams.  
     1904 ..... 811D  
     The Harnessing of Niagara. The Taming of the Nile. Dams and  
     Aqueducts. Famous Modern Bridges, Tunnels, Canals, etc.  
 Engineering, Electrical, *see* Electricity.  
 Engineers, Lives of, by S. Smiles, 5 v. 1874..... 357B  
     B 357—Brindley and the Early Engineers.  
     B 358—Smeaton and Rennie.  
     B 359—Metcalf and Telford.  
     B 360—Boulton and Watt.  
     B 361—George and Robert Stephenson.

Engineers, *see also* Brunel, Hedley, Nasmyth, and Tangye.

Engines, *see* Gas, Heat, Locomotive, and Steam.

Engel (C.) Musical Instruments (South Kensington Handbook) 733D

## England :

I. *Condition of the People : Life, Habits, Population, Statistics, etc.*

II. *General Topography and Antiquities.*

III. *History, subdivided into General History and History of Various Periods, with Books illustrative thereof.*

### I. Condition, Habits, etc., of the People :

Booth (W.) In Darkest England, and the Way Out. 1900	43C
Carlyle (T.) Latter-Day Pamphlets. 1850.....	3C
———Past and Present. 1899.....	90L
Escott (T. H. S.) England : its People, Polity and Pursuits	637B
———Social Transformations of the Victorian Era. 1897	114C
Gomme (G. L.) The Village Community in England. 1890	75C
Lytton (E. B., Lord) England and the English. 1874...	194B
Maclear (G. F.) The Conversion of the English.....	1003B
Nicholas (T.) The Pedigree of the English People. 1873	806B
O'Rell (Max) John Bull and his Island.....	734L
Strutt (J.) Sports and Pastimes of the People. 1876...	84G
Taine (H.) Notes sur l'Angleterre. 1890.....	1285B
———Notes on England. 1872 .....	195B

### II. General Topography and Antiquities :

Bishop (H. H.) Our Parish Churches. 1886.....	655D
Brand (J.) Popular Antiquities. 1877.....	197B
Burritt (E.) A Walk from London to John-o'-Groat's. 1864	1040B
———A Walk from London to Land's End. 1868.....	824B
Champlin (J. D.) Charing Cross to Ilfracombe by Coach. 1886 .....	768L
Ditchfield (P. H.) Our English Villages. 1889.....	818B
Emerson (P. H.) On English Lagoons. 1893.....	1089B
Forbes (U. A.) and Burmester (A. C.) Our Roman High- ways [Roman Britain]. 1904 .....	1398B
Goadby (E.) The England of Shakespeare. 1881.....	681L
Gould (S. B.) A Book of the West : Devon and Cornwall, 2 v. 1899-1900 .....	1530B
Harper (C. G.) The Brighton Road. 1892.....	1098B
———From Paddington to Penzance. 1893.....	1099B
———The Hardy Country. [Wessex]. 1904 .....	1345B
———The Marches of Wales. 1894.....	1102B
Hawthorne (N.) English Note Books, 2 v. 1871.....	691L



England: General Topography and Antiquities (*continued*):

- Our Old Home (English Sketches), 2 v. 1873... 705L  
 Hissey (J. J.) A Holiday on the Road. 1887..... 862B  
     Wanderings in Kent, Sussex, and Surrey.  
 ———On the Box Seat: London to Land's End. 1886 805B  
 ———Over Fen and Wold..... 1423B  
 ———Through Ten English Counties. 1894..... 1424B  
 Holmes (O. W.) Our Hundred Days in Europe. 1887... 803B  
 Home (G.) What to See in England. 1903..... 1344B  
 Lefroy (W. C.) Ruined Abbeys of Yorkshire. 1891..... 257B  
 Le Gallienne (R.) Travels in England. 1900..... 949L  
     Selborne, Stratford, Evesham, Winchester, Stonehenge, The  
     Cotswolds, etc.  
 Mackintosh (D.) The Scenery of England and Wales:  
     its character and origin. 1869..... 742D  
 Manning (S.) and Green (S. G.) English Pictures by pen and  
     pencil ..... 853B  
 Matéaux (C. L.) Around and About Old England..... 323B  
 Miller (Hugh) First Impressions of England. 1870..... 324B  
 Our English Minsters, by F. W. Farrar and others ..... 985B  
 Palgrave (M. S.) Pictorial Geography of the British Isles.  
     1887 ..... 1080B  
 Rimmer (A.) Our Old Country Towns. 1881..... 322B  
 Timbs (J.) and Gunn (A.) Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient  
     Halls of England 3 v..... 191B  
 Thornbury (W.) 'Cross Country. 1861..... 370L  
 Walford (E.) The Pilgrim at Home. 1886..... 998B  
 ———Pleasant Days in Pleasant Places. 1885..... 276B  
 White (R. G.) England Without and Within. 1881..... 833L  
     An American View of England.  
 Windle (B. C. A.) Early Life in Britain. 1897..... 1154B  
 Winter (W.) Shakespeare's England. 1886..... 657L  
 Cathedrals of England and Wales, *see* Cathedrals.  
 Highways and By-ways in England and Ireland:  
     Derbyshire, by N. Erichsen. 1905..... 1396B  
     Devon and Cornwall, by A. H. Norway. 1898... 1183B  
     Donegal and Antrim, by S. Gwynn. 1899..... 1182B  
     East Anglia, by W. A. Dutt..... 1187B  
     Lake District, by A. G. Bradley. 1901..... 1267B  
     London, by Mrs. E. T. Cook. 1902..... 1418B  
     Sussex, by E. V. Lucas. 1904..... 1399B  
     Wales (North), by A. G. Bradley. 1898..... 1181B



England: General Topography and Antiquities (*continued*):Highways and By-ways in England and Ireland (*continued*):

Wales (South), by A. G. Bradley. 1903..... 1419B

Yorkshire, by A. H. Norway. 1899..... 1184B

## III. History of England:

## General History:

Annals of England (from Contemporary Writers), 3 v.

1865 ..... 568B

Besant (W.) The Rise of the Empire. 1897..... 1251B

Cassell's Illustrated History of England (by W. Howitt

and J. F. Smith), 9 v. .... 1201B

Dickens (C.) A Child's History of England .....47B and 484F

Dulcken (H. W.) History of England. 1888..... 9B

Forster (H. O. Arnold) History of England [Popular].

1897 ..... 49B

Gardiner (S. R.) Student's History of England. 1895... 48B

Green (J. R.) Short History of the English People...50 and 65B

Hume (H.) History of England (adapted for students). 1873 28B

Jane (L. C.) The Coming of Parliament, 1350-1660 (Story

of the Nations). 1905 ..... 1552B

Knight (C.) History of England..... 58B

An Abridgment of his "Popular" History.

———*ed.*, Half-Hours of English History (from the best

authors) ..... 68B

Milner (T.) History of England (School text-book)..... 114B

Pictorial History of England, by G. L. Craik, C. Macfar-

lane, etc., 8 v. 1839 ..... 1B

Sanderson (E.) The Story of England (for the Young).

1901 ..... 719F

Sanford (J. L.) Estimates of English Kings. 1872..... 52B

Strickland (A.) Bachelor Kings of England. 1861..... 381B

———Queens of England. 6 v. 1874..... 375B

White (J.) History of England [Popular]..... 51B

Willmore (B.) Lectures on English History 1859..... 931B

———Epochs of English History:

B 831—Early England, by Y. Powell.

B 832—England a Continental Power, by M. Creighton. 1886.

B 833—Rise of the People and Growth of Parliament, by J. Rowley. 1887.

B 834—The Tudors and the Reformation, by M. Creighton. 1878.

B 835—The Struggle against Absolute Monarchy, by B. M. Cordery. 1881.

B 836—The Settlement of the Constitution, by J. Rowley. 1888.

B 837—England during the American and European Wars, by O. W. Tancock. 1885.

B 838—Modern England, by O. Browning. 1886.

England: History of England (*continued*):

## Various Periods:

*Pre-Norman England:*

Allen (Grant) Saxon Britain.....	1013B
Besant (W.) The Story of Alfred the Great. 1901.....	926B
Church (A. J.) Early Britain. 1889.....	891B
Freeman (E. A.) Old-English History (to 1066). 1890...	1150B
Page (J.) Alfred the Great.....	1246B
Palgrave (F.) The Anglo-Saxons. 1861.....	62B
Rhys (T.) Celtic Britain.....	1011B
Scarth (H. M.) Roman Britain.....	1012B
Wright (T.) The Celt, Roman, and Saxon in Britain. 1875	189B

*Norman and Plantagenet Period:*

Aytoun (W. E.) Life of Richard I. 1869.....	470B
Bateson (H.) Mediæval England (1066-1350). 1903.....	1551B
Browne (M.) Chaucer's England, 2 v. 1869.....	677B
Life in Eng'and, <i>temp.</i> Edward III. and Richard II.	
Freeman (E. A.) Short History of the Norman Conquest. 1887 .....	138B
The fuller History may be seen in the Reference Library.	
Froissart (Sir J.) Chronicles (Edward II.—Henry IV.)...	61B
Gairdner (J.) The Early Chronicles of England.....	996B
An introduction to the works of the Monastic Chroniclers, all of which may be seen in the Reference Library.	
Hallam (H.) Constitutional History of England (Edward I. —Henry VII.) .....	6C
Hewlett (H. G.) Post-Norman Britain.....	1015B
Hunt (W.) Norman Britain.....	1014B
Jewitt (S. O.) The Normans. 1891.....	899B

*Tudor Period:*

Creighton (Bp. M.) Queen Elizabeth. 1899.....	1248B
Foxe (J.) Acts and Monuments [England under Henry VIII. and Mary]. 3 v. ....	31B
Froude (J. A.) History of England (Henry VIII.—Elizabeth) 12 v. ....	31B

*Stuart and Orange Period:*

Coleman (E.) The Ejectment of the Two Thousand Con fessors in 1662. 1861 .....	69B
<i>i.e.</i> , the ministers who refused to conform to the Act of Uniformity.	
Carlyle (T.) Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, with elucidations, 5 v. 1888 .....	416B
<i>Also all Lives of Cromwell, for which see under Cromwell.</i>	

**England : History : *Stuart and Orange Period (continued) :***

- Macaulay (Lord) History of England (James II.—William III.), 4 v. 1876 ..... 43B
- Pepys (S.) Diary (1659-1669) 4 v. 1876 ..... 1597B
- Trial of Charles I., and of the Regicides..... 405B
- See also* Benson's, Abp. Laud.

***Hanoverian : The Georges :***

- Fitchett (W. H.) How England saved Europe, 4 v. 1899-1900 ..... 1271B
- B 1271—England and the [French] Revolution. The Hour of England's Peril. Bonaparte in the East.
- B 1272—Nelson and the Struggle for the Sea.
- B 1273—The War in the Peninsula.
- B 1274—Waterloo and St. Helena.
- McCarthy (J.) Modern England (1800—1832). 1899.... 919B
- Martineau (H.) History of England (1800—1815). 1878 94B
- History of the Thirty Years' Peace (1816—1846), 3 v. 1877..... 95B
- Thackeray (W. M.) The Four Georges..... 371B

***William IV.—Victoria :***

- Besant (W.) Fifty Years Ago (1837—1887). 1888..... 800B
- Graham (P. A.) The Victorian Era. 1897..... 1148B
- Holmes (R. R.) Queen Victoria. 1901..... 1247B
- McCarthy (J.) Modern England under Queen Victoria. 1899 ..... 922B
- Short History of Our Own Times (1837—1880). 1885 ..... 70B
- The fuller History may be seen in the Reference Library.
- McCarthy (J. H.) England under Gladstone (1880—1884). 1884 ..... 284B
- Molesworth (W. N.) History of England (1832—1874), 3 v. 1874 ..... 55B
- Mongredien (A.) History of the Free Trade Movement. 1881 67B
- Paul (A.) History of the Reform Movement. 1884..... 140B
- Jubilee of Queen Victoria, (1887) : a record. 1887..... 121B
- Life of Queen Victoria. 1887..... 861B
- The Queen's Prime Ministers :
- B 1036—Aberdeen, by Sir A. Gordon.
- B 1030—Beaconsfield, by J. A. Froude.
- B 1032—Gladstone, by G. W. E. Russell.
- B 1031—Melbourne, by H. Dunkley.
- B 1033—Peel, by J. McCarthy.
- B 1035—Palmerston, by the Marquis of Lorne.
- B 1034—Salisbury, by H. D. Traill.
- B 1037—Russell, by S. J. Reid.

England: History (*continued*):*Books Illustrative of English History :*

- Buckle (H.T.) History of Civilization in England, 3 v. 1873 28B
- Creasy (Sir E.) Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. 1858 ..... 19C
- De Lolme (J. L.) On the Constitution of England..... 6C
- Dixon (W. H.) Her Majesty's Tower. 1869-71, 4 v. .... 207B
- A History of the Tower of London and its most distinguished and notorious Prisoners.
- B 207—Charles of Orleans to Sir Walter Raleigh.
- B 208—The Anglo Spanish Plot to the Gunpowder Plot.
- B 209—The Reigns of James I. and Charles I.
- B 210—From the Restoration to the Reign of Victoria.
- Doran (J.) Memories of our Great Towns. 1878..... 190B
- Firth (C. H.) Cromwell's Army : a history of the English Soldier, *temp.* Cromwell. 1905 ..... 1478B
- Fitchett (W. H.) Deeds that Won the Empire..... 1158B
- Fights for the Flag. 1898. .... 1159B
- Grant (J.) British Battles, 3 v..... 338B
- Hodder (E.) The Life of a Century [the 19th century]. 1901 ..... 1106B
- Inderwick (F. A.) The King's Peace. 1895..... 932B
- A History of the English Law Courts, The Forest Courts, The Star Chamber, etc.
- Jusserand (J.) Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages. 1889 859L
- Pauli (R.) Pictures of Old England. 1861..... 132B
- Rogers (J. E. T.) Historical Gleanings, 2 v. 1869..... 53B
- B 53—Sketches of Montagu, Earl of Halifax, Sir R. Walpole, Adam Smith and Cobbett.
- B 54—Wicklif. Laud. Wilkes and Horne Tooke.
- The British Citizen. 1885..... 45C
- Seeley (J. R.) The Expansion of England. 1887..... 282B
- Smiles (S.) The Huguenots in England and Ireland..... 63B
- Stanley (A. P.) Memorials of Westminster Abbey ..... 200B
- Englander (L.) The Casino Girl, *Musical Play*..... 201R
- English [Character]: The Egregious English, by A. McNeill. 1900 1104L
- English (The) in the West Indies, by J. A. Froude..... 790B
- English Church, History of the, by H. D. M. Spence. 1900... 1293B
- English Eccentrics and Eccentricities, by J. Timbs. 1877..... 373L
- English Illustrated Magazine ; *yearly volumes to 1895, afterwards half-yearly.*
- From Vol. I., October, 1883, to the present time. M 2371 *et seq.*
- English Language : The Queen's English, by H. Alford. 1875 8L
- The Making of English, by H. Bradley. 1904..... 1121L

- English: Makers of Modern English, by W. J. Dawson. 1890 826L  
 ———The Dean's English, by G. W. Moon. 1864..... 9L  
 ———English as she is taught, by C. B. Le Row. 1887..... 794L  
     With a Commentary thereon by Mark Twain.  
 ———English Past and Present, by R. C. Trench. 1855..... 393L  
 English Men of Letters and their Writings :  
     L 614—Addison, by W. J. Courthope.  
     L 622—Arnold, Matthew, by H. Paul.  
     L 615—Bacon, by R. W. Church.  
     L 605—Bentley, by R. C. Jebb.  
     L 1151—Browning, Robert, by G. K. Chesterton.  
     L 595—Bunyan, by J. A. Froude.  
     L 591—Burke, by J. Morley.  
     L 1153—Burney, Fanny, by A. Dobson  
     L 589—Burns, by J. C. Shairp.  
     L 599—Byron, by J. Nichol.  
     L 619—Carlyle, by J. Nichol.  
     L 596—Chaucer, by A. W. Ward.  
     L 616—Coleridge, by H. D. Traill.  
     L 597—Cowper, by Goldwin Smith.  
     L 1152—Crabbe, George, by A. Ainger.  
     L 587—Defoe, by W. Minton.  
     L 604—De Quincey, by D. Masson.  
     L 607—Dickens, by A. W. Ward.  
     L 602—Dryden, by G. Saintsbury.  
     L 1157—Edgeworth, Maria, by the Hon. E. Lawless.  
     L 620—Eliot, George, by L. Stephen.  
     L 611—Fielding, by A. Dobson.  
     L 1159—FitzGerald, Edward, by A. C. Benson.  
     L 583—Gibbon, by J. C. Morison.  
     L 586—Goldsmith, by W. Black.  
     L 608—Gray, by E. W. Gosse.  
     L 593—Hawthorne, by H. James.  
     L 621—Hazlitt, William, by A. Birrell.  
     L 1155—Hobbes, by L. Stephen.  
     L 585—Hume, by T. H. Huxley.  
     L 581—Johnson, by L. Stephen.  
     L 618—Keats, by S. Colvin.  
     L 606—Lamb, by A. Ainger.  
     L 603—Landor, by S. Colvin.  
     L 601—Locke, by T. Fowler.  
     L 612—Macaulay, by J. C. Morison.  
     L 1160—Marvell, Andrew, by A. Birrell.  
     L 592—Milton, by M. Pattison.  
     L 598—Pope, by L. Stephen.  
     L 625—Richardson, Samuel, by A. Dobson.  
     L 1155—Rossetti, D. G., by A. C. Benson.  
     L 624—Ruskin, John, by F. Harrison.  
     L 582—Scott, by R. H. Hutton.  
     L 584—Shelley, by J. A. Symonds.  
     L 613—Sheridan, by Mrs. Oliphant.  
     L 617—Sidney, by J. A. Symonds.  
     L 1161—Smith, Sydney, by G. W. E. Russell.

English Men of Letters and their Writings (*continued*) :

- L 594—Southey, by E. Dowden.  
 L 588—Spenser, by R. W. Church.  
 L 610—Sterne, by H. D. Traill.  
 L 609—Swift, by L. Stephen.  
 L 1154—Taylor, Jeremy, by E. Gosse.  
 L 623—Tennyson, by Sir A. Lyall.  
 L 590—Thackeray, by A. Trollope.  
 L 600—Wordsworth, by F. W. H. Myers.

- English Seamen of the 16th Century, by J. A. Froude..... 950B  
 English Traits, by R. W. Emerson. 1856..... 141L  
 Englishman (An) in Paris [by A. D. Vandam]. 1892..... 955B  
 Englishwoman's Love-Letters, The Author of, *see* Housman (L.).  
 Englishwomen (Noble) The Book of, *ed.* by C. Bruce. 1876... 353B  
     Anne Askew. Lady Jane Grey. Lady Derby. Lucy Hutchinson.  
     Lady Rachel Russell. Jane Austen. Miss Mitford. Grace  
     Darling. Charlotte Bronte. Mrs. Browning. Mrs. Siddons, etc.  
 Engraving (Wonders of), by M. Duplessis..... 6D  
     Illustrated with engravings, after Rembrandt, Paul Potter, Ruysdael,  
     Rubens, Vanduyck, Durer, Hollar, Faithorne, Hogarth, Geoffroy  
     Tory, Watteau, Callot, etc.  
 ———on Wood (Art of), by T. Gilks..... 37D  
 ———(Wood and Metal) : Ariadne Florentina, by J. Ruskin.  
     1890 ..... 653D  
 ———*see also* Book Illustration.  
 Entertainers, Public, Recollections of, *see* Furniss (H.), Grain  
     (Corney), Grossmith (G.), Russell (Henry), and Wilder (M. P.).  
 Enthusiasm, The Natural History of, by Isaac Taylor. 1830... 281A  
 Ephesians, Epistle to. *see* Bible.  
 Epigrams, Ancient and Modern, *ed.* by J. Booth..... 317P  
 Epictetus, Life and Views of : *in* Seekers after God, by F. W.  
     Farrar. 1888 ..... 85A  
 Epistemology, a Study of : The Groundwork of Science, by  
     St. G. Mivart. 1898 ..... 841D  
 Epitaphs and Epigrams, by W. Tegg. 1875..... 561L  
 Epochs of English History, *see* England, History of.  
 Erasmus, Life and Letters of, by J. A. Froude. 1894..... 946B  
 Erckmann (E.) and Chatrian (A.) Novels and Tales :  
     The Blockade ..... 15E1  
     The Campaign in Kabylia ..... 15E2  
     Citizen Bonaparte ..... 15E3  
     The Clarionet Player ..... 15E4  
     The Conscript ..... 15E5  
     Friend Fritz ..... 15E6  
     The Great Invasion ..... 15E7



Erckmann (E.) and Chatrian (A.) Novels and Tales (*continued* :

The Illustrious Dr. Mathéus .....	15E8
Madame Thérèse .....	15E9
The Man-Wolf .....	15E10
The Polish Jew .....	15E11
The States General .....	15E12
Stories of the Rhine .....	15E13
Story of the Plébiscite .....	15E14
Waterloo [sequel to the "Conscript"].....	15E15
The Wild Huntsman .....	15E16
Year One of the Republic .....	15E17
Errors, Popular, Explained, by J. Timbs. 1876.....	380L

Esau and Jacob, *see* Cox (S.).Eschatology, *see* Future State.

## Escott (T. H. S.) England: its People, Policy, and Pursuits.

1885 .....	637B
——Platform, Press, Politics, and Play.....	1044L
Pen and Ink Sketches of Contemporary Celebrities.	
——Social Transformations of the Victorian Age. 1897.....	114C
The Aristocracy of Wealth. The New Era in England. Parishes and Counties. The Ladder of Education. "The Play's the thing." The House of Commons. Newspaper Press. Transformation Scenes, etc.	
——A Trip to Paradoxia.....	16E1
With other "Humours of the Hour," viz., How I became Prime Minister. How the Party lost Mr Contango. The Prime Minister's Love Affair. etc.	

## Escreet (J. M.) Life of Edna Lyall (Ada Ellen Bayly). 1904... 1481B

Eskimo, *see* Esquimaux.

## Esler (E. R.) The Way they Loved at Grimpat (Tales)..... 17E1

## Esquimaux, Life with the, by Capt. C. F. Hall. 1865..... 315B

## ——Eskimo Life, by F. Nansen. 1894..... 1213B

## Essayists, English, from Bacon to Ruskin. 1876..... 428L

Essays by Bacon, Burton, Fuller, Milton, Temple, Locke, Addison, Steele, Pope, Swift, Shenstone, Goldsmith, Johnson, Cowper, Hazlitt, Coleridge, Lamb, Foster, Sydney Smith, Jeffrey, Hugh Miller, Leigh Hunt, De Quincey, Macaulay, Carlyle, Ruskin, etc.

Essays, *see* under the following names :

Addison (J.)	Carlyle (T.)
Allen (Grant)	Cobbe (F. P.)
Arnold (Matthew)	Dale (R. W.)
Birrell (A.)	Dawson (W. J.)
Boyd (A. K. H.)	De Quincey (T.)
Brown (J.)	Dobson (A.)

Essays (*continued*) *see* under the following names :

Dowling (R.)	Martineau (J.)
Drummond (H.)	Masson (D.)
Eliot (George)	Mathew (W.)
Elze (K.)	Maurice (F. D.)
Friswell (J. H.)	Montaigne (M. de)
Froude (J. A.)	Morley (J.)
Gladstone (W. E.)	Muller (F. Max)
Goldsmith (O.)	Murray (D. C.)
Grahame (Kenneth)	Newman (J. H.)
Green (J. R.)	Palgrave (F. T.)
Guardian, The	Pater (Walter)
Guthrie (T.)	Payn (J.)
Hamerton (P. G.)	Poe (E. A.)
Hamilton (Janet)	Replier (A.)
Hazlitt (W.)	Runciman (J.)
Helps (Sir A.)	Ruskin (J.)
Hollingshead (J.)	Sala (G. A.)
Holmes (O. W.)	Scott (Sir W.)
Hope (A. R.)	Shenstone (W.)
Hunt (Leigh)	Smith (Alex)
Hutton (R. H.)	Smith (Goldwin)
Huxley (T. H.)	Smith (Sydney)
Jefferies (R.)	Spectator, The
Jessopp (A.)	Stephen (Sir J. F.)
Kingsley (C.)	Stephen (Leslie)
Lamb (C.)	Stevenson (R. L.)
Lang (A.)	Swinburne (A. C.)
La Touche (J.)	Tatler, The
Lee (Holme)	Thackeray (A. I.)
Lever (C.)	Thackeray (W. M.)
Lowell (J. R.)	Tyndall (J.)
Lubbock (Sir J.)	Warner (C. D.)
Lytton (E. B., Lord)	Watson (E. H. L.)
Macaulay (T. B., Lord)	Wells (H. G.)
MacDonald (G.)	Wright (T.)

Essays and Reviews. 1861 .....

156A

The Education of the World, by F. Temple. Bunsen's Biblical Researches, by R. Williams. Study of the Evidences of Christianity, by Baden Powell. The National Church, by H. B. Wilson. The Mosaic Cosmogony, by C. W. Goodwin. Tendencies of Religious Thought in England, 1688—1750, by M. Pattison. The Interpretation of Scripture, by B. Jowett.

- Etching : Etcher's Handbook, by P. G. Hamerton. 1875..... 5D  
 ———on Copper, Art of, by H. R. Robertson..... 361D  
 ———*see also* Pen and Ink Drawing.
- Ethnology, Primer of, by M. Haberlandt. 1900 ..... 351D  
 ———(British) The Pedigree of the English People, by T. Nicholas. 1873 ..... 806B  
 ———(Comparative) Primitive Folk, by E. Reclus..... 715D  
 ———The Origin of the Aryans, by I. Taylor, junr. 1890..... 827L
- Etiquette : The Habits of Good Society..... 940L
- Etruscan Archæology, *see* Archæology.  
 ———Researches, by I. Taylor, junr. 1874..... 225B  
*See note under author's name.*
- Euripides, The Plays of, *ed.* by H. Morley..... 292P  
 ———Hippolytus, *trans.* by H. B. L..... 340P  
 ———Ion, *trans.* by H. B. L..... 339P
- Euripides, Introduction to, by W. B. Donne. 1876 ..... 18L
- Europe :

*European History :*

- Alison (Sir A.) History of Europe (1774—1815), 13 v. 1853 81B  
 B 81—To A.D. 1791.—Causes of the Revolution. Taking of the Bastille, etc.  
 B 82—1791-3.—Republic, Death of Louis XVI., War in La Vendée.  
 B 83—1793-6.—Reign of Terror, Rise of Napoleon, etc.  
 B 84—1797-1800.—Campaign in Italy. Expedition to Egypt. The Consulate, etc.  
 B 85—1800-4.—Campaign of Marengo, Hohenlinden, Peace of Amiens, Napoleon's Coronation.  
 B 86—1805-7.—Trafalgar, Austerlitz, Jena, Eylau, etc.  
 B 87—1807-8.—Tilsit, Rise of India, Peninsular War.  
 B 88—1808-11.—Corunna, Wagram, Walcheren Expedition, Torres Vedras, etc.  
 B 89—1810-12.—Revolution in South America, Sieges of Salamanca and Badajos, Causes of Russian War.  
 B 90—1812-14.—Moscow, Resurrection of Germany, Vittoria, Characters of Napoleon, Murat, Ney, etc.  
 B 91—1813-14.—Dresden, Leipsic, Fall of Napoleon, etc.  
 B 92—1814-15.—Restoration of Bourbons, American War, The Hundred Days, Waterloo, Death of Napoleon, 1821.  
 B 93—Index.
- Fitchett, (W. H.) How England Saved Europe [a history of the struggle against Napoleon, 1793—1815], 4 v. 1899 ..... 1271B  
 For contents, *see under* author's name.
- Froissart (Sir J.) Chronicles of Europe ..... 61B
- Hallam (H.) Europe during the Middle Ages..... 105B

**Europe:** *European History (continued):*

- Kingsley (C.) *The Roman and the Teuton* 1875 ..... 281B  
*The Forest Children. The Dying Empire. The Human Deluge.*  
*The Gothic Civilizer. The Nemesis of the Goths. The Lombard Laws. The Popes and the Lombards, etc.*
- Rose (J. H.) *A Century of Continental History (1780—1880)* ..... 830B
- Taylor (I.) *Prehistoric Ethnology and Civilization in Europe* ..... 827L
- Zimmern (H.) *The Hansa Towns. 1889*..... 890B  
*A History of the Hanseatic League.*
- The Conversion of the West :*  
 B 1001—*The Celts*, by G. F. Maclear.  
 B 1002—*The Continental Teutons*, by C. Merivale.  
 B 1003—*The English*, by G. F. Maclear.  
 B 1004—*The Northmen*, by G. F. Maclear.  
 B 1005—*The Slavs*, by G. F. Maclear.
- Famous Historical Scenes (1492—1793). 1875*..... 80B  
*Selected from Standard Authors.*

*Travel and Descriptions :*

- Dufferin (Lord) *Letters from High Latitudes. 1858*..... 1186B  
*Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen.*
- Holmes (O. W.) *One Hundred Days in Europe. 1887*... 803B
- Macgregor (J.) *1,000 Miles in the "Rob Roy" Canoe. 1867* 241B
- Stephen (Leslie) *The Playground of Europe. 1895*..... 974B  
*The Alps and Alpine Climbing.*
- Stockton (F. R.) *Personally Conducted. 1889*..... 445L
- Taylor (Bayard) *Views Afoot. 1874* ..... 258B
- Twain (Mark) *A Tramp Abroad. 1880*..... 689 and 690L
- European Morals, History of*, by W. E. H. Lecky, 2 v. 1877... 83A
- Evangelical Revival, The*, by R. W. Dale. 1880..... 296A
- Evans, Christmas, The Preacher of Wild Wales*, by E. Paxton Hood ..... 1023B  
*His country, his times, and his contemporaries.*
- Evans (Marianne, *George Eliot*), *see Eliot.*
- Evans (Sebastian) *In Quest of the Holy Grail. 1898*..... 1110L  
*An Introduction to the Study of the Legend.*
- Every Boy's Annual (Routledge)*..... 161, 875, 876, 877 and 880F
- Every Boy's Book (Games, etc.)*, by E. Routledge..... 34G
- Every Little Boy's Book*..... 33G  
*Indoor and Outdoor Games : Conjuring, Shows, etc.*
- Evil, The Origin of, and other Sermons*, by A. W. Momerie. 1888 ..... 538A

## Evolution :

- Clodd (E.) *Pioneers of Evolution, from Thales to Huxley.*  
 1897 ..... 307D  
 ———— *A Plain Account of Evolution.* 1888..... 559D  
 Darwin (C.) *The Descent of Man.* 1890..... 194D  
 ———— *The Origin of Species.* 1882..... 186D  
 Dawson (Sir J. W.) *Modern Ideas of Evolution.* 1890 638D  
 ———— *Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science.* 1886 ..... 532D  
 Durham (W.) *In Science in Plain Language.* 1891..... 644D  
 Drummond (H.) *The Ascent of Man.* 1894..... 441D  
 Elam (C.) *Winds of Doctrine.* 1876..... 95A  
 Jessop (C. M.) *Past and Future.* 1892..... 430D  
 Schmidt (O.) *Descent and Darwinism.* 1876..... 133D  
 Wallace (A. R.) *Natural Selection.* 1891..... 706D  
*Evolution in Art, by A. C. Haddon.* 1895..... 340D  
*Evolution of Theology in the Greek Philosophers, by E. Caird,*  
 2 v. 1904 ..... 174A  
*Exercises, Two-Part (Music), by J. Greenwood.* 1883..... 593D  
*Exeter Cathedral, Handbook to, by P. Addleshaw.* 1898..... 1307B  
*Exhibition at Vienna, 1873..... 273D*  
     *Exhibits, Produces, etc., of the Empire of Brazil.*  
*Exmoor, An Exploration of, by J. L. W. Page.* 1890..... 732B  
*Exploration (Modern) Romance of, by A. Williams.* 1905..... 1354B  
*Explorers (Early) Half-Hours with, by T. Frost..... 482B*  
*Explorers (English) Lives of..... 351B*  
     *Mandeville, Bruce, Park, and Livingstone.*  
*Expression, Anatomy of, by Sir C. Bell.* 1888..... 567D  
 ———— *Physical Expression : its modes and principles, by F.*  
     *Warner.* 1885 ..... 531D  
*Extinct Civilizations of the East, The Story of, by R. E.*  
*Anderson.* 1896 ..... 927B  
*Ewing (Mrs. J. H.) Juvenile Tales :*  
     *Brothers of Pity..... 202F*  
     *A Flat-Iron for a Farthing ..... 154F*  
     *Jackanapes, and other Tales ..... 146F*  
     *Mary's Meadow, and other Tales ..... 148F*  
     *Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances ..... 155F*  
     *We and the World : a Book for Boys..... 145F*  
*Eye, The, see Sight.*  
*Eyre (Sir J.) The Stomach and its Difficulties.* 1869..... 713D  
*Ezekiel see Bible.*

- Fabian Essays in Socialism, *ed.* by G. B. Shaw. 1889..... 47C  
     For contents, *see under* Socialism.
- Fable, Dictionary of, by E. C. Brewer..... 68L
- Fables of Æsop, The ..... 26F
- Fables and Proverbs, from the Sanscrit, *tran.* by C. Wilkins.  
     1885 ..... 659L  
     These are the fables commonly called Pilpay's, or Bidpai's—more  
     correctly the Hitopadesa.
- Fabre (J. H.) Insect Life : Souvenirs of a Naturalist. 1901... 432D
- Fabulists : La Fontaine and other French Fabulists, by W. L.  
     Collins. 1882 ..... 525L
- Fairbairn (A. M.) Christ in the Centuries (sermons). 1893..... 485A
- Fairholt (F. W.) Homes, Works, and Shrines of English Artists.  
     1873 ..... 435L
- Fairy Tales :  
     *In this list only traditional and collected Fairy Tales are included,  
     not those invented by modern authors :*
- Couch (A. T. Q.) Fairy Tales Far and Near..... 855F
- Craik (Mrs. G. L.) The Fairy Book..... 3F
- Croker (T. C.) Fairy Legends of the South of Ireland ... 659F
- Gould (S.) Baring) A Book of Fairy Tales ..... 857F
- Jacobs (J.) English Fairy Tales ..... 699F
- Indian Fairy Tales ..... 700F
- Kingsley (C.) The Heroes : Greek Fairy Tales..... 241F
- Lang (A.) The Blue Fairy Book..... 1F
- The Crimson Fairy Book ..... 34F
- The Green Fairy Book ..... 30F
- The Grey Fairy Book ..... 31F
- The Red Fairy Book..... 15F
- The Yellow Fairy Book ..... 22F
- Fairy Tales, Their Origin and Meaning, by J. T. Bunce. 1878 796L
- The Science of Fairy Tales, by E. S. Hartland. 1891... 819L
- Faith : The Will to Believe, by W. James. 1904..... 593A
- Falconer (Lanoë [*pseud.* of Miss M. Hawker]) Novels :  
     Cecilia de Noel ..... 1F1
- Mademoiselle Ixe ..... 1F2
- Falconer (W ) The Shipwreck and other Poems..... 277P
- Family Doctor (The) A Dictionary of Domestic Medicine..... 53D
- Falkner (J. M.) The Lost Stradivarius : a novel..... 2F1
- Family Friend : *quarterly and half-yearly volumes.*  
     First Series, Vols. 4 to 6, 1851-2. M 34-36.  
     Second Series, from Vol. 1, 1852, to Vol. 10, 1854. M 37 to 46.  
     Third Series, Vols. 1 and 2, 1866. M 47 and 48.



Famous Girls who have become Illustrious Women, by J. M. Darton. 1880 .....	389B
Mrs. Hemans, Harriet Martineau, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Jenny Lind, The Queen, The Princess of Wales, etc.	
Fanaticism, by Isaac Taylor. 1833.....	280A
Faraday (M.) Chemical History of a Candle.....	98D
———On the Various Forces of Nature.....	122D
Fargus (F. J., <i>Hugh Conway</i> ), <i>see</i> Conway.	
Farjeon (B. L.) Novels :	
The Betrayal of John Fordham.....	3F1
Blade o' Grass .....	3F2
Great Porter Square .....	3F3
Grif .....	3F4
Farrar (F. W., <i>Dean</i> ) Early Days of Christianity. 1884.....	258A
———Eternal Hope : five sermons. 1878 .....	112A
———In the Days of thy Youth (sermons). 1878.....	159A
———Language and Languages : being " Chapters on Language," and Families of Speech. 1878 .....	139L
———Lives of the Fathers, 2 v. 1889.....	1061B
B 1061—Ignatius. Polycarp. Irenæus. Justin Martyr. Tertullian. Cyprian. Clement of Alexandria. Origen. Athanasius. Hilary. Martin. Gregory of Nazianzus.	
B 1062—Basil. Gregory of Nyssa. Ambrose. Jerome. Augustine. Chrysostom.	
———Life of Christ. 1881 .....	158A
———The Life of Lives. 1900 .....	259A
Further Studies in the Life of Christ.	
———Life and Work of St. Paul.....	257A
———The Lord's Prayer (sermons). 1895 .....	115A
———Mercy and Judgment : last words on Christian Eschatology. 1882 .....	162A
———Saintly Workers. 1878 .....	114A
The Martyrs. The Hermits. The Monks. The Early Franciscans.	
———Seekers after God .....	85A
Seneca. Marcus Aurelius. Epictetus.	
———The Silence and the Voices of God (sermons).....	132A
———Truths to Live By.....	113A
———The Witness of History to Christ. 1878 .....	133A
———Stories :	
Allegories .....	139F
Darkness and Dawn .....	4F1
Scenes in the Days of Nero.	
Eric, or Little by Little .....	241 and 233F

Farrar (F. W., *Dean*) Stories (*continued*) :

Gathering Clouds .....	4F2
------------------------	-----

A Tale of the Days of Chrysostom.	
-----------------------------------	--

Julian Home .....	140F and 4F3
-------------------	--------------

St. Winifred's .....	142 and 310F
----------------------	--------------

The Three Homes .....	143F
-----------------------	------

Farrar, Frederic William (*Dean of Canterbury*) Life of, by R.

Farrar. 1904 .....	1357B
--------------------	-------

Farrar (T. H., <i>aft. Lord</i> ) Free Trade <i>versus</i> Fair Trade. 1882...	50C
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

——Free Trade <i>versus</i> Fair Trade: enlarged edition. 1885	51C
---------------------------------------------------------------	-----

——The Sugar Convention. 1889 .....	55C
------------------------------------	-----

Farrow (G. E.) Absurd Ditties .....	384P
-------------------------------------	------

——Juvenile Stories :	
----------------------	--

Baker Minor and the Dragon.....	137F
---------------------------------	------

The Mandarin's Kite .....	144F
---------------------------	------

The Missing Prince .....	138F
--------------------------	------

The Wallypug of Why .....	827F
---------------------------	------

Fathers (The) Lives of, by F. W. Farrar, 2 v. 1889.....	1061B
---------------------------------------------------------	-------

For contents, <i>see under</i> Farrar.	
----------------------------------------	--

——The Christian Fathers, by G. G. Perry.....	1000B
----------------------------------------------	-------

——Sketches of the Lives of, by J. H. Newman (The Church of the Fathers). 1868 .....	320A
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Basil the Great. Gregory. Apollinaris. Antony. Augustine.	
-----------------------------------------------------------	--

Demetrius. Martin and Maximus.	
--------------------------------	--

Faucit (Helena), *see* Martin (Lady).

Fawcett (H.) Manual of Political Economy. 1876.....	24C
-----------------------------------------------------	-----

Fawcett, Henry, Life of, by L. Stephen. 1885.....	669B
---------------------------------------------------	------

Fawcett (Mrs. M. G.) Eminent Women of our Time. 1889.....	825B
-----------------------------------------------------------	------

Elizabeth Fry. Mary Carpenter. Mrs. Somerville. Queen	
-------------------------------------------------------	--

Victoria. Harriet Martineau. Florence Nightingale. The	
--------------------------------------------------------	--

Brontes. Jane Austin, etc.	
----------------------------	--

——Political Economy for Beginners. 1876 .....	15C
-----------------------------------------------	-----

Female Life in Prison [by F. W. Robinson]. 1868.....	164L
------------------------------------------------------	------

Fenn (G. M.) Novels :

The Bag of Diamonds, etc. ....	5F1
--------------------------------	-----

Begumbagh (The Indian Mutiny) .....	5F2
-------------------------------------	-----

Black Blood .....	5F3
-------------------	-----

Black Shadows .....	5F4
---------------------	-----

The Cankerworm .....	5F5
----------------------	-----

Commodore Junk.....	5F6
---------------------	-----

Cursed by a Fortune .....	5F7
---------------------------	-----

Double Cunning .....	5F8
----------------------	-----

A Double Knot .....	5F9
---------------------	-----

Fenn (G. M.) Novels (*continued*) :

An Electric Spark .....	5F10
Eli's Children .....	5F11
High Play .....	5F12
In an Alpine Valley .....	5F13
In Jeopardy (stories).....	5F14
It Came to Pass .....	5F15
King of the Castle .....	5F16
Mahme Nousie .....	5F17
The Man with a Shadow .....	5F18
The Master of the Ceremonies.....	5F19
The New Mistress .....	5F20
Of High Descent .....	5F21
One Maid's Mischieif .....	5F22
The Queen's Scarlet .....	5F23
Running Amok.....	5F24
So Like a Woman.....	5F35
The Star Gazers .....	5F25
Story of Antony Grace .....	5F26
Sweet Mace .....	5F27
This Man's Wife.....	5F28
The Tiger Lily .....	5F29
The Vibart Affair.....	5F30
The Vicar's People .....	5F31
The White Virgin .....	5F32
Witness to the Deed .....	5F33
A Woman Worth Winning .....	5F34

## —— Juvenile Stories :

The Black Bar .....	788F
The Black Tor .....	845F
Brownsmith's Boy .....	458F
Bunyip Land .....	660F
Burr Junior.....	694F
Charge ! (Briton and Boer) .....	495F
Cormorant Crag .....	799F
Crown and Sceptre .....	680F
The Crystal Hunters .....	654F
Cutlas and Cudgel .....	790F
A Dash from Diamond City .....	489F
Devon Boys .....	661F
Diamond Dyke .....	870F

Fenn (G. M.)<sup>r</sup> Juvenile Stories (*continued*) :

Dick o' the Fens .....	662F
The Dingo Boys .....	695F
Draw Swords .....	498F
Fire Island .....	504F
First in the Field .....	847F
Fix Bay'nets ! .....	500F
For the Old Flag .....	503F
Frank and Saxon .....	863F
Gil the Gunner .....	791F
Glyn Severn's School Days .....	995F
The Golden Magnet .....	663F
The Grand Chaco.....	793F
In Honour's Cause.....	849F
In the King's Name .....	664F
In the Mahdi's Grasp .....	494F
Jack at Sea .....	850F
Jungle and Stream .....	496F
The King's Esquires .....	992F
The Kopje Garrison .....	505F
Mas' George .....	795F
Menhardoc.....	690F
Middy and Ensign .....	391F
Mother Carey's Chicken .....	669F
Nat the Naturalist.....	589F
Nic Revel .....	865F
Nolens Volens (Adventures of Don Lavington) .....	670F
Off to the Wilds.....	457F
Patience Wins .....	665F
The Peril Finders.....	990F
Quicksilver .....	666F
The Rajah of Dah .....	696F
Real Gold .....	797F
Roy Royland .....	798F
Sail Ho ! .....	796F
Sappers and Miners .....	846F
Shoulder Arms ! .....	996F
The Silver Cañon .....	590F
The Silver Salvors .....	497F
Smith's Weakness .....	800F
Stan Lynn (Adventures in China) .....	991F

Fenn (G. M.) Juvenile Stories (*continued*) :

Steve Young .....	789F
Syd Belton .....	653F
A Terrible Coward .....	667F
Three Boys .....	994F
To the West .....	794F
Trapper Dan .....	998F
Uncle Bart .....	493F
Vince the Rebel .....	864F
Walsh the Wonderworker .....	993F
The Weathercock .....	792F
Yussuf the Guide .....	668F
Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain, Reign of, by W. H. Prescott. 1854 .....	136B
Ferguson (A.) Essay on the History of Civil Society. 1773.....	124C
Fermentation, by P. Schutzenberger. 1876.....	134D
——— and Distillation, by W. N. Hartley.....	485D
Ferns : The Fern World, by F. G. Heath.....	189D
——— Where to Find Ferns, by F. G. Heath. 1881.....	207D
——— Popular History of British Ferns, by T. Moore. [1859]..	314D
Ferryman (A. F. M.) Hemmed In : a tale of the Soudan .....	973F
Festus, a poem, by P. J. Bailey.....	4P
Feuillet (O.) Monsieur de Camors [novel in French].....	29F1
Féval (P.) Les Habits Noirs [novel in French].....	30F1
Fiction : <i>Works of Fiction are entered under the names of their respective authors throughout this Catalogue. A Catalogue of Fiction is also issued separately.</i>	
Fiction, The Art of, by W. Besant. 1884 .....	415L
——— The Makers of English Fiction, by W. J. Dawson. 1905	966L
——— My Contemporaries in Fiction, by D. C. Murray. 1897	953L
Field (Boswell) The Bondage of Ballinger : a novel.....	6F1
Field (E. M.) Denis (an Irish story).....	7F1
Field (J. T.) Yesterdays with Authors. 1873.....	174L
Pope. Thackeray. Hawthorne. Dickens. Wordsworth. Miss Mitford.	
Fielding, Henry, by A. Dobson (English Men of Letters). 1883	611L
Fights for the Flag, by W. H. Fitchett.....	1159B
Figuier (L.) The Human Race (Ethnology). 1893.....	273D
——— The Insect World. 1892 .....	274D
——— Mammalia : their various forms and habits. 1892.....	275D
——— The Ocean World : a description of the Sea and some of its inhabitants. 1891 .....	276D

- Figuier (L.) Primitive Man. 1876 ..... 238D  
 ———Reptiles and Birds. 1878 ..... 192D  
 ———The World Before the Deluge. 1891 ..... 277D  
 Figure Drawing (Art of), by C. H. Weigall..... 13D  
 Fijian Islands, Government Mission to, by B. Seemann. 1862 760B  
 Fin-Bec [*occasional pseud. of B. Jerrold*], *see* Jerrold (B.).  
 Findlay (A.) The Phase Rule and its Applications : with intro-  
     duction to the Study of Physical Chemistry, by Sir W.  
     Ramsay. 1904 ..... 792D  
 Finland (Through) in Carts, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie..... 1178B  
 Finnemore (J.) Novels and Tales :  
     In the Trenches (The Crimea) ..... 977F  
     The Lover Fugitives ..... 8F1  
     Story of a Scout ..... 976F  
 Firdusi, Heroic Tales from, retold by H. Zimmern ..... 9F1  
 Fire Brigade, Stories of the, by F. Mundell ..... 1031L  
 Fires, and their Extinction (Society of Arts' Reports on). 1874  
     491 and 492D  
 ———(Great), *see* Chicago, and London.  
 First Aid to the Injured, by H. Drinkwater. 1900..... 352D  
 Firth (C. H.) Cromwell's Army : a history of the English Soldier  
     during the Civil Wars, the Commonwealth, and the Protectorate.  
     1905 ..... 1478B  
 Firth (E. W.) Godfrey Malden (juvenile story)..... 577F  
 Firth (J. B.) Highways and Byways of Derbyshire. 1905..... 1396B  
 Fiscal Problem, *see* Tariffs.  
 Fisher (A. H.) Hereford Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1898... 1311B  
 Fishes, British, Natural History of, by F. Buckland. 1883..... 682D  
 ———Structure and Economical Uses of, by J. S. Bushnan.... 175D  
 ———Our Country's Fishes, by J. W. Gordon..... 401D  
 ———British, by P. Hamilton, 2 v..... 176D  
 ———of the Perch Family, by Sir W. Jardine..... 178D  
 ———of British Guiana, by R. H. Schomburgk, 2 v..... 179D  
 Fison (A. H.) Recent Advances in Astronomy 1898. .... 423D  
 Fitchett (W. H.) Deeds that Won the Empire. 1903..... 1158B  
     The Fight off Cape St. Vincent. The Heights of Abraham. The  
     Great Lord Hawke. The Night Attack on Badajos. Nelson  
     and the Nile. Mountain Combats. King-Making Waterloo.  
     Trafalgar, etc.  
 ———Fights for the Flag..... 1159B  
     Blake and the Dutchmen. Blenheim. Dettingen. Minden. Corunna.  
     Salamanca. Navarino. Inkermann. Famous Cavalry Charges, etc.



- Fitchett (W. H.) How England Saved Europe. 4 v. 1899-1900 1271B  
 B 1271—England and the [French] Revolution. The Hour of  
 England's Peril. Bonaparte in the East  
 B 1272—Nelson and the Struggle for the Sea.  
 B 1273—The War in the Peninsula.  
 B 1274—Waterloo and St. Helena.
- The Tale of the Great Mutiny [India, 1857-9]. 1901... 1282B
- ed.* Wellington's Men : Autobiographical chapters  
 by Kincaid, Harris, Anton, and Mercer. 1901... 1280B
- FitzGerald (E., *translator of Omar Khay'yam*) Letters of, 2 v.  
 1894 ..... 1249B
- More Letters of. 1901 ..... 1243B
- FitzGerald, Edward, by A. C. Benson (Eng. Men of Letters).  
 1905. .... 1159L
- Fitzgerald (J. F. W.) Australia (descriptive account). 1881... 620B
- Fitzgerald (P.) The Art of the Stage. 1881..... 786L  
 A Commentary on Lamb's Dramatic Essays.
- Principles of Comedy and Dramatic Effect. 1870..... 457L
- Romance of the English Stage, 2 v. 1874..... 501L  
 L 501—Theatrical Memoirs. The Stroller's Life. Old York Theatre.  
 Story of George Anne Bellamy. Adventures of Tate Wilkinson.  
 Great Débuts : Garrick—Siddons—Kean.
- L 502 "The Ill-fated Mossop." Love and Death upon the Stage.  
 The Ireland Forgeries. Mrs. Robinson. George Frederick  
 Cooke. Elliston. Gerald Griffin. The Young Roscius.
- The Savoy Opera. 1894 ..... 915L  
 Notices of the Series of Operas by Gilbert and Sullivan, which were  
 chiefly produced at the Savoy Theatre.
- The World Behind the Scenes..... 569L  
 Stage Illusions—Mechanism—Spectacles. The Actors, their Lives,  
 Tastes, and Accomplishments. Theatres. Authors.
- Novels :  
 • Bella Donna ..... 10F1  
 Diana Gay..... 10F2  
 Polly : a Village Portrait ..... 10F3  
 The Second Mrs. Tillotson ..... 10F4  
 Seventy-five Brook Street ..... 10F5  
 Three Weeks at Mopetown ..... 10F6
- Fitzpatrick (J. P.) The Transvaal from Within, 1899 ..... 1193B
- Flammarion (C.) Popular Astronomy. 1894..... 267D
- Flaubert (G.) Salammbô [novel in French]..... 12F1
- Flaxman (J.) Lectures on Sculpture. 1865..... 3D
- Fleming (G. [*pseud. of* Miss C. Fletcher]) A Nile Novel ..... 11F1
- Fleming (J., *Canon*) Art of Reading and Speaking..... 1025L

Fleming (J. A.) Waves and Ripples, in Water, Air, and Æther. 1902 .....	765D
Fletcher (B. and B. F.) History of Architecture. 1896..... A comparative view of the Historical Styles, with 115 plates.	737D
Fletcher (B. F. and H. P.) Architectural Hygiene. 1899.....	736D
Fletcher (John, <i>Dramatist</i> ), see Beaumont and Fletcher.	
Fletcher, John, <i>of Madeley</i> , Life of, by F. W. Macdonald. 1885	659B
Fletcher (J. S.) Novels and Tales :	
Adventure of Walter Trelawney .....	918F
At the Gate of the Fold .....	13F1
Bonds of Steel .....	13F2
The Builders .....	13F3
The Diamonds .....	13F4
The Making of Matthias .....	826F
Mistress Spitfire .....	13F5
A Story of the Civil War.	
Mr. Spivey's Clerk .....	13F6
Old Lattimer's Legacy .....	13F7
The Quarry Farm .....	13F8
The Secret Way .....	13F9
The Three Days' Terror .....	13F10
Through Storm and Stress .....	919F
When Charles the First was King .....	13F11
Where Highways Cross .....	13F12
The Wonderful Wapentake (stories) .....	13F13
Fletcher (M.) Juvenile Stories:	
Every Inch a Briton (school story) .....	45F
Jefferson Junior (school story) .....	48F
Flora of the British Isles, by Sir J. D. Hooker. 1878.....	668D
Florence, Handbook to, by A. J. C. Hare. 1887.....	812B
———The Makers of Florence, by Mrs. Oliphant. 1888.....	793B
———Mornings in Florence, by J. Ruskin. 1889.....	815B
———see also Baedeker's Northern Italy, Tuscan Republics, and Savonarola.	
Flotow (F. F. Von) Martha, <i>Opera</i> .....	270R
Flower Painting, Art of, by Mrs. Duffield.....	14D
———Painting in Oils, Manual of, by W. J. Muckley.....	362D
Flowers and their Pedigrees, by Grant Allen. 1886.....	433D
———Rambles among Wild Flowers, by M. C. Cooke. 1898	426D
———Our Country's Flowers, by W. J. Gordon.....	429D
———The Making of Flowers, by G. Henslow. 1891.....	768D

- Flowers, Origin of Floral Structures through Insects, by G. Henslow. 1888 ..... 564D
- The Story of Wild Flowers, by G. Henslow. 1901..... 386D
- Flora of the British Isles, by Sir J. D. Hooker. 1878... 668D
- Flowers of the Field, by C. A. Johns. 1890..... 703D
- see also* Cactus, and Roses, and under Gardening.
- Flying, *see* Aeronautics, and Animal Locomotion.
- Flynt (J.) Tramping with Tramps : studies of Vagabond Life. 1901 ..... 77C
- Fogg (W. P.) Arabistan : the Land of the Arabian Nights. 1878 292B
- Folk Lore : Custom and Myth, by A. Lang. 1893..... 1037L
- Fontaine (J.) Memoirs of a Huguenot Family..... 170L
- Food : Common-sense Management of the Stomach, by G. O. Drewry. 1876 ..... 501D
- Food for the Invalid : the Convalescent, the Dyspeptic, and the Gouty, by J. M. Fothergill. 1880..... 266D
- The Cupboard Papers [by B. Jerrold]..... 243L
- A Plea for Vegetarianism, by H. S. Salt. 1886..... 293D
- Factors in Life, by H. D. Seeley..... 688D
- Foods, by Edward Smith. 1876 ..... 119D
- Food and Feeding, by Sir H. Thompson. 1881..... 540D
- The Ethics of Diet, by H. Williams. 1883..... 291D
- Manchester Vegetarian Lectures. 1889 ..... 292D
- see also* Chemistry, Cookery, and Gastronomy.
- Football, Popular Handbook of, by Dr. Irvine, C. W. Alcock, etc. . 16G
- For Britain's Soldiers : stories by Besant, Crockett, Hornung, Kipling, etc. .... 14F1
- Published in aid of the Soldiers' Relief Fund.
- Forbes (Arch.) Life of William I., Emperor of Germany. 1888 829B
- Memories and Studies of War and Peace. 1896 ..... 1019L
- Ten Years of War Correspondence. Moltke before Metz. The Dark Days of Sedan. Paris in Prostration. The Crushing of the Commune. Soldiers I have known.
- Souvenirs of Some Continents. 1885..... 748L
- Skobeloff. How I became a War Correspondent. The Emperor and his Marshal. MacGahan. Where was Villiers? Wolseley : a Character Sketch. Interviewed by an Emperor. Christmas in the Khyber Pass, etc.
- and* MacGahan (J.) The Russo-Turkish War, 1877-8 (Daily News War Correspondence), 2 v. 1878 301B
- Forbes (G. A.) Geographical Exploration and Christian Enterprise in Africa. 1874 ..... 238B
- Forbidden Land (The), *see* Tibet.

Forces of Nature, The, by M. Faraday.....	122D
Foreign Classics for English Readers :	
[Introductions to, and Sketches of, the Writings of Foreign Classic Authors.]	
L 520—Calderon, by E. J. Hasell.	
L 522—Cervantes, by Mrs. Oliphant.	
L 523—Corneille and Racine, by H. M. Trollope.	
L 511—Dante, by Mrs. Oliphant.	
L 528—De Musset, by C. F. Oliphant.	
L 515—Goethe, by A. Hayward.	
L 525—La Fontaine, by W. L. Collins.	
L 516—Moliere, by Oliphant and Tarver.	
L 517—Montaigne, by W. L. Collins.	
L 513—Pascal, by J. Tulloch	
L 514—Petrarch, by H. Reeve.	
L 518—Rabelais, by W. Besant.	
L 527—Rousseau, by H. G. Graham.	
L 519—Schiller, by J. Sime.	
L 524—Madame de Sévigné, by Miss Thackeray.	
L 521—Saint Simon, by C. W. Collins.	
L 526—Tasso, by E. J. Hasell.	
L 512—Voltaire, by E. B. Hamley.	
Foreign Countries and British Colonies :	
Australia, by J. F. V. Fitzgerald.....	620B
Austria-Hungary, by D. Kay .....	621B
Denmark and Iceland, by E. C. Otté. ....	622B
Egypt, by S. Lane-Poole .....	623B
France, by M. Roberts .....	624B
Greece, by L. Sergeant .....	625B
Japan, by S. Mossman .....	626B
Peru, by C. R. Markham .....	627B
Russia, by W. R. Morfill .....	628B
Spain, by W. Webster .....	630B
Sweden and Norway, by F. H. Woods .....	631B
West Indies, by C. H. Eden .....	632B
Forest Tithes, by " A Son of the Marshes " 1893.....	1021L
Studies of Forest Life.	
Forester (Mrs.) Novels :	
Fair Women .....	15F1
From Olympus to Hades .....	15F2
Form (Principles of) in Ornamental Art, by C. Martel.....	29D
Forster (E.) Abraham Lincoln (The World's Workers). 1885	617F
Forster (H. O. Arnold) History of England [Popular]. 1897...	49B
Forster (J.) Life of Charles Dickens, 2 v.....	425B
———Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith. 1863.....	542B
Forster, William Edward ( <i>Statesman</i> ), Life of, by T. W. Reid, 2 v. 1888 .....	747B

Fortnightly Review : *half-yearly volumes.*

From Vol. 23, 1878, to the present time. M773, *et seq.*

- Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives, by Sir W. J. Dawson. 1883 ..... 563D
- Fossils : Our Common British Fossils, and where to find them, by J. E. Taylor. 1885..... 233D
- Foster Brothers of Doon (The) : a story ..... 130F
- Fothergill (J.) Novels :
- Aldyth ..... 16F1
  - Borderland ..... 16F2
  - The First Violin ..... 16F3
  - From Moor Isles ..... 16F4
  - Healey ..... 16F5
  - The Lasses of Leverhouse ..... 16F6
  - A March in the Ranks ..... 16F6
  - Probation ..... 16F7
- Fothergill (J. M.) Food for the Invalid, the Convalescent, the Dyspeptic, and the Gouty. 1880..... 266D
- Fotheringham (J.) Studies of the Mind and Art of Robert Browning. 1898 ..... 1062L
- Founder's Work : The Pattern-Maker's Handy Book, by P. N. Hasluck. 1887 ..... 728D
- Fouqué (Baron De La Motte) Undine (a story)..... 33F
- Fouquet, Nicolas (*Marquis de Belle-Isle*), his identity with the Man in the Iron Mask, *see* Topin (M.).
- Fowler (E. H.) Novels :
- A Corner of the West..... 17F1
  - The World and Winstow..... 17F2
- Fowler (E. T ) Novels :
- Concerning Isabel Carnaby ..... 18F1
  - A Double Thread ..... 18F3
  - The Farringdons ..... 18F2
  - Fuel of Fire ..... 18F4
  - Place and Power ..... 18F6
  - Sirius, and other stories ..... 18F7
- and* Felkin (A. T.) Kate of Kate Hall..... 18F5
- Fowler (T.) Locke (English Men of Letters). 1880..... 601L
- Fowler (W W.) Tales of the Birds..... 277F
- Fownes (G.) Manual of Elementary Chemistry. 1858..... 47D
- Fox, George (*Quaker*), Journal of, abridged by R. L. Parker, with introduction by W. R. Nicoll. 1903 ..... 1367B
- Passages from the Writings of. 1881..... 324A

## Fox (J.) Tales :

- Christmas Eve on Lonesome, etc. .... 19F1  
 Crittenden [American Civil War]..... 19F2  
 The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come..... 19F3

Fox (W.) Wesleyan Missions in West Africa. 1851..... 1074B

Foxe (J.) Acts and Monuments of the Church, 3 v. 1875..... 133B

———The Book of Martyrs. 1863..... 13B

France (Anatole) Le Lys Rouge (novel in French)..... 20F1

## France, Descriptions and Topography of :

Craik (Mrs. G. L.) Fair France. 1871..... 183B

Hare (A. J. C.) North-Western France (Normandy and  
 Brittany). 1895 ..... 170B

Hawthorne (N.) Passages from the French Note-Books of,  
 2 v. 1873 ..... 693L

Hopkins (Tighe) An Idler in Old France..... 1262B

Pennell (E. R.) Our Sentimental Journey in France and  
 Italy. 1888 ..... 620B

[Roberts (M)] France [Descriptive Account]. 1881..... 624B

Stevenson (R. L.) An Inland Voyage. 1893 ..... 1005L  
 On the Oise, and the Oise Canal, N.E. France.

———Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes. 1889... 810L

*See also* Paris, Rouen, and Riviera.

## France, History of :

*General History :*

Jervis (W. H.) The Students' History of France. 1898 1173B

*Earlier History :*

Froissart (Sir J.) Chronicles (1326-1399)..... 61B

Hassall (A. H.) Louis XIV. and the Zenith of the French  
 Monarchy. 1895 ..... 1123B

Masson (G.) Mediæval France (Story of the Nations).  
 1888 ..... 887B

Sergeant (L.) The Franks (Story of the Nations). 1898 918B

Topin (M) The Man with the Iron Mask. 1870 ..... 500B

An attempt to identify Nicolas Fouquet, Marquis de Belle-Isle, as  
 the Man; with an examination of other theories.

*See also* Lives of Coligny, Jeanne D'Albret, Joan of Arc,  
 Louis IX., and Louis XIV.

*The French Revolution :*

Carlyle (T.) The French Revolution, 2 v. 1900..... 101B

Chambers (W.) France : its history and its revolutions.  
 1886 ..... 100B



**France, History of : *The French Revolution (continued) :***

Dowden (E.) *The French Revolution and English Literature*  
1897 ..... 950L

*See also* *Lives of Charlotte Corday and Lafayette.*

***Modern France :***

Bodley (J. E. C.) *France.* 1899 ..... 1191B  
*The Revolution and Modern France. The Constitution and the  
Chief of the State. The Parliamentary System. Political  
Parties.*

Cahiers (Les) du capitaine Coignet (soldat de la Répub-  
lique, 1799-1815), publiés par L. Larchey. 1894 1283B

Forbes (A.) *The War and the Commune, 1870-71 (in  
Memories and Studies).* 1896..... 1019L

Hugo (V.) *The History of a Crime*..... 220L  
*The story of the Coup-d'etat of Napoleon III., December, 1851.*

*Inside Paris during the Siege (1870-71), by an Oxford  
Graduate.* 1871 ..... 1139B

Labouchere (H.) *Diary of a Besieged Resident in Paris  
(1870-71).* 1872..... 184B

Lebon (E.) *Modern France (Story of the Nations).* 1897 914B

[Ollier (E.)] *History of the Franco-Prussian War, 1870-  
71, 2 v.* ..... 18B

Thiers (L. A.) *History of the Consulate and the Empire  
of Napoleon I.* 1847 ..... 1092B

[Vandam (A.)] *An Englishman in Paris.* 1892..... 955B  
*Recollections of the Second Empire, etc.*

*See also* *Lives of Napoleon I. and Napoleon III., and  
Fitchett's How England Saved Europe.*

**Francillon (R. E.) *Novels and Tales :***

*Gods and Heroes, or the Kingdom of Jupiter*..... 477F

*Jack Doyle's Daughter* ..... 21F1

*Pearl and Emerald* ..... 21F2

*Queen Cophetua* ..... 21F3

*A Real Queen* ..... 21F4

*Rare Good Luck* ..... 21F5

*Francis of Assisi, Monograph on, by Mrs. Oliphant.* 1879..... 583B

———*Life of, by P. Sabatier.* 1894 ..... 1101B

**Francis (M. E.) *Novels :***

*Christian Thal* ..... 22F1

*Fiander's Widow* ..... 22F2

*Maime o' the Corner* ..... 22F3

*Pastorals of Dorset* ..... 22F4

- Frankland (P. F.) Our Secret Friends and Foes [Bacteria]. 1893 769D
- Franklin (Benjamin) Works of..... 993L
- The Busy Body. Advice to a Young Tradesman. The Way to Wealth. Letters to Mr. Whateley. Electricity. Stilling of Waves by Oil. Musical Glasses. Effects of the Sun's Rays. Account of the Arts and Sciences, etc.
- Franklin, Benjamin, Life of, by E. M. Tomkinson..... 613F
- Biography of ..... 439B
- Franklin, Sir John, Life of, by A. H. Beesly. 1881..... 573B
- Franks, The, *see* France (Early History of).
- Fraser (D.) Thomas Chalmers : a memoir. 1881..... 652B
- Fraser (Mrs. H.) The Looms of Time : a novel..... 23F1
- Fraser (J. F.) America at Work. 1903 ..... 1259B
- Canada as it is. 1905 ..... 1395B
- The Real Siberia. 1904 ..... 1391B
- Round the World on a Wheel. 1899..... 1185B
- Fraser (Sir W.) Disraeli and his Day [personal recollections]. 1891 ..... 1055B
- Recollections of Napoleon III..... 1147B
- Fraser's Magazine ; *half-yearly volumes*.
- Second Series*, from Vol. 17, 1878, to Vol. 26, ending October, 1882. M 631 to 640. Longman's Magazine took the place of *Fraser's* in October, 1882.
- Frazer (R. W.) British India (Story of the Nations). 1896 ... 912B
- Frederic (H.) Illumination (a novel) ..... 24F1
- Frederick the Great (Friedrich II.), History of, by T. Carlyle, 10 v. 441B
- B 441—Birth and Parentage. Of Brandenburg and the Hohenzollerns. The Hohenzollerns in Brandenburg, 1412—1713. Friedrich's Apprenticeship, first stage, 1713—23.
- B 442—Friedrich's Apprenticeship, first stage (*continued*). Double Marriage Project. Fearful Shipwreck of the Double Marriage Project.
- B 443—Crown Prince Retrieved. Life at Custrin. Last Stage of Friedrich's Apprenticeship, 1732—1736. At Reinsberg, 1736—40.
- B 444—Friedrich takes the reins in hand, 1740. First Silesian War begins.
- B 445—First Silesian War gets ended. The surrounding European War does not end. Second Silesian War, 1744—5.
- B 446—Second Silesian War (*continued*). The Ten Years of Peace, 1746—56.
- B 447—The Seven Years' War, to 1759
- B 448—The Seven Years' War, 1759 to 1760.
- B 449—The Seven Years' War gradually ends. Afternoon and Evening of Friedrich's Life.
- B 450—Partition of Poland. A Chapter of Miscellanies. Friedrich's last Illness and Death. A Day with Friedrich, etc.
- Free Churches, *see* Church.
- Free Trade, Works relating to, *see* Tariffs.

- Free Trade Movement, History of the, by A. Mongredien. 1881 67B
- Freeman (E. A.) Old-English History (to 1066). 1890..... 1150B
- Short History of the Norman Conquest. 1887..... 138B
- The fuller History may be seen in the Reference Library.
- Sicily : Phœnician, Greek and Roman (Story of the Nations).  
1892 ..... 900B
- Freeman (H.) On Speech Formation as a Basis of Spelling.  
1886 ..... 776L
- Writing Simplified. 1888 ..... 791L
- Freer (M. W.) Life of Jeanne D'Albret, Queen of Navarre..... 459B
- French, Works in : *see under the following names* :
- |                     |                   |                    |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| About (E.)          | Feuillet (O.)     | Monselet (C.)      |
| Aimard (G.)         | Féval (P.)        | Ohnet (G.)         |
| Balzac (H. de)      | Flaubert (G.)     | Peyrebrune (G. de) |
| Boisgobey (F. du)   | France (A.)       | Rabusson (H.)      |
| Bouvier (A.)        | Gaulot (P.)       | Racine (J.)        |
| Buet (Ch.)          | Gréville (H.)     | Rameau (J.)        |
| Charpentier (A.)    | Halévy (L.)       | Rostand (E.)       |
| Claretie (J.)       | Hugo (V.)         | Sageret (J.)       |
| Coignet (Capitaine) | Karr (A.)         | Sand (G.)          |
| Daudet (A.)         | Lamartine (A. de) | Souvestre (E.)     |
| Delpit (E.)         | Le Sage (A. R.)   | Taine (H. A.)      |
| Ducor (H.)          | Malot (H.)        | Tinseau (L.)       |
| Dumas (A. père)     | Manzoni (A.)      | Tissot (V.)        |
| Ecilaw (A.)         | Mérouvel (C.)     | Vigny (A. de)      |
- see also under* Drama (Chefs-d'Œuvres Dramatiques).
- French and English, a comparison, by P. G. Hamerton. 1889 797L
- Education, Society, Politics, Religion, etc.
- French Conversational Preceptor, by Mabire and Le Blanc ... 740L
- Poets and Novelists, by H. James. 1884..... 647
- Protestant, Autobiography of a, *see* Marteilhe, Jean.
- Revolution, *see* France.
- Songs, The Book of, with *trans.* ed. by J. Oxenford ..... 95P
- Fresh Woods and Pastures New, [by E. Marston] 1887 ..... 848L
- A Week at a Farmhouse. Fishing. Country Life. In a Suburban Garden. Natural History Notes, etc.
- Freshfield (D.) Sketches in the Italian Alps. 1875..... 188B
- Fret-Cutting and Wood-Carving, Manual of, by Sir T. Seaton.  
1875 ..... 503D
- Friction, Lectures on, by Hele Shaw..... 482D
- Friends in Council, by Sir A. Helps, 4 v. 1876-7..... 227L
- A series of readings, and discourses thereon.
- Friswell (J. H.) Essays on English Writers. 1869..... 173L
- The English Poets. The Essayists. Dramatic Literature. The Bible and its Translators. Letters and Letter Writing. The Satirists. Scottish Poets. Political and Metaphysical Writers. Novelists. Poets of the Present Century, etc.

Friswell (J. H.) The Gentle Life, 2 v. 1864 .....	161L
L 161—The difference between leading the Gentle Life and being Genteel. On what is called Etiquette. On what is commonly called "Luck in Life." On Flirtation. On "Going-a-Courting." Religion of the Gentle Life. The Lottery of Marriage, etc.	
L 162—On a Certain Noble Animal. The Weaker Vessel. A New Race of Old Maids. Laughter and Tears. Gossip and Scandal. Book Lore. Snobs. Great Men, etc.	
———Other People's Windows .....	163L
A Window in the Sky. The Author's Window. Music for the Million. The Police Court Window. "At Last"—or the Story of a Woman's Heart. The Solicitor's Window. The Club Window. The Haunted Window.	
———Novels :	
Diamonds and Spades.....	25F1
Sham ! .....	25F2
Frith (W.) The Sack of Monte Carlo (a novel) .....	26F1
Frith (W. P.) My Autobiography and other Reminiscences, 2 v. 1887 .....	795B
———Further Reminiscences. 1888 .....	822B
Froissart (Sir John) Chronicles of England, France, Spain, etc. (1326-1399) .....	61B
Frost (T.) Half-Hours with Early Explorers.....	482B
———Reminiscences of a Country Journalist. 1888.....	443L
Froude (J. A.) Bunyan (English Men of Letters). 1880.....	595L
———Cæsar: a sketch. 1890 .....	715B
———The English in the West Indies. 1888.....	790B
———English Seamen of the 16th Century. 1895.....	950B
———History of England, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada, 12 v. 1877...	31B
———Life and Letters of Erasmus. 1894.....	946B
———Lord Beaconsfield (The Queen's Prime Ministers). 1890	1030B
———Oceana: England her Colonies. 1886 .....	664B
———Short Studies on Great Subjects, 4 v. 1898.....	147L
L 147—The Times of Erasmus and Luther. Philosophy of Catholicism. Criticism and Gospel History. The Book of Job. Spinoza. Homer. Representative Men. Reynard the Fox. The Cat's Pilgrimage. Fables, etc.	
L 148—Calvinism. Newman's Grammar of Assent. A Fortnight in Kerry. The Merchant and his Wife. Education. England's War. Ireland since the Union.	
L 149—Annals of an English Abbey. Revival of Romanism. Sea Studies. Lucian. The Uses of a Landed Gentry, etc.	
L 150—Thomas Becket. The Oxford Counter-Reformation. Origen and Celsus. A Cagliostro of the Second Century. Cheneys and the House of Russell. A Siding at a Railway Station.	

- Froude (J. A.) The Spanish Story of the Armada. 1895..... 1066B  
 Also, Antonio Perez, an Unsolved Historical Riddle. Saint Teresa.  
 The Templars. The Norway Fjords. Norway Once More.
- Thomas Carlyle, 4 v. 1890..... 265B  
 Vols 1-2—The First Forty Years of his Life, 1795-1835.  
 Vols. 3 4—His Life in London, 1834-1881.
- The Two Chiefs of Dunboy (a novel)..... 27F1
- Fruit and Still Life Painting, Manual of, by W. J. Muckley..... 363D
- Fryer (A. C.) Aidan : the Apostle of England. 1902..... 1368B
- Llantwit Major : A Fifth Century University. 1893..... 1149B
- Fuel and Refractory Materials, by A. H. Saxton..... 325D
- Fugal Analysis, by E. Prout. 1892..... 781D
- Fugue, by J. Higgs. 1878..... 580D
- by E. Prout. 1892 ..... 782D
- Fuller (Andrew) Theological Works. 1852..... 27A  
 Memoir. The Gospel its own Witness. Calvinistic and Socinian  
 Systems Examined, etc.
- Fuller, Andrew, Life of, by A. G. Fuller. 1882..... 661B
- Fuller (Arthur) South Africa as a Health Resort. 1894..... 940B
- [Fuller (J. F.)] Culmshire Folk ..... 31F1
- Fuller (T.) Joseph's Party-Coloured Coat. 1867..... 61A
- Fullerton (Lady) Too Strange not to be True (a novel)..... 28F1
- Fullom (S. W.) Marvels of Science. 1860..... 88D
- Fun, Ancient and Modern, by C. M. Davies, 2 v. 1878..... 181L
- see also Jest Book, Wit and Humour, etc.
- Fungi : their nature, influence, and uses, by M. C. Cooke, *ed.* by  
 M. J. Berkeley. 1875 ..... 129D
- Furieux (W.) The Outdoor World. 1893 ..... 762D  
 A Handbook for Young Collectors.
- The Sea Shore (Shells, Zoophytes, etc.). 1903 ..... 763D
- Furness (Richard) Poetical Works of..... 293P
- Furniss (Harry) Confessions of a Caricaturist (Autobiography),  
 2 v. 1901 ..... 1445B
- Flying Visits ..... 969L  
 Impressions gathered in a Tour through Great Britain as a Public  
 Entertainer.
- Furniture and Furnishing : Lares and Penates, by Mrs. Caddy.  
 1881 ..... 97L
- and Carving, by J. H. Pollen. 1885..... 489D
- and Woodwork, Ancient and Modern, by J. H. Pollen.  
 1875 ..... 732D
- Fuseli (H., *R.A.*) Lectures on Painting. 1848..... 4D

## Future State :

Allin (T.) Universalism Asserted as the Hope of the Gospel. 1892 .....	473A
Beet (J. A.) The Last Things. 1897.....	532A
Constable (H.) Duration and Nature of Future Punishment. 1886 .....	602A
——Hades or the Intermediate State of Man. 1893	601A
Cox (S.) Salvator Mundi : or Is Jesus the Saviour of all Men ? 1880 .....	294A
Farrar (F. W.) Eternal Hope. 1878.....	112A
——Mercy and Judgment. 1882 .....	162A
Last Words on Christian Eschatology.	
Giles (C. A.) The Spiritual World, and our Children there. 1875 .....	118A
Heaven our Home. 1861 .....	14A
Patton (J. M.) The Death of Death. 1881.....	369A
Sherlock (W.) The End of Man ; Death and Judgment. 1828 .....	266A
Swedenborg (E.) Heaven and Hell. 1875.....	207A
White (E.) Life in Christ. 1875.....	173A
Affirming 'Conditional Immortality,' and the Annihilation of the finally impenitent.	
Fyfe (J. H.) British Enterprise beyond the Seas. 1865 .....	64B
——Triumphs of Invention in Science and Art. 1874.....	84D
Gade (N. W.) The Crusaders, <i>Cantata</i> .....	271R
——The Erl King's Daughter, <i>Ballad</i> .....	272R
——Spring's Message, <i>Cantata</i> .....	77R
——Zion, <i>Cantata</i> .....	277R
Gairdner (J.) The Early Chronicles of England.....	996B
An Introduction to the writings of the Monastic Chroniclers, all of which may be consulted in the Reference Library.	
Galatians, Epistle to, <i>see</i> Bible.	
Gale (Norman) Cricket Songs.....	306P
——A Country Muse (Poems) .....	305P
——Songs for Little People .....	307P
Galilee in the Time of Christ, by S. Merrill. 1886.....	702B
Galileo, Life of : In Martyrs of Science, by Sir D. Brewster.....	373B
Gallic War, Cæsar's Commentaries on (Latin), <i>ed.</i> by C. Anthon	952L
Gallon (Tom) Novels :	
Boden's Boy .....	1G1
Dicky Monteith .....	1G2
The Lady of the Cameo .....	1G3
Rickerby's Folly .....	1G4



Gallon (Tom) Novels (*continued*):

A Rogue in Love .....	1G5
The Second Dandy Chater .....	1G6
Tatterley .....	1G7
Galt (J.) The Entail: a novel .....	2G1
Galton (F.) Tropical South Africa. 1889.....	739B
Gambling, <i>see</i> Betting.	
Games of Chance: the Secret of Cheating in ("Sharps and Flats"), by J. N. Maskelyne. 1894.....	36G
Games and Recreations (Indoor): a Popular Encyclopædia for Boys, <i>ed.</i> by G. A. Hutchinson.....	20G
——Every Boy's Book, <i>ed.</i> by Routledge .....	34G
——Every Little Boy's Book (Routledge) .....	33G
——Sports and Pastimes (Cassell) .....	30G
—— <i>see also</i> Cricket, Football, Golf, etc.	
——Card Games, <i>see</i> Bridge, and Cards.	
Gamgee (J.) Plain Rules for the Stable. 1866.....	65D
Ganot (A.) Natural Philosophy for general readers, <i>trans.</i> by E. Atkinson. 1877 .....	95D
Gardening: All about Gardening (Beeton). .....	60D
——Horticulture, by F. W. Burbidge. 1877.....	718D
——Children's Gardens, by the Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Cecil. 1902 .....	311D
——In a Gloucestershire Garden, by H. N. Ellacombe. 1895 .....	1029L
——Culture of Flowers and Plants, by G. Glenny. 1860.....	42D
——The Amateur's Flower Garden, by S. Hibberd. 1871... ..	57D
——A Book about the Garden and the Gardener, by S. R. Hole. 1892 .....	916L
——A Book about Roses, by S. R. Hole. 1884.....	188D
——The Gardener's Calendar, by T. Mawe and J. Abercrombie. 1848 .....	709D
——Villa Gardening, by W. Paul.....	58D
——Garden Recipes, <i>ed.</i> by C. A. Quin. 1877.....	59D
——Alpine Flowers for English Gardens, by W. Robinson. 1870 .....	535D
——The Culture of Vegetables and Flowers, by Sutton. 1895 .....	877D
——Cactus Culture for Amateurs, by W. Watson. 1899.....	63D
Gardiner (S. R.) The Student's History of England.....	48B
Gardner (C. G.) Dudley Castle: a romance.....	3G1
Gardner (E. G.) Dante (Temple Primer). 1900.....	166L
Garfield, Jas. Abram ( <i>President, U.S.</i> ), Life of: From Log Cabin to White House, by W. M. Thayer.....	541B

- Garibaldi, Guiseppe (*Italian Patriot, General*), Life of, by J. T. Bent. 1882 ..... 1358B
- Garland for the Year, by J. Timbs..... 381L
- Garnett (R.) Life of Thomas Carlyle. 1887..... 1026B
- Edward Gibbon Wakefield, and the Colonization of South Australia. 1898 ..... 1241B
- Essays of an Ex-Librarian. 1901 ..... 1111L
- On Translating Homer. The Date and Occasion of "The Tempest."  
    The Poetry of Coleridge. Shelley and Lord Beaconsfield.  
    Thomas Moore. T. L. Peacock. Matthew Arnold. Emerson, etc.
- Garnett (W.) Heroes of Science : Physicists..... 964B
- Garnier (J.) Sin and Redemption. 1895..... 493A
- Garrett (Edward [*pseud. of I. F. Mayo*]) Novels :
- At Any Cost ..... 4G1
- By Still Waters..... 4G2
- The Crust and the Cake..... 4G3
- Family Fortunes ..... 4G4
- John Winter ..... 4G5
- Occupations of a Retired Life..... 4G6
- Garrett (Elizabeth) Suggestions for House Decoration. 1877... 462D
- Garvice (C.) Novels :
- A Coronet of Shame ..... 5G1
- Her Heart's Desire ..... 5G2
- In Cupid's Chains ..... 5G3
- Just a Girl ..... 5G4
- Linked by Fate ..... 5G5
- Love Decides..... 5G6
- Love the Tyrant ..... 5G9
- Nance ..... 5G7
- The Outcast of the Family..... 5G8
- Gas : Chemistry of Gas Manufacture, by A. V. Harcourt. 1877 494D
- Gas Works, their construction and arrangement, by S. Hughes and H. O'Connor. 1904 ..... 62D
- Generation of Light from Coal Gas, by V. B. Lewes. 1893 ..... 451D
- Gas, Oil, and Air Engines, Text Book of, by B. Donkin. 1900 402D
- see also* Heat Engines.
- Gaskell (Mrs. E. C.) Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1878..... 408B
- Novels and Tales :
- Cranford ..... 6G1
- Lizzie Leigh, etc. .... 6G2
- Lizzie Leigh. A Dark Night's Work. My Lady Ludlow, etc.

Gaskell (Mrs. E. C.) Novels and Tales (*continued*) :

Mary Barton ; Cousin Phyllis, etc. ....	6G3
North and South .....	6G4
Ruth .....	6G5
Sylvia's Lovers .....	6G6
Wives and Daughters .....	6G7

Gastronomy as a Fine Art, by Brillat-Savarin. 1876..... 61L

Gaul (A. R.) Harmony and Thorough-Bass (1st course)..... 785D

———The Holy City, *Cantata*..... 278R

———Joan of Arc, *Cantata*..... 37R

———Ruth, *Cantata* ..... 279R

———The Ten Virgins, *Cantata*..... 38R

Gaulot (P.) Les Chemises Rouges [novel in French]..... 7G1

Une Conspiration sous la Terreur.

Gautama (Buddha), *see* Arnold's Light of Asia.

Gavottes, Minuets, etc., by various composers..... 104R

(Novello's Pianoforte Album, No 4.)

Gay, a story, by the author of "Tip-Cat"..... 12T3

Geddie (J.) Lake Regions of Central Africa. 1881..... 600B

Geikie (Sir A.) Geological Sketches. 1882..... 541D

Geikie (C.) Life and Words of Christ, 2 v. 1883..... 241A

———Old Testament Portraits. 1878..... 243A

Geikie (J.) Earth Sculpture : The Origin of Land Forms. 1898 843D

———Outline of Geology. 1886..... 608D

Gems, Natural History of, by C. W. King. 1870..... 605D

Gems of English Prose (One Thousand and One), *ed.* by C.

Mackay..... 297L

Generals (Our Living), by A. Temple. 1899..... 1237B

Wolseley, Roberts, Stewart, Buller, Evelyn Wood, White, Russell,  
Brackenbury, Grenfell, Butler, Carrington, Kitchener.

———*see also* Commanders.

Genesis, *see* Bible.

———*see also* under Creation.

Gentleman's Magazine ; *half-yearly volumes*.

"*Entirely New Series*," commenced by Joseph Hatton ; from Vol 1,  
1868, to 1892. M 191 to 220 (June, 1883), and M 2301 to M 2319.  
(December, 1892).

Geographical Distribution of Animals, by A. Heilprin. 1887... 570D

Geography, Modern, Manual of, by A. Mackay..... 817B

———Physical Geography of the British Isles, by T. Milner.... 555D

———Pictorial Geography of the British Isles, by M. E.

Palgrave. 1887 ..... 1080B

Geologists, Lives of, (Heroes of Science) by P. M. Duncan. 1882 962B

## Geology :

Ansted (D. T.) Geological Gossip .....	221D
Ball (Sir R. S.) The Cause of an Ice Age. 1891.....	421D
Bonney (T. G.) Elementary Manual of Geology. 1886...	696D
———Volcanoes : their structure and significance. 1899	844D
Darwin (C.) Geological Observations, S. America. ....	187D
———Journal of Researches in a voyage round the World. 1889 .....	614D
Dawson (Sir J. W.) Fossil Men and their modern repre- sentatives. 1883 .....	563D
———Geological History of Plants. 1888.....	558D
———Life's Dawn on Earth. 1875.....	234D
———Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science. 1886 .....	532D
Drummond (H.) Geology of Tropical Africa. 1888.....	792B
In "Tropical Africa," pp. 181—199.	
Geikie (Sir A.) Geological Sketches. 1882.....	541D
Geikie (J.) Earth Sculpture (Origin of Land Forms). 1898 .....	843D
———Outline of Geology. 1886 .....	608D
Giberne (A.) The World's Foundations. 1890.....	637D
Green (A. H.) Geology for Students. 1880.....	615D
Hartwig (G.) The Subterranean World. 1871.....	230D
Heilprin (A.) Geological Distribution of Animals. 1887	570D
Hull (E.) The Coal Fields of Great Britain. 1861.....	229D
Judd (J. W.) Volcanoes : what they are, and what they teach us. 1881.....	527D
Jukes (J. B.) School Manual of Geology. 1881.....	231D
Kinahan (G. H.) Handy-Book of Rock Names. 1873...	422D
Kingsley (C.) Town Geology. 1873.....	70D
The Soil of the Field. The Pebbles in the Street. The Stones in the Wall. The Coal in the Fire. The Lime in the Mortar. The Slates in the Roof.	
Lubbock (Sir J.) The Scenery of Switzerland and the causes to which it is due. 1896.....	745D
Lyell (Sir C.) The Student's Elements of Geology. 1865	66D
Mackintosh (D.) The Scenery of England and Wales : its character and origin. 1869 .....	742D
Martin (E. A.) Story of a Piece of Coal. 1896.....	375D
Miller (Hugh) Footprints of the Creator. 1874.....	67D
———Old Red Sandstone. 1874 .....	68D
———Testimony of the Rocks. 1874.....	69D

Geology (*continued*):

- Page (D.) Advanced Text Book of Geology. 1876..... 612D  
 ———Philosophy of Geology. 1863 ..... 61D  
 Page (D.) and Lapworth (C.) Introductory Text Book of  
 Geology. 1888 ..... 611D  
 Seeley (H. D.) Story of the Earth. 1895..... 377D  
 Taylor (J. E.) Common British Fossils and where to find  
 them. 1885 ..... 233D  
 Geometrical Conics, by J. J. Milne and R. F. Davis. 1894..... 327D  
 Geometry, by Hirsch and Wright..... 544D  
 ———Conic Sections, by J. R. Young. 1838..... 543D  
 George I.—IV. ; The Four Georges, by W. M. Thackeray..... 371B  
 Gerard (D.) Novels :  
     Lady Baby ..... 8G1  
     The Wrong Man ..... 8G2  
 Gerard (E.) Bis (stories)..... 8G3  
 Gerard (E. D.) Waters of Hercules : a novel..... 8G4  
 Gerard (Morce [pseud of J. J. Teague]) Novels :  
     Adventures of an Equerry ..... 9G1  
     A Lieutenant of the King..... 9G2  
     A Man of the Moment..... 9G3  
     The Man with the White Face..... 9G4  
 German (E.) Gipsy Suite : four characteristic Dances..... 194R  
 ———Merrie England, *Comic Opera*..... 35R  
 ———Three Dances from *Henry VIII*..... 193R  
 German Literature, Beauties of (translated)..... 55L  
     Selections from the works of Pichler, Richter, Zschokke, and Tieck.  
 ———Translations from the German, by T. Carlyle :  
     L 92-3—Translations from Musæus, Tieck, Richter, etc.  
     L 94-6—Goethe's Wilhelm Meister.  
 ———Andersen's Sæmmtliche Mærchen (tales in German)..... 792L  
 Germany : History of Frederick the Great, by T. Carlyle, 10 v.  
     1871 ..... 441B  
 ———by S. B. Gould (Story of the Nations). 1887..... 873B  
 ———Memories of the War of 1870-71, by A. Forbes. 1896... 1019L  
 ———The Franco-German War, 1870-71, by E. Ollier, 2 v..... 18B  
 ———see also Black Forest.  
 ———Trade with : see Williams (E. E.) Made in Germany,  
     and Medley (G. W.) The German Bogey.  
 Germs, and Germ Life, see Bacteria.  
 Gerrare (W.) Greater Russia. 1903..... 1400B  
     Siberia, Manchuria, Korea, etc.

Gerson (J.) *see* Kempis (Thomas a').

Ghiberti, Lorenzo (*Sculptor*), *Life of*, by L. Scott (Great Artists).

1882 ..... 514B

Ghosts : *The Night Side of Nature, or Ghosts and Ghost Seers*,

by Mrs. Crowe ..... 100L

———Cock Lane and Common Sense, by A. Lang. 1894..... 1035L

———The Book of Dreams and Ghosts, by A. Lang. 1897... 1034L

Gibbon (C.) *Novels* :

The Dead Heart ..... 10G1

Fancy Free ..... 10G2

For Lack of Gold ..... 10G3

For the King..... 10G4

In Honour Bound..... 10G5

In Pastures Green..... 10G6

Loving a Dream ..... 10G7

Of High Degree ..... 10G8

Queen of the Meadow..... 10G9

Robin Gray ..... 10G10

Gibbon (E.) *The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, 3 v.... 115B

Gibbon, Edward, by J. C. Morison (*English Men of Letters*).

1878 ..... 583L

Gibbon (F. P.) *The Disputed V.C. (story of Indian Mutiny)*... 804F

Gibbs (J. A.) *A Cotswold Village*. 1898..... 1188B

*Country Life and Pursuits in Gloucestershire*

Giberne (A.) *The Ocean of Air : Meteorology for Beginners*.

1891 ..... 633D

———Sun, Moon, and Stars : *Astronomy for Beginners*. 1889 632D

———This Wonderful Universe. 1897..... 424D

———The World's Foundations : *or Geology for Beginners*.

1890 ..... 637D

———*Novels* :

Anthony Cragg's Tenant ..... 11G1

Ralph Hardcastle's Will ..... 11G2

Roy ..... 11G3

Gibson (L.) *Theory of Music (3 books)* ..... 775D

Gilbert (Lady, *née* Mulholland), *see* Mulholland (R.).

Gilbert (W.) *Novels* :

Dr. Austin's Guests ..... 12G1

James Duke, Costermonger ..... 12G2

This book was originally published under the title of *De Profundis*.

The Inquisitor ..... 12G3

Gilbert (W. S.) *Fifty Bab Ballads*..... 250P



- Gilbert (W. S.) Comic Operas ..... 125P  
 Patience. Iolanthe. Princess Ida. The Mikado. Ruddigore.
- Foggerty's Fairy and other tales..... 13G1
- Original Plays ..... 39P  
 P 30—The Wicked Word. Pygmalion and Galatea. Charity. The Princess. The Palace of Truth. Trial by Jury.  
 P 126—Broken Hearts. Engaged. Sweethearts. Dan'l Druce. Gretchen. Tom Cobb. The Sorcerer. H.M.S. Pinafore. The Pirates of Penzance.
- Songs of a Savoyard..... 343P  
 Comprising most of the Songs from the Operas.
- and Sullivan (Sir A.) Operas : Music of, *see* Sullivan (Sir A.). 11
- Gilbert and Sullivan Operas, Record of : The Savoy Opera, by P. Fitzgerald. 1894 ..... 915L
- Gilchrist, Anne, her Life and Writings, *ed.* by H. H. Gilchrist. 1887 ..... 841B  
 Including reminiscences of Thomas Carlyle and his Wife, George Eliot, D. G. Rossetti, and others.
- Gilchrist (R. M.) Willowbrake (a Peakland story)..... 14G1
- Gilead, The Land of, by L. Oliphant. 1880..... 986B
- Giles (C. A.) The Incarnation, Atonement, and Mediation. 1877 325A
- Man as a Spiritual Being. 1877..... 326A
- The Spiritual World and our children there. 1875..... 118A
- Gilfillan, George, Letters and Journals of, with Memoir, by R. A. and E. Watson. 1892..... 1065B
- Gilks (T.) Art of Wood Engraving..... 37D
- Gill (C. H.) Manufacturing and Refining of Sugar. 1872..... 495D
- Gill (F. A.) The Lord of Burleigh, *Cantata*..... 26R
- Gillespie (C. C. K.) The Sanitary Code of the Pentateuch. 1894 711B
- Gillespie (W.) The Necessary Existence of Deity. 1840..... 415A
- Gilliat (E.) Champions of the Right (Biographies). 1885..... 999B
- Gillie (E. A.) A Comrade's Troth (a story)..... 15G1
- Gillmore (P.) Prairie and Forest : Hunting in North America 164B
- Gilman (A.) Rome : The Republic (Story of the Nations). 1888 871B
- The Saracens, to the Fall of Bagdad (Story of the Nations). 1888 ..... 879B
- Giotto, by H. Quiller (Great Artists). 1881..... 513B
- [*In* The Makers of Florence, by Mrs. Oliphant]. 1888... 793B
- and his Works in Padua, by J. Ruskin. 1900..... 347D
- Gipsies, English, and their Language, by C. G. Leland. 1874... 196B
- of Spain, Account of, by G. Borrow. 1846..... 647B
- Their Life and Habits, *see* Smith, Gipsy [R.].
- Girl's Own Paper, 2 v..... 501 and 502

- Gissing (G.) Charles Dickens : a critical study. 1898..... 1156B  
 ———Novels :  
     Born in Exile..... 16G1  
     Eve's Ransom ..... 16G2  
     The Nether World ..... 16G3  
     New Grub Street ..... 16G4  
     Thyrza ..... 16G5  
 Gladstone (L.) Neil Macleod [a novel of Literary Life]..... 17G1  
 Gladstone, Mary (*daughter of W. F. Gladstone*), Letters to, by Lord  
     Acton. 1904 ..... 1449B  
 Gladstone (W. E.) Gleanings of Past Years, 8 v. 1879..... 471L  
     L 471—The Prince Consort. Court of Queen Victoria. The County  
         Franchise. Kin Beyond Sea.  
     L 472—Blanco White. Giacomo Lepardo. Tennyson. Wedgwood.  
         Bishop Patteson. Macaulay. Memoir of Dr. Norman Macleod.  
     L 473—The Theses of Erastus and the Scottish Church Establish-  
         ment. On "Ecce Homo." The Courses of Religious Thought.  
         The Influence of Authority in Matters of Opinion. The Sixteenth  
         Century Arraigned before the Nineteenth.  
     L 474—On the State Prosecutions of the Neapolitan Government.  
         Farini on the States of the Church. Germany, France, and  
         England (1870). The Hellenic Factor in the Eastern Problem.  
         Aggression on Egypt, and Freedom in the East.  
     L 475—Present Aspect of the Church (1843). Ward's Idea of a  
         Christian Church. Remarks on the Royal Supremacy (1850).  
     L 476—On the Functions of Laymen in the Church. The Bill for  
         Divorce (1857). Ritual and Ritualism. Is the Church of England  
         worth Preserving? Italy and her Church (1875).  
     L 477—The Work of Universities. Plan of Ancient Greece in the  
         Providential Order. A Chapter of Autobiography. The Law of  
         Probable Evidence. The Evangelical Movement.  
*Later Gleanings :*  
     L 478—Dawn of Creation and of Worship. "Robert Elsmere."  
         Ingersoll on Christianity. Professor Huxley and the Swine  
         Miracle. The Atonement. The Lord's Day, etc.  
 ———Homer (Literature Primer). 1878..... 171L  
 ———Homeric Synchronism. 1876 ..... 176L  
     An enquiry into the Time and Place of Homer.  
 ———The Impregnable Rock of Holy Scripture. 1890..... 405A  
 ———Juventus Mundi : the Gods and Men of the Heroic Age.  
     1870 ..... 172L  
 ———Speeches on Parliamentary Reform. 1866 ..... 20C  
 Gladstone, William Ewart : a study, by L. Jennings. 1887... 437B  
 ———England under Gladstone (1880-84), by J. H. McCarthy.  
     1884 ..... 284B  
 ———Life of, by J. Morley, 3 v. 1903 ..... 1441B  
 ———Life of, by Sir T. W. Reid. 1899..... 1199B

Gladstone, William Ewart, Life of, by G. W. E. Russell. 1891.	1032B
———Life of (to 1880), by G. B. Smith.....	543B
———Recollections of (in Alg. West's Recollections), 2 v. 1899	1211B
———In the Evening of his Days. 1896.....	1120B
A study of Mr. Gladstone in his retirement, with an account of St. Deiniol's Library and Hostel. from the <i>Westminster Gazette</i> .	
———Cartoons Illustrating the Career of (from <i>Punch</i> , 1855-1877)	470L
Glaister (E.) Needlework. 1880 .....	469D
Glanville (E.) Novels and Tales :	
The Despatch Rider [Boer War].....	18G1
The Diamond Seekers .....	954F
The Fossicker .....	18G2
The Golden Rock .....	18G3
Glass and Glass-Painting, by Prof. Barff. 1872.....	493D
———Transparency, Painting on, by E. Groom.....	34D
———Oil Painting on, by T. J. Gullick .....	365D
———Stained Glass Work, by C. W. Whall. 1905 .....	804D
Glees of Sir H. R. Bishop.....	72R
———Bossey's National Glee Book .....	71R
———The Choral Union (40 Glees) .....	73R
Gleig (G. R.) Life of the Duke of Wellington.....	484B
Glen (W. C. and A.) The Public Health Act, 1875, and the Law relating to Local Government. 1878 .....	40C
Glenny (G.) Culture of Flowers and Plants. 1860.....	42D
Gloucester Cathedral, Handbook to, by H. J. L. J. Massé. 1900	1310B
Gloucestershire : In a Gloucestershire Garden, by H. N. Ellacombe. 1895 .....	1029L
———Country Life and Pursuits in, by J. A. Gibbs. 1898...	1188B
Gluck (C. Von) Iphigenia in Aulis, <i>Opera</i> .....	299R
———Iphigenia in Tauris, <i>Opera</i> .....	300R
Goadby (E.) The England of Shakespeare .....	681L
God : Man's Knowledge of God, by R. A. Armstrong.....	468A
———God the Beautiful : an Artist's Creed, by E. P. B. 1902	587A
———The Necessary Existence of Deity, by W. Gillespie. 1840	415A
Godfrey (H.) The Rejuvenation of Miss Semaphore (a novel)... 19G1	
Gods of Olympos, The, or Mythology of the Greeks and Romans, by K. A. Raleigh. 1892.....	53L
Godwin (W.) Caleb Williams (a novel) .....	20G1
Goethe (J. W. von) Faust, <i>trans.</i> by J. Anster .....	45P
———Faust, <i>trans.</i> by Bayard Taylor.....	184P
———Poems and Ballads, <i>trans.</i> by W. E. Aytoun and Th. Martin.....	309P

- Goethe (J. W. von) Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels,  
*trans.* by T. Carlyle, 3 v. .... 94L
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (*In Biographies*, by T. De Quincey].  
 1863 ..... 133L
- and his Writings, by A. Hayward (*Foreign Classics*).  
 1879 ..... 515L
- The Story of his Life, by G. H. Lewes. 1873..... 422B
- Goetz (H.) Compositions for the Pianoforte..... 107R
- Göhre (P.) The Evangelical Social Movement in Germany..... 585A
- Golden Fairy Book, The ..... 698F
- Goldie (Mrs.) Scroodles and the others (stories)..... 468F
- Goldsmid (Sir F. J.) Telegraph and Travel. 1874..... 761B
- Goldsmith (O.) History of Rome, 2 v..... 675B
- Poems and Plays ..... 40P
- The Vicar of Wakefield..... 21G1
- Works of (Globe Edition). 1874 ..... 175L
- The Vicar of Wakefield. The Citizen of the World. Essays. The  
 Bee. Biographies. Poems and Dramas.
- Goldsmith, Oliver, by W. Black (*English Men of Letters*). 1878 586L
- Life and Times of, by J. Forster. 1863..... 542B
- Goldsmiths, Useful Alloys for, by G. E. Collins..... 504D
- Golf, by H. G. Hutchinson (*Badminton Library*). 1892..... 61G
- The A B C of Golf, by J. A. Robertson. 1904..... 62G
- Golschmann (L.) Boy Crusoes (Story of Siberia)..... 920F
- The establishment of Telegraphic Communication with India.
- Golsworthy (A.) Novels :
- Hands in the Darkness ..... 22G1
- The New Master (school story) ..... 22G2
- Gomme (A.) Children's Singing Games, with their Tunes..... 157F
- Gomme (G. L.) The Village Community. 1890..... 75C
- With special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain
- Good Words ; *yearly volumes*.  
 Edited by Norman Macleod until his death in 1872, and subse-  
 quently by Donald Macleod. From Vol. 2, 1861, to the present  
 time. M 532, *et seq.*
- Good Words for the Young (from 1869 to 1872), 4 v..... 871F
- Goodeve (T. M.) Manual of Mechanics..... 569D
- Goodman (E. J.) The Fate of Herbert Wayne (a novel)..... 23G1
- Goodspeed (S.) Great Fires in Chicago and the West. 1871..... 154B
- Goodwin (F.) Art of Mural Decoration..... 23D
- Goodwin (T. G.) *see* Bradley and Goodwin.
- Gordon (Sir A.) The Earl of Aberdeen (The Queen's Prime  
 Ministers). 1893 ..... 1036B

Gordon (C. G.) Reflections in Palestine. 1884.....	361A
——Journals of, at Khartoum. 1885.....	636B
Gordon, Charles George ( <i>General</i> ), Life of, by S. A. Swayne. 1892 .....	861F
Gordon (C. W., <i>Ralph Connor</i> ), <i>see</i> Connor.	
Gordon (W. J.) Our Country's Birds, and how to know them...	427D
——Our Country's Butterflies and Moths, and how to know them .....	428D
——Our Country's Fishes, and how to know them.....	401D
——Our Country's Flowers, and how to know them.....	429D
——Our Country's Shells, and how to know them.....	431D
Gore (C., <i>Bp.</i> ) The Body of Christ (the Doctrine of the Holy Communion). 1901 .....	531A
——The Incarnation of the Son of God. 1891... ..	535A
—— <i>ed.</i> , Lux Mundi : studies in the Religion of the Incarnation	534A
Gore (G.) Art of Electro-Metallurgy. 1900 .....	114D
Gore (Mrs.) Novels :	
Castles in the Air.....	24G1
The Courtier .....	24G2
Greville.....	24G3
Peers and Parvenus .....	24G4
Pin Money.....	24G5
The Snow-Storm.....	24G6
Görlach (W.) Life of Prince Bismarck. 1875 .....	406B
Gospel (The) in Ezekiel, by T. Guthrie. 1858.....	79A
——Man and the Gospel, by T. Guthrie. 1865.....	116A
Gospels, <i>see</i> Bible.	
Gosse (E. W.) Gray (English Men of Letters). 1882.....	608L
——Jeremy Taylor (English Men of Letters). 1904.....	1154L
——Sir Walter Raleigh (English Worthies). 1886.....	725L
Gosse (P. H.) Evenings with the Microscope. 1884.....	707D
——The Ocean. 1849.....	214D
Goths, The : The Conflict between the Goth and the Roman, <i>In</i> The Roman and the Teuton, by C. Kingsley. 1875 .....	281B
——The Goths, by H. Bradley (Story of the Nations). 1888	881B
——Theodoric the Goth, by T. Hodgkin. 1891.....	1124B
Gough (J. B.) Platform Echoes (Orations). 1885.....	446L
Habit. Friend or Foe? Blunders. "As a Medicine," In the Toils of the Tempter. Slippery Places. Danger Signals. For the Sake of Others.	
Goulburn E. M., ( <i>Dean</i> ) On the Communion Office. 1864 .....	28A
——The Old Word. 1864.....	29A



Goulburn (E. M., <i>Dean</i> ) The Pursuit of Holiness. 1870 .....	131A
——Thoughts on Personal Religion. 1863.....	30A
Gould (F. C.) Who Killed Cock Robin? (juvenile story) .....	856F
Gould (S. Baring) A Book of Dartmoor. 1900.....	1397B
——A Book of North Wales. 1903.....	1532B
——A Book of South Wales. 1905.....	1533B
——A Book of the West: an introduction to Devon and Cornwall, 2 v. 1899.....	1530B
——Curiosities of Olden Times. 1895 .....	891L
The Meaning of Mourning. Curiosities of Cypher. Strange Wills. Some Crazy Saints. Ghosts in Court, etc.	
——Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. 1881 .....	178L
The Wandering Jew. Prester John. The Seven Sleepers of Ephesus. William Tell. The Dog Gelert. Tailed Men. The Man in the Moon. The Piper of Hamelin. Bishop Hatto. The Sangreal, etc.	
——Germany (Story of the Nations). 1887 .....	873B
——Nursery Songs and Rhymes.....	858F
——Old Country Life. 1890.....	977L
Old County Families. Country Houses. The Old Garden The Hunting Parson. Country Dances. The Village Musician, etc.	
——Strange Survivals. 1892.....	976L
Foundations. Gables. Ovens. Beds. Striking a Light. Um- brellas. Dolls. Revivals. Broadside Ballads. Riddles. The Gallows, etc.	
——Novels :	
Bladys of the Stewponey.....	25G1
A Tale of Kinver and its Rock-Dwellings.	
The Broom Squire.....	25G2
Cheap Jack Zita .....	25G3
Court Royal .....	25G4
Dartmoor Idylls .....	25G5
Domitia .....	25G6
The Frobishers .....	25G7
A Story of the Staffordshire Potteries.	
The Gaverocks .....	25G8
Guavas the Tinner .....	25G9
In the Roar of the Sea.....	25G10
John Herring .....	25G11
Mehalah .....	25G12
Mrs. Curgenvin of Curgenvin.....	25G13
Noémi : A Story of Rock Dwellers.....	25G14



Gould (S. Baring) Novels (*continued*):

The Pennycomequicks .....	25G15
Perpetua: A Story of Nîmes, A.D. 213.....	25G16
The Queen of Love.....	25G17
Red Spider.....	25G18
Royal Georgie.....	25G19

Gounod (C.) Faust, <i>Opera</i> .....	79 and 276R
———Messe Solennelle.....	275R
———The Mock Doctor, <i>Opera</i> .....	30R
———Mors et Vita, <i>Sacred Trilogy</i> .....	273R
———The Redemption, <i>Sacred Trilogy</i> .....	274R
———Roméo et Juliette, <i>Opera</i> .....	29R

Gower (Lord R.) Figure Painters of Holland (Great Artists). 1880 .....	511B
---------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Goyder (T.) Spiritual Reflections. 1879.....	349A
----------------------------------------------	------

Grace (W. G.) Cricket Reminiscences and Personal Recollections. 1899 .....	10G
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

———(and others) Popular Handbook of Cricket.....	12G
--------------------------------------------------	-----

Graham (H. G.) Rousseau and his Writings (Foreign Classics). 1882 .....	527L
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Graham (J. W.) Neæra: a tale of Ancient Rome .....	26G1
----------------------------------------------------	------

Graham (P. A.) Nature in Books. 1891.....	1028L
Richard Jefferies. Tennyson. H. D. Thoreau. Scott. Carlyle. Burns. Wordsworth.	

———The Red Scaur: a novel of manners.....	27G1
-------------------------------------------	------

———The Victorian Era. 1897 .....	1148B
----------------------------------	-------

Graham (W.) Socialism, New and Old. 1890.....	58C
-----------------------------------------------	-----

Grahame (Kenneth) The Social Age (Essays). 1895.....	1027L
A Holiday. A Whitewashed Uncle. Sawdust and Sin. The Burglars. The Roman Road. The Secret Drawer, etc.	

Grail (Holy) In Quest of the, by Seb. Evans. 1898.....	1110L
--------------------------------------------------------	-------

———see also Arthur (King), and Tennyson's Idylls of the King.	
---------------------------------------------------------------	--

Grain (Corney, <i>Entertainer</i> ) Reminiscences: Corney Grain, by Himself. 1888.....	787L
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Grainger (F., <i>Headon Hill</i> ), see Hill (Headon).	
--------------------------------------------------------	--

## Grand (Sarah) Novels:

Babs the Impossible.....	28G1
The Beth Book.....	28G2
A Domestic Experiment .....	28G3
The Heavenly Twins.....	28G4
Ideala .....	28G5
Singularly Deluded .....	28G6

Grant (Sir A.) Aristotle (Ancient Classics for English Readers).	
1877 .....	13L
——Xenophon (Ancient Classics for English Readers).	
1871 .....	35L
Grant (J.) British Battles on Land and Sea, 3 v.....	338B
——Novels :	
Adventures of an Aide-de-Camp.....	29G1
Black Watch.....	29G2
Bothwell.....	99G3
The Cameronians .....	29G4
Cavaliers of Fortune .....	29G5
Constable of France .....	29G6
Derval Hampton .....	29G7
Did She Love Him ?.....	29G8
Frank Hilton.....	29G9
The Girl He Married.....	29G10
Harry Ogilvie .....	29G11
Jack Chaloner.....	29G12
Jack Manly .....	29G13
Jane Seton.....	29G14
Laura Everingham.....	29G15
Letty Hyde's Lovers.....	29G16
The Lord Hermitage .....	29G17
Mary of Lorraine.....	29G18
Miss Cheyne of Essilmont .....	29G19
Morley Ashton.....	29G20
Only an Ensign.....	29G21
Phantom Regiment .....	29G22
Playing with Fire.....	29G23
Romance of War.....	29G24
Shall I Win Her ?.....	29G25
Six Years Ago.....	29G26
Under the Red Dragon.....	29G27
Violet Jermyn .....	29G28
White Cockade .....	29G29
Yellow Frigate .....	29G30
Granville (J. M.) Change as a Mental Restorative. 1880.....	497D
——The Secret of a Clear Head. 1880.....	536D
——The Secret of a Good Memory. 1881.....	537D
——Sleep and Sleeplessness. 1879.....	538D
——Youth : Its Care and Culture. 1880.....	539D

## Gras (F.) Novels :

The Reds of the Midi..... 30G1

The Terror..... 30G2

Stories of the French Revolution.

Gratton (T. C.) Agnes de Mansfelt : a novel..... 31G1

Gray (J. W.) China : a history of its Laws, Manners, and Customs,  
etc., 2 v. 1878..... 757BGray (Maxwell, *pseud* of M. G. Tuttielt) Novels :

A Costly Freak ..... 32G1

Four-Leaved Clover..... 32G2

The House of Hidden Treasure..... 32G3

In the Heart of the Storm..... 32G4

An Innocent Impostor, etc..... 32G5

The Last Sentence ..... 32G6

The Reproach of Annesley..... 32G7

Ribstone Pippins : a country tale..... 32G8

Richard Rosny ..... 32G9

The Silence of Dean Maitland..... 32G10

Sweethearts and Friends..... 32G11

The World's Mercy, etc..... 32G12

Gray (T.) Poems (Aldine edition)..... 189P

Gray, Thomas, by E. Gosse (English Men of Letters). 1882... 608L

## Graydon (W. M.) Juvenile Stories :

The Fighting Lads of Devon..... 708F

Lost in the Slave Land..... 709F

Gray's Inn (London), Chronicles of, by Andre Hope. 1887..... 951B

Great Lone Land, The, (N.W. America), by W. F. Butler. 1875 595B

Great Triumphs of Great Men, by J. Mason. 1875..... 354B

Great Triumphs of Great Monarchs, Naval and Military Com-  
manders, Statesmen and Orators, Authors, Actors, Musicians,  
Divines, Physicians, Travellers, Engineers, Inventors, etc.

Greater Britain, by Sir C. W. Dilke. 1868..... 152B

A record of travel in English-speaking countries in 1866-7.

## Greece, Ancient :

The Private Life of the Ancient Greeks : Charicles, by

A W. Becker. 1886..... 577L

St. Paul in Greece, by G. S. Davis..... 443A

Juventus Mundi : the Gods and Men of the Heroic Age,

by W. E. Gladstone. 1870..... 172L

History of Greece, by T. Keightley. 1839 ..... 953B

Alexander's Empire, by J. P. Mahaffy. 1887..... 875B

Social Life in Greece, by J. P. Mahaffy. 1875..... 641L

For contents, see under author's name.

Greece, Ancient (*continued*):

Student's History of Greece, by W. Smith. 1854 .....	119B
Greek History, by H. Swoboda. 1900.....	1294B
Greece, Modern (Descriptive account of), by L. Sergeant. 1880	625B
——The War of 1897 : With the Conquering Turk, by G. W. Steevens. 1897 .....	1275B
Greek Anthology [Introduction to the] by Lord Neaves. 1874	19L
Greek Archæology, see Archæology.	
Greek Architecture (Pictorial), by H. H. Bishop.....	249D
Greek Art, Introductory Studies, in, by J. E. Harrison. 1885...	554D
Greek Classical Literature, History of, by J. P. Mahaffy, 3 v. 1883-90 .....	579L
Greek Drama, The, by L. D. Barnett. 1900.....	843L
Greek and English Lexicon, by H. G. Liddell and R. Scott. 1852 .....	173L
Greek Mythology : The Gods of Olympos, by K. A. Raleigh. 1892 .....	53L
Greek New Testament, see Bible.	

———Works on, see Moulton (J. H.) and  
Smith (J. Hunter).

## Greek Philosophers, The Evolution of Theology in the, by E.

Caird, 2 v. 1904 .....	174A
------------------------	------

Green (A. H.) The Birth and Growth of Worlds. 1890.....	767D
---------------------------------------------------------	------

——Geology for Students and General Readers. 1880.....	615D
-------------------------------------------------------	------

## Green (A. K.) Novels :

Hand and Ring .....	33G1
The Leavenworth Case .....	33G2
Marked " Personal " .....	33G3
That Affair Next Door.....	33G4

## Green (E. E.) Novels and Tales :

Cambria's Chieftain .....	938F
The Castle of the White Flag.....	924F
The Chatterton Mystery .....	34G1
A Clerk of Oxford .....	34G2
The Conscience of Roger Treherne.....	34G3
Esther's Charge .....	406F
A Gordon Highlander .....	922F
The Heir of Hascombe Hall.....	409F
The Heiress of Wylmington .....	407F
In Cloister and Court .....	34G4
The Master of Fernhurst.....	34G5

Green (E. E.) Novels and Tales (*continued*):

The Niece of Esther Lynne.....	34G6
The Secret of Maxshelling.....	923F
The Sign of the Red Cross.....	34G7
The Squire's Heir .....	34G8
Tom Heron of Sax.....	34G9
Tom Tufton's Toll .....	921F
Tom Tufton's Travels .....	816F

## Green (J. R.) Historical Studies. 1903..... 1113L

Gildas. The Conversion of England. Freeman's "Norman Conquest." Longman's "Edward III." Pierre de Langtoft. Raleigh. The Poet Vaughan. Helps's "Pizarro," etc.

## ———Short History of the English People. 1877.....50 and 65B

## ———Stray Studies. 2 v. 1903 ..... 1114L

L1114. Sketches in Sunshine (Italy.) Lambeth and the Archbishops. The Florence of Dante. Æneas: a Virgilian Study. Abbot and Town. Two Venetian Studies. The Early History of Oxford. The Home of our Angevin Kings. Capri, etc.

L1115. Chateau-Gaillard. Troyes. Rochester. Knole. Great Yarmouth. St. Edmundsbury. Municipal History of London. English Municipalities. Historic Study in France. "The Hermits," etc.

## Green, John Richard (historian) Letters of, ed. by L. Stephen.

1902 ..... 1401B

## [Green (Josias)] Recollections of a [Birmingham] Tradesman.

1864 ..... 713L

## Green (S.) Life of Mahomet. 1869 ..... 468B

## ———Theological and Biblical Dictionary. 1841..... 297A

## Green (S. G.) Scottish Pictures, by pen and pencil. 1886..... 856B

## Greener (W.) A Secret Agent in Port Arthur. 1905..... 1502B

During the Russo-Japanese War, 1904.

## Greenland, The First Crossing of, by F. Nansen. 1892..... 1070B

## Greenwell (Dora) Two Friends. 1894..... 478A

Colloquies on Christianity.

## Greenwood (Jas.) Journeys through London..... 177L

## ———Tales:

Adventures of Reuben Davidger..... 35G1

Silas the Conjuror..... 35G2

## Greenwood (Jas.) Lancashire Sol-Fa [Singing]..... 589D

## ———Two-Part [Singing] Exercises for Choirs and Schools..... 593D

## Greenwood (T.) Free Public Libraries. 1887..... 642L

Their organization, uses, and management.

## Greg (W. R.) Enigmas of Life: with memoir and letters. 1892 592A

## Gregory (A. E.) The Hymn Book of the Modern Church. 1904 1125L

Gregg (W. S.) Irish History for English Readers. 1886.....	719B
Grellet, Stephen ( <i>Quaker</i> ), Life of by W. Guest. 1880.....	654B
Gresley (W.) Tales :	
The Forest of Arden.....	36G1
The Siege of Lichfield.....	36G2
Gretton (Mrs. G.) An Englishwoman in Italy .....	185B
Impressions of Life in the Roman States and Sardinia.	
Gréville (H.) Un Vieux Ménage [novel in French] .....	37G1
Grey (Rowland [ <i>pseud. of</i> Miss L. R. Brown]) In Sunny Switzer- land (a novel) .....	38G1
Grier (S. C. [ <i>pseud. of</i> Miss Grieg]) Novels :	
The Advanced Guard .....	39G1
The first of the Eastern Series of Novels of Adventure: followed in order by—	
(2) Peace with Honour .....	39G2
(3) The Warden of the Marches .....	39G3
(4) His Excellency's English Governess .....	39G4
The Great Proconsul [Warren Hastings].....	39G5
In Furthest Ind.....	39G6
Like Another Helen.....	39G7
On the Winning Side (juvenile story).....	955F
An Uncrowned King.....	39G8
The first of the Balkan Series of "Romances of High Politics"; followed in order by—	
(2) A Crowned Queen.....	39G9
(3) The Kings of the East.....	39G10
(4) The Prince of the Captivity.....	39G11
Griffin (G.) The Collegians, or the Colleen Bawn.....	40G1
Griffith (G.) The Free Schools, Colleges, Hospitals and Asylums of Birmingham. 1861 .....	558B
Griffith (G. [C.]) Novels :	
Knaves of Diamonds .....	41G1
Knights of the White Rose.....	41G2
The Romance of Golden Star.....	41G3
Griffiths (Major A.) Novels and Tales :	
The Brand of the Broad Arrow.....	42G1
Forbidden by Law .....	42G2
In Tight Places (stories) .....	42G3
Tales of a Government Official.....	42G4
Grimaldi, Joseph ( <i>Clown</i> ), Memoirs of, ed. by C. Dickens.....	440B
Grimm (The Bros.) Household Tales and Fairy Stories.....	40F
Grimthorpe (Lord), <i>see</i> Beckett (E.) .	



- Gronow (Capt.) *Celebrities of London and Paris.* 1873..... 179L  
 ————*Recollections and Anecdotes.* 1877..... 180L  
 Groom (E.) *Art of Painting on Glass (Lantern Slides, etc.)*..... 34D  
 Groom (F. H.) *Kriegspiel: the War-Game (a novel)*..... 43G1  
 Grossmith (G.) *A Society Clown.* 1888..... 788L  
     *Reminiscences of his career as a Public Entertainer and as an Actor.*  
*Grotesque, The, see Caricature.*  
 Groves (J. P.) *Juvenile Stories:*  
     *Charmouth Grange* ..... 225F  
     *A Soldier Born* ..... 723F  
 Guardian, The, and the Tatler, with notes. 1877..... 456L  
     *See note under Tatler.*  
 Guest (W.) *Life of Stephen Grellet (French Quaker).* 1880..... 654B  
 Guiana, Mission Work in the Forests of, by W. H. Brett.  
     1840-80 ..... 791B  
 Guinea (New), *see* New Guinea.  
 Guinness (G. Grattan) *In the Far East (China),* 1889 ..... 320B  
 Guinness (H. Grattan) *Romanism and the Reformation, from*  
     *the standpoint of Prophecy.* 1887..... 362A  
 Guizot (F.) *Saint Louis and Calvin*..... 1488B  
 Gullick (T. J.) *Oil Painting on Glass*..... 365D  
 Gunn (A.), *see* Timbs and Gunn.  
 Gunter (A. C.) *Novels:*  
     *Don Balasco of Key West*..... 44G1  
     *First of the English*..... 44G2  
     *The King's Stockbroker* ..... 44G3  
     *A Lost American* ..... 44G4  
     *Mr. Barnes of New York*..... 44G5  
     *Mr. Potter of Texas*..... 44G6  
 Gurney (H. P.) *Manual of Elementary Crystallography*..... 694D  
 Guthrie (F.) *Science Teaching.* 1886..... 481D  
 Guthrie (T.) *The City, its Sins and its Sorrows.* 1884..... 397A  
 ————*The Gospel in Ezekiel*...1858 ..... 79A  
 ————*Man and the Gospel.* 1865..... 116A  
 ————*Out of Harness (Essays).* 1867..... 846L  
 ————*The Parables read in the Light of the Present Day.* 1886 398A  
 ————*Studies of Character from the Old Testament, 2 v.* 1884 399A  
     A 399—Abraham. Eliezer. Joseph. Moses. Joshua. Caleb  
         Boaz. Ruth. Gideon.  
     A 400—Hannah. Samuel. Jonathan. David. Solomon. Rehoboam.  
         Jehu.  
 Guthrie, Thomas, D.D., *Autobiography and Memoir, ed. by his*  
     *Sons, 2 v.* 1874..... 435B

- Guthrie, Thomas, D.D., *Memoir of*, by J. W. Kirton..... 614F
- Guthrie<sup>w</sup> (T. A., *F. Anstey*), see *Anstey*.
- Guyton (Mrs., *née Worboise*), see *Worboise* (E. J.).
- Gwynn (S.) *Highways and Byways in Donegal and Antrim.*  
1899 ..... 1182B
- Gwynne (T.) *Nannette and her Lovers : a novel*..... 45G1
- Habberton (J.) *Novels and Tales :*
- The Barton Experiment* ..... 1H1
  - Brueton's Bayou* ..... 1H2
  - Country Luck* ..... 1H3
  - Helen's Babies* ..... 150F, 1H4 and 1H5
  - Other People's Children*..... 1H6
  - Scripture Club of Valley Rest*..... 1H7
  - Some Boys' Doings*..... 381F
  - The Tiger and the Insect*..... 1H8
  - Well out of it*..... 1H9
- Haberlandt (M.) *Ethnology (Temple Primer).* 1900..... 351D
- Habits of Good Society (Etiquette)*..... 940L
- Haddon (A. C.) *Evolution in Art.* 1895..... 340D
- As Illustrating the Life-Histories of Designs.*
- The Study of Man.* 1898..... 842D
- An Introduction to Ethnology, with chapters on Primitive Carts,  
Toys and Games. Foundation Sacrifices, etc.*
- Haggard (H. R.) *Cetewayo and his White Neighbours.* 1888... 809B
- Novels :*
- Allan Quartermain* ..... 2H1
  - Ayesha : the Return of She*..... 2H2
  - Beatrice* ..... 2H3
  - Black Heart and White Heart*..... 2H4
  - Also contains "The Wizard."*
  - The Brethren* ..... 2H7
  - Cleopatra* ..... 2H5
  - Colonel Quaritch*..... 2H6
  - Dawn* ..... 2H8
  - Dr. Therne*..... 2H9
  - Eric Brighteyes*..... 2H10
  - Heart of the World*..... 2H11
  - Jess* ..... 2H12
  - Joan Haste* ..... 2H13
  - King Solomon's Mines*..... 2H14 and 2H15
  - Lysbeth : a tale of the Dutch*..... 2H16
  - Maiwa's Revenge* ..... 2H17

Haggard (H. R.) Novels (*continued*) :

Montezuma's Daughter .....	2H18
Mr. Meeson's Will.....	2H19
Nada the Lily.....	2H20
Pearl-Maiden (Fall of Jerusalem).....	2H21
The People of the Mist.....	2H22
She .....	2H23 and 2H24
Stella Fregelius.....	2H26
Swallow : a tale of the Great Trek.....	2H25
The Witch's Head.....	2H27
The Wizard .....	2H28
———and Lang (A.) The World's Desire.....	2H45
Haines (C. R.) Islam as a Missionary Religion. 1889.....	437A
Haldane (J. W. C.) 3,800 Miles across Canada. 1900.....	1352B
Hale (E.) In His Name (a story) .....	3H1
Hale (S.) Mexico (Story of the Nations). 1891.....	897B
Halévy (L.) Crikette [novel in French].....	6H1
Haliburton (T. C.) The Attaché, or Sam Slick in England.....	183L
———Nature and Human Nature.....	184L
———The Old Judge, or Life in a Colony.....	185L
———The Season Ticket .....	186L
———Sam Slick's Wise Saws, and Modern Instances.....	187L
——— <i>ed.</i> Traits of American Humour.....	188L
The above are humorous sketches of American life, about 1850.	
Hall (Capt. Basil) Patchwork : sketches of travel, 3 v. 1841...	191L
Hall (Capt. C. F.) Life with the Esquimaux. 1865.....	315B
Arctic experiences in search of Franklin.	
Hall (H. S.) and Knight (S. R.) Algebra for Beginners : with Answers. 1901.....	326D
Hall (K.) The Harmonium (Novello's Primer).....	574D
Hall (Owen) Novels :	
Jetsam (stories) .....	4H1
The Track of the Storm.....	4H2
Hall, Robert ( <i>preacher</i> ), Life of, by E. P. Hood. 1881.....	655B
Hall (Mrs. S. C.) Sketches of Irish Character. 1892.....	196L
———Stories :	
The Daily Governess, etc. ....	5H1
The Outlaw .....	5H2
———and Foster (Mrs.) Stories and Studies from Chronicle and History. 1849 .....	316L
Hallam (H.) The Constitutional History of England : Edward I. to Henry VII. ....	6C

Hallam (H.) View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages	105B
Hallett (H. S.) A Thousand Miles on an Elephant, in the Shan States. 1890 .....	860B
Halliday (A.) Every-Day Papers. 1866.....	195L
Tragic Case of a Comic Writer. Pantaloon. My Pantomime. Shakespeare-Mad. The Exhibition of Asses. My Account with Her Majesty, etc.	
——Town and Country (Humorous Essays). 1866.....	190L
Holding up the Cracked Mirror. Gag. The Parish Parliament. Mr. Whelk's Amusement.	
Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.) Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. 1882 .....	549B
Hals, Frans ( <i>artist</i> ), Life of, by P. R. Head. 1879.....	503B
Hamerton (P. G.) The Etcher's Handbook. 1875.....	5D
——French and English, a Comparison. 1885.....	797L
Education. Society. Politics. Religion. Virtues. Customs, etc.	
——Human Intercourse. 1889.....	798L
Love. Marriage. Friendship. Rank and Wealth. The Obstacles of Language, and of Religion. Genteel Ignorance. Patriotic Ignorance. The Noble Bohemianism. Epistolary Correspondence. Amusements, etc.	
——The Intellectual Life. 1887.....	799L
The Influence of Money. Aristocracy and Democracy. Woman and Marriage. Society and Solitude. Trade and Professions. Surroundings, etc.	
——Paris, in old and present time. 1892.....	165B
With special reference to changes in its architecture and topography.	
——Thought about Art. 1873 .....	619D
Painting from Nature. Painting from Memoranda. Word-Painting and Colour-Painting. Artists in Fiction. Picture-Buying. Art-Criticism. Picture Dealers. Picture Frames, etc.	
Hamilton (Janet) Poems, Essays, and Sketches. 1880.....	711L
Hamilton (R.) Amphibious Carnivora (Nat. Lib.).....	165D
——Whales, etc. (Nat. Lib.).....	166D
Hamley (Sir E. B.) Shakespeare's Funeral, and other papers. 1889.....	1136L
——Voltaire (Foreign Classics). 1883 .....	512L
Hammerton (J. A.) J. M. Barrie and his Books. 1900.....	1089L
——Lord Rosebery: Imperialist. 1901 .....	1245B
Hampden, John, Memorials of, by Lord Nugent. 1860.....	544B
Hampshire, Guide to, by G. A. B. Dewar. 1900.....	1341B
——An Old Woman's Outlook in a Hampshire Village, by C. M. Yonge. 1892 .....	909L
Handel (G. F.) <i>Acis and Galatea, Serenata</i> .....	281R
- ——Alexander's Feast, <i>Ode</i> .....	282R

Handel (G. F.) <i>Athaliah, Oratorio</i> .....	280R
——— <i>Deborah, Oratorio</i> .....	31R
——— <i>Israel in Egypt, Oratorio</i> .....	288R
——— <i>Jephtha, Oratorio</i> .....	32R
——— <i>Joshua, Oratorio</i> .....	33R
——— <i>Judas Maccabæus, Oratorio</i> .....	283R
——— <i>The Messiah, Oratorio</i> .....	284 and 295R
——— <i>Operas, Songs from, arranged by W. T. Best</i> .....	335R
——— <i>Samson, Oratorio</i> .....	285R
——— <i>Saul, Oratorio</i> .....	286R
——— <i>Solomon, Oratorio</i> .....	287R
——— <i>Theodora, Oratorio</i> .....	34R
Handel, G. F. ( <i>Musician</i> ), <i>Life of, by E. Clarke</i> .....	615F
——— <i>Discourses on the Passages selected in Handel's " Messiah,"</i> by J. Newton. 1809.....	507A
Hanna (W.) <i>The Ministry of Galilee.</i> 1877.....	358A
——— <i>The Passion Week.</i> 1878 .....	359A
Hannay (D.) <i>Admiral Blake (English Worthies).</i> 1886.....	724B
Hannington ( <i>Bp. Jas.</i> ) <i>Last Journals of.</i> 1888.....	821B
Narrative of a Journey through Masai Land and U-soga in 1885.	
Hansa Towns, The, by H. Zimmern ( <i>Story of the Nations</i> ). 1889 .....	890B
Hapsburg, House of, <i>see</i> Austria, House of.	
Harcourt (A. V.) <i>The Chemistry of Gas Manufacture.</i> 1897...	494D
Harding (J. D.) <i>Drawing Models and their Uses</i> .....	12D
Hardy (E. J.) <i>How to be Happy though Married.</i> 1886.....	758L
Hardy (T.) <i>Wessex Poems</i> .....	302P
——— <i>Novels :</i>	
Desperate Remedies.....	7H1
Far from the Madding Crowd.....	7H2
The Hand of Ethelberta.....	7H3
A Laodicean .....	7H4
The Mayor of Casterbridge.....	7H5
A Pair of Blue Eyes .....	7H6
Return of the Native .....	7H7
Tess of the D'Urbervilles.....	7H8 and 7H9
The Trumpet Major.....	7H10
Two on a Tower.....	7H11
Under the Greenwood Tree.....	7H12
Wessex Tales.....	7H13
The Woodlanders .....	7H14



- Hardy, Thomas : The Hardy Country : Literary Landmarks of the Wessex Novels, by C. G. Harper. 1904..... 1345B
- Hare (A. and J. C.) Guesses at Truth..... 189L
- Hare (A. J. C.) Days near Rome, 2 v. .... 186B
- Florence (a handbook for visitors)..... 812B
- North-Western France (Normandy and Brittany). 1895 ..... 170B
- Paris (a handbook for visitors)..... 122B
- Venice (a handbook for visitors)..... 813B
- Wanderings in Spain ..... 172B
- Harkness (M. E.) Egyptian Life and History, according to the Monuments. 1884 ..... 706B
- Harland (H.) Novels :
- The Cardinal's Snuff-Box..... 8H1
- Grey Roses (stories)..... 8H2
- The Lady Paramount..... 8H3
- Mademoiselle Miss, and other stories..... 8H4
- My Friend Prospero..... 8H5
- Harland (M.) His Great Self (a novel)..... 9H1
- Harmonium (Primer of the), by K. Hall..... 574D
- Harmony and Thorough-Bass, by A. R. Gaul (1st course)..... 785D
- Rudiments of Harmony, with progressive exercises, by G. A. Macfarren..... 599D
- its theory and practice, by E. Prout..... 783D
- with one hundred graduated exercises, by J. Stainer..... 578D
- Haroun Alraschid (*or* Har'ûn er Rashid) Caliph of Bagdad, Life of, by E. H. Palmer. 1881..... 573B
- Harper (C. G.) The Brighton Road : a classic highway. 1892 . 1098B
- The Hardy Country : Literary Landmarks of the Wessex Novels [of Thos. Hardy]. 1904..... 1345B
- From Paddington to Penzance : a summer tramp. 1893 1099B
- The Marches of Wales : from the Severn Sea to the Sands of Dee. 1894 ..... 1102B
- Harper's Monthly Magazine ; *half-yearly volumes*.  
*European Series*, from Vol. 1, December, 1881, to the present time.  
M 2051, *et seq.*
- Harraden (B.) Novels :
- The Fowler ..... 10H1
- Hilda Strafford ; and the Remittance Man..... 10H2
- Katherine Frensham ..... 10H3
- Ships that Pass in the Night..... 10H4
- Harris (F.) Elder Conklin, and other Stories..... 11H1



Harris (H. C.) Heat Engines, other than Steam. 1889.....	459D
Harris (J. C.) Mr. Rabbit at Home.....	599F
———Uncle Remus ; and Nights with Uncle Remus.....	600F
Harris (M. D.) Life in an Old English Town. 1898.....	1151B
Old Coventry. Leofric and Godiva. The Beginning of Municipal Government. The Corporation and the Guilds. Daily Life in the Town, etc.	
Harris (W.) Clentine Rambles (The Clent Hills). 1845.....	308B
Harrison (C. W. F.) Illustrated Official Handbook to Natal.....	1429B
Harrison (F.) Wynport College : a story of school life.....	521F
Harrison (Frederic) Oliver Cromwell (a memoir) .....	1264B
———John Ruskin (English Men of Letters) .....	624L
Harrison (J.) Lawrence Hardiker, and other Poems.....	190P
Harrison (J. E.) Introductory Studies in Greek Art. 1885.....	554D
Harrison (Mrs. M. St. L., <i>Lucas Malet</i> ), see Malet.	
Hart (F.) Western Australia in 1891.....	958B
Harte ([F.] Bret) Miscellaneous Writings of [including Poems]	199L
———Poems and Sketches.....	682L
———Novels and Tales :	
The Argonauts of North Liberty.....	12H1
The Bell Ringer of Angels.....	12H2
Californian Stories .....	12H3
Clarence .....	12H4
Condensed Novels : New Burlesques .....	12H5
Cressy .....	12H6
From Sandhill to Pine.....	12H7
The Heritage of Dedlow Marsh.....	12H8
In the Carquinez Woods .....	12H9
Maruja .....	12H10
Mr. Jack Hamlin's Mediation, etc. ....	12H11
Mrs. Skagg's Husbands, etc. ....	12H12
On the Old Trail.....	12H13
Sally Dows, etc.....	12H14
Susy .....	12H15
Tales of Trail and Town .....	12H16
Three Partners .....	12H17
A Waif of the Plains.....	12H18
A Ward of the Golden Gate.....	12H19
Hartland (E. S.) The Science of Fairy Tales. 1891.....	819L
Hartley (W. N.) Fermentation and Distillation.....	485D
———Water, Air and Disinfectants.....	685D

[Hartley (Mrs. W. N.)] Novels :

Flitters, Tatters, and the Counsellor.....	13H1
Hogan, M.P. ....	13H2
The Hon. Miss Ferrard.....	13H3
Ismay's Children .....	13H4
Hartwig (G.) The Polar World : Men and Nature. 1874.....	225D
———The Sea : its living wonders, maritime discovery, etc....	226D
———The Subterranean World. 1871 .....	230D
Harvest (The) of a Quiet Eye : Leisure Thoughts for Busy Lives [by J. R. Vernon].....	710L
Harz Mountains, The : A tour in the Toy Country, by H. Blackburn. 1873 .....	1394B
Hasell (E. J.) Calderon (Foreign Classics). 1879.....	520L
———Tasso (Foreign Classics). 1882.....	526L
Haslam (W.) Gleanings from the Harvest.....	377A
Incidents from the author's mission work.	
Hasluck (P. N.) The Clock-Jobber's Handy-book. 1889.....	726D
———Lathe-Work, and the Art of Turning. 1881.....	498D
———The Metal-Spinner's Handy-book. 1890.....	727D
———The Pattern Maker's Handy-book. 1887.....	728D
———The Watch-Jobber's Handy-book. 1887.....	729D
Hassall (A. J.) Louis XIV. and the Zenith of the French Monarchy	1123B
Hatton (J.) Cigarette Papers. 1892.....	847L
Theatrical Reminiscences. George Augustus Sala. Americans in London. Literary Men and Actors. The Story of Augustus Harris. Charles Reade. A Chat with a Publisher. The Salva- tion Army. Fleet Street. A Quiet Pipe, etc.	
———In Jest and Earnest : a book of gossip. 1893.....	851L
———Old Lamps and New.....	852L
A chapter in the Life of Henry Irving. Reminiscences of Victor Hugo. Mr. Labouchere tells me his story. At home with William Black. Tennyson and Longfellow. Miss Braddon at Home. Sothern's Last Party, etc.	
———Novels :	
The Banishment of Jessop Blythe.....	14H1
Bitter Sweets.....	14H2
By Order of the Czar.....	14H3
Christopher Kenrick.....	14H4
Clytie .....	14H5
Cruel London.....	14H6
In Male Attire.....	14H7
In the Lap of Fortune.....	1 H8
Not in Society.....	14H9
The Queen of Bohemia.....	14H10

Hatton (J.) Novels (*continued*) :

The Tallants of Barton.....	14H11
Three Recruits.....	14H12
Under the Great Seal.....	14H13
The Valley of Poppies.....	14H14
The Vicar.....	14H15
When Rogues Fall Out.....	14H16

Hatton (T.) Sketching in Water-Colours from Nature..... 33D

Havelock, Sir Henry (*General*), Memoirs of, by J. C. Marshman.  
1890 ..... 714B

———Life of, by E. C. Phillips..... 616F

Haven (G.) and Russell (T.) Father Taylor, the Sailor Preacher :  
incidents in his life. 1872..... 499B

## Haverfield (E. L.) Juvenile Stories :

Daddy's Lad.....	978F
Rhoda : a story for girls.....	442F

Havergal (F. R.) Poetical Works ..... 386P

Havergal, Frances Ridley, Memoirs of, by her Sister..... 158B

Haweis (H. R.) American Humorists. 1883..... 159L

Washington Irving. Oliver Wendell Holmes. Lowell. Artemus  
Ward. Mark Twain. Bret Harte.

———Arrows in the Air. 1878..... 198L

Mr. Gladstone on Christianity. The Confessional. Money and  
Morals. Shakespeare and the Stage. Air for the People. Alms  
for the People. Sunday Recreation for the People, etc.

———Current Coin. 1877..... 160L

Materialism. The Devil. Crime. Pauperism. Drunkenness. Re-  
creation.

———Music and Morals. 1877..... 197L

Music. Emotions and Morals. From Ambrose to Handel. Handel,  
Gluck, Haydn, Schubert, Chopin. The Letters of Mozart.  
The Letters of Beethoven. Mendelssohn. Violins. Piano-  
fortes. Bells. Music in England.

———My Musical Life. 1884..... 670B

———Thoughts for the Times. 1877..... 494A

God. Christianity. The Bible. Worship. Life.

Hawker (Mary, *Lanoe Falconer*), *see* Falconer.

Hawkesley (Mrs. W. C.) Out of Darkness (juvenile story)..... 754F

Hawkins (A. H., *Anthony Hope*), *see* Hope.

Hawkins (B. W.) Comparative Anatomy for Artists..... 360D

## ———Handbooks of Artistic Anatomy :

Cattle and Sheep ..... 7D

Dog and Deer ..... 8D

The Horse ..... 10D

- Hawkins, Sir Henry (Lord Brampton), *The Reminiscences of*,  
*ed. by R. Harris.* 1905..... 1485B
- Hawthorne (J.) *Novels* :
- Beatrice Randolph..... 15H1
  - David Poindextre's Disappearance ..... 15H2
  - Dust ..... 15H3
  - Ellice Quentin..... 15H4
  - The Spectre of the Camera ..... 15H5
- Hawthorne (N.) *Our Old Home* (English Sketches). 1873..... 705L
- Passages from the American Note Books of*, 2 v. 1868... 707L
  - Passages from the English Note-Books of*, 2 v. 1871... 691L
  - Passages from the French and Italian Note-Books of*, 2 v.  
1873 ..... 693L
  - Novels and Tales* :
  - The Blithedale Romance..... 703L
  - House of the Seven Gables..... 697L
  - Marble Faun ("Transformation")..... 695L
  - Mosses from an Old Manse (tales and sketches), 2 v. 699L
  - The Scarlet Letter..... 16H2 and 703L
  - Septimius Felton..... 705L
  - The Snow Image..... 697L
  - Tanglewood Tales..... 587F
  - Twice-Told Tales ..... 16H1 and 701L
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, by H. James (*English Men of Letters*).  
1879 ..... 593L
- Hawtray (L.) *Castle Cornet, or the Island's Troubles : a story*... 17H1
- Hay (Mary Cecil) *Novels* :
- The Arundel Motto..... 18H1
  - Dorothy's Venture ..... 18H2
  - Hidden Perils ..... 18H3
  - Old Myddleton's Money ..... 18H5
  - The Squire's Legacy..... 18H6
  - Under the Will ..... 18H7
  - Victor and Vanquished ..... 18H8
- Haycraft (M. S.) *Gildas Haven : a novel*..... 19H1
- Haydn (J.) *Creation, Oratorio*..... 289 and 294R
- First Mass* ..... 291R
  - Second Mass* ..... 292R
  - Third Mass*..... 293R
  - The Seasons, Oratorio*..... 290R

Haydn (Jos.) Dictionary of Dates, and Universal Information, to 1876 .....	1060B
Hayens (H.) Juvenile Stories :	
A Captain of Irregulars.....	492F
Cleveley Sahib .....	926F
An Emperor's Doom.....	925F
In the Grip of the Spaniard.....	491F
My Sword's My Fortune.....	931F
One of the Red Shirts.....	930F
Red, White and Green.....	928F
Under the Lone Star.....	927F
Ye Mariners of England.....	929F
Hayes (A., of Birmingham) David Westren (a poem).....	180P
——The Last Crusade and other Poems.....	181P
——The March of Man, and other Poems.....	253P
——The Vale of Arden, and other Poems.....	255P
Hayes (F. W.) The Shadow of a Throne.....	20Hi
A Novel of the French Revolution.	
Hayes (M. E.) Miss Jean : a story.....	21Hi
Hayward (A.) Goethe (Foreign Classics). 1878.....	515L
Hayward (W. S.) Novels :	
The Cloud King.....	22Hi
Ethel Grey.....	22H2
The Secret Seven .....	22H3
Hazlitt (W.) The Characters of Shakespeare's Plays. 1838.....	709L
——Lectures on the English Poets and Comic Writers. 1870	924L
——Table Talk.....	206L
Hazlitt, William, by A. Birrell (English Men of Letters).....	621L
Hazlitt (W. C.) Anecdotes of Celebrated Men and Women. 1872	200L
Head (B.) The Food of the Gods : a popular account of Cocoa. 1903	812D
[Head (Sir F. B.)] Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau. 1835	955L
Head (P. R.) Van Dyck and Frank Hals (Great Artists). 1879	503B
Headley (F. W.) The Structure and Life of Birds. 1895.....	286D
Health :	
De Chaumont (F. S. B. F.) The Habitation in relation to Health. 1879.....	687D
Eyre (Sir J.) The Stomach and its Difficulties. 1869...	713D
Granville (J. M.) Change as a Mental Restorative. 1880.	497D
——The Secret of a Clear Head. 1881.....	536D
——The Secret of a Good Memory. 1880.....	537D
——Sleep and Sleeplessness. 1879.....	538D

Health (*continued*):

- Granville (J. N.) Youth : its Care and Culture. 1880... 539D  
 Kingsley (C.) Sanitary and Social Lectures. 1889..... 56C  
 Hartley (W. N.) Water, Air, and Disinfectants..... 685D  
 Influence of Railway Travelling on Health. 1862..... 269D  
 Parkes (E. A.) The Personal Care of Health. 1887..... 684D  
 Parkes (L. C.) Elements of Health : an introduction to the  
     study of Hygiene. 1895..... 411D  
 Poore (G. V.) Climate in relation to Health. 1885..... 487D  
 Richardson (B. W.) The Guild of Good Life (Domestic  
     Health and Economy). 1886 ..... 689D  
 ———Health and Life. 1878..... 271D  
 ———Health and Occupation. 1879..... 686D  
 ———Household Health. 1886 ..... 690D  
 Seeley (H. G.) Factors in Life : Health, Food, etc..... 688D  
 Smith (E.) Handbook on Health. 1874..... 510D  
 Wallis (I. W.) Manual of Hygiene. 1894..... 301D  
     *See also* Food, Medicine, and Physiology.
- Heap (C. S., of Birmingham) Fair Rosamond, *Dramatic Cantata* 27R  
 Hearing, Defects of, their nature, causes, prevention, etc., by  
     T. W. Jones. 1866 ..... 272D  
 Heat : Instruments for Measuring Radiant Heat, by C. V. Boys.  
     1889 ..... 453D  
 ———and the Principles of Thermodynamics, by C. H. Draper.  
     1893 ..... 324D  
 ———Elementary Treatise on, by Balfour Stewart. 1888..... 636D  
 ———Heat a Mode of Motion, by J. Tyndall. 1880 ..... 81D  
 Heat Engines, by H. G. Harris ..... 459D  
 Heath (F. G.) Burnham Beeches. 1879..... 557B  
 ———The Fern World. 1885 ..... 189D  
 ———Tree Gossip. 1885 ..... 647D  
 ———Where to find Ferns. 1881 ..... 207D  
 Heath (R. F.) Titian (Great Artists). 1879 ..... 501B  
 Heaven, *see* Future State.  
 Heaven our Home. 1861 ..... 14A  
 Heavens, The, *see* Astronomy.  
 Hebrew History, *see* Jews.  
 Hebrews, The Egypt of the, by A. H. Sayce. 1895..... 938B  
 Hebrews, Epistle to the, *see* Bible.  
 Hebrides, In the, by C. F. Gordon Cumming. 1883..... 782B  
 Hector (Mrs. A. A., Mrs. Alexander), *see* Alexander.



- Hedin (Sven) *Through Asia*, 2 v. 1898..... 1433B  
     *The Southern Pamirs. Across the Desert of Gobi to Lop-Nor.*  
     *Through Northern Tibet and Tsaidam. From Tsaidam to Peking.*
- Hedley, William, *the Inventor of Railway Locomotion*, by M. Archer ..... 1057B
- Heilprin (A.) *The Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals*. 1887 ..... 570D
- Heine (H.) *Art and Letters*, *trans.* by E. A. Sharp..... 1046L  
     *Select Essays, on Rossini and Meyerbeer; Berlioz, Liszt, Chopin;*  
     *The Salon. Letters from Berlin, Normandy, The Pyrénées, etc.*
- *Poems, complete*, *trans.* by E. A. Bowring..... 52P
- Heldmann (B.) *Juvenile Stories* :  
     *The Belton Scholarship* ..... 602F  
     *The Mutiny of the "Leander"* ..... 598F
- Hell, *see* *Future State*.
- Hellyer (S. G.) *Plumbing : principles and practice*. 1891..... 721D
- Helmore (T.) *Plain Song* ..... 584D
- Helps (Sir A.) *Brevia : short essays, etc.* 1871 ..... 239L
- *Companions of my Solitude*. 1874 ..... 201L
- *Essays in the Intervals of Business ; and Organization in Daily Life*. 1875 ..... 202L
- *Friends in Council : a series of readings and discourses thereon*, 4 v. 1876 ..... 227L  
     L 227. *Truth. Conformity. Despair. Recreation. Greatness. Fiction. The Art of Living with others. Education. Unreasonable Claims in Social Affections. Public Improvements. History. Reading. On Giving and Taking Criticism. The Art of Living.*
- L 228. *Improvement of the Condition of the Rural Poor. Government. Slavery.*
- L 229. *Worry. War. A Love Story. Criticism. Biography. Proverbs. The Arts of Self-Advancement.*
- L 230. *The Miseries of Human Life. On Pleasantness. Lovers' Quarrels. Rowing down the River Moselle. On Government. Despotism. The Farm-Yard. The Need for Tolerance*
- *Life and Labours of Thomas Brassey, senr.* 1876..... 423B
- *Life of Pizarro*. 1869. .... 585B
- *Realmah*. 1869 ..... 203L  
     *Readings, interspersed with criticisms, of a romance bearing the title "Realmah."*
- *Social Pressure*. 1875..... 232L
- *Ivan de Biron (a novel : Russian life, 18th century)*..... 23H1
- Hemans (Felicia, Mrs.) *Poetical Works of* ..... 42P
- Henderson (W. J.) *The Story of Music*. 1889..... 649D
- Hendry (H.) *Just Forty Winks (juvenile story)* ..... 177F

Henley (W. E.) Views and Reviews : Essays in Appreciation. 1890 .....	938L
Dickens. Thackeray. Disraeli. George Meredith. Alexandre Dumas. Byron. Hugo. Rabelais, etc.	
———and Stevenson (R. L.) The Plays of.....	323P
Deacon Brodie. Beau Austin. Admiral Guinea. Robert Macaire.	
Henslow (G.) The Making of Flowers. 1891.....	769D
———Origin of Floral Structures through Insects. 1888.....	564D
Henson, Josiah ( <i>Original of "Uncle Tom"</i> ), Autobiography of. 1877 .....	451B
Henty (G. A.) Those other Animals.....	864L
Humorous chapters in Natural History.	
———Novels :	
Colonel Thorndyke's Secret .....	24H1
The Curse of Carne's Hold .....	24H2
Dorothy's Double .....	24H3
Rujub the Juggler .....	24H4
A Woman of the Commune .....	24H5
———Juvenile Stories :	
At Aboukir and Acre .....	869F
At Agincourt .....	530F
At the Point of the Bayonet .....	575F
Beric the Briton .....	544F
Bonnie Prince Charlie .....	569F
Both Sides the Border .....	562F
The bravest of the brave.....	785F
By England's Aid .....	671F
By Pike and Dyke .....	679F
By Sheer Pluck .....	528F
Captain Bayley's Heir .....	776F
The Cat of Bubastes .....	563F
A Chapter of Adventures .....	672F
Condemned as a Nihilist .....	779F
The Cornet of Horse .....	564F
Cuthbert Hartington (Sieges of Paris).....	539F
The Dash for Khartoum.....	570F
The Dragon and the Raven.....	786F
Facing Death .....	780F
A Final Reckoning.....	868F
Friends, Though Divided .....	565F
In Freedom's Cause .....	673F

Henty (G. A.) Juvenile Stories (*continued*):

In Greek Waters .....	537F
In the Hands of the Cave-Dwellers .....	572F
In the Irish Brigade .....	542F
In Times of Peril .....	781F
Jack Archer.....	566F
A Jacobite Exile .....	574F
The Lion of St. Mark .....	675F
The Lion of the North .....	674F
A March on London .....	866F
No Surrender .....	533F
One of the 28th .....	531F
Orange and Green .....	787F
Out on the Pampas .....	529F
Out with Garibaldi .....	540F
Redskin and Cowboy.....	782F
A Roving Commission .....	534F
Saint Bartholomew's Eve .....	783F
Sturdy and Strong .....	678F
Through Russian Snows .....	778F
Through the Fray .....	767F
Through Three Campaigns .....	545F
The Treasure of the Incas .....	889F
True to the Old Flag.....	532F
Under Drake's Flag .....	676F
Under Wellington's Command .....	561F
Winning His Spurs .....	567F
With the Allies to Peking .....	546F
With the British Legion .....	578F
With Buller in Natal .....	538F
With Clive in India .....	536F
With Cochrane the Dauntless .....	571F
With Lee in Virginia .....	677F
With Moore at Corunna .....	867F
With Roberts to Pretoria .....	576F
Won by the Sword .....	535F
Wulf the Saxon .....	784F
The Young Buglers .....	888F
The Young Carthaginian .....	568F

Hepworth (T. C.) The Magic Lantern and its management. 1885	533D
Heraldry, Curiosities of, by M. A. Lower. 1845.....	498L

- Herbert (D.) Great Historical Mutinies..... 151B  
     The Mutiny of the "Bounty." The Mutiny at Spithead. The  
     Mutiny at the Nore. Mutinies in Highland Regiments. The  
     Indian Mutiny.
- Herbert (G.) The Temple (Sacred Poems)..... 43P
- Herbert, George, Life of, by Izaak Walton..... 1360B
- Hereford Cathedral, Handbook to, by A. H. Fisher. 1898..... 1311B
- Diocesan History of, by H. W. Philpott. 1888..... 1018B
- Herman (H.) Novels :  
     Eagle Joe ..... 25H1  
     Scarlet Fortune..... 25H2  
     ———*see also* Murray and Herman.
- Hermits, The, by C. Kingsley. 1885..... 1010B  
     Saint Antony. Paul. Hilarion. Arsenius. The Hermits of Asia.  
     Basil. Simeon Stylites. The Hermits of Europe. St. Severinus.  
     The Celtic Hermits. St. Malo. St. Columba. St. Guthlac. St.  
     Godric of Finchale. The Anchorites.
- Herodotus, Introduction to, by G. C. Swayne. 1877..... 20L
- The Egypt of, by A. H. Sayce. 1895..... 938B
- Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History, by T. Carlyle.  
     1901 ..... 81L
- Heroes of the Arctic, *see* Arctic.
- Heroes of Science, *see* Science.
- Héroid (L. J. F.) Zampa, *Opera*..... 296R
- Herrick (R.) Hesperides, and other Poems..... 251P
- Herschel (J. F. W.) Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects... 506D  
     Volcanoes and Earthquakes. Comets. The Weather and Weather  
     Prophets. Origin of Force, etc.
- Treatise on Astronomy ..... 104D
- Hervey (M. H.) Novels and Tales :  
     Dartmoor ..... 26D1  
     Dead Man's Court ..... 26D2  
     The Reef of Gold ..... 825F
- Hesiod, Introduction to, by J. Davies. 1873..... 21L
- Hessey (J. A.) Moral Difficulties connected with the Bible, 3 v.  
     1887 ..... 457A
- Heterodox London, by C. M. Davies, 2 v. 1874..... 286A  
     Sketches of various Sects, and of Theistic and Atheistic teachers and  
     services.
- Heth and Moab : Explorations in Syria, by C. R. Conder. 1889 956B
- Hetherington (H.) and Burton (H. D.) Paul Nugent, Materialist  
     (a novel)..... 27H1
- Hewlett (H. G.) Post Norman Britain. 1886..... 1015B

## Hewlett (M. H.) Novels :

The Forest Lovers .....	28H1
The Queen's Quair [Mary, Queen of Scots].....	28H3
Richard-Yea-and-Nay [Cœur-de-Lion] .....	28H2

Hiatt (C.) Beverley Minster (Bell's Handbook). 1903..... 1331B

———Chester Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1897 .....

1304B

———Notre Dame, Paris (Bell's Handbook). 1902 .....

1337B

———Westminster Abbey (Bell's Handbook). 1902.....

1334B

Hibberd (S.) The Amateur's Flower Garden. 1871.....

57D

Hibbert (J.) General View of Materialistic Philosophy. 1880...

299A

———Human Knowledge and Belief. 1882 .....

342A

(Sequel to the foregoing )

———A New Tract for the Times. 1886.....

352A

Reflections on Politics, Sociology, and Religion.

Hichens (R.) The Garden of Allah (a novel).....

27H1

Hicks (Mrs., *née* Whitby), *see* Whitby (B.).

Hickson (Mrs. M. [*pseud.* of Mrs. Kitcat]) Novels :

Concerning Teddy .....

30H1

Chronicles of Teddy's Village.....

30H2

Higginbotham (J. C., *Orme Agnus*), *see* Agnus.

Higgs (J.) Fugue .....

580D

Highways and Byways Series :

Derbyshire, by J. B. Firth. 1905 .....

1396B

Devon and Cornwall, by A. H. Norway. 1898.....

1183B

Donegal and Antrim, by S. Gwynn. 1899 .....

1182B

East Anglia, by W. A. Dutt. 1901.....

1187B

Lake District, The, by A. G. Bradley. 1901.....

1267B

London, by Mrs. E. T. Cook. 1902.....

1418B

Sussex, by E. V. Lucas. 1904.....

1399B

Wales, North, by A. G. Bradley. 1899.....

1181B

Wales, South, by A. G. Bradley. 1903.....

1419B

Yorkshire, by A. H. Norway. 1899.....

1184B

Hilary (Max) The Blue Flag (a story of Monmouth's Rebellion)

31H1

Hiles (J.) Short Voluntaries for the Organ.....

167R

Hill (A.) Introduction to Science. 1900.....

355D

Hill (C.) The Bible on the Sabbath Question.....

300A

———Sunday : its influence on Health and Prosperity. 1876

327A

———Juvenile Stories :

The Lost Daughter .....

341F

Tales about Sunday .....

342F

Hill (F. and R.) What we Saw in Australia. 1875.....

330B

- Hill (G. Birkbeck) Writers and Readers. 1892 ..... 908L  
 Lectures on Revolutions in Literary Taste, and on the Study of Literature as a Part of Education.
- Hill (Headon [*pseud.* of F. Grainger]) Novels and Tales :
- |                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| Beacon Fires : War Stories of the Coast.....  | 32H1  |
| By a Hair's Breadth.....                      | 32H2  |
| Cabinet Secrets (stories) .....               | 32H3  |
| Caged : the Romance of a Lunatic Asylum.....  | 32H4  |
| Coronation Mysteries, etc. ....               | 32H5  |
| The Divinations of Kala Persad (stories)..... | 32H6  |
| The Duke Decides .....                        | 32H7  |
| Guilty Gold .....                             | 32H17 |
| Millions of Mischief .....                    | 32H8  |
| The One Who Saw.....                          | 32H9  |
| A Race with Ruin .....                        | 32H10 |
| The Sentence of the Court .....               | 32H11 |
| The Shadow of the Bear (China) .....          | 32H12 |
| Spectre Gold (The Klondyke) .....             | 32H13 |
| The Spies of the Wight .....                  | 32H14 |
| Tracked Down.....                             | 32H18 |
| Zambra the Detective .....                    | 32H15 |
| The Zone of Fire .....                        | 32H16 |
- Hill (M. D.) *ed.* Our Exemplars, Poor and Rich (short biographies).  
 1860 ..... 362B
- Hiller (F.) Nala and Damayanti, *Cantata*..... 28R
- Hillern (W. von) Elsa and her Vulture : a novel..... 33H1
- Hillier (H. W.) Laboratory Manual. 1899..... 282D  
 Experiments to illustrate the elementary Principles of Chemistry.
- Hillier (W.) Christianity, Science, and Infidelity. 1881..... 291A
- Hillis (N. D.) Great Books as Life Teachers. 1900..... 873L  
 Ruskin's "Seven Lamps of Architecture." George Eliot's "Romola." Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter." Hugo's "Les Misérables." Tennyson's "Idylls of the King." Browning's "Saul," etc.
- Hinchliffe (T. W.) Over the Sea and Far Away. 1876..... 337B  
 A Journey Round the World.
- Hinduism [Descriptive Account of], by Sir Monier Williams... 435A
- Hinkson (Mrs. H. A., *Katherine Tynan*), *see* Tynan.
- Hinton (J.) Philosophy and Religion. 1884..... 364A  
 Selections from the MSS. of James Hinton, on Metaphysics, Nature known by the Moral Emotions, Mental Physiology, The Art of Thinking, The Self and Consciousness, The Bible, Holiness, Ethics, and Sociology.



- Hinton, James (*Surgeon, and author of the foregoing work*), Life and Letters of, *ed.* by E. Hopkins. 1878..... 456B
- Hiorns (A. H.) Bronzing and Metal-Colouring. 1892..... 751D
- Mixed Metals or Metallic Alloys. 1890..... 549D
- Practical Metallurgy and Assaying. 1888..... 551D
- Steel and Iron for advanced students. 1903..... 752D
- Text-Book of Elementary Metallurgy. 1888..... 550D
- Hirsch (M.) and Wright (J. M. F.) Geometry. 1827..... 544D
- Hirst (F. W.) Adam Smith (English Men of Letters). 1904..... 1158L
- Hiskop, Stephen, *Missionary and Naturalist* (India), Life of, by G. Smith. 1888..... 844B
- Hissey (J. J.) A Holiday on the Road. 1887..... 862B
- Wanderings in Kent, Sussex, and Surrey.
- On the Box Seat : London to Land's End. 1886..... 805B
- Over Fen and Wold. 1898..... 1423B
- Through Ten English Counties..... 1424B
- Historical Parallels, 3 v. 1846..... 148B
- Hereward the Wake—Wallace. Salamis—Siege of Leyden. Spanish Armada—The Plague. Socrates—John Huss and Jerome of Prague.
- Historical Studies, by J. R. Green. 1903..... 1113L
- History, Ancient : Students' Ancient History of the East, by P. Smith. 1871..... 712B
- Ancient History, by M. Rollin. 1844..... 1093B
- History, Curiosities of, by J. Timbs. 1877..... 379L
- Notable Things of Our Time, by J. Timbs. 1877..... 387L
- History, Philosophy of, by H. Doherty. 1874..... 376A
- Hitopadesa, The : Fables and Proverbs from the Sanscrit, *trans.* by C. Wilkins. 1885..... 659L
- Sometimes known as Pilpay's— or Bidpai's—Fables.
- Hoare (E. N.) The Brave Men of Eyam (a story)..... 34H1
- Hobbes (J. O. [*pseud.* of Mrs. Craigie]) Novels and Tales :
- Love and the Soul Hunters..... 35H1
- Robert Orange..... 35H2
- Sequel to "The School for Saints."
- The School for Saints..... 35H3
- Tales..... 35H4
- Some Emotions and a Moral. The Sinner's Comedy. A Study in Temptations. A Bundle of Life.
- The Vineyard..... 35H5
- Hobbes, Thomas, by Leslie Stephen (English Men of Letters). 1904..... 1156L
- Hobson (J. A.) The [Boer] War : its causes and effects. 1900... 1192B

Hobson (J. A.) John Ruskin, Social Reformer. 1899.....	466L
Hocking (J.) Novels :	
All Men are Liars.....	36H1
" And Shall Trelawney Die ? ".....	36H2
The Birthright .....	36H3
The Chariots of the Lord [Monmouth Rising].....	36H4
The Coming of the King [Charles II.].....	36H5
Esau ; and St. Issy .....	36H6
Fields of Fair Renown .....	36H7
A Flame of Fire [The Armada] .....	36H8
Follow the Gleam [Civil War] .....	36H9
Greater Love .....	36H10
Ishmael Pengelly .....	36H11
Jabez Easterbrook .....	36H12
Lest We Forget [Queen Mary] .....	36H13
The Madness of David Baring.....	36H14
Mistress Nancy Molesworth .....	36H15
The Monk of Mar Saba .....	36H16
O'er Moor and Fen .....	36H17
The Purple Robe .....	36H18
Roger Trewinion.....	36H19
The Scarlet Woman .....	36H20
The Story of Andrew Fairfax .....	36H21
The Weapons of Mystery .....	36H22
Zillah : a romance .....	36H23
Hocking (Silas K.) The Culture of Manhood. 1898.....	285L
Work. Books. Friends and Companions. Religion.	
———Novels and Tales :	
Alec Green .....	37H1
Awakening of Anthony Weir .....	37H2
A Bonnie Saxon .....	37H3
Caleb Carthew.....	37H4
Cricket .....	37H5
Crookleigh .....	37H6
The Day of Recompense.....	37H7
Dick's Fairy, etc. ....	37H8
Doctor Dick, etc. ....	37H9
The Fate of Endilloe .....	37H10
The Flaming Sword .....	37H38
For Abigail .....	37H11
For Light and Liberty .....	37H37
For Such is Life .....	37H12

Hocking (Silas K.) Novels and Tales (*continued*):

God's Outcast .....	37H13
Gripped .....	37H14
The Heart of Man .....	37H15
Her Benny.....	37H16
His Father .....	37H17
In Spite of Fate .....	37H18
Ivy .....	37H19
Meadowsweet and Rue .....	37H20
One in Charity .....	37H21
Pioneers .....	37H22
Real Grit .....	37H23
Reedyford .....	37H24
Rex Raynor, Artist .....	37H25
Sea Waif .....	37H26
Smoking Flax .....	37H27
A Son of Reuben .....	37H28
Strange Adventures of Israel Pendray.....	37H29
Tales of a Tin Mine.....	37H30
The Tempter's Power .....	37H31
To Pay the Price .....	37H32
Tregeagle's Head .....	37H33
When Life is Young .....	37H34
Where Duty Lies .....	37H35
The Wizard's Light .....	37H36

Hodder (E.) The Life of a Century. 1901..... 1106B

The 19th Century : Religion, Politics, Science, Literature and Art,  
the Drama, Amusements, etc.

———Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury. 1887 690B

Hodgetts (J. F.) The Champion of Odin (a story) ..... 732F

Hodgkin (T.) Theodoric the Goth, the Barbaric champion of  
civilization. 1891 ..... 1124B

Hodgson, Wm. B. (*Educational Reformer*), Life and Letters of,  
by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. 1883..... 614B

Hoernes (M.) Primitive Man (Temple Primer). 1900..... 356D

Hoey (Mrs. C.) Novels :

The Blossoming of an Aloe..... 38H1

A Golden Sorrow ..... 38H2 |

Hoffmann (H.) The English Struwpeter (Nursery Rhymes) 153F

Hoffmann (Prof. [*pseud.* of A. J. Lewis]) Drawing Room Amuse-  
ments and Evening Party Entertainments..... 45G

———Magic at Home ..... 35G |

- Hoffmann (Prof. [*pseud. of* A. J. Lewis]) Puzzles Old and New 46G
- Hogarth, William (*Artist*) Life of, by A. Dobson. 1879..... 508B
- Hogg (J.) The Microscope : its history, construction and application ..... 124D
- Holdsworth (A. E. [Mrs. Lee-Hamilton]) The Valley of the Great Shadow (a novel) ..... 39H1
- Holdsworth (W. H.) Popular Legal Handbooks :  
     C 32—Elementary Education Act, 1870-73.  
     C 8—Law of Wills, Executors, etc.  
     C 70—Local Government Act, 1888.  
     C 35—Reform Act, 1885.
- Hole (S. R., *Dean*) Addresses to Working Men. 1894..... 540A  
     The Bible. Work. Unbelief. Conversion. Gambling and Betting, etc. Friendly Societies. Bible Temperance.
- A Book about the Garden and the Gardener. 1892..... 916L
- A Book about Roses. 1884..... 188D
- Hints to Preachers : with Sermons, etc. 1880..... 536A
- Memories of. 1893 ..... 1043B  
     Memories of Archers, Authors, Cricketers, Ecclesiastics, Preachers, etc.
- Recollections of : Then and Now. 1902 ..... 1414B
- Holiness : Short Studies in Holiness, by J. W. Diggle. 1900... 574A
- The Pursuit of Holiness, by E. M. Goulbourn. 1870... 131A
- St. Paul's Three Chapters on Holiness, by J. Venn. 1877 230A
- see also* Holy Living.
- Holland (F. M.) Stories from Robert Browning..... 449F
- Holland (J. G.) Katrina : Her Life and Mine : a poem..... 44P
- The Mistress of the Manse : a poem..... 32P
- Timothy Titcomb's Letters to Young People. 1873... 205L
- Novels :  
     Arthur Bonnicastle..... 41H1  
     The Bay Path ..... 41H2  
     Paul Benedict (Story of Sevenoaks) ..... 41H3
- Holland (Lady) Memoirs of Sydney Smith ..... 527B
- Holland, by J. E. Thorold Rogers (Story of the Nations). 1888 885B
- A Family Tour Through. 1862..... 260B
- see also* Dutch Republic, and Netherlands.
- Holley (M. E.) Josiah Allen's Wife (American story)..... 42H1
- Hollings (J. F.) Life of Cicero. 1861..... 413B
- Hollingshead (J.) According to my Lights (Essays and Sketches). 1900 ..... 879L  
     Thackeray. Dickens. The Evolution of the Tavern. The Pioneers of Earl's Court. Ideal Houses. Gloombsbury. Curiosities of Paste and Scissors. Third-class—then and now, etc.

- Hollingshead (J.) Footlights (Essays and Sketches). 1883 ... 746L  
 Muscle-Worship. A Converted Theatre. The Mahogany Minstrels.  
 Dramatic Critics Criticised. School Board Papers, etc.
- Niagara Spray (Sketches). 1890 ..... 818L  
 Music-hall History. Stage Decoration. Liberty and License. No  
 Thoroughfare, etc.
- Plain English (Sketches, chiefly Theatrical). 1880..... 204L  
 Dealing in Theatricals. The First Theatre in Europe. Authors and  
 Managers. Actors' Salaries. Music and Dancing Licenses, etc.
- Holman (T.) Life in the Royal Navy. 1892..... 1047L
- Salt Yarns. 1892 ..... 1048L
- Holmes (A. B.) Practical Electric Lighting..... 505D
- Holmes (F. M.) Juvenile Stories :  
 Hugh Melville's Quest (The Armada)..... 523F  
 The Tramp Ship's Fate..... 524F
- Holmes (O. W.) The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. 1875... 208L
- The Iron Gate (Poems) ..... 157P
- Mechanism in Thought and Morals. 1876..... 158L
- A Mortal Antipathy : the opening of the New Portfolio.  
 1886 ..... 157L
- Our Hundred Days in Europe. 1887..... 803B
- Over the Tea Cups. 1890 ..... 194L
- Poetical Works ..... 156P
- The Poet at the Breakfast Table..... 210L
- The Professor at the Breakfast Table..... 203L
- Ralph Waldo Emerson : a memoir. 1885..... 584B
- Novels :  
 Elsie Venner ..... 43H1  
 The Guardian Angel ..... 43H2
- Holmes (R. R.) Queen Victoria : a memoir. 1901..... 1247B
- Holt (E. S.) Novels :  
 Earl Hubert's Daughter ..... 44H1  
 Imogen [Ancient Britain] ..... 44H2  
 Joyce Morrell's Harvest [Days of Elizabeth]..... 44H3  
 Red and White [Wars of the Roses]..... 44H4  
 A Tangled Web [15th century]..... 44H5
- Holy Grail, *see* Grail.
- Holy Land, *see* Palestine.
- Holy Living and Dying, by Jeremy Taylor. 1870..... 24A
- Holy Roman Empire, or Romano-Germanic Empire, *see entries*  
*under* Franks, Germany, Goths, Rome (Romano-Germanic  
 Empire) *and* Theodoric.

- Holyoake (G. J.) Manual of Public Speaking and Debate..... 1026L  
 ———Self-Help 100 Years Ago. 1888 ..... 130B  
 ———Sixty Years of an Agitator's Life [Autobiography], 2 v.  
     1892 ..... 1077B
- Home (A.) Juvenile Stories of School Life :  
     The Boys of Badminster..... 940F  
     By a Schoolboy's Hand ..... 948F  
     Exiled from School ..... 827F  
     From Fag to Monitor ..... 828F  
     Jack and Black ..... 947F  
     Out of Bounds (stories) ..... 945F  
     The Spy in the School..... 830F  
     Story of a School Conspiracy..... 944F  
     Through Thick and Thin ..... 946F
- Home (G.) What to See in England. 1903..... 1344B
- Homer, The Iliad, *trans.* by A. Pope..... 46 and 47P  
 ———The Odyssey, *trans.* by A. Pope..... 46 and 48P
- Homer, Stories from, by A. J. Church..... 488F  
 ———Introduction to (The Iliad), by W. L. Collins. 1871..... 22L  
 ———Introduction to (The Odyssey), by W. L. Collins. 1871 23L  
 ———Juventus Mundi : the Gods and Men of the Heroic Age,  
     by W. E. Gladstone. 1870..... 172L  
 ———Primer of Homer, by W. E. Gladstone. 1878..... 171L  
 ———Homeric Synchronism : the time and place of Homer,  
     by W. E. Gladstone. 1876..... 176L  
 ———*see also* Becker's Charicles, and Mahaffy's Social Life in  
     Greece.
- Homes Underground, by J. G. Wood. 1887 ..... 641D  
 ———Strange Dwellings, by. J. G. Wood. 1885..... 642D
- Hommell (F.) The Civilization of the East. 1900..... 1291B
- Hood (E. Paxton) Christmas Evans : the preacher of Wild Wales.  
     1881 ..... 1023B  
 ———Oliver Cromwell : his Life, Times and Battlefields. 1882 604B  
 ———The Peerage of Poverty..... 436L  
     John Clay. The Race of Iron Kings. The Men of Iron. The  
     Swineherd who became Pope (Sixtus V.). The Potter Palissy.  
     Michael Faraday. Taylor the Water Poet. Hogg, the Ettrick  
     Shepherd, etc.  
 ———Robert Hall (a memoir). 1881..... 655B  
 ———Scottish Characteristics. 1883 ..... 155L  
 ———Thomas Carlyle : Philosophic Thinker, Theologian,  
     Historian and Poet. 1875 ..... 219L



Hood (E. Paxton) Vignettes of the Great Revival .....	826B
Watts. Doddridge. Whitefield and the Wesleys. Robert Raikes. Simeon, etc.	
———The World of Anecdote. 1880.....	156L
———The World of Moral and Religious Anecdote. 1870.....	240L
Hood (T.) Comic Poems.....	50P
———Hood's Own : or Laughter from Year to Year, 2 v. 1873	417L
———Poetical Works (Chandos Classics).....	51P
———Up the Rhine. 1869 .....	211L
———Whims and Oddities. 1874 .....	212L
Hood, Thomas, Memorials of, <i>ed.</i> by his son and daughter. 2 v. 1860.....	1513B
Illustrated with copies from his own drawings.	
Hood (T., junr.) Life in Lodgings.....	213L
———Poetical Works of .....	53P
Hook (Theodore) Choice Humorous Works of.....	214L
The Ramsbottom Papers. Political Songs and Squibs. Miscellanies in Verse and Prose. Anecdotes, Hoaxes, and Jests.	
Hooker (Sir J. D.) The Students' Flora of the British Isles. 1878	668D
Hooker, Richard ( <i>Divine</i> , 17th century), Life of, by I. Walton...	1360B
Hooper (F. B.) The Revelation Expounded (The Apocalypse), 2 v. 1861 .....	263A
Hooper (G.) Waterloo : the Downfall of the First Napoleon. 1890. ....	1479B
Hope (André) Chronicles of an Old Inn (Gray's Inn). 1887....	951B
Hope (Anthony [ <i>pseud.</i> of A. H. Hawkins]) Novels :	
A Change of Air.....	45H1
Chronicles of Count Antonio.....	45H2
Comedies of Courtship.....	45H3
The Dolly Dialogues.....	45H4
Double Harness.....	45H5
Father Stafford .....	45H6
The God in the Car.....	45H7
Half a Hero.....	45H8
The Heart of Princess Osra.....	45H9
The Indiscretion of the Duchess.....	45H10
The Intrusions of Peggy.....	45H11
The King's Mirror.....	45H12
A Man of Mark.....	45H13
Mr. Witt's Widow.....	45H14
Phroso .....	45H15
The Prisoner of Zenda .....	45H16 and 45H17

Hope (Anthony [*pseud.* of A. J. Hawkins]) Novels (*continued*):

Quisanté ..... 45H18

Rupert of Hentzau ..... 45H19 and 45H20

Sequel to "The Prisoner of Zenda."

A Servant of the Public..... 45H21

Simon Dale ..... 45H22

Tristram of Blent ..... 45H23

Hope (Ascott R. [*pseud.* of A. R. H. Moncrieff]) A Book about

Boys. 1872 ..... 643L

———Texts from the *Times*. 1872..... 215L

John Bull, Junior. Mrs. Grundy. Commenplace. John Thomas  
Jones. Hands. Pharisees. The Novels of the Period, etc.

———Tales :

Cap and Gown Comedies (a schoolmaster's stories) 46H1

Half-Text History ..... 46H2

In Forest and Jungle ..... 777F

Ready-Made Romance : Reminiscences of youthful  
adventures ..... 886F

Stories of Whitminster..... 231F

Stories of Young Adventurers..... 389F

The Wigwam and the Warpath..... 603F

Hope (E.) Grace Darling : her life and its lessons..... 424B

Hopkins (Ellice) *ed.* Life and Letters of James Hinton. 1878 456B

Hopkins (G. M.) Home Mechanics for Amateurs. 1903..... 824D

Hopkins (Tighe) The Dungeons of Old Paris. 1898..... 1222B

———An Idler in Old France..... 1262B

———Novels :

For Freedom ..... 47H1

The Incomplete Adventurer, etc..... 47H2

Nell Haffenden ..... 47H3

The Nugents of Cariconna..... 47H4

The Silent Gate : a Voyage into Prison..... 47H5

Tozer's, and other Stories..... 47H6

Twixt Love and Duty..... 47H7

Horace : Quinti Horatii Flacci, Opera. (Latin text, with  
memoir by H. Thompson.) ..... 338P

———Works of : prose translation by Lonsdale and Lee ..... 54P

Horace, Introduction to, by Theodore Martin. 1876..... 24L

Horæ Subsecivæ [Essays], by J. Brown, 3 v. 1885..... 1041L

For contents, see under author's name.

Horder (W. G.) Quaker Worthies. 1896..... 1141B

John Woolman. Amelia Opie. Bernard Barton. J. G. Whittier.  
To'stoi's Doctrine of Non-Resistance.

Horlock (J., *Scrutator*) Novels :

The Country Gentleman..... 48H1

The Master of the Hounds..... 48H2

The Squire of Beechwood..... 48H3

Horne (Silvester) History of the Free Churches of England. 1903 1365B

## Hornung (E. W.) Novels :

The Amateur Cracksman..... 49H1

The Belle of Toorak..... 49H2

The Black Mask ..... 49H3

Sequel to "The Amateur Cracksman "

The Boss of Taroomba..... 49H4

A Bride from the Bush..... 49H5

Dead Men Tell no Tales..... 49H6

Denis Dent..... 49H7

My Lord Duke ..... 49H8

No Hero ..... 49H9

Peccavi ..... 49H10

The Rogue's March ..... 49H11

The Shadow of the Rope..... 49H12

Some Persons Unknown (stories)..... 49H13

Stingaree (stories)..... 49H14

Tiny Luttrell..... 49H15

The Unbidden Guest ..... 49H16

Under Two Skies (stories)..... 49H17

Young Blood ..... 49H18

Horse, The : Plain Rules for the Stable, by J. Gamgee. 1866... 65D

Horses, by Hamilton Smith (Jardine's Nat. Lib.)..... 160D

## Horsley (R.) Tales :

The Blue Balloon..... 933F

Stonewall's Scout..... 50H1

Stories of the American Civil War : The South.

Horticulture, *see* Gardening.

Horton (R. F.) The Cartoons of St. Mark..... 515A

Word-pictures from St Mark's Gospel.

——The Trinity (sermons). 1901..... 516A

——Verbum Dei : Lectures on Preaching. 1893..... 416A

Hosmer (J.) The Jews in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times  
(Story of the Nations). 1888..... 872B

[Hotten (J. C.)] Charles Dickens : the story of his life..... 427B

Houdin (M. Robert-) Secrets of Conjuring and Magic, *ed.* and  
*trans.* by Prof. Hoffmann. 1878 ..... 39G

——Secrets of Stage Conjuring. 1881..... 38G

- Houghton, Lord (Richard Monckton Milnes), *Life, Letters and Friendships of*, by Sir T. W. Reid, 2 v. 1890..... 1051B
- House Decoration (Interior) Instructions for, by O. W. Davis 368D  
 ————*see also* Art at Home Series, *and under* Decoration.
- Houses : *On the Building of Town Houses*, by R. W. Edis. 1884 479D  
 ————*House-Construction in its Sanitary Aspects, see* Parkes's Elements of Health. 1895..... 411D  
 ————*The Englishman's House*, by C. J. Richardson..... 41D
- Household Management, *The Book of*, by Mrs. Beeton. 1895 50D  
 Includes Recipes for Cooking, Bread-making, Confectionery, Ices, Beverages, etc.
- Household Words, conducted by C. Dickens : *half-yearly volumes* :  
 From Vol. 1, 1850, to Vol. 19 (completion), 1859. M 1281 to 1299 To each of the first twelve volumes is appended "The Household Narrative of Current Events."
- Housman (H.) *The Story of our Museum : how we formed it, and what it taught us*..... 882L
- Housman (L.) Novels :  
     *An Englishwoman's Love-Letters* ..... 51H1  
     *A Modern Antæus*..... 51H2
- Honssay (F.) *Industries of Animals*. 1893..... 717D  
     *Animals as Hunters. Methods of Defence. Provisions and Domestic Animals. Provisions for rearing the Young. Dwellings, etc.*
- Houstoun (Mrs.) Novels :  
     *Recommended to Mercy* ..... 52H1  
     *Records of a Stormy Life*..... 52H2
- How, Walsham (*Bishop*) *Memoirs of*, by F. D. How. 1899..... 1240B
- How to be Happy though Married [by E. J. Hardy]. 1886..... 758L
- Howard (B. W.) Novels :  
     *Guenn : a Wave on the Breton Coast* ..... 53H1  
     *The Open Door*..... 53H2  
     *Tony, the Maid*..... 53H3
- Howard (E.) *Rattlin the Reefer*..... 54H1
- Howell (G.) *Trade Unionism, New and Old*. 1891..... 80C
- Howells (W. D.) Novels :  
     *Dr. Breen's Practice*..... 55H1  
     *The Undiscovered Country*..... 55H2
- Howitt (Mary) Novels and Tales :  
     *The Heir of Wast-Wayland*..... 56H1  
     *Stories of English and Foreign Life*..... 56H2
- Howson (J. S.), *see* Conybeare and Howson.
- Hoyle (W.) *Our National Resources and how they are wasted*... 52C
- Hudson (H. L., *Harry Lindsay*,) *see* Lindsay.

- Hudson (T.) *Temperance Pioneers of the West.* 1888..... 447L  
     *Personal and Incidental Experiences.*
- Hueffer (F.) *Richard Wagner and the Music of the Future.* 1874 218L  
     Richard Wagner. Franz Schubert. Robert Schumann. Robert  
     Franz and Franz Liszt.
- Hug (L.) and Stead (R.) *Switzerland (Story of the Nations).*  
     1890 ..... 896B
- Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, by C. L. Marson. 1901..... 1263B  
     *The story of one of the makers of Mediæval England.*
- Hughes (Hugh Price) *Ethical Christianity (sermons).* 1892... 486A  
     ———*Social Christianity.* 1889 ..... 388A
- Hughes (S.) and O'Connor (H.) *Gas-Works, their construction  
     and arrangement.* 1904..... 62D
- Hughes (T.) *Alfred the Great.* 1881..... 1246B  
     ———*Gone to Texas : Letters from our Boys.* 1884..... 653L  
     ———*Stories :*  
         Tom Brown at Oxford..... 57H3 and 57H4  
         Tom Brown's School Days ..... 46F, 57H1 and 57H2
- Hugo (V.) *The History of a Crime*..... 220L  
     *The story of the coup d'etat of Napoleon III. in 1851.*
- Odes et Ballades (French)*..... 308P  
     ———*Poems, trans. by Carrington* ..... 192P  
     ———*Select Poems and Tragedies (translated)*..... 242P  
     ———*Novels :*  
         *The Hunchback of Notre Dame*..... 58H1  
         *Notre Dame de Paris (French)*..... 58H2  
         *Les Miserables*..... 58H3  
         *Ninety-Three* ..... 58H4  
         *The Toilers of the Sea*..... 58H5
- Hugo, Victor, his life and work, by J. P. Nichol. 1893..... 1289B
- Huguenot Family, *Memoirs of a*, by J. Fontaine..... 170L
- Huguenots, *The*, in England and Ireland, by S. Smiles..... 63B
- Hull (E.) *The Coal Fields of Great Britain.* 1861..... 229D
- Hullah (J.) *Cultivation of the Speaking Voice.* 1884..... 618D  
     ———*Music in the House (Art at Home Series).* 1878..... 463D
- Hulme (F. E.) *Wayside Sketches (Flowers, etc.)*..... 670D
- Human Intercourse (*Essays*), by P. G. Hamerton. 1885..... 798L
- Human Physiology, *see* Physiology.
- Human Race, *The*, *see* Man.
- Humboldt (A. von) *Aspects of Nature*, 2 v. 1850..... 139D  
     *Steppes and Deserts. Cataracts of the Orinoco. Nocturnal Life of  
     Animals in the Primeval Forest. Physiognomy of Plants.  
     Volcanoes The Vital Force, etc*

- Humboldt, Baron, Life and Travels of, by W. Macgillivray.  
1860 ..... 452B
- Hume (D.) History of England (The Student's Edition). 1875 27B
- Hume, David, by T. H. Huxley (English Men of Letters). 1879 585L
- Hume (Fergus) Novels :
- The Carbuncle Clue ..... 59H1
- The Clock Struck One ..... 59H2
- The Crimson Cryptogram..... 59H3
- Expedition of Captain Flick ..... 59H4
- The Harlequin Opal..... 59H5
- The Lady from Nowhere..... 59H6
- The Lone Inn : A Mystery..... 59H7
- The Masquerade Mystery..... 59H8
- The Millionaire Mystery ..... 59H9
- The Mystery of Landy Court..... 59H10
- The Red-Headed Man ..... 59H11
- The Turnpike House..... 59H12
- Whom God hath Joined ..... 59H13
- Humorists : American Humorists, by H. R. Haweis..... 159L
- Our Religious Humorists, by G. Shaw..... 727L
- English Humorists of the 18th Century, by W. M.  
    Thackeray ..... 369L
- Humorous Poetry : Poets at Play, 2 v..... 153P
- Humorous Poetry, *ed.* by W. M. Rossetti..... 53P
- Hummell (J. N.) Quartettes for Piano, Violin, Alto and Violon-  
cello (4 parts)..... 150R
- Humour, Library of, *ed.* by Mark Twain. 1897..... 781L
- of America, *ed.* by James Barr..... 964L
- of France, *ed.* by E. Lee..... 961L
- of Germany, *ed.* by H. Müller-Casenov..... 962L
- of Italy, *ed.* by A. Warner..... 963L
- Humperdinck (E.) Hänsel and Gretel, *Fairy Opera*..... 158R
- Humphreys (A. L.) The Private Library. 1897..... 995L
- What is a Good Edition? Book Values. Reference Books. Book  
    Hobbies. Weeding Out, etc.
- Humphreys (Mrs. Desmond, "*Rita*"), *see* "*Rita*."
- Hungary, by A. Vambéry (Story of the Nations). 1887..... 878B
- see also* Austria.
- Hungerford (Mrs.) Novels :
- Airy Fairy\* Lilian ..... 60H1
- Beauty's Daughters ..... 60H2
- Doris ..... 60H3



Hungerford (Mrs.) Novels (*continued*):

The Duchess .....	60H4
Faith and Unfaith.....	60H5
Green Pleasure and Grey Grief.....	60H6
Lady Branksmere.....	60H7
Lady Patty .....	60H8
Lady Verner's Flight .....	60H9
A Little Irish Girl, etc.....	60H10
Loys, Lord Beresford .....	60H11
Molly Bawn .....	60H12
Mrs. Geoffrey .....	60H13
The O'Connors of Ballinahinch.....	60H14
Phyllis .....	60H15
Portia .....	60H16
The Professor's Experiment.....	60H17
The Red House Mystery.....	60H18
Rossmoyne .....	60H19
The Three Graces .....	60H20
Under Currents .....	60H21
Hunt (Mrs. A. W.) The Leaden Casket (a novel).....	61H1
Hunt (H. G. B.) Concise History of Music. 1884.....	512D
Hunt (Leigh) Autobiography of .....	453B
———Essays from the <i>Indicator</i> .....	221L
———Imagination and Fancy: selections from English Poets...	222L
———A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla.....	223L
Sicily: Its Mythology Ancient History, and Biography, Music, Religion, and Modern Poetry.	
———Men, Women and Books.....	224L
———The Old Court Suburb (Kensington).....	203B
———Table Talk .....	225L
———The Town [London]: its Characters and Events.....	205B
———Wit and Humour from the English Poets.....	226L
Hunt, Leigh, Life of, by R. B. Johnson. 1896.....	1288B
Hunt (Matthew) The King's Daughter and other Poems.....	326P
Hunt (M. B.) Pen's Perplexities (juvenile story).....	757F
Hunt (W.) Norman Britain.....	1014B
Hunter (H.) and Whyte (W.) My Ducats and My Daughter (a novel).....	64H1
Hunting: Prairie and Forest (N. America), by P. Gillmore.....	164B
——— <i>see also</i> Sport.	
Hurlbert (W. H.) Ireland under Coercion. 1889.....	72C
Hutchinson (H.) To Punish the Czar (a novel).....	62H1

- Hutchinson (H. G.) Golf (Badminton Library). 1893..... 51G
- Hutchinson (I.) Literary Works. 1864..... 728L  
 Poems. Recollections of the Nurbuddih. The Pilgrims of Gyah.  
 The Homeric Poems, etc.
- Hutchinson (J. C.) Juvenile Tales :  
 Bob Strong's Holidays ..... 761F  
 The Wreck of the " Nancy Bell "..... 236F  
 Young Tom Bowling ..... 658F
- Hutchinson (J. R.) Juvenile Tales :  
 Hal Hungerford ..... 681F  
 Pirate Gold ..... 657F
- Hutton (A. W.) Cardinal Manning (short biography)..... 947B  
 ———The Vaccination Question. 1895 ..... 300D
- Hutton (R. H.) Aspects of Religious and Scientific Thought.  
 1899 ..... 552A  
 ———Modern Guides to English Thought in Matters of Faith.  
 1891 ..... 551A  
 ———Contemporary Thought and Thinkers, 2 v. 1894..... 1066L  
 L 1066—Carlyle. Dickens. Fitz-James Stephen. John Stuart Mill.  
 Amiel and Clough. Renan. Comte and Comtism, etc.  
 L 1067—James Martineau. F. D. Maurice. Ruskin. Wordsworth.  
 Darwin. Tennyson. W. G. Ward. Dean Church. Sir John  
 Lubbock, etc.
- Literary Essays. 1896 ..... 1068L  
 Goethe, Shelley Browning Arthur Hugh Clough, Matthew Arnold,  
 Tennyson, Hawthorne, etc.
- Scott (English Men of Letters). 1878..... 582L
- Theological Essays. 1895 ..... 553A
- Hutton (W.) History of Birmingham. 1835..... 213B
- Hutton, William (*of Birmingham*), Life of, by himself ; with  
 Memoirs of the Hutton family by Ll. Jewitt..... 455B
- Huxley (T. H.) The Crayfish : an introduction to the study of  
 Zoology. 1880 ..... 529D  
 ———Critiques and Addresses ..... 442D  
 Administrative Nihilism. The School Board. Medical Education.  
 Yeast. The Formation of Coal. Coral and Coral Reefs.  
 Methods and Results of Ethnology. Palæontology and Evolu-  
 tion. Mr. Darwin's Critics. The Genealogy of Animals, etc.
- Hume (English Men of Letters)..... 585L
- Lessons in Elementary Physiology. 1876..... 197D
- Man's Place in Nature. 1863 ..... 519D
- Science and Culture (Essays)..... 443D  
 Science and Culture. Universities : Actual and Ideal. Technical  
 Education. Joseph Priestley. The Coming of Age of " The  
 Origin of Species," etc.

Huxley, Thomas Henry, <i>Life of</i> , by E. Clodd. 1902.....	1265B
——— <i>Life and Letters of</i> , by L. Huxley, 3 v. 1903.....	1387B
Hyde (J.) <i>The Royal Mail : its Curiosities and Romance.</i> 1885	751L
Hydraulic Machinery, by Perry. 1882.....	482D
Hydrophobia, <i>see</i> Rabies.	
Hygiene : Architectural Hygiene, by B. F. and H. P. Fletcher. 1899 .....	736D
——— <i>Elements of Health</i> , by L. C. Parkes. 1895.....	411D
——— <i>Manual of Hygiene</i> , by I. W. Wallis. 1894.....	301D
——— <i>see also</i> Health.	
Hymn Tunes : The Bristol Tune-Book, <i>ed.</i> by —. Stone.....	109R
——— <i>Church Hymns, with Tunes</i> , <i>ed.</i> by Sir A. Sullivan.....	110R
——— <i>Church Music : Psalm and Hymn Tunes, etc.</i> , <i>ed.</i> by A. Wright .....	112R
——— <i>Hymns, Ancient and Modern, with Tunes</i> .....	113R
——— <i>Sacred Songs and Solos</i> , <i>ed.</i> by I. D. Sankey (with the Christian Choir, <i>ed.</i> by J. McGranaham .....	114R
——— <i>Wesleyan Tune Book</i> .....	111R
——— <i>The Methodist Hymn Book, with Tunes</i> [new edit.], <i>ed.</i> by Sir F. Bridge .....	115R
Hymns : The Book of Praise, <i>ed.</i> by R. Palmer, Lord Selborne...	200P
——— <i>Original Texts of Various Hymns : see</i> Cowper's Poems, Keble's Christian Year, Lynch's Rivulet, and Newton's Works.	
——— <i>Works relating to :</i>	
The Hymn-Book of the Modern Church, by A. E. Gregory. 1904 .....	1125L
Famous Hymns and their Authors, by F. A. Jones. 1903 .....	1126L
The Christian Singers of Germany, by C. Winkworth	665B
Hyne (Cutcliffe) Novels :	
" Captain Kettle " Series :	
(1) <i>The Little Red Captain : an Early Adventure</i> .....	63H1
(2) <i>Adventures of Captain Kettle</i> .....	63H2
(3) <i>Further Adventures of Captain Kettle</i> .....	63H3
(4) <i>Captain Kettle, K.C.B.</i> .....	63H4
<i>The Captured Cruiser</i> .....	63H5
<i>The Filibusters</i> .....	63H6
<i>The Lost Continent</i> .....	63H7
<i>Mr. Horrocks : Purser (stories)</i> .....	63H8
<i>The Paradise Coal Boat, etc.</i> .....	63H9

Hyne (Cutcliffe) Novels (*continued*):

- Prince Rupert the Buccaneer..... 63H10  
 Stimson's Reef ..... 63H11  
 Thompson's Progress ..... 63H12

## Hypnotism [or Mesmerism]:

- Animal Magnetism, by A. Binet and C. Féré. 1888..... 557D  
 Hypnotism, by H. Moll. 1890..... 658D

## Ibsen (Hendrik) Plays ..... 328P

The Pillars of Society. Ghosts. An Enemy of Society.

## Ice Age, The Cause of an, by Sir R. S. Ball. 1891 ..... 421D

## Iceland: Letters from High Latitudes, by Lord Dufferin. 1858 1186B

## ———[Descriptive Account of], by E. C. Otté. 1881..... 622B

## ———A Visit to Iceland, by I. Pfeiffer. 1852..... 248B

## ———A Girl's Ride in, by Mrs. A. Tweedie. 1894..... 1072B

## Icebergs, Two Years in the Region of, by F. E. J. Lloyd..... 716F

Iddesleigh, Earl of, *see* Northcote, Stafford.

## Idle Word, The, by E. M. Goulburn. 1864..... 29A

Idler, The; *half-yearly volumes*: ed. by J. K. Jerome and R.

Barr; subsequently by R. Barr.

From Vol. 1 to 12 (1892-98). M 2881-2892; from Vol. 22 (1902) to the present time, M 3002, *et seq.*

## Illumination, Manual of, by J. W. Bradley and T. G. Goodwin 17D

With companion volume, containing Borders, Capitals, and Detail Finishings, by J. J. Laing.

## Illusions: a Psychological study, by J. Sully. 1882 ..... 522D

## Imagination and Fancy: selections from the English Poets, by

Leigh Hunt. 1875 ..... 226L

Imitation of Christ, Of the, *see* Kempis (Thomas à).Incarnation, The, *see* Jesus Christ.

## Inderwick (F. A.) The King's Peace: a history of the English

Law Courts. 1895 ..... 932B

A historical sketch of the English Law Courts, Courts Leet, Wapentakes, the Curia Regia, the Forest Courts, the Star Chamber, etc. Punishments. Trial by Battle. Ordeals of Fire and Water, etc.

## India:

Arnold (Sir E.) India Revisited. 1886 ..... 784B

Boulger (D. C.) The Story of India. 1897 ..... 1252B

Caunter (H.) The Romance of History: India..... 320L

Dilke (C.) [*In Greater Britain*, 1868]..... 152B

Dutt (R. C.) The Civilization of India. 1900 ..... 1292B

Frazer (R. W.) British India (Story of the Nations). 1896 912B

Goldsmid (Sir F.) Telegraph and Travel. 1874..... 761B

The establishment of Telegraphic Communication with India.

**India** (*continued*):

- Inglis (J.) Tent Life in Tiger Land. 1892..... 1087B  
*Also* Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier.
- Knight (E. F.) [*In* Where Three Empires Meet, 1895]... 1160B
- Mahon (Lord) The Rise of Our Indian Empire. 1859... 66B
- Ragozin (Z. A.) Vedic India (Story of the Nations).  
 1895 ..... 908B  
 The story of India as embodied in the Rig-Veda.
- Roberts (Fredk., Lord) Forty-One Years in India. 1898 1195B
- Robertson (Sir G. S.) Chitrál: the story of a Minor Siege.  
 1899 ..... 1177B
- Skinner (Capt.) Excursions in India, 2 v. 1832..... 561B
- Sleeman (W. H.) Journey through Oude (1848-49). 1858 764B
- Temple (Sir R.) Bird's-Eye View of Picturesque India... 1157B
- see also* Life of Lord Clive.
- Missionaries in: *see* Carey, William; Hislop, Stephen;  
 Petrie, Irene.
- Religious Systems of: Hinduism, by Sir W. Williams... 435A
- Indian Mirror (The): Illustrations of Bible Truth from Life in  
 India. 1878 ..... 298A
- Indian Mutiny (1857-9): The Tale of the Great Mutiny, by W.  
 H. Fitchett. 1901 ..... 1282B
- Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny, by W. Forbes-  
 Mitchell ..... 1162B
- My Diary in India (1858-9), by W. H. Russell, 2 v. 1860 762B
- see also* Lord Roberts's Forty-One Years in India, *above*.
- Indians, North American: Life among the Indians, by G. Catlin  
 169B and 18F
- By Canoe and Dog-Train, by E. R. Young. 1894..... 935B
- Wigwams and Northern Camp Fires, by E. R. Young.  
 1894 ..... 936B  
 Both the above works refer chiefly to the Cree and Salteaux Indians.
- Indoor Games, *see* Games.
- Industrial Biography: Iron Workers and Tool Makers, by S.  
 Smiles. 1876 ..... 356B  
 Iron and Civilization. Iron-smelting by Pit-Coal—Dud Dudley.  
 Andrew Yarranton. Coalbrookdale Iron Works. Invention of  
 Cast Steel—Benj. Hunt-man. Henry Cort. The Hot Blast—  
 J. B. Neilson. Joseph Bramah. Henry Maudslay. James  
 Nasmyth. William Fairbairn, etc.
- Industrial Questions, *see* Labour.
- Industries of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District,  
*ed.* by S. Timmins. 1866..... 215B

- Industry, Uses of Animals in, by E. K. Lankester..... 507D
- Inebriety, its source, prevention, and cure, by C. F. Palmer.  
1896 ..... 595A
- Information for the People (Chambers), 2 v. 1875..... 433L
- L 433—Astronomy. Geology. Meteorology. Physical Geography.  
Botany. Zoology. Light and Sound. Magnetism. Electricity.  
Chemistry. Metallurgy. Architecture. Gardening. Cattle,  
Horses, Dogs, etc. Food, Medicine, Clothing, etc.
- L 434—Anthropology. Language. History. Political Geography.  
Religion and Religious Customs. Superstitutions. Education.  
Political Economy. Social Science. Art, etc.
- Ingelow (Jean) Poems..... 55P
- Novels :
- Don John..... 111
- A Sister's Bye-Hours ..... 112
- Inglis (J.) Tent Life in Tiger-Land. 1892..... 1087B
- Also Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier.*
- Ingoldsby (T. [*pseud.* of R. H. Barham]), *see* Barham.
- Ingoldsby Legends, *see* Barham (R. H.).
- Ingraham (J. H.) Novels :
- A Prince of the House of David..... 211
- The Throne of David..... 212
- Ingram (J. F.) The Colony of Natal : an illustrated handbook.  
1895 ..... 1114B
- Inman (H. E.) The Owl King (Fairy Tales)..... 319F
- Inns of Court and Chancery, The, by W. J. Loftie. 1895..... 984B
- Insects : Introduction to Entomology, by J. Duncan..... 168D
- Souvenirs of a Naturalist, by J. H. Fabre. 1901..... 432D
- The Insect World, by L. Figuiet. 1892..... 274D
- Agency of Insects in the Origin of Floral Structures, by  
G. Henslow. 1888 ..... 564D
- The Senses, Instincts, and Intelligence of, by Sir J.  
Lubbock. 1888 ..... 556D
- Strange Dwellings, by J. G. Wood. 1885..... 642D
- Our Insect Allies, by Theo. Wood. 1884..... 680D
- see also* Naturalist's Library (Jardine's), *and* Natural  
History *generally*.
- Instrumentation, by E. Prout..... 585D
- Intellectual Life (The) : [Essays] by P. G. Hamerton. 1887... 799L
- Intemperance, *see* Temperance Question.
- International Law, Primer of, by F. E. Smith. 1900..... 92C



- International Policy: Essays on the Foreign Relations of  
 England. 1884 ..... 42C  
     The West, by R. Congreve; England and France, by F. Harrison;  
     England and the Sea, by E. S. Beesly; England and India, by  
     E. H. Pember; England and China, by J. H. Bridges; England  
     and the Uncivilised Communities, by H. D. Hutton.
- Invention and Discovery, Triumphs of, by H. Fyfe. 1874..... 84D  
 ———The Romance of Modern Invention, by A. Williams. 1903 810D  
     Wireless Telegraphy. Telephone. Telephonograph. Telautograph.  
     Dirigible Torpedoes Submarine Boats. Animated Pictures.  
     Liquid Air. Horseless Carriages. Mechanical Flight, etc.
- Inventions, Expediency of Protection for, by F. J. Bramwell.  
 1875 ..... 492D
- Inventors: Heroes of the Workshop, by C. L. Brightwell. 1859 627F  
 ———Men of Invention and Industry, by S. Smiles..... 526B  
     Phineas Pitt. F. P. Smith. John Harrison. John Lombe. William  
     Murdock. F. Koenig. The Walters. William Clowes, etc.
- Irby (C. L.) and Mangles (J.) Travels in Egypt, Nubia, etc., in  
 1817-18. 1823 ..... 759B
- Ireland (Mrs. A.) Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle [wife of Thomas  
 Carlyle]. 1891 ..... 1232B
- Ireland: *Condition, Pursuits, and Social Life of the People*:  
     Hurlbert (W. H.) Ireland under Coercion. 1889..... 72C  
     McCarthy (M. J. F.) Rome in Ireland. 1904..... 268A  
     Influence of Catholicism in Education, Politics, etc.  
     Plunkett (Sir H.) Ireland in the New Century. 1904... 1439B  
     Russell (T.W.) Disturbed Ireland: the "Plan of Campaign"  
     Estates. 1889 ..... 73C  
     Trevelyan (Sir C.) The Irish Famine of 1846-47. 1880... 345B  
     Truth (The) about Home Rule (by various writers), *ed.*  
     by G. Baden-Powell. 1888..... 71C  
     Ulster Convention, The, [against Home Rule], 1892 ... 100C  
 ———see also Le Caron's Twenty-five Years in the Secret Service.
- Ireland: *Descriptive and Topographical Accounts of*:  
     Gwynn (S.) Highways and Byways in Donegal and Antrim.  
     1899 ..... 1182B  
     Thackeray (W. M.) The Irish Sketch Book. 1900..... 312B
- Ireland: *History of*:  
     Gregg (W. S.) Irish History for English Readers. 1886 719B  
     Lawless (E.) Ireland (Story of the Nations). 1888..... 880B  
     McCarthy (J.) Outline of Irish History. 1884..... 720B
- Ireland, The Huguenots in, by S. Smiles. 1876..... 63B
- Irish Essays, by M. Arnold. 1891..... 49L
- Irish Life and Character, by M. McDonagh. 1899..... 933L

- Irish Life and Character, Sketches of, by Mrs. S. C. Hall. 1892 196L
- Iron and Steel for advanced students, by A. H. Hiorns. 1903 752D
- and Steel Manufacture, by W. M. Williams. 1876..... 494D
- Iron-Work : Handbook of Art Smithing, by F. S. Meyer. 1896 871D
- Iron-Workers, *see* Smiles's Industrial Biography.
- Irvine (Dr.) and others : Football, a popular handbook..... 16G
- Irving, Edward, Life of, by Mrs. Oliphant..... 457B
- Irving, Henry, Actor and Manager, by W. Archer..... 968B
- in England and America (1838-1884), by F. Daly ..... 608B
- Irving (Washington) Bracebridge Hall. 1877..... 231L
- Illustrated by Randolph Caldecott.
- Old Christmas [from the Sketch Book]. 1876..... 233L
- Illustrated by Randolph Caldecott.
- Salmagundi. 1862..... 235L
- The Sketch-Book, 2 v. 1824..... 237L
- L 237—Roscoe. The Wife. Rip Van Winkle. Rural Life in England. The Broken Heart. The Boar's Head Tavern. The Spectre Bridegroom, etc.
- L 238—Christmas. Stratford-on-Avon. Philip of Pokanoket. John Bull. The Angler. Legend of Sleepy Hollow, etc.
- Tales of a Traveller..... 311
- Tales and Sketches (in Phonography)..... 773L
- Irving, Washington, by C. D. Warner (American Men of Letters). 1882 ..... 721L
- Isabella, of Spain, *see* Ferdinand and Isabella.
- Isaiah, *see* Bible.
- Islam, *see* Mohammedanism.
- Isle of Man, *see* Man.
- Isle of Wight, *see* Wight.
- Israel, *see* Jews.
- Italian Alps, Sketches in the, by D. Freshfield. 1875..... 188B
- Italian Brigands and English Travellers, by W. S. C. Moens, 2 v. 1866 ..... 259B
- A narrative of Capture and Captivity.
- Italian Poets, Pieces from the, *trans.* by A. Isola. 1778..... 77P
- Selections from Tasso, Metastasio, Petrarch, Ariosto, and Guarino, in Italian and English.
- Italy :
- Baedeker (K.) Handbook for Northern Italy. 1879..... 811B
- Bazin (René) The Italians of To-day..... 1169B
- Bishop (H. H.) Picturesque Architecture of Italy. 1890 249D
- Carr (Mrs. Comyns) North Italian Folk. 1878..... 556B
- Illustrated by Randolph Caldecott.
- Dickens (C.) Pictures from Italy..... 1591B

Italy (*continued*):

- Green (J. R.) *Stray Studies from Italy*. 1892..... 1114L  
 Sketches in Sunshine. The Florence of Dante. Two Venetian  
 Studies, etc.
- Gretton (Mrs.) *An Englishwoman in Italy*..... 185B  
 Impressions of Life in the Roman States and Sardinia during ten  
 years' residence.
- Hawthorne (N.) *Passages from the Italian Note Books of*,  
 2 v. 1873 ..... 693L
- Orsi (P.) *Modern Italy, 1748-1898 (Story of the Nations)*.  
 1899 ..... 1553B
- Pennell (E. R.) *Our Sentimental Journey in Italy*. 1888 820B
- Smith (Jas.) *A Pilgrimage to Italy*. 1899..... 1224B  
 Brindisi, Naples, Pompeii, Rome, Florence, Venice, and Milan; pro-  
 fusely illustrated.
- see also* Florence, Pompeii, Rome, Tuscan Republics,  
 and Venice.
- Ivories, Ancient Carved, by W. Maskell. 1875 ..... 731D
- Jacberns (R.) *The New Pupil: a school story*..... 330F
- Jack (G.) *Wood Carving: Design and Workmanship*. 1903... 803D
- Jack (T. G.) *The Casting out of Satan into the Earth, and the*  
*Gathering of Israel*..... 497A
- The Handwriting on the Wall [a Religious Autobiography]* 498A
- Jackson, Andrew (*Genl., U.S. Confed. Army*): *The Boy Patriot*,  
 by O. Dyer..... 630F
- Jackson (F. G.) *Lessons on Decorative Design*. 1888..... 244D
- Jackson (T.) *Curiosities of the Pulpit*..... 742L
- Jacob, Lectures on, by H. Blunt. 1833..... 328A
- and Esau: The Hebrew Twins*, by S. Cox. 1874..... 384A
- Jacobite Insurrections, 1715-1745, History of, by J. H. Burton  
*[In History of Scotland, 1689-1748, 2 v.]*..... 1083B
- [Jacobs (J.)] *As others Saw Him*..... 15J1  
 A story of the times of Christ.
- English Fairy Tales* ..... 699F
- Indian Fairy Tales* ..... 700F
- Jacobs (W. W.) *Novels and Tales*:
- At Sunwich Port ..... 1J1
- Dialstone Lane ..... 1J2
- Light Freights (stories) ..... 1J3
- Many Cargoes (stories) ..... 1J4
- A Master of Craft..... 1J5
- Sea Urchins (stories) ..... 1J6
- The Skipper's Wooing ..... 1J7

- Jacox (F.) Secular Annotations on Scripture Texts, 2 v. 1875 4A  
 A 4—Achan's Fall. The Tempter's "It is Written." The Discreet Silence of Folly. "Consider the Lilies." "And He Died," etc.  
 A 5—Beloved Physician. Bereaved Indeed. Naaman in the House of Rimmon. A Memorial Coat of Many Colours. Job's Comforters, etc.
- Jago (W.) Inorganic Chemistry: Elementary. 1892..... 403D  
 ———Inorganic Chemistry: Advanced. 1893..... 404D
- Jakobowski (E.) Erminie, *Comic Opera*..... 297R
- Jamaica in 1895: a handbook of information..... 939B
- Jambon (J.) Our Trip to Blunderland (juvenile story)..... 73F
- James (St.) Epistle of, *see* Bible.
- James (C.) Curiosities of Law and Lawyers. 1882..... 441L
- James (G.) Francis Bacon the Author of Shakespeare. 1893... 1030L
- James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of Great Commanders..... 387B  
 Henry V. Cromwell. General Monk. Surenne. The Great Condé.  
 John, Duke of Marlborough. General Wolfe, etc.
- Novels:
- Agincourt ..... 2J1  
 Henry of Guise ..... 2J2  
 The Huguenot..... 2J3  
 The King's Highway ..... 2J4  
 Mary of Burgundy ..... 2J5  
 Morley Earnstein ..... 2J6
- James (H.) French Poets and Novelists..... 647L  
 ———Nathaniel Hawthorne (English Men of Letters)..... 593L  
 ———Novels:
- The American ..... 3J1  
 Confidence ..... 3J2  
 The Europeans ..... 3J3  
 A London Life and other Tales..... 3J4  
 The Real Thing, etc. .... 3J5  
 The Reverberator ..... 3J6  
 Roderick Hudson ..... 3J7  
 The Tragic Muse ..... 3J8  
 The Two Magics ..... 3J9
- James (J. Angell) The Anxious Enquirer directed and encouraged 426A
- James (Mrs., *Florence Warden*), *see* Warden.
- James (W.) Text-Book of Psychology. 1904..... 594A  
 ———The Will to Believe; and other Essays in Popular  
 Philosophy. 1904 ..... 593A  
*Other Essays*:—Is Life Worth Living? The Sentiment of  
 Rationality. Reflex Action and Theism. The Dilemma of Determinism.  
 The Moral Philosopher and the Moral Life. Great Men and their Environment.  
 The Importance of Individuals. On some Hegelisms. What Psychical Research has accomplished.

- James (W. P.) Guesses at Purpose in Nature..... 666D
- Jameson (Mrs.) Shakespeare's Heroines: Characteristics of Women. 1879 ..... 937L
- Jamieson (A.) Applied Mechanics (Elementary Manual). 1894 399D
- Steam and the Steam Engine (Elementary). 1894..... 398D
- Steam and the Steam Engine (Advanced Text-Book). 1897 ..... 397D
- Jan Meyen Land, *see* Dufferin's Letters from High Latitudes.
- Jane (F. T.) The Port Guard-ship (a novel)..... 4J1
- Jane (L. C.) The Coming of Parliament: England, 1350-1660 (Story of the Nations). 1905..... 1552B
- Janney (S. M.) Life of William Penn. 1882..... 648B
- Janvier (T. A.) The Aztec Treasure-House (a tale)..... 813F
- Japan:
- Arnold (Sir E) Seas and Lands. 1894..... 982B
- Bishop (Mrs. I. B.) Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. 1905... 1501B
- Clement (E. W.) Handbook of Modern Japan. 1904.... 1393B
- Mitford (A. B.) Tales of Old Japan [Folklore, Ceremonies, etc.], 2 v. 1871 ..... 685L
- Mossman (S.) Japan (descriptive account). 1880..... 626B
- Murray (D.) Japan (Story of the Nations). 1894..... 905B
- Norman (H.) The Real Japan. 1893..... 972B
- Sladen (D.) Queer Things about Japan. 1903 ..... 1435B
- Japanese War with Russia, 1904-5:
- A Secret Agent in Port Arthur, by W. Greener. 1905... 1502B
- [Japp (A. H.)] Thoreau: his life and aims..... 497B
- Labour and Victory ..... 629F
- Sketches of the Lives of Outram, Bishop Selwyn, Thomas Edward (the Scotch Naturalist), Sir Titus Salt, Thomas Davidson (the Scotch Probationer), and others.
- Jardine (Sir W.) *ed.* Naturalist's Library, *see* Naturalist's.
- Jarman (G.) Wool Dyeing. 1876..... 493D
- Jasmin (*Barber, Poet, Philanthropist*), Life of, by S. Smiles. 1897 ..... 1369B
- Java, A Visit to, by W. B. Worsfold. 1893 ..... 1390B
- With an account of the founding of Singapore.
- Jeaffreson (J. C.) A Book about Doctors..... 241L
- Something about Sticks and Wigs. Quacks. The Doctor as a Bon-vivant. Fees. Imagination as a Remedial Power. Mesmer and Mesmerism. Literature and Art. No. 11, a Hospital Story, etc.
- Jeanne D'Albret, Queen of Navarre, Life of, by M. W. Freer... 450B
- Jeans (T.) The Tommiebeg Shootings (a story)..... 5J1

- Jebb, J. Gladwin, Life and Adventures of, by his Widow. 1894 944B  
 Adventures are to the adventurous, the saying tells us, and certainly they were to Mr. Jebb. From the time he came to manhood he was a wanderer : and how it chanced that he survived the many perils of his daily life is nothing less than a mystery.—*H. Rider Haggard, Introduction.*
- Jebb (R. C.) Richard Bentley [Scholar and Critic] (English Men of Letters). 1882..... 605L
- Jefferies (R.) The Amateur Poacher. 1889..... 828L
- Field and Hedgerow (Last Essays). 1890..... 829L
- The Gamekeeper at Home. 1890..... 830L
- The Life of the Fields. 1888..... 778L
- Red Deer. 1884 ..... 750L
- Round about a Great Estate. 1880..... 679L
- The Story of My Heart : my autobiography, 1891..... 834L
- Wood Magic : a Fable, 2 v. 1881..... 677L
- Novels and Tales :
- After London : or Wild England..... 6J3
- Amaryllis at the Fair..... 6J1
- Bevis : the story of a Boy..... 583F
- The Dewy Morn ..... 6J2
- Jefferies, Richard, Eulogy of, by W. Besant. 1888..... 849B
- Jeffery (G. E.) Mr. Burch's Magnet [a story of Birmingham life] 7J1
- Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish, and Sea-Urchins, by G. J. Romanes. 1885 566D
- Jenkin (F.) Electricity and Magnetism. 1898..... 112D
- Elementary Manual of Electricity [c. 1890]..... 695D
- Jenkins (H. C.) Type-Writing Machines. 1894..... 452D
- Jenks (E.) A History of Politics (Temple Primer). 1900..... 93C
- Jennings (H. J.) Cardinal Newman : the story of his Life. 1888 1024B
- Curiosities of Criticism. 1881..... 251L
- Lord Tennyson : a biographical sketch. 1884..... 610B
- Jennings (L. J.) W. E. Gladstone : a study. 1887..... 437B
- Jephson (R. M.) Sword and Song (the Soldier Poets). 1895.... 959L
- Novels :
- The Girl He Left Behind Him..... 8J1
- He Would Be a Soldier..... 8J2
- The Red Rag ..... 8J3
- Tom Bulkley of Lissington..... 8J4
- Jerome (J. K.) Diary of a Pilgrimage..... 497L
- Idle Ideas in 1905..... 468L
- Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow..... 500L
- On being Hard-up. On being in the Blues. On being Idle. The Weather. Cats and Dogs. Babies. On being Shy, etc.



- Jerome (J. K.) *Second Thoughts of an Idle Fellow*..... 496L  
     *Making Up One's Mind. The Things we Meant to Do. Minding  
     other People's Business. The Time Wasted in Looking before  
     One Leaps. The Motherliness of Man, etc.*
- Stage-Land. 1889* ..... 499L
- Tea-Table Talk. 1903* ..... 480L
- Three Men on the Bummel*..... 495L  
     *A Cycling Tour in Germany.*
- Novels and Tales :*
- Novel-Notes (stories)* ..... 9J1
- The Observations of Henry (stories)*..... 9J2
- On the Stage—and Off*..... 9J3
- Paul Kelter* ..... 9J4
- Sketches in Lavender, Blue and Green*..... 9J5
- Three Men in a Boat* ..... 9J6 and 9J7
- Tommy and Co.* ..... 9J8
- Jerrold (B.) *The Best of all Good Company*..... 479L  
     *Days with Dickens, Lytton, Thackeray, Scott, Disraeli, and Douglas  
     Jerrold.*
- The Cupboard Papers, by "Fin-Bec." 1881*..... 243L  
     *Papers on Food and Feeding; Good Cookery, etc.*
- Jerrold (Douglas) *Comedies*..... 159P  
     *Bubbles of the Day. Time Works Wonders. The Catspaw. The  
     Prisoner of War. Retired from Business. St. Cupid.*
- Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures* ..... 244 and 249L
- The Story of a Feather (a novel)*..... 10J1
- Wit and Opinions of*..... 645L
- Works of, 4 v.* ..... 245L  
     L 245—*St. Giles and St. James. Punch's Letters to his Son.*
- L 246—*Story of a Feather. Cakes and Ale.*
- L 247—*Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures. Men of Character. Punch's  
     Letter Writer.*
- L 248—*A Man made of Money. Sketches of the English. Chronicles  
     of Cloverbrook. The Sick Giant and the Doctor Dwarf.*
- Jerrold, Douglas, *Life of, by B. Jerrold*..... 461B
- Jerrold (W.) *Lord Roberts of Kandahar: the Life Story of a  
     Great Soldier. 1900*..... 1235B
- Jerusalem: Recent Discoveries on the Temple Hill, by J. King.  
     1884* ..... 704B
- Underground Jerusalem [Palestine Exploration], by Capt.  
     Warren. 1876* ..... 303B
- The Latin Kingdom of, see Crusades.*
- Jervis (W. H.) *The Student's History of France, ed. by A. H.  
     Hassall. 1898* ..... 1173B
- Jesse (E.) *Scenes and Occupations of Country Life. 1875*..... 250L

- Jessop (A.) Arcady : for Better, for Worse. 1887..... 769L  
     Concerning Rural Life, the Condition of the Agricultural Labourer,  
     Arcady, Past and Present, etc.
- The Coming of the Friars, and other Essays. 1889..... 808L  
     The Black Death in East Anglia. The Building-up of a University.  
     Daily Life in a Mediæval Monastery, etc.
- Random Roamings, and other Papers. 1894..... 806L  
     Castle Acre. Hill-Digging and Magic. A 14th Century Parson. A  
     Rustic Retrospect, 1799. A Scheme for Clergy Pensions. Village  
     Almshouses.
- The Trials of a Country Parson. 1890..... 807L
- Jessop (C. M.) Past and Future. 1892..... 430D  
     The Solar System. The Earth. The Five Geological Periods.  
     Climate. Hæckel's Pedigrees. History of the Egg. Local De-  
     velopments. Surplus Organs. Antiquity of Man, etc.
- Jest Book, The, by Mark Lemon. 1864..... 268L
- Jesus Christ, Life of :  
     Beecher (H. W.) Life of Jesus the Christ : Earlier Scenes.  
         1871 ..... 237A  
     Ellicott (C. J., *Bp.*) Historical Lectures on the Life of  
         Our Lord. 1862 ..... 256A  
     Farrar (F. W.) Life of Christ. 1881 ..... 158A  
     ———The Life of Lives. 1900..... 259A  
         Further Studies in the Life of Christ.
- Geikie (C.) Life and Words of Christ, 2 v. 1883..... 241A
- Parker (J.) Ecce Deus : the Life and Doctrine of Jesus  
     Christ. 1870..... 338A
- [Seeley (J. R.)] Ecce Homo : the Life and Work of Jesus  
     Christ. 1866..... 155A
- Watson (J.) The Life of the Master. 1902..... 517A
- Stories describing the Life and Times of Jesus Christ :*  
     Corelli (M.) Barabbas ..... 42C3, 42C4, and 42C5  
     Ingraham (J. H.) The Prince of the House of David..... 2I1  
     [Jacobs (J.)] As Others Saw Him..... 15J1  
     Kingsley (F. M.) Titus : a Comrade of the Cross..... 17K2  
     Wallace (L.) Ben Hur, or the Days of the Messiah..... 2W1
- Jesus Christ, *Other Works in reference to :*  
     Arnold (Sir E.) The Light of the World : a poem..... 249P  
     Brooks (Stopford A.) Christ in Modern Life. 1873..... 403A  
     Dale (R. W.) Lectures on the Atonement. 1878..... 295A  
     ———The Living Christ and the Four Gospels. 189c... 394A  
     Fairbairn (A. M.) Christ in the Centuries. 1893..... 485A

Jesus Christ, *Other Works in reference to (continued)*:

- Farrar (F. W.) *The Witness of History to Christ.* 1878 133A
- Giles (C. A.) *The Incarnation, Atonement, and Mediation of Jesus.* 1877 ..... 325A
- Gore (C., *Bp.*) *The Body of Christ. (The Doctrine of the Holy Communion)* ..... 531A
- *The Incarnation of the Son of God.* 1891..... 535A
- *cd., Lux Mundi: studies in the Religion of the Incarnation* ..... 534A
- Hanna (W.) *The Ministry of Galilee.* 1877..... 358A
- *The Passion Week.* 1878..... 359A
- Kempis (Thomas à) *Of the Imitation of Christ*..... 37A
- Liddon (H. P.) *The Divinity of Our Lord.* 1868..... 395A
- Maclaren (A.) *The Conquering Christ (sermons).* 1892... 487A
- Macleod (N.) *The Temptation of Our Lord*..... 395A
- Newton (J.) *Messiah: discourses on the passages selected in Handel's Oratorio.* 1809..... 507A
- Nicoll (W. R.) *The Church's One Foundation: Christ and Recent Criticism.* 1901..... 483A
- Parker (J.) *The Gospel of Jesus Christ*..... 589A
- Stalker (J.) *Imago Christi: the Example of Jesus Christ.* 1890 ..... 391A
- *The Trial and Death of Jesus Christ.* 1894..... 385A
- Watson (J.) *The Mind of the Master.* 1896..... 511A
- Westcott (B. F., *Bp.*) *The Gospel of the Resurrection*... 390A
- Whyte (A.) *The Walk, Conversation, and Character of Jesus Christ.* 1905 ..... 573A
- *see also* *Lord's Prayer, Lord's Supper, Miracles, and Parables.*
- Jevons (W. S.) *Elementary Lessons in Logic.* 1877..... 252L
- *Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.* 1876..... 17C
- Jewellers, *Useful Alloys for*, by G. E. Collins..... 504D
- Jewellery and Silver Work, Text-Book of*, by H. Wilson. 1903 802D
- *see also* *Gems, and Precious Stones.*
- Jewish Church, *The Old Testament in the*, by W. R. Smith. 1881 ..... 375A
- Jewitt (Ll.) *William Hutton and the Hutton Family*..... 455B
- *Life of Josiah Wedgwood, with a history of the early Potteries of Staffordshire.* 1865 ..... 481B
- Jewitt (S. O.) *The Normans (Story of the Nations).* 1891..... 829B

## Jews, The :

- Aguilar (G.) *Women of Israel*, 2 v. 1853..... 366B  
 Conder (C. R.) *Judas Maccabeus* (a biography)..... 575B  
 Hosmer (J. K.) *The Jews in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times* (*Story of the Nations*). 1888... 872B  
 Josephus (Flavius) *Antiquities and Wars of the Jews*, *tr.* by Whiston. 1873 ..... 120B  
 Magnus (Mrs.) *The Jews since Bible Times*. 1881..... 1044B  
 Milman (H. H.) *History of the Jews*, 3 v. 1868..... 128B  
 Morrison (W. J.) *The Jews under Roman Rule* (*Story of the Nations*). 1890 ..... 894B  
 Palmer (E. H.) *History of the Jewish Nation*. 1883..... 980B  
 Zangwill (I.) *Dreamers of the Ghetto*. 1898..... 626L  
 Jeyes (S. H.) *Life of Joseph Chamberlain*..... 1119B  
 Joan of Arc, *Life of*, by J. Tuckey. 1880..... 574B  
     The following novels and romances also describe the career of Joan of Arc :  
         Charles (Mrs.) *Joan the Maid* ..... 14C7  
         Lang (A.) *A Monk of Fife* ..... 2L2  
         Twain (M.) *Joan of Arc* ..... 19T4  
 Job, *Book of*, *see* Bible.  
 John, Saint : *Memories of Patmos*, by J. R. Macduff. 1871..... 314A  
 ————*The Pupils of St. John*, by C. M. Yonge..... 111A  
 ————*Gospel of*, *see* Bible.  
 John of the Golden Mouth, *see* Chrysostom.  
 Johns (B. G.) *Among the Butterflies*..... 708D  
 Johns (C. A.) *The Flowers of the Field*. 1890..... 703D  
 ————*A Week at the Lizard*. 1848..... 309B  
 Johnson (J.) *Popular Preachers of our Time*. 1863 ..... 305A  
 Johnson (R. B.) *Life of Leigh Hunt*. 1896..... 1288B  
 Johnson (Saml.) *Lives of the English Poets*..... 363B  
 ————*Works of*. 1877 ..... 430L  
     *Lives of the Poets. Lives of Eminent Persons Rasselas. Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland.*  
 Johnson, Samuel, *Life of*, by J. Boswell..... 463B  
 ————(*Life of*), by L. Stephen (*English Men of Letters*). 1878 581L  
 Johnston (H.) *Doctor Congalton's Legacy* (a novel) ..... 16J1  
 Johnston (J. F. W.) *The Chemistry of Common Life*, 2 v. 1855 109D  
     *See contents under* Chemistry.  
 Johnston (Mary) *Novels* :  
     Audrey ..... 11J1  
     By Order of the Company..... 11J2  
     The Old Dominion ..... 11J3  
     Sir Mortimer ..... 11J4

## Johnston (W.) Juvenile Stories :

- One of Buller's Horse..... 522F  
 One of the Tenth ..... 519F

## Johnstone (D. L.) Novels and Tales :

- The Brotherhood of the Coast..... 12J1  
 The Land of the Golden Plume..... 234F  
 The Paradise of the North..... 235F  
 A Soldier of the Legion..... 12J2  
 The White Princess of the Hidden City..... 12J3

## Jokai (Maurus) Black Diamonds (a novel)..... 13J1

## Jones (F. A.) Famous Hymns and their Authors. 1903..... 1126L

Jones (Sidney) An Artist's Model, *Musical Comedy*..... 163R———A Gaiety Girl, *Musical Comedy*..... 165R———The Greek Slave, *Musical Comedy*..... 162R———San Toy, *Musical Comedy*..... 205R

## Jones (T. Rymer) The Animal Creation. 1886 ..... 236D

## Jones (T. W.) Defects of Sight and Hearing: their nature, causes, prevention, etc. 1866..... 272D

## Jonson (Ben.) Works of, 3 v..... 121P

- P 121—Every Man in his Humour. Every Man out of his Humour.  
 Cynthia's Revels. The Poetaster. Sejanus. Volpone, or the  
 Fox. Epiccene, or the Silent Woman.

- P 122—The Alchemist. Catiline, his Conspiracy. Bartholomew Fair.  
 The Devil is an Ass. The Staple of News. The New Inn. The  
 Magnetic Lady. A Tale of a Tub. The Sad Shepherd. Mortimer,  
 his Fall. The Case is altered. Entertainments.

- P 123—Masques. Poems. Epigrams. Discoveries. English  
 Grammar. Conversations with Drummond, etc.

## Jordan, The "Rob Roy" on the, by J. Macgregor..... 243B

Josephus (Flavius) Antiquities and Wars of the Jews, *trans.*  
 by Whiston ..... 120BJournalism: Autobiography of a Newspaper Girl, by E. L.  
 Banks. 1902 ..... 948L

———*see also* Biographies and Reminiscences of Blowitz (H. de),  
 Forbes (A.), Frost (T.), Montagu (Irving),  
 Macdonnell (Jas.), Moore (F. F.), Robinson  
 (Sir J. R.), Russell (Sir E.), and Villiers (F.).

Jowett, Benjamin, Letters of, *ed.* by Abbott and Campbell.  
 1899 ..... 1218B

## Jowett (J. H., of Birm.) Apostolic Optimism (sermons). 1901 567A

## ———Brooks by the Traveller's Way (Week-evening addresses) 568A

## Jubilee of Queen Victoria (1887), Record of the..... 121B

## Judas Maccabeus, Life of, by C. R. Conder. 1879..... 575B

- Judd (J. W.) Volcanoes : what they are, and what they teach us.  
1881 ..... 527D
- Judges, Book of, *see* Bible.
- Jukes (J. Beete) School Manual of Geology. 1881..... 231D
- Julius Cæsar, *see* Cæsar.
- Junius, Letters of, *ed.* by Woodfall. 1820..... 5C
- Jury Room Tales..... 14J1  
By James Payn, G. M. Fenn, and others.
- Jusserand (J. J.) English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages.  
1889 ..... 859L
- Juvenal, Introduction to, by E. Walford. 1876..... 25L
- Kaleidoscope, The : its history, theory, and construction, by  
Sir D. Brewster..... 123D
- Kane (E. K.) Arctic Explorations in Search of Franklin (1853-5),  
2 v..... 251B
- Kant (I.) Critique of Pure Reason. 1897..... 217L
- Karpathians, *see* Carpathians.
- Karr (A.) The Alain Family (a novel)..... 1K1  
———Raoul [novel in French]..... 1K2
- Kavanagh (Julia) Novels :  
Adèle ..... 2K1  
Madeleine ..... 2K2  
Nathalie ..... 2K3
- Kay (D.) Austria-Hungary (descriptive account). 1880 ..... 621B
- Kearton (R.) Our Bird Friends : a book for Boys and Girls..... 440D  
———Strange Adventures in Dicky-Bird Land..... 942F
- Keary (A.) The Nations Around..... 301A  
The early history of the great Eastern Empires, "the Nations around  
the Jews."  
———Novels :  
Castle Daly ..... 3K1  
Clemency Franklyn ..... 3K2  
A Doubting Heart..... 3K3  
Janet's Home ..... 3K4  
Oldbury ..... 3K5  
A York and Lancaster Rose..... 3K6
- Keary (A. and E.) The Little Wanderlin (fairy tales)..... 821F
- Keary (C. F.) Norway and the Norwegians. 1896..... 1153B  
———The Journalist (a novel) ..... 4K1
- Keats (Miss G., "Zack"), *see* "Zack."
- Keats (J.) Complete Works of, *ed.* by H. B. Forman, 5 v..... 346P  
Vols. 1-3, Poems and Essays ; Vols. 4-5, Letters.



Keats (J.) Poems .....	56P
Keats, John, by Sidney Colvin (English Men of Letters). 1887	618L
———Letters of, <i>ed.</i> by S. Colvin. 1891.....	369B
Keble (J.) The Christian Year: thoughts in verse.....	57P
Keddie (Henrietta, <i>Sarah Tytler</i> ), <i>see</i> Tytler (S.).	
Keeling (E. D.) Old Maids and Young (a novel).....	5K1
Keightley (S. R.) Novels :	
The Cavaliers .....	6K1
The Crimson Sign [Siege of Londonderry].....	6K2
Heronford .....	6K3
The Last Recruit of Clare's.....	6K4
A Man of Millions .....	6K5
The Pikeman [Irish Rebellion, 1798].....	6K6
The Silver Cross : a romance.....	6K7
Keightley (T.) History of Greece. 1839.....	953B
Keith (Leslie) Cynthia's Brother (a story).....	7K1
Kelly (W.) The Dolomite Cavern (juvenile story) .....	957F
Kempis (Thomas a) Of the Imitation of Christ.....	37A
Attributed variously to a Kempis and John Gerson. Written in the 15th Century.	
Kempton (R.) Pencil and Palette: Anecdotes of Contemporary Artists. 1881 .....	257L
Kendal (Mrs.) Dramatic Opinions. 1890.....	817L
Kendall (May) White Poppies : a novel .....	8K1
Kendrick (A. F.) Lincoln Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1899	1313B
Kennedy (Grace) Father Clement : a Roman Catholic story.....	9K1
Kennedy (H. A.) Canada (Story of the Empire).....	1254B
———Professor [J. S.] Blackie : his Sayings and Doings. 1896	928B
Keppel (Capt. H.) Expedition to Borneo for the suppression of Piracy, 2 v. 1846.....	754B
Containing extracts from the Diary of James Brooke of Sarawak.	
Kensington : The Old Court Suburb, by Leigh Hunt.....	203B
Kent, Wanderings in : A Holiday on the Road, by J. J. Hissey. 1887 .....	862B
Kentucky : The Blue-Grass Region of, by J. L. Allen. 1900...	1095L
Kepler, Life of : <i>In</i> Martyrs of Science, by Sir D. Brewster.....	373B
Ker (D.) Juvenile Stories :	
Lost Among White Africans .....	814F
Prisoner Among Pirates .....	207F
Swept Out to Sea .....	208F
Kerker (G.) The Belle of New York, <i>Musical Comedy</i> ... 164 and	166R

## Kernahan (C.) Novels :

Captain Shannon.....	10K1
The Jackal.....	10K2
Scoundrels and Co. ....	10K3

Kerr (R.) Nature Curious and Beautiful. 1903..... 308D

## Kettle (R. M.) Novels :

Hillesden on the Moors.....	11K1
The Sea and the Moor.....	11K2
Under the Grand Old Hills [Malvern].....	11K3
The Wreckers .....	11K4

Khartoum, *see* Africa : *The Soudan*.

Khayyám (Omar), *see* Omar.

Khiva, A Ride to, by F. Burnaby. 1878..... 222B

Kidd (B.) Social Evolution. 1894..... 59C

Kinahan (G. H.) Handy Book of Rock-Names. 1873 ..... 422D

## King (Capt. C.) Novels :

The Story of Fort Frayne.....	12K1
Under Fire.....	12K2

King (C. W.) Natural History of Gems and Semi-Precious Stones.

1870 ..... 605D

——Natural History of Precious Stones and Metals. 1883... 606D

King (J.) Cleopatra's Needle : its history and hieroglyphics.

1885 ..... 701B

——Recent Discoveries on the Temple Hill [Jerusalem]. 1884 704B

King (Katharine) The Queen of the Regiment : a novel..... 13K1

King (K. Douglas) Father Hilarion : a novel ..... 14K1

King (W. Scott [*pseud.* of W. K. Greenland]) Novels :

Behind the Granite Gateway..... 15K1

The Seekers : a romance of Modern Methodism..... 15K2

Kinglake (A. W.) Eothen [Impressions of Eastern Travel]. 1878 325B

——The Invasion of the Crimea. 9 v., 1855-8..... 71B

For contents, *see* under Crimea.

Kings : Estimates of English Kings, by J. L. Sanford. 1872... 52B

——Bachelor Kings of England, by A. Strickland. 1861... 381B

——Early Kings of Norway, by T. Carlyle (Essays, v. 5).

1899 ..... 86L

King's Norton : Idylls of a Lost Village, by J. A. Bridges. 1889 825L

King's Peace, The : History of the English Law Courts, by F. A.

Inderwick. 1895 ..... 932B

Kingsley (C.) At Last : a Christmas in the West Indies. 1874... 300B

——Glaucus, or the Wonders of the Shore. 1873..... 217D

- Kingsley (C.) *The Hermits*. 1885 ..... 1010B  
 Saint Antony. Paul. Hilarion. Arsenius. *The Hermits of Asia*.  
 Basil. Simeon Stylites. *The Hermits of Europe*. St. Severinus.  
*The Celtic Hermits*. St. Malo. St. Columba. St. Guthlac. St.  
 Godric of Finchale. *The Anchorites*.
- Madam How and Lady Why*. 1895 ..... 49F  
 First Lessons in Earth-Lore for Children.
- Plays and Puritans, and other Essays*. 1889..... 809L  
*Also* Sir Walter Raleigh and his Times. On Froude's History of  
 England. [This last was the Essay which gave rise to the New-  
 man controversy.]
- Poems* ..... 49P
- Prose Idylls*. 1875 ..... 254L  
 "A Charm of Birds." Chalk-Stream Studies. The Fens. My  
 Winter Garden. From Ocean to Sea. North Devon.
- The Roman and the Teuton*. 1875..... 281B  
 The Forest Children. The Dying Empire. The Human Deluge.  
 The Gothic Civilizer. The Nemesis of the Goths. Paulus  
 Diaconus. The Clergy and the Heathen. The Monk a Civilizer.  
 The Lombard Laws. The Pope and the Lombards. The  
 Strategy of Providence. The Limits of Exact Science as applied  
 to History.
- Sanitary and Social Lectures and Essays*. 1889..... 56C  
 Women's Work in a Country Parish. The Science of Health. The  
 Two Breaths. Thrift. The Air-Mothers. The Tree of Know-  
 ledge. Great Cities and their Influence. Heroism. The  
 Massacre of the Innocents.
- Sermons* :  
     David : Five Sermons. 1874 ..... 93A  
     The Gospel of the Pentateuch. 1864..... 92A  
     Sermons for the Times. 1874..... 91A  
     True Words for Brave Men. 1881..... 302A  
     Village Sermons. 1873 ..... 94A
- Town Geology*. 1873 ..... 70D  
 For contents, see under Geology.
- Novels and Tales* :  
     Alton Locke, Tailor and Poet ..... 16K1 and 16K2  
     Hereward the Wake ..... 16K3 and 16K4  
     The Heroes : Greek Fairy Tales ..... 241F  
     Hypatia ..... 16K5 and 16K6  
     Two Years Ago..... 16K7 and 16K8  
     The Water Babies : a Fairy Tale..... 242F  
     Westward Ho ! ..... 50F, 16K9 and 16K10  
     Yeast : a Problem ..... 16K11 and 16K12
- Kingsley, Charles : *His Letters, and Memories of his Life*, ed.  
 by his wife, 2 v. 1879..... 391B

Kingsley, Charles, Life of, by M. Kaufmann .....	349B
———and Newman : <i>see</i> Newman's Apologia.	
See also note under "Plays and Puritans" on previous page.	
Kingsley (F. M.) Tales :	
The Cross Triumphant.....	17K1
Titus : a Comrade of the Cross.....	17K2
Kingsley (H.) Novels and Tales :	
Austin Elliott .....	18K1
The Boy in Grey.....	18K2
Geoffrey Hamlyn .....	18K3
The Harveys .....	18K4
The Hillyars and the Burtons.....	18K5
Leighton Court .....	18K6
Mystery of the Island.....	18K8
Oakshott Castle .....	18K10
Ravenshoe .....	18K11
Reginald Hetheredge .....	18K12
Silcote of Silcotes .....	18K13
Stretton .....	18K14
Valentin : a story of Sedan.....	290F
Kingsley (Mary H.) Travels in West Africa. 1897.....	1091B
Congo Francais, Corisco, and Cameroons.	
[Kingsley (Rose)] South by West [Rocky Mts., and Mexico], <i>ed.</i> by C. Kingsley. 1874.....	168B
Kingston (W. H. G.) Great African Travellers.....	317B
———A Yacht Voyage Round England.....	706F
———Juvenile Stories :	
Adrift in a Boat .....	239F
At the South Pole.....	462F
Captain Mugford .....	324F
Clara Maynard .....	243F
Count Funnibos .....	164F
Cruise of the "Dainty".....	415F
Dick Cheveley .....	255F
Dick Onslow .....	461F
Ernest Bracebridge .....	390F
From Powder-Monkey to Admiral.....	247F
Frontier Fort .....	416F
The Heir of Kilfinnan.....	325F
Hurricane Hurry .....	248F
James Braithwaite, the Supercargo.....	246F
Jovinian .....	250F

Kingston (W. H. G.) *Juvenile Stories (continued) :*

Mark Seaworth .....	238F
Mate of the "Lily" .....	419F
Michael Penguyne .....	417F
Missing Ship .....	249F
Ned Garth .....	418F
Old Jack .....	392F
Peter Trawl .....	94F
Roger Willoughby .....	244F
Salt Water .....	525F
Snow Shoes and Canoes.....	327F
Three Admirals .....	240F
Three Commanders <sup>m</sup> .....	465F
Three Lieutenants .....	526F
Three Midshipmen .....	466F
True Blue .....	333F
Twice Lost.....	323F
Two Supercargoes .....	322F
Voyage Round the World.....	464F
Will Weatherhelm .....	527F
With Axe and Rifle .....	326F
Kink (Emanuel) Babies and Ladders (Humorous Sketches)....	255L
Kipling (Rudyard) Barrack-Room Ballads.....	282P
——Departmental Ditties and other verses.....	289P
——The Five Nations (Poems).....	344P
——A Fleet in Being. 1899.....	945L
Notes on Two Trips with the Channel Fleet.	
——From Sea to Sea and other Sketches, 2 v.....	1091L
Letters of Travel: India, China, Japan, America. The City of Dreadful Night. Among the Railway Folk. The Giridih Coal- fields. In an Opium Factory. The Smith Administration.	
——The Seven Seas, and other Poems.....	291P
——Novels and Tales :	
Captains Courageous .....	47F and 19K1
The Day's Work (stories).....	19K2
The Jungle Book.....	822F and 19K4
The Second Jungle Book .....	823F and 19K5
Just-so Stories for Little Children .....	152F
Kim .....	19K6
Life's Handicap (stories) .....	19K7
The Light that Failed .....	19K8
Many Inventions (stories) .....	19K9



Kipling (Rudyard) Novels and Tales (*continued*):

- Plain Tales from the Hills..... 19K10  
 Soldiers Three, etc. .... 19K11  
 Stalky and Co. (a school story) .....413F and 19K12  
 They ..... 19K3  
 Traffics and Discoveries ..... 19K14  
 Wee Willie Winkie, etc..... 19K13  
 ———and Balestier (W.) *The Naulahka* (a novel)..... 19K41  
 Kipping (F. S.), *see* Perkin and Kipping.  
 Kirby (A. and E.) *Talks about Trees*..... 216D  
 Kirkes (W. S.) and Baker (W. M.) *Handbook of Physiology*.  
     1872 ..... 196D  
 Kirton (J. W.) *Temperance Workers : Guthrie, Mathew, Burritt,*  
     *and Livesey. 1885* ..... 614F  
 Kitcat (Mrs., *Mrs. M. Hickson*), *see* Hickson.  
 Kitto (J.) *The Land of Promise [Palestine]*..... 129A  
 ———*The Lost Senses, 2 v. 1853*..... 256L  
     *Chapters on Deafness and Blindness, with narratives and incidents of*  
     *the Deaf and Blind.*  
 ———*Scripture Lands. 1850* ..... 130A  
 Kitton (F. G.) *John Leech : artist and humorist. 1884* ..... 597B  
 Kneeshaw (J. W.) *Tales :*  
     *The Burtons of Burdale*..... 20K1  
     *Gold or Dross ?*..... 20K2  
 Knight (A. L.) *The Mad Interpreter* (juvenile story)..... 972F  
 Knight (C.) *The Crown History of England*..... 58B  
 ———*Memories of a Working Man. 1845*..... 258L  
 ———*Shakspeare : a biography. 1851*..... 550B  
 ———*Studies of Shakspeare. 1851*..... 442L  
 ———*ed., Half-Hours with the Best Authors, 2 v.*..... 431L  
 ———*ed., Half-Hours of English History from the best Authors* 68B  
 Knight, Cornelia (*companion to the Princess Charlotte*), *Auto-*  
     *biography of, 2 v. 1861*..... 547B  
 Knight (E. F.) *Where Three Empires Meet [Central Asia]. 1895* 1160B  
 Knight (S. R.), *see* Hall and Knight.  
 Knighthood, Orders of : *Military Religious Orders of the Middle*  
     *Ages, by F. C. Woodhouse. 1879*..... 977B  
     *The Knights of St. John, or Hospitallers. The Knights Templars.*  
     *The Teutonic Knights. The English Orders of the Bath, Garter,*  
     *etc.*  
 Knighton (W.) *Forest Life in Ceylon, 2 v. 1854*..... 988B  
 ———*Struggles for Life. 1888*..... 800L  
 Knights and their Days, by J. Doran. 1856..... 140L



Knitting, Text-Book of, by E. Rosevear. 1893.....	743D
Knowledge for the Times, by J. Timbs .....	382L
Knowles (J. Sheridan) Dramatic Works.....	152P
Caius Gracchus. Virginius. William Tell. Alfred the Great. The Hunchback. The Wife. The Beggar of Bethnal Green. The Daughters. The Love Chase. Woman's Heart. The Maid of Mariendorpt. Love. John of Florida. The Old Maid. The Rose of Arragon. The Secretary.	
Knox, John, on the Portraits of, by T. Carlyle (Essays, v. 5). 1899 .....	86L
———Life of, by W. M. Taylor. 1884.....	660B
Koch (J.) Roman History. 1900.....	1295B
Koldewey (K.) The German Arctic Exploration of 1869-70. 1874	249B
Koran, The, <i>trans.</i> by G. Sale.....	9A
———its Composition and Teaching, by Sir W. Muir.....	434A
Korea : Greater Russia, by W. Gerrare. 1903.....	1400B
———Korea and her Neighbours, by Mrs. Bird Bishop, 2 v....	1179B
A narrative of Travel, with an account of the recent vicissitudes, and present position, of Korea.	
Krummacker (F. W.) Elijah the Tishbite.....	365A
Laboratory Manual, by H. W. Hillier. 1899.....	282D
Experiments to illustrate the Elementary Principles of Chemistry.	
Labouchere (H.) Diary of a Besieged Resident in Paris (1870-71)	184B
Labour : Curiosities of Toil, by A. Wynter, 2 v. 1870.....	821L
Labour Questions :	
Bayley (Mrs.) Workmen and their Difficulties. 1861...	28C
Brassey (T. [Lord]) On Work and Wages. 1872.....	27C
Crompton (H.) Industrial Conciliation. 1876.....	39C
Howell (G.) Trade Unionism, New and Old. 1891.....	80C
Minton (F.) Capital and Wages : Outlines of Economics. 1888 .....	69C
———The Welfare of the Millions. 1889.....	68C
Morrison (C.) Relations between Labour and Capital. 1854 .....	113C
Ruskin (J.) "Unto this Last" : the first principles of Political Economy. 1888 .....	65C
Shaxby (W. J.) The Case against Picketing. 1897.....	89C
———An Eight Hours' Day. 1898.....	88C
The case against Trades Unions and Legislative Interference.	
Stubbs (C. W.) Village Politics (The Labour Question). 1888 .....	85C
Thompson (H. M.) The Theory of Wages, and its appli- cation to Labour Problems. 1892.....	97C
Wise (B. R.) Industrial Freedom : a study in Politics. 1892	90C

- Lace-Making and Embroidery, Art of, by A. S. Cole. 1881..... 455D
- Laddie (a juvenile story), by the author of "Tip-Cat" ..... 749F
- "Lady's Realm," The, an illustrated monthly magazine; *half-yearly volumes*.  
     From Vol. 1, 1896, to Vol. 4, 1898, M 2641-4.
- Laffan (Mrs. De C., *Mrs. Leith Adams*), *see* Adams.
- La Fontaine, and other French Fabulists, by W. L. Collins.  
     1882 ..... 525L
- Lakes (English): Highways and Byways in the Lake District,  
     by A. G. Bradley. 1901..... 1267B
- Black's Guide to the English Lakes, *ed.* by A. R. H.  
     Moncrieff. 1896..... 929B
- Ruskin and the English Lakes, by H. D. Rawnsley. 1901 1076L
- Lakes and Rivers, by C. O. G. Napier (Nat. Hist. Rambles).  
     1880 ..... 675D
- Lamartine (A. de) Christophe Colomb. [*French*] ..... 1281B
- Lamb (C.) The Art of the Stage; with a commentary by P.  
     Fitzgerald. 1881 ..... 786L
- Essays of Elia, and Eliana. 1881..... 261L
- Works of, *ed.* by C. Kent..... 262L  
     Poetical and Dramatic Works. Rosamund Gray. Mrs. Leicester's  
     School. Tales from Shakespeare. Adventures of Ulysses.  
     Essays of Elia.
- (*with* Mary Lamb) Tales from Shakespeare..... 446F
- Lamb, Charles, by A. Ainger (English Men of Letters). 1882 606L
- Correspondence of, with Life by T. Purnell. 1870..... 462B  
     Correspondence with Coleridge, the Wordsworths, Southey, Manning,  
     the Hazlitts, and Bernard Barton.
- Lamb (R.) Only a Girl-Wife (a story)..... 1L1
- Lancashire Sol-Fa, Primer of, by J. Greenwood..... 589D
- Land: Commercial Principles applicable to hire of, by Geo.,  
     Duke of Argyll. 1877..... 11C
- Land: Our Land Laws of the Past, by W. E. Baxter ..... 29C
- Land Nationalisation: its necessity and its aims, by A. R.  
     Wallace. 1902 ..... 148C  
     *See also* Ogilvy (A. J.), The Third Factor of Production, 1898...149C
- Land Tenure (Systems of) in Various Countries (Cobden Club  
     Essays). 1876 ..... 10C  
     Ireland, by the Rt. Hon. M. Longfield; England, by C. Wren  
     Hoskyns; India, by Sir G. Campbell; Belgium and Holland, by  
     E. de Lavaleye; Prussia, by R. B. D. Morier; France, by T. E.  
     C. Leslie; Russia, by J. Fouchier; The United States, by C. M.  
     Fisher. The Law and Custom of Primogeniture, by the Hon. G.  
     C. Brodrick.

- Landels (W.) *The Great Cloud of Witnesses* [Hebrews xi.]..... 419A
- Landor (A. H. Savage) *Across Coveted Lands: a journey to Calcutta overland*, 2 v. 1902..... 1425B  
By way of Southern Russia, the Caspian, Persia, etc.
- In the Forbidden Land* [Tibet], 2 v. 1898..... 1133B
- Landor (W. Savage) *Imaginary Conversations*. 1886..... 757L
- Selections from the Writings of*, ed. by S. Colvin. 1889 562L
- Landor, Walter Savage, by S. Colvin (*English Men of Letters*). 1881 ..... 603L
- Land's End, *see* Cornwall.
- Landsborough (D.) *Popular History of British Sea-Weeds*. 1857 313D
- Landscape Painting, *see* Painting.
- Landseer, Sir Edwin, by F. G. Stephens (*Great Artists*). 1880 507B
- Lane (E.) *Modern Egyptians*, 2 v. 1847..... 297B
- Lane and Field, by J. G. Wood (*Nat. Hist. Rambles*). 1889... 678D
- Lang (A.) *Adventures among Books*. 1905..... 1132L  
Recollections of R. L. Stevenson, Dr. John Brown, Oliver Wendell Holmes. *The Confessions of St. Augustine*. Smollett. Nathaniel Hawthorne. *Enchanted Cigarettes*. *Stories and Story-Telling*, etc.
- The Book of Dreams and Ghosts*. 1897..... 1034L
- Cock Lane and Common Sense*. 1894..... 1035L  
Savage Spiritualism. Comparative Psychical Research. Haunted Houses. *Cock Lane and Common Sense*. Apparitions, Ghosts, and Hallucinations. Crystal Gazing. Second Sight. Ghosts before the Law, etc.
- Custom and Myth*. 1893 ..... 1037L  
The Method of Folklore. A Far-Travelled Tale. Star Myths. The Divining Rod. The Art of Savages, etc.
- Essays in Little*. 1891 ..... 861L  
The Last Fashionable Novel. Thackeray. Dickens. Haynes Bayly. *Adventures of Buccaneers*. Charles Lever. *Letters to a Young Journalist*, etc.
- How to Fail in Literature*. 1890..... 811L
- Letters to Dead Authors*. 1892..... 1038L
- The Library*. 1881..... 803L  
With a Chapter on Modern Illustrated Books, by Austin Dobson.
- Life of Stafford Northcote, Earl of Iddesleigh*. 1891... 1029B
- The Making of Religion*. 1900..... 610A  
"The first eight chapters criticise the current anthropological theory of the origin of the belief in spirits; chapters ix.—xvi. criticise the current anthropological theory as to how man arrived at the idea of a Supreme Being."—*Preface*.
- Old Friends*. 1890..... 812L  
Essays in Epistolary Parody [in the form of Letters from the characters of one novel to those of another].

- Lang (A.) Oxford (Illustrated) ..... 840B  
 ———Novels :  
     The Disentanglers ..... 2L1  
     A Monk of Fife [Joan of Arc]..... 2L2  
 ———*see also* Haggard (H. R.) and Mason (A. E. W.).  
 ———*ed.* The Animal Story Book..... 439F  
     The Blue Fairy Book..... 1F  
     The Book of Romance..... 32F  
     The Crimson Fairy Book..... 34F  
     The Green Fairy Book..... 30F  
     The Grey Fairy Book..... 31F  
     The Red Fairy Book..... 15F  
     The True Story Book..... 763F  
     The Yellow Fairy Book..... 22F  
 Langbridge (F.) The Dreams of Dania (a novel)..... 3L1  
 ———Scout's Head (juvenile story)..... 734F  
 ———*ed.*, Poets at Play (a collection of Humorous Poems), 2 v. 153P  
 Langford (J. A.) A Century of Birmingham Life, 1741-1841, 2 v.  
     1868 ..... 211B  
 ———Modern Birmingham and its Institutions, 1841-1871, 2 v.  
     (1873-7) ..... 334B  
 Language :  
     Farrar (F. W.) Language and Languages. 1878..... 139L  
     Freeman (H.) Speech-Formation as a basis of Spelling.  
         1886 ..... 776L  
     Müller (F. Max) Lectures on the Science of Language, 2 v.  
         1873 ..... 295L  
     ———Essays on the Science of Language (Chips from a  
         German Workshop, v. 4). 1875..... 440L  
     Speech of Man (The) and Holy Writ. 1894..... 480A  
         A refutation of Garner's theory of the speech of animals, and the  
         evolution of language,  
     Sweet (H.) History of Language. 1900..... 167L  
     Whitney (W. D.) The Life and Growth of Language. 1875 401L  
 Language, English :  
     Alford (H.) The Queen's English, 5th edition. 1875..... 8L  
     Bradley (H.) The Making of English. 1904..... 1121L  
     Craik (G. L.) English Literature and Language..... 152L  
     Marsh (G. P.) Lectures on the English Language. 1856 992L  
     Meiklejohn (J. M. D.) The Art of Writing English. 1899 1063L  
     Moon (G. W.) The Dean's English. 1864..... 9L  
         A reply to "The Queen's English," by H. Alford.

Language, English (*continued*):

Nuttall (P. A.) English Pronouncing Dictionary. 1899	136L
Trench (R. C.) English, Past and Present. 1855.....	393L
———On the Study of Words. 1858.....	394L
———Select Glossary. 1859 .....	397L
Lankester (E. R.) Half Hours with the Microscope.....	117D
———The Uses of Animals to Man.....	507D
Lansdell (H.) Through Central Asia. 1887 .....	804B
———Through Siberia. 1883 .....	565B
Lapland : The Land of the North Wind, by E. Rae. 1875.....	174B
Lapworth (C.), <i>see</i> Page and Lapworth.	
Lares and Penates, or the Background of Life, by Mrs. Caddy. 1881 .....	97L
Larwood (J.) Clerical Anecdotes.....	263L
———The Story of the London Parks.....	201B
Lassie (a juvenile story), by the Author of "Tip-Cat".....	750F
Lathe Work, and the Art of Turning, by P. Hasluck.....	498D
Latimer, Hugh ( <i>Bishop</i> ) Biography of, by R. Demaus .....	472B
Latouche (J.) Country-House Essays.....	264L
Horses and Riders. Birds and Beasts in Captivity. English Flower Gardens. Trout Fishing. Lawn Tennis.	
Latter-Day Lyrics, <i>ed.</i> by W. D. Adams.....	72P
Laud, William ( <i>Archbishop</i> ) : a study by A. C. Benson. 1887...	1238B
Laurie (A. P.) The Pigments and Vehicles of the Old Masters. 1892 .....	446D
Law (Natural) The Reign of Law, by George, Duke of Argyll). 1877.....	86A
———Natural Law in the Spiritual World, by H. Drummond. 1884 .....	344A
Law : The Science of, by Sheldon Amos. 1874.....	4C
———International Law, by F. E. Smith. 1900.....	92C
———The Law's Lumber-Room, by F. Watt. 1895.....	1045L
On Obsolete Laws and Customs : Benefit of Clergy, Manorial and Forest Law, Sanctuary, Ordeals, etc.	
Law (The) Relating to Local Government, by W. C. and A. Glen. 1878 .....	40C
———of Wills, Executors, and Administrators, by W. H. Holdsworth .....	8C
———and Lawyers, Curiosities of, by C. James. 1882.....	441L
Law Courts : Romance of the Forum, by P. Burke.....	74L
———History of the English Law Courts, by F. A. Inderwick (The King's Peace). 1895 .....	932B



Lawless (Hon. Emily) Ireland (Story of the Nations). 1888...	880B
———Maria Edgeworth (English Men of Letters). 1904 .....	1157L
———Hurrish (a novel) .....	4L1
[Lawrence (G.)] Silverland : (California, etc.). 1873.....	167B
———Novels :	
Anteros.....	5L1
Barren Honour .....	5L2
Brakespeare .....	5L3
Breaking a Butterfly .....	5L4
Guy Livingstone .....	5L5
Hagarene .....	5L6
Maurice Dering .....	5L7
Sword and Gown .....	5L8
Lawyers, Eminent British, by H. Roscoe. 1830.....	383B
Layard (A. H.) Nineveh and Babylon (1849-51).....	221B
Lear (E.) The Book of Nonsense [' Limerick ' Rhymes].....	160F
———More Nonsense .....	162F
Leask (W.) Royal Rights of the Lord Jesus. 1898.....	603A
Lebanon, Excursions in, by L. Oliphant (The Land of Gilead). 1880	986B
Lebon (E.) Modern France (Story of the Nations). 1897.....	914B
Le Caron (H.) Twenty-Five Years in the Secret Service. 1895	1079B
Lecky (W. E. H.) History of European Morals, 2 v. 1877.....	83A
———The Map of Life : conduct and character. 1901.....	1079L
Le Clerc (M. E.) Novels :	
Mistress Beatrice Cope.....	6L1
A Rainbow at Night.....	6L2
Robert Carroll : a Jacobite story .....	6L3
Lecoq (C.) La Fille de Madame Angot, <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	40R
Lectures to Young Men (Exeter Hall Lectures), 13 v. (1850-65)	481L
L 481—The Bible Self-Evidential, by Hugh Stowell. Influence of Romanism, by W. L. Alexander. Literary Attractions of the Bible, by Jas. Hamilton. Relation of Christianity to the Freedom of Thought and Action, by Asa Mahan. The Church in the Catacombs, by W. Arthur. The Apostle Paul, by W. Brock. Money, by Saml. Martin. Music in its relation to Religion, by Dr. Cumming, etc.	
L 482—Italy, by C. Buxton. Divine Revelation, by Dr. Beaumont. Philosophy of Prayer, by J. Aldis. William Tyndale and the English Bible, by W. L. Thornton. Ireland, by R. Bickersteth. Alfred the Great, by W. W. Champneys. Lord Byron, by G. Gilfillan, etc.	
L 483—Wonders of the Bible, by H. Stowell. The Prophets of Scepticism, by W. Landels. Wellington, by Dr. Cumming. Gold and Gold Seekers, by H. M. Villiers. Irish Eloquence, by G. Croly. Baxter and His Times, by J. C. Ryle. Coleridge and his Followers, by W. M. Hetherington, etc.	



Lectures to Young Men (*continued*):

- L 484—Habit, by J. B. Gough. The Haldanes, by W. Landels. The Signs of the Times, by Dr. Cumming. The Prophet of Horeb, by W. Morley Punshon. Authorship, by T. Binney. Study of Modern History in London, by Dean Stanley. The Two Records: Mosaic and Geological, by Hugh Miller, etc.
- L 485—The Origin of Civilization, by Archbishop Whately. Labour, Rest, and Recreation, by Dr. Cumming. Popular Fallacies, by W. Landels. Man and his Masters, by J. B. Gough. Intelligent Study of Scripture, by Dean Alford. Ragged Schools, by T. Guthrie, etc.
- L 486—Obstacles to Moral and Religious Progress, by Lord John Russell. Saul of Tarsus, by Dean Alford. The Talkers of Society, by J. B. Owen. International Exhibitions, by Leone Levi. The Home Harvest, by J. C. Miller. Things Secular and Things Sacred, by Luke Wiseman, etc.
- L 487—Gambling, by Saml. Martin. The Battle of Life, by Hugh Stowell Brown. Biblical Revision, by Dr. Cumming. Popular Amusements, by E. Corderoy. The Imagination: Its Use and Abuse, by Dr. M'Cosh. John Bunyan, by W. M. Punshon, etc.
- L 489—The Occultation of Jupiter, by Newman Hall. The Spanish Armada, by Gervase Smith. The Life of Jesus its own Witness, by J. M. McCulloch. William Carey, by J. P. Chown. De Propaganda Fide, by C. H. Spurgeon. The Bible and Modern Progress, by J. H. Rigg. Socrates, by E. M. Goulburn, etc.
- L 490—Bigotry, by J. C. Miller. Queen Elizabeth, by Hugh Stowell. Blaise Pascal, by E. M. Goulburn. Hogarth and his Works, by Hugh Stowell Brown. Old School Affections, by J. B. Owen. The Power of Example, by J. B. Gough, etc.
- L 491—Our Indian Empire, by Sir H. B. Edwardes. The Scottish Covenanters, by W. Landels. England in the Olden Times, by J. H. Gurney. Lessons from the Lives of the Jesuits, by C. Vince. The Blessed Life, by Samuel Coley. Erasmus, by Dr. Jas. Hamilton, etc.
- L 492—France and England Eighty Years Ago, by Isaac Taylor. Anglo-Saxon Christianity, by S. Martin. Anglo-Norman Christianity, by Dr. Stoughton. Church Song, by H. Allon. Counterfeits, by C. H. Spurgeon. The Uses of Prophecy, by Dr. Magee. Macaulay, by W. M. Punshon, etc.
- L 493—Scientific Experiments in Balloons, by J. Glaisher. The Purpose of Being, by Richard Roberts. Defaulters, by Hugh Stowell Brown. The Earth, by W. Arnot. John Howe, by P. Machray. Bishop Burnet, by G. W. Conder. Bishop Butler, by A. S. Farrar.
- L 494—The Mediterranean, by J. S. Howson. Chalmers, by Dr. J. Cairns. The Character of Christ, by C. Vince. From Doubt to Faith, by R. W. Dale. John Angell James, by J. C. Miller. Wilberforce, by W. M. Punshon. M. Renan on the Kingdom of God, by W. Alexander, etc.

## Lectures to Young Men, by Glasgow Ministers.....

960L

The Period of Youth, by Dr. R. Buchanan; Formation of Character, by Dr. R. Wardlaw; Companions and Habits, by H. Heugh; Cultivation of the Mind, by R. Lee. Amusements of Youth, by Dr. W. Symington, etc.

- Lee (C.) Paul Carah, Cornishman (a novel)..... 7L1
- Lee (Holme [*pseud.* of H. Parr] In the Silver Age [Essays].  
1877 ..... 265L  
Village Life—Quiet Life. Old Familiar Faces. From Day to Day.  
River Scenery. In Harvest Time. The Fall of the Leaf, etc.
- Novels :
- Against Wind and Tide..... 8L1
- Annis Warleigh's Fortunes ..... 8L2
- Basil Godfrey's Caprice ..... 8L3
- Country Stories..... 8L4
- Gilbert Massenger..... 8L5
- Katherine's Trial ..... 8L6
- Kathie Brande ..... 8L7
- Maude Talbot ..... 8L8
- Sylvan Holt's Daughter ..... 8L9
- Lee (Kath.) In the Alsatian Mountains. 1883..... 779B
- Lee (Mrs. R., *Curtis Yorke*), *see* Yorke.
- Lee (Sidney) A Life of William Shakespeare. 1898..... 1137B  
With Bibliography, Notes on the Plays, the Sonnets, the Bacon Con-  
troversy, etc.
- Stratford-on-Avon ..... 731B  
From earliest times to the death of Shakespeare.
- Leech, John, Artist and Humorist, by F. G. Kitton. 1884..... 597B
- Le Fanu (J. S.) Novels :
- All in the Dark ..... 9L1
- Guy Deverell ..... 9L2
- The House by the Churchyard..... 9L3
- In a Glass Darkly..... 9L4
- Tenants of Malory..... 9L5
- Uncle Silas..... 9L6
- Wylder's Hand ..... 9L7
- The Wyvern Mystery ..... 9L8
- Le Fanu (W. R.) Seventy Years of Irish Life. 1893..... 988L  
Anecdotes and Reminiscences, Stories of Notable and Eccentric  
Characters, etc.
- Le Feuvre (Amy) Novels and Tales :
- Bridget's Quarter-Deck ..... 10L6
- A Daughter of the Sea..... 10L1
- Heather's Mistress ..... 10L2
- The Making of a Woman..... 10L3
- Odd made Even ..... 10L4
- Olive Tracy ..... 10L5

## Le Feuvre (Amy) Juvenile Stories :

Brownie .....	298F
Bunny's Friends .....	307F
The Carved Cupboard .....	301F
A Cherry Tree.....	299F
Eric's Good News.....	308F
Probable Sons .....	300F
Teddy's Button .....	302F

Lefroy (W. C.) Ruined Abbeys of Yorkshire. 1891..... 257B

Le Gallienne (R.) Travels in England. 1900..... 949L

To Selborne To Stratford-on-Avon. Listening to the Rain at  
Evesham. Winchester. Salisbury. Sarum. Hazlitt's Winter-  
slow. Stonehenge. The Cotswolds, etc.

———The Religion of a Literary Man. 1893..... 472A

Legge (G.) Christianity in Harmony with Man's Nature. 1850 366A

Legrand (M. [*pseud* of J. Rice]) The Cambridge Freshman (a  
novel) ..... 111L1

Lehmann (R. C.) In Cambridge Courts..... 926L  
Humorous Sketches of University Life.

Leigh (H. S.) Carols of Cockayne..... 216P

———Gillott and Goosequill (Poems)..... 283P

———Jeux d'Esprit..... 267L

Jeux d'Esprit, in prose and verse, by Charles Lamb, Sydney Smith,  
Douglas Jerrold, Hood, Colman the younger, W. S. Gilbert, H.  
J. Byron, Charles Lever, and others.

## Leighton (M. C.) Novels :

The Amazing Verdict ..... 12L2

In God's Good Time..... 12L3

A Napoleon of the Press..... 12L1

## Leighton (M. C. and R.) Novels :

Convict 99 ..... 12L41

In the Shadow of Guilt..... 12L42

\* Michael Dred, Detective ..... 12L43

## Leighton (R.) Juvenile Stories :

The Boys of Waveney (a school story)..... 980F

Cap'n Nat's Treasure ..... 981F

The Kidnapping of Peter Cray..... 982F

The Other Fellow ..... 983F

The Pilots of Pomona..... 728F

The Wreck of the Golden Fleece..... 984F

Leighton (R., *Abp.*) On the 1st Epistle of St. Peter, 2 v..... 67A

Leisure Hour ; *yearly volumes* :

From Vol. 2, 1853 to 1905. M 492 to 522 (1883), M 1851 to 1872.

Leisure Readings (from <i>Knowledge</i> , ed. by R. A. Proctor). 1896	418D
Illusions, by T. Foster. English or British? by T. Foster. The	
Æsthetic School. Betting and Mathematics, by R. A. Proctor.	
Fallacies, by R. A. Proctor. Winning Wagers, by R. A. Proctor.	
" Mystery of Edwin Drood," by T. Foster, etc.	
Leland (C. G.) The English Gipsies and their Language. 1874	196B
———Hans Breitmann Ballads, 3 series .....	195P
———Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1879.....	579B
Lemon (Mark) The Jest Book. 1864.....	268L
———Leyton Hall and other tales.....	13L1
Leno, Dan ( <i>Comedian</i> ), Life of, by Hickory Wood. 1905.....	1496B
Leo X. (Pope), Life and Pontificate of, by W. Roscoe. 1875...	464B
Leoncavallo (R.) <i>Pagliacci, Opera</i> .....	190R
Le Queux (W.) Novels :	
As we Forgive Them.....	14L1
Behind the Scenes .....	14L2
The Bond of Black.....	14L3
The Closed Book .....	14L4
Confessions of a Ladies' Man .....	14L33
The Court of Honour .....	14L5
The Czar's Spy .....	14L34
England's Peril .....	14L7
An Eye for an Eye .....	14L8
The Eye of Istar .....	14L9
The Gamblers .....	14L11
The Great White Queen .....	14L10
Her Majesty's Minister .....	14L12
The Hunchback of Westminster.....	14L13
The Idol of the Town.....	14L14
If Sinners Entice Thee.....	14L15
In White Raiment .....	14L16
The Man from Downing Street.....	14L17
Of Royal Blood .....	14L18
The Secret Service .....	14L20
Secrets of the Foreign Office.....	14L21
The Seven Secrets .....	14L22
The Sign of the Stranger.....	14L23
Sins of the City .....	14L24
The Spider's Eye .....	14L35
The Three Glass Eyes .....	14L25
The Tickencote Treasure .....	14L26
The Under Secretary .....	14L27

Le Queux (W.) Novels (*continued*):

The Un-named .....	14L28
The Valley of the Shadow .....	14L29,
The Veiled Man .....	14L30
Who Giveth this Woman? .....	14L36
Whoso Findeth a Wife .....	14L31
The Wiles of the Wicked.....	14L32

Le Row (C. B.) English as She is Taught. 1887.....	794L
With a commentary thereon by Mark Twain.	

Le Sage (A. R.) Adventures of Gil Blas.....	15L1
———Histoire de Gil Blas ( <i>French</i> ).....	15L2

Lesseps, Ferdinand, Life and Enterprises of, by G. B. Smith. 1893 .....	945B
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Lessing (G. E.) Nathan the Wise: a drama.....	329P
-----------------------------------------------	------

Levant, Visits to the Monasteries of the, by R. Curzon. 1851	1260B
--------------------------------------------------------------	-------

Lever (C.) Nuts and Nutcrackers.....	272L
--------------------------------------	------

Nuts for Men of Genius, Coroners, Tourists, the Police and Sir  
Peter Lawrie, Learned Societies, Gentlemen Jocks, Art Unions,  
Climbing Boys, Her Majesty's Servants, etc. Illustrated by Phiz.

## ———Novels:

Arthur O'Leary .....	16L1
Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly.....	16L2
Charles O'Malley .....	16L3
Confessions of Con Cregan .....	16L4
Fortunes of Glencore .....	16L5
Harry Lorrequer .....	16L6
Jack Hinton .....	16L7
Knight of Gwynne .....	16L8
Lord Kilgobbin .....	16L9
Luttrell of Arran .....	16L10
One of Them .....	16L11
Roland Cashel .....	16L12
Sir Jasper Carew .....	16L13
That Boy of Norcott's .....	16L14
Tom Burke of "Ours" .....	16L15
Tony Butler .....	16L16

Lewes (G. H.) The Story of Goethe's Life. 1873.....	422B
-----------------------------------------------------	------

Lewes (V. B.) On the Generation of Light from Coal Gas. 1893	451D
--------------------------------------------------------------	------

Lewin (H.) Her Majesty's Mails: a history of the Post Office...	912L
-----------------------------------------------------------------	------

Lewis (A. J., <i>Professor Hoffmann</i> ) Conjuror Dick (juvenile story)	276F
--------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Lewis (J.) Nuggets and Gems of Thought.....	684L
---------------------------------------------	------

Leyton (F.) The Shadows of the Lake, and other Poems .....	254P
------------------------------------------------------------	------



Liberty, On, by J. S. Mill. 1875 .....	1C
Liberty, A Plea for : an Argument against Socialism, <i>ed.</i> by T. Mackay. 1892 .....	87C
From Freedom to Bondage, by Herbert Spencer. The Impracticability of Socialism, by E. S. Robertson. Limits of Liberty, by W. Donisthorpe. Liberty for Labour, by G. Howell. State Socialism at the Antipodes, by C. Fairfield. The Discontent of Working Classes, by E. Vincent. Investment, by T. Mackay. The Housing of the Poor, by A. Raffalovitch. State Trading, by F. Millar. Free Libraries, by M. D. O'Brien. Self-Help versus State Pensions, by C. J. Radley. The True Line of Deliverance, by the Hon. A. Herbert.	
Libraries, Free Public : their organization, etc, by T. Greenwood. 1887 .....	642L
—The Private Library, by A. L. Humphreys. 1897.....	995L
—The Library, by A. Lang. 1881.....	803L
—Catalogue of Aston Manor Reference Library. 1898...	429L
—Supplement to Aston Manor Reference Library Catalogue. 1904 .....	450L
Library of Fiction, The.....	17L1
Short stories by Grant Allen, Mrs. J. H. Riddell, G. M. Fenn, S. Baring Gould, and others.	
Lichfield, Diocesan History of, by W. Beresford.....	1019B
—Cathedral, by A. B. Clifton (Bell's Handbook). 1898...	1312B
—The Siege of [a story], by W. Gresley.....	36G2
—see also Hawthorne's <i>Our Old Home</i> , and Burritt's <i>Walks in the Black Country</i> .	
Liddell (H. G.) <i>The Student's History of Rome</i> . 1877.....	118B
— and Scott (R.) <i>Greek and English Lexicon</i> . 1852.....	273L
Liddon (H. P.) <i>Advent in St. Paul's (sermons)</i> , 2 v. 1889.....	559A
—Clerical Life and Work (sermons). 1894.....	564A
—The Divinity of Our Lord. 1868.....	395A
—Easter in St. Paul's (sermons). 2 v. 1888 .....	562A
—Life of Edw. Bouverie Pusey, D.D., vols. 1, 2. 1893 ...	1107B
—Passiontide Sermons. 1891 .....	561A
—Some Elements of Religion. 1872.....	330A
—University Sermons (Oxford). 1873.....	447A
Liebig, Baron, <i>The Discoveries and Philosophy of</i> , by J. L. W. Thudichum. 1876 .....	495D
Life : Problems of Living, by J. Brierley. 1905.....	597A
—The Map of Life, by W. E. H. Lecky. 1901.....	1079L
—The Pleasures of Life, by Sir J. Lubbock. 1888.....	638L
—Letters on Life, by W. R. Nicoll ("Claudius Clear"). 1901 .....	1084L



- Life: The Strenuous Life, by T. Roosevelt. 1902... 1096L  
 ———Mysteries of Life, Death, and Futurity, by J. Timbs.  
     1877 ..... 385I.  
 ———The Simple Life, by C. Wagner. 1905..... 1141L  
 ———Letters on the Simple Life, by various authors. 1905... 1142L  
 ———Laws of Life, by W. Walters..... 110A  
 ———Lessons of Life, by W. Walters..... 70A  
 ———Views of Life, by W. Walters..... 69A  
 Life (Physical): Life and Her Children, by A. Buckley. 1883 508D  
 ———Winners in Life's Race, by A. Buckley. 1882..... 509D  
 ———The Story of Life's Mechanism, by H. W. Conn. 1899 383D  
 ———Life's Dawn on Earth, by J. W. Dawson. 1875..... 234D  
 ———Life and Matter, by Sir O. Lodge. 1905 ..... 607A  
 ———Life Underground, in the Woods, etc..... 715F  
 Light and Colour, by Capt. Abney. 1889..... 472D  
 ———The Nature of Light, by E. Lommel. 1875..... 130D  
 ———Lectures on Light, by J. Tyndall. 1873..... 120D  
 ———Chemistry of Light and Photography, by H. Vogel. 1876 137D  
 ———*see also* Physics.  
 Lightfoot (J. B., *Bp.*) Leaders in the Northern Church (sermons).  
     1890 ..... 408A  
     The Celtic Mission of Iona and Lindisfarne. S. Oswald. S. Aidan.  
     S. Hilda. S. Cuthbert. The Death of Bede. Richard de Bury  
     Bernard Gilpin. John Cosin. Joseph Butler.  
 Lighting by Electricity, by A. B. Holmes..... 505D  
 Lil, by the author of "Tip-Cat" (a story) ..... 12T3  
 Lilley (A. E. V.) *see* Midgley and Lilley.  
 Limerick Verses, *see* Lear's Books of Nonsense, and Lucas's Book  
     of Verses for Children.  
 Lincoln, Abraham (U.S. President) and the Downfall of American  
     Slavery, by N. Brooks. 1894..... 1122B  
 ———Life of, by E. Forster. 1885 ..... 617F  
 ———Life of, by C. G. Leland. 1874..... 576B  
 ———Administration of, by H. J. Raymond. 1864..... 466B  
 ———The Pioneer Boy who became President, by W. M.  
     Thayer. 1882..... 529B  
 Lincoln (J. C.) Cap'n Eri: a story of the coast (American) ..... 37L1  
 Lincoln Cathedral, Handbook to, by A. F. Kendrick. 1899 1313B  
 Lindsay (H. [*pseud.* of H. L. Hudson]) Novels:  
     The Cark of Coin ..... 18L1  
     Gypsy Roy ..... 18L2  
     The Jacobite [*temp.* William III.]..... 18L3

Lindsay (H.) Novels (*continued*) :

Judah Pycroft, Puritan .....	18L4
Mab.....	18L5
Methodist Idylls .....	18L6
More Methodist Idylls .....	18L7
The Rockingstone Schoolmaster.....	18L9
The Story of Leah.....	18L8
An Up-to-Date Parson, etc.....	18L10

## " Linesman " : Words by an Eye-Witness : The Struggle in Natal.

1902 ..... 1277B

## Linskill (Mary) Novels :

Between the Heather and the Northern Sea .....	19L1
A Garland of Seven Lilies.....	19L2
The Haven under the Hill.....	19L3
A Lost Son, etc.....	19L4
The Magic Flute .....	19L5

Linton (Mrs. E. L.) My Literary Life. 1899..... 1234B  
Reminiscences of Dickens, Thackeray, George Eliot, and other authors.



## ———Novels :

The Atonement of Leam Dundas.....	20L1
Ione .....	20L2
Lizzie Lorton of Greyrigg.....	20L3
My Love ! .....	20L4
The One Too Many.....	20L6
Paston Carew, Millionaire and Miser.....	20L5
Patricia Kemball .....	20L7
Through the Long Night.....	20L8
True Story of Joshua Davidson.....	20L9
Under Which Lord ? .....	20L10
With a Silken Thread (stories) .....	20L11
The World Well Lost.....	20L12

Lions, Tigers, etc., by Sir W. Jardine (Nat. Lib.) ..... 156D

Liquor Legislation, *see* Temperance Question.

## Lisle (A.) Novels :

 Faith, Hope, and Charity.....	21L1
 Winnie Travers .....	21L2

Liszt (F.) Legend of St. Elizabeth, *Oratorio*..... 298R

Literary Frivolities, etc., by W. T. Dobson. 1865..... 824L

## Literature :

Berington (J.) Literary History of the Middle Ages.....	637L
Buchanan (R.) A Look around Literature. 1887.....	1088L

**Literature** (*continued*):

Carlyle (T.) Lectures on the History of Literature. 1892	824L
D'Israeli (I.) Curiosities of Literature .....	137L
Lang (A.) How to Fail in Literature. 1890.....	811L
Morley (J.) Studies in Literature. 1891.....	854L
Wilson (P.) Leaders in Literature. 1898.....	979L
Worsfold (W. B.) Judgment in Literature. 1900.....	842L

**Literature, Celtic :**

Arnold (M.) The Study of Celtic Literature. 1891.....	50L
-------------------------------------------------------	-----

**Literature, Classical :**

Mahaffy (J. P.) History of Greek Classical Literature, 3 v. 1883-90 .....	579L
------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

———see also Classics, Ancient.

**Literature, English and American :**

Archer (T.) The Highway of Letters (Fleet Street). 1896	1059L
Chambers (R.) and Carruthers (R.) Cyclopædia of English Literature, 2 v. 1876 .....	426L
Collins (J. Churton) Ephemera Critica : Plain Truths about Current Literature. 1901 .....	1087L
Courthope (W. J.) The Liberal Movement in English Literature. 1885 .....	783L
Craik (G. L.) Manual of English Literature.....	152L
Dawson (W. J.) Makers of English Fiction. 1905.....	966L
———Makers of Modern English. (Poets). 1890.....	826L
———Makers of Modern Prose. 1889.....	965L
Dennis (J.) Heroes of Literature (English Poets). 1883	867L
Dowden (E.) The French Revolution and English Literature. 1897 .....	950L
Earle (J.) Anglo-Saxon Literature. 1884.....	868L
Field (J. T.) Yesterdays with Authors. 1873.....	174L
Friswell (J. Hain) Essays on English Writers. 1869 ...	173L
Garnett (R.) Essays of an Ex-Librarian. 1901 .....	1111L
Hill (G. Birbeck) Writers and Readers. 1892.....	908L
Jennings (H. J.) Curiosities of Criticism. 1881 .....	251L
Lang (A.) Adventures among Books. 1905.....	1132L
Mathews (W.) Hours with Men and Books. 1877.....	857L
Maurice (F. D.) The Friendship of Books. 1874.....	880L
Mitchell (D. G.) American Lands and Letters. 1899....	1106L
Sketches of American authors and their homes.	
Morley (H.) First Sketch of English Literature.....	292L
Paul (H.) Men and Letters (Essays). 1901.....	1090L

Literature, *English and American (continued)*:

Saintsbury (G.) Short History of English Literature.	
1898 .....	1061L
Shorter (C. K.) Victorian Literature. 1897.....	1070L
Stephen (L.) Hours in a Library, 1st series. 1874.....	780L
Stevenson (R. L.) Familiar Studies of Men and Books.	
1882 .....	576L
Ten Brink (B.) Early English Literature (to Chaucer).	
1883 .....	907L
Traill (H. D.) <i>ed.</i> Among My Books [Literary Causeries by various writers] .....	1065L
The contents of many of the above works are set out at the author's name in the general alphabet.	
-----English Anthologies :	
Knight (C.) Half-Hours with the Best Authors, 2 v.....	431L
Mackay (C.) 1001 Gems of English Prose.....	297L
Murison (A. F.) Selections from the Best English Authors.	
1901 .....	291L

## Literary Biography and Personalia :

In addition to the Series of *English Men of Letters* (p. 133), see under the following names :—Bacon (F.), Barham (R. H.), Barrie (J. M.), Black (W.), Blake (W.), Boyd (A. K. H.), Bronte (C.), Browning (R.), Bunyan (J.), Burns (R.), Byron (Lord), Carlyle (T.), Chatterton (T.), Clough (A. H.), Coleridge (Sara), Coleridge (S. T.), Congreve (W.), Crosland (Mrs. N.), De Quincey (T.), Dickens (C.), Dramatists, Eliot (G.), Emerson (R. W.), Gilchrist (Anne), Gilfillan (G.), Goldsmith (O.), Haydon (B. R.), Houghton (Lord), Humourists (English), Hunt (Leigh), Irving (Washington), Jefferies (R.), Jerrold (D.), Johnson (S.), Kingsley (C.), Lamb (C.), Linton (Mrs. E. L.), Locker-Lampson (F.), Lytton (Lord), Macaulay (Lord), Mackay (C.), Martineau (H.), Mitford (M. R.), Napier (Macvey), Novelists, Oliphant (L.), Oliphant (Mrs.), Payn (J.), Poe (E. A.), Poets, Robertson (T. W.), Robinson (H. Crabb), Ruskin (J.), Sala (G. A.), Scott (Sir W.), Shakespeare (W.), Shelley (P. B.), Smith (Sydney), Stanley (Dean), Steele (R.), Sterling (J.), Tennyson (A.), Thackeray (W. M.), Thoreau (H. D.), Trollope (A.), Wood (Mrs. H.), Yates (E.).

## Literary Criticism :

Essays and Critiques on Literature; see works by Arnold (M.), Birrell (A.), Carlyle (T.), Coleridge (S. T.), De Quincey (T.), Dobson (A.), Hazlitt (W.), Lang (A.), Macaulay (Lord), Morley (J.), Pater (W.), Smith (Sydney), Stevenson (R. L.), Swinburne (A. C.). *Also many of the entries under Literature, English and American, above.*

*Literature, European :*

## The Dawn of European Literature :

- L 863—Anglo-Saxon Literature, by J. Earle.
- L 869—French Literature, by G. Masson.
- L 870—Slavonic Literature, by W. R. Morfill.

**Literature, European (continued) :****European Literary Biography :**

In addition to the Series of *Foreign Classics for English Readers*,  
see under the following names : Cervantes, Christian Singers of  
Germany, Dante, French Poets and Novelists, Goethe, Hugo,  
Schiller.

Literature and Dogma, by M. Arnold.....	382A
Little (Marion) Essays on Robert Browning. 1899.....	723L
Little (W. J. Knox) The Light of Life. 1889.....	411A
Liturgy, <i>see</i> Book of Common Prayer.	
Livingstone (D.) Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. 1857 .....	231B
———Last Journals, 2 v. 1874 .....	233B
———(D. and C.) The Zambesi and its Tributaries. 1875.....	232B
Livingstone, David, the Weaver Boy who became a Missionary, by H. G. Adams. 1890.....	460B
———Life of (for young people), by R. Smiles.....	618F
———How I found Livingstone, by H. M. Stanley. 1873.....	235B
———Life and Explorations of.....	1431B
Livy, Introduction to, by W. L. Collins. 1871.....	26L
Llantwit, Major : a Fifth-century University, by A. C. Fryer. 1893 .....	1149B
Lloyd (E.) Three Great African Chiefs. 1895.....	1113B
Khame, Sebelé, Bathoeng.	
Lloyd (F. E.) Two Years in the Region of Icebergs .....	716F
Local Government, <i>see</i> Glen on the Public Health Act.	
Local Government Act (1888), with Notes by W. H. Holdsworth	70C
Locke (J.) Thoughts concerning Education. 1764 .....	84C
Locke, John, by T. Fowler (English Men of Letters). 1880...	601L
Locker-Lampson (F.) My Confidences (autobiography). 1896	1196B
——— <i>ed.</i> Lyra Elegantiarum : occasional verses by English authors .....	244P
Lockhart (J. G.) Life of Robert Burns. 1890.....	273B
———Life of Sir Walter Scott, 2 v. 1892.....	1047B
Lockhart (Lt. W. M.) Novels :	
Doubles and Quits .....	22L1
Mine is Thine .....	22L2
Lockwood, Sir Frank : a biographical sketch, by A. Birrell. 1898 .....	1136B
Lockyer (J. N.) Elementary Lessons in Astronomy. 1876.....	102D
———Some New Optical Instruments. 1884.....	483D
———The Spectroscope. 1873 .....	516D
———Studies in Spectrum Analysis. 1878 .....	525D



Locomotion : Animal Mechanism, by E. J. Marey. 1874.....	131D
———Animal Locomotion : Walking, Swimming, and Flying, by J. G. Pettigrew. 1874.....	132D
Locomotive Engine : Manual of Locomotive Engineering, by W. F. Pettigrew. 1901 .....	822D
With a section on American and Continental Engines, by A. F. Ravenshear.	
———Romance of Modern [Railway] Locomotion, by A. Williams. 1904 .....	813D
———Invention of the, <i>see</i> Lives of Hedley (W.) and Stephenson (Geo.).	
Locomotive Engine Driving, by M. Reynolds.....	518D
Lodge (Sir O.) Life and Matter. 1905 .....	607A
A Criticism of Professor Haeckel's "Riddle of the Universe "	
Lodge (T.) Rosalind.....	268P
The story on which Shakespeare founded his "As You Like It."	
Loeb (J.) Comparative Physiology of the Brain, and Comparative Psychology. 1901 .....	848D
Loftie (W. J.) In and Out of London .....	202B
———The Inns of Court. 1895.....	984B
———A Plea for Art in the House. 1879.....	461D
———Westminster Abbey. 1891 .....	1041B
———Windsor Castle, Park, and Town. 1887 .....	286B
———Marchfield (a novel) .....	23L1
Loftie (Mrs. W. J.) The Dining Room (Art at Home S.). 1878	465D
Logic, Elementary Lessons in, by W. L. Jevons. 1877.....	252L
———System of, by J. S. Mill.....	242L
———Logic and Rhetoric, by R. C. Whately.....	402L
Lollards, The, <i>see</i> Life of Wyclif.	
Lombard Street : a description of the Money Market, by W. Bagehot. 1875.....	21C
Lombard Street in Lent : sermons on social subjects. 1894...	446A
Sermons by H. Scott Holland G. W. Kitchen, F. W. Farrar, Prof. Cunningham, S. A. Barnett, and others.	
Lommel (E.) The Nature of Light (Physical Optics). 1875.....	130D
London (Jack) Novels :	
The Call of the Wild.....	24L1
The Daughter of the Snows.....	24L2
The Sea-Wolf .....	24L3
London : <i>General History and Descriptions</i> :	
Besant (W.) London. 1892 .....	1086B
Cook (Mrs. E. T.) Highways and Byways in London. 1902 .....	1418B



*London : General History and Descriptions (continued) :*

Davidson (J.) A Random Itinerary (Parks and Suburbs). 1894 .....	1036L
Davies (C. M.) Heterodox London, 2 v. 1874.....	286A
———Mystic London. 1875.....	288A
Defoe (D.) History of the Great Plague. 1903.....	425L
With a narrative of the Great Fire of 1666 by another writer.	
Duncan (S. J.) An American Girl in London. 1891.....	920L
Greenwood (J.) Journeys through London.....	177L
Hunt (Leigh) The Town : its characters and events. 1872	205B
Loftie (W. J.) In and Out of London.....	202B
Ordish (T. F.) Shakespeare's London. 1897.....	165L
Pascoe (C. E.) London of To-day. 1891.....	997B
Sala (G. A.) Gaslight and Daylight. 1872.....	331L
Sketches of London Life.	
———London up to Date. 1894.....	921L
———Twice Round the Clock. 1863.....	325L
The Hours of the Day and Night in London.	
Stoughton (J.) Shades and Echoes of Old London.....	206B
Timbs (J.) The Romance of London, 2 v.....	374L
Thornbury (W.) and Walford (E.) Old and New London, 6 v. ....	21B
Williams (Montagu) Round London. (London Life) 1893	978L

*London : History and Descriptions of various Buildings, Districts, Institutions, etc. :*

Bartholomew Fair, Memoirs of, by H. Morley.....	294L
Chelsea, Old, by B. E. Martin. 1889.....	294B
Clubs and Club Life, by J. Timbs. 1873.....	372L
Fleet Street and its associations : The Highway of Letters, by T. Archer. 1896.....	1059L
Gray's Inn, Chronicles of, by André Hope.....	951B
Inns of Court, The, by W. J. Loftie. 1887.....	984B
Kensington : The Old Court Suburb, by Leigh Hunt.....	203B
Parks, The, Story of, by J. Larwood.....	201B
Prisons (London), by W. Hepworth Dixon. 1850.....	204B
St, Paul's Cathedral, Handbook to, by A. Dimock. 1900	1321B
———The Three Cathedrals, by W. Longman. 1873...	198B
———Annals of, by H. H. Milman. 1868.....	199B
Sects and Services, <i>see</i> Davies's Heterodox London, and Mystic London.	
Southwark Cathedral, (St. Saviour's) Handbook to, by G. Worley. 1905 .....	1320B

London: *History and Descriptions of various Buildings, Districts, Institutions, etc. (continued)*:

- Theatres: Some London Theatres, by M. Williams. 1883 753L  
 Tower, The: Her Majesty's Tower, by W. Hepworth  
     Dixon, 4 v. 1869-71 ..... 207B  
     For contents, see under author's name.  
 ———Guide to the Tower, with Tales of the Tower, by  
     C. Morley and H. Stead..... 1347B  
 Westminster Abbey, its History and Monuments, by  
     C. Hiatt. 1902..... 1334B  
 ———by W. J. Loftie. 1891..... 1041B  
 ———Memorials of, by A. P. Stanley. 1876..... 200B  
 London (From) to John O'Groats, by E. Burritt. 1864..... 1040B  
 ———(From) to Land's End, by E. Burritt. 1868..... 824B  
 London Letters, by G. W. Smalley, 2 v. 1890..... 1053B  
     B 1053—Personalities. The Midlothian Campaign.  
     B 1054—Notes on Social Life, Parliaments, Pageants, and Miscel-  
     lanies.  
 London Society (an illustrated monthly magazine) *half yearly*  
*volumes* :  
     From vol. 1, 1862 to 1889 (wanting vols. 29-31, 1876-7) M221 to 276)  
     *blank numbers being left for the missing volumes.*  
 London Sparrows (juvenile story) ..... 444F  
 Longfellow (H. W.) New England Tragedies (Poems)..... 59P  
 ———Poetical Works ..... 58P  
 ———Prose Works ..... 767L  
     Hyperion. Kavanagh. Outré Mer.  
 Longman (W.) The Three Cathedrals of St. Paul, London. 1873 198B  
 Longman's Magazine: *half-yearly volumes* :  
     From vol. 1, commencing October, 1882, to vol. 46, 1905 (*end*) M2201—2246.  
 Lord's Prayer, The, by F. W. Farrar. 1895..... 115A  
 ———On the, by F. D. Maurice. 1861..... 103A  
 Lord's Supper, The, *see* Gore (C.) The Body of Christ, and  
     Goulburn (E. M.) On the Communion Office.  
 Lorimer (G. H.) Letters from a Self-made Merchant to his Son.  
     1903 ..... 1105L  
 Lorne (Marquis of, *aft. John, Duke of Argyll*) Canadian Pictures  
     drawn with pen and pencil. 1884..... 852B  
 ———Viscount Palmerston (The Queen's Prime Ministers).  
     1892 ..... 1035B  
 Loudon (Mrs.) The Mummy: a tale of the 22nd century..... 25L1  
 Loudon (W. J.) and McLennan (J. C.) Laboratory course of  
     Elementary Physics. 1895..... 281D

- Louis IX. : St. Louis, by F. Perry. 1901..... 1487B  
 ———St. Louis and Calvin, by F. Guizot..... 1488B  
 Louis XIV., and the Zenith of the French Monarchy, by A. H.  
 Hassall. 1895 ..... 1123B  
 Lover, (S.) Novels :  
     Handy Andy ..... 26L1 and 26L2  
     Rory O'More ..... 26L3 and 26L4  
 Lovett (R.) "Tamate" : the Life and Adventures of James  
     Chalmers (*Missionary, South Seas*). 1904..... 374B  
 ———Norwegian Pictures, by pen and pencil. 1885..... 855B  
 ———*ed.*, Welsh Pictures, by pen and pencil..... 1081B  
 Low (C. R.) Life of Lord Wolseley. 1883..... 612B  
 Lowell (J. R.) Democracy and other addresses. 1887..... 874L  
 ———My Study Windows (Essays). 1876..... 259L  
 ———Poems ; including the Biglow Papers..... 158P  
 Lower (M. A.) Curiosities of Heraldry. 1845..... 498L  
 Lowis (C.) The Treasury Officer's Wooing (a novel)..... 27L1  
 Lowry (H. D.) Wreckers and Methodists (stories)..... 28L1  
 Lowry (S. C.) The Work of the Holy Spirit. 1894..... 496A  
 Lubbock (Sir J., *aft. Lord Avebury*) Ants, Bees, and Wasps.  
     1882 ..... 528D  
 ———The Beauties of Nature. 1892..... 646L  
 ———The Pleasures of Life. 1888..... 638L  
     The Duty of Happiness. Happiness a Duty. A Song of Books.  
     The Choice of Books. Friends. Travel. Home. Science.  
     Education. Ambition. Wealth. Health. Love. Art. Poetry.  
     Music. Religion, etc.  
 ———The Scenery of Switzerland, and the causes to which it  
     is due. 1896 ..... 745D  
 ———The Senses, Instincts, etc., of Animals. 1888..... 556D  
 ———Short History of Coins and Currency. 1902..... 322D  
 Lucas (A.) Léonie : a tale of the Franco-German War..... 29L1  
 Lucas (E. V.) *ed.* A Book of Verses for Children..... 64F  
 ———Highways and Byways in Sussex..... 1399B  
 Lucas (L. A.) Twenty Epigrams..... 724L  
     Short Essays on Epigrammatic Phrases.  
 Lucca, *see* Tuscan Republics.  
 Lucian, Introduction to, by W. L. Collins. 1873..... 27L  
 Lucy (H. W.) Faces and Places..... 881L  
     Fred Burnaby. A Night on a Mountain. The Prince of Wales. A  
     Cinque Port. A Wreck in the North Sea. Some Preachers I  
     have Known, etc.  
 ———Peeps at Parliament. 1903 ..... 1421B

- Lucy (H. W.) *Later Peeps at Parliament.* 1905..... 1428B  
 Both the foregoing volumes have caricature portraits by F. C. Gould.
- Gideon Fleyce (a novel)..... 30L1
- Lussy (M.) *Musical Expression : vocal and instrumental.*..... 595D
- Lutfullah (*a Mohammedan gentleman*) *Autobiography of, ed. by*  
 E. B. Eastwick. 1867..... 465B
- Lütgen (H.) *Progressive Method for the Tenor (Viola)* ..... 189R
- Luther, Martin, *Life of, by J. H. Treadwell.* 1881..... 577B  
 ———*see also* Reformation.
- Lyall (D.) *Novels :*
- Another Man's Money ; and the Pharisee..... 31L1
- David Lyall's Love Story..... 31L2
- The Flowers of the Forest..... 31L3
- The Gold that Perisheth..... 31L4
- The Intervening Sea ..... 31L5
- The Land o' the Leal..... 31L6
- The Lights of Home ..... 31L7
- The Redemption of Neil Maclean..... 31L8
- The Rise of Philip Barrett..... 31L9
- Lyall (E. [*pseud. of A. E. Bayly*]) *Novels :*
- Autobiography of a Slander..... 32L1
- The Burgess Letters : a record of child life in the Sixties 979F
- Derrick Vaughan, Novelist ..... 32L2
- Donovan ..... 32L3, 32L4 and 32L5
- Doreen : the Story of a Singer ..... 32L6 and 32L7
- A Hardy Norseman..... 32L8, 32L9 and 32L10
- The Hinderers ..... 32L11
- Hope the Hermit ..... 32L12 and 32L13
- In Spite of All ..... 32L14 and 32L15
- In the Golden Days ..... 32L16 and 32L17
- Knight Errant ..... 32L18 and 32L19
- To Right the Wrong ..... 32L20, 32L21 and 32L22
- Wayfaring Men ..... 32L23 and 32L24
- We Two ..... 32L25, 32L26 and 32L27
- Won by Waiting ..... 32L28, 32L29 and 32L30
- Lyall, Edna (Ada Ellen Bayly), *Life of, by J. M. Escreet.* 1904 1481B
- Lyell (Sir C.) *The Student's Elements of Geology.* 1865..... 66D
- Lynch (Hannah) *An Odd Experiment (a novel)*..... 33L1
- Lynch (L. L.) *Novels :*
- Against Odds ..... 34L1
- A Dead Man's Step ..... 34L2
- The Last Stroke ..... 34L3

Lynch (L. L.) Novels (*continued*):

No Proof .....	34L4
A Slender Clue .....	34L5
Under Fate's Wheel.....	34L6

The above are chiefly Detective Stories.

Lynch (T. T.) The Rivulet (Hymns and Sacred Poems). 1871	61P
———Sermons for my Curates. 1873.....	49A
Lyra Elegantiarum, <i>ed.</i> by F. Locker-Lampson .....	244P

A collection of the best Social and Occasional Verses by deceased English Authors.

Lysaght (S. R.) The Marlplot (a novel).....	35L1
Lyster (T. W.) Select Poetry for Young Students.....	860F
Lyttelton (George, Lord) Poems.....	276P
Lytton (E. B., Lord) Caxtoniana : a series of Essays on Life, Literature and Manners, 2 v. 1863.....	269L
———Dramatic Works .....	155P
The Duchess de la Vallière. The Lady of Lyons. Richelieu. Money.	
———England and the English.....	194B
———King Arthur : a poem.....	60P
———Pamphlets and Sketches .....	275L
The Present Crisis. Confessions of a Water Patient. Letters to John Bull. Life and Writings of P. L. Courier. Life of Schiller. Causes of Horace's Popularity. On Art in Fiction.	
———Novels :	

Alice, or the Mysteries.....	36L1
Sequel to "Ernest Maltravers."	
The Caxtons .....	36L2
The Coming Race.....	36L3
The Disowned .....	36L4
Ernest Maltravers .....	36L5
Eugene Aram .....	36L6 and 36L7
Falkland ; and Zicci .....	36L8
Godolphin .....	36L9
Harold .....	36L10
Kenelm Chillingly .....	36L11
Last Days of Pompeii .....	36L12 and 36L13
Last of the Barons.....	36L14 and 36L15
Leila, and Pilgrims of the Rhine.....	36L16
Lucretia .....	36L17
My Novel .....	36L18
Night and Morning .....	36L19 and 36L20
The Parisians .....	36L21
Pelham .....	36L22



Lytton (E. B., *Lord*) Novels (*continued*):

Rienzi .....	36L23
A Strange Story .....	36L24
What will he do with it?.....	36L25
Zanoni .....	36L26

Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Lord, Life of, by his Son, 2 v. 1883 691B

Lytton (R., Earl of, "*Owen Meredith*") Poems, 2 v. .... 287P

P 287—Clytemnestra. Poems Lyrical and Descriptive.

P 288—Lucile.

— — — Life of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton, *see above*.

## Maartens (M.) Novels :

My Lady Nobody..... 1M1

The Sin of Joost Aveling..... 1M2

Mabire (J. L.) and Le Blanc (M.) Conversational Preceptor (in French and English)..... 740L

Macaulay (T. B., *Lord*) Biographies..... 388B

Bp. Atterbury. John Bunyan. Oliver Goldsmith. Samuel Johnson. William Pitt.

— — — Critical and Historical Essays. 1874..... 277L

Milton. Machiavelli. Hallam's Constitutional History. Southey. Robert Montgomery. Bunyan. Byron. Dr. Johnson. Hampden. Burleigh. Horace Walpole. Gladstone on Church and State. Lord Clive. Comic Dramatists of the Restoration. Warren Hastings, etc.

— — — History of England (James II.-William III.), 4 v. 1876 43B

— — — Lays of Ancient Rome..... 62P

— — — Miscellaneous Writings, Speeches and Poems. 1873... 278L

Fragments of a Roman Tale. Italian Writers. Conversation between Cowley and Milton. Dryden on History. Mirabeau. Biographies. Speeches on Parliamentary Reform, Jewish Disabilities, Indian, Irish and other Public Questions. Miscellaneous Poems.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington (*Lord*), by J. C. Morison (English Men of Letters)..... 612L

— — — Life of, by G. O. Trevelyan..... 477B

Maccabeus, Judas, *see* Judas.

Maccall (W.) The Agents of Civilization (Lectures). 1843..... 266L

The Hero. The Poet. The Priest. The Artist. The Prophet. The Philosopher. The Apostle. The Martyr.

McCarthy (D. F.) The Early Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley..... 525B

McCarthy (J.) Modern England (1800-1832) (Story of the Nations). 1899 ..... 919B

— — — Modern England under Victoria (Story of the Nations).

1899 ..... 922B

— — — Outline of Irish History. 1884..... 720B



- McCarthy (J.) *Reminiscences*, 2 v. 1899 ..... 1197B  
 Sketches and Recollections of the Political, Social, Literary and  
 Journalistic Life of the last fifty years.
- *Short History of Our Own Times (1837-1880)*. 1885... 70B  
 The fuller History may be seen in the Reference Library.
- *Sir Robert Peel (The Queen's Prime Ministers)*. 1891 1033B
- *Novels* :
- The Comet of a Season ..... 2M1
- Dear Lady Disdain ..... 2M2
- Linley Rochford ..... 2M3
- My Enemy's Daughter ..... 2M4
- The Riddle Ring ..... 2M5
- The Waterdale Neighbours..... 2M6
- McCarthy (J. H.) *England under Gladstone (1880-1884)*. 1884 284B
- *The Proud Prince [Robert of Sicily] : a novel*..... 3M1
- McCarthy (M. J. F.) *Rome in Ireland*. 1904..... 268A
- The influence of Roman Catholicism in Education, Politics, etc.
- McChesney (D.) *Rupert, by the Grace of God (a novel)*..... 4M1
- MacColl (H.) *Mr. Stranger's Sealed Packet*..... 5M1
- A Story of a Journey to the Planet Mars.
- McCrie (T.) *Sketches of Scottish Church History*, 2 v. [1846]... 1045B
- McDonagh (M.) *Irish Life and Character*. 1899..... 933L
- The Old Irish Squire. Duelling. Faction-Fighting. "Bulls" from  
 Irish Pastures. In the Irish Law-Courts. Irish Humour, etc.
- Macdonald (F. W.) [John] *Fletcher of Madeley : a memoir*. 1885 659B
- *Life of W. Morley Punshon*. 1887..... 688B
- MacDonald (G.) *The Miracles of Our Lord*. 1870..... 346A
- *Orts (Essays)*. 1882 ..... 730L
- The Imagination : its function and culture. The Art of Shakspeare,  
 as revealed by himself. The elder Hamlet. Browning, Wordsworth,  
 Shelley, etc.
- *Unspoken Sermons*. 1877 ..... 48A
- The Child in the Midst. The Consuming Fire. The Higher Faith.  
 It shall not be Forgiven. The New Name. The Heart with the  
 Treasures. The Temptation. The Hands of the Father. Love.
- *Works of Fancy and Imagination*, 10 v..... 661L
- L 661—Within and Without : a drama.
- L 662-4—Poems.
- L 665-6—Phantastes : a Faërie romance.
- L 667—The Portent : a romance.
- L 668-70—Stories.
- *Novels* :
- Adela Cathcart ..... 6M1
- Alec Forbes of Howglen..... 6M2
- Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood..... 6M3
- Castle Warlock ..... 6M4

MacDonald (G.) Fovels (*continued*) :

David Elginbrod.....	6M5
Donal' Grant .....	6M6
The Elect Lady.....	6M7
The Flight of the Shadow.....	6M8
Guild Court .....	6M9
Heather and Snow .....	6M10
Home Again .....	6M11
Lilith .....	6M12
Malcolm .....	6M13
Marquis of Lossie (sequel to "Malcolm").....	6M14
Mary Marston .....	6M15
Paul Faber, Surgeon .....	6M16
Robert Falconer .....	6M17
St. George and St. Michael .....	6M18
Salted with Fire .....	6M19
The Seaboard Parish .....	6M20
Sequel to "Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood."	
Sir Gibbie .....	6M21
There and Back .....	6M22
Thomas Wingfold, Curate.....	6M23
Vicar's Daughter .....	6M24
Weighed and Wanting .....	6M25
What's Mine's Mine .....	6M26
Wilfred Cumbermede .....	6M27

## ———Juvenile Stories :

At the Back of the North Wind.....	62F
Gutta-Percha Willie .....	53F
The Princess and Curdie.....	57F
Sequel to "The Princess and the Goblin."	
The Princess and the Goblin.....	56F
Ranald Bannerman's Boyhood .....	63F
Sequel to "At the Back of the North Wind."	
A Rough Shaking .....	737F

MacDonald (G.) *ed.*, A Threefold Cord : Poems, by Three Friends 258P

MacDonald (R.) The Sword of the King : a romance..... 7M1

Macdonell, James (*Journalist*), Life of, by W. R. Nicoll. 1890 1028B

Macduff (J. R.) Memories of Gennesaret..... 31A

———Memories of Olivet .....

306A

———Memories of Patmos (The Apocalypse).....

314A

———The Prophet of Fire : Life and Times of Elijah.....

307A

Macfarlane (C.) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1880.....

407B

- Macfarlane (C.) Romance of History : Italy ..... 321L
- Macfarren (G. A.) May Day, *Cantata*..... 301R
- Rudimentary Harmony ; with progressive exercises..... 599D
- McGilchrist (J.) Life of Benjamin Disraeli (to 1868)..... 412B
- Macgillivray (Walter) John of the Golden Mouth (a life of St. Chrysostom). 1871..... 272B
- Macgillivray. (William) Life and Travels of Baron Humboldt. 1860 ..... 452B
- see also* Naturalist's Library.
- MacGovan (J.) Strange Clues : Chronicles of a City Detective [stories] ..... 8M1
- MacGranahan (J.), *see* Sankey (I. D.).
- Macgregor (J.) One Thousand Miles in the "Rob Roy" Canoe on rivers and lakes of Europe. 1867..... 241B
- The "Rob Roy" on the Baltic. 1867..... 242B
- The "Rob Roy" on the Jordan, etc. 1870..... 243B
- The Voyage Alone in the Yawl "Rob Roy." 1867..... 244B
- Macgregor (R.) Pastimes and Players. 1881..... 26G
- Early forms of Cricket. Cricketana. The Royal Game of Golf. Tennis. Balloon Ball. Old Football Gossip. Bowls. Curling. Skating, etc.
- Machinery, Hydraulic, by J. Perry. 1882..... 482D
- Machines for Testing Materials, by W. C. Unwin. 1887..... 475D
- Machray (R.) The Ambassador's Glove (a novel)..... 9M1
- Mackay (A.) Manual of Modern Geography. 1885..... 817B
- Mackay, Alexander M. (*Missionary*) : Mackay of Uganda, the story of his life, by his sister..... 885F
- Mackay (C.) Extraordinary Popular Delusions..... 280L
- The Mississippi Scheme. The South Sea Bubble. Tulipomania. The Alchemists. Modern Prophecies. The Witch Mania. Haunted Houses. Popular Follies, etc.
- Forty Years' Recollections, 2 v. 1877..... 479B
- B 479—The Morning Chronicle. Agnus B. Reach. Sir Walter Scott and his Monument. Samuel Rogers. Thomas Campbell. Recollections of Wordsworth. Prof. Nichol and Thomas De Quincey, etc.
- B 480—A Breakfast with Béranger. Herbert Ingram and the Illustrated London News. Sir E. B. Lytton at Knebworth. Douglas Jerrold. Thackeray and Leech, etc.
- Poems ..... 64P
- ed.*, 1001 Gems of English Poetry..... 71P
- ed.* 1001 Gems of English Prose ..... 297L
- Mackenzie (A. C.) The Cotter's Saturday Night, *Cantata*..... 53R
- The Dream of Jubal, *Cantata*..... 54R

- Mackenzie (A. C.) *Jason, Dramatic Cantata* ..... 55R  
 ————*The Rose of Sharon, Dramatic Oratorio*..... 56R  
 ————*Veni Creator Spiritus, Hymn* ..... 151R  
 McKenzie (F. A.) *The American Invaders. 1902*..... 136C  
     *The Commercial Trusts. Mr. Pierpont Morgan. The Standard Oil Trust. The Tobacco War, etc.*  
 ————*Sober by Act of Parliament*..... 135C  
     *A Summary of existing Temperance Legislation.*  
 Mackenzie (H.) *Evolution Illuminating the Bible. 1891*..... 481A  
 ————*Modern Science Unlocking the Bible. 1892*..... 482A  
 Mackenzie, Peter (*Preacher and Lecturer*), his Life and Labours, by J. Dawson. 1896 ..... 1118B  
 ————*Peter Mackenzie as I knew him, by D. T. Young. 1904* 476B  
 Mackenzie (V. St. C.) *The Dynamics of the Fiscal Problem. 1904* 146C  
 Mackie (J.) *The Heart of the Prairie (juvenile story)*..... 607F  
 Mackintosh (D.) *The Scenery of England and Wales, and its causes. 1869* ..... 742D  
 Mackintosh (J.) *Scotland (Story of the Nations). 1890*..... 895B  
 Mackintosh, John ("*the Earnest Student*"), *Memorials of, by N. Macleod. 1863* ..... 530B  
 Maclaren (Alex.) *The Conquering Christ (Sermons). 1892*..... 487A  
 ————*Sermons preached at Manchester. 2 v. 1876*..... 96A  
     A 96—*The Stone of Stumbling. The Lord's Supper. Love and Forgiveness. The Holy Spirit. Sons and Heirs. Faith in Christ. The Choice of Wisdom, etc.*  
     A 97—*The Two Awakenings. Memory, Hope, and Work. Love's Triumph over Sin. David's Cry for Pardon and Purity. No More Sea, etc.*  
 ————*Week-Day Evening Addresses. 1887* ..... 381A  
     *Elijah standing before the Lord. The Praying Christ. Heroic Faith. The Light of the World. Fear and Faith. Shod for the Road. Silence to God, etc.*  
 Maclaren (Archd.) *System of Physical Education. 1885*..... 622D  
 Maclaren (Ian [*pseud of J. Watson*]) *Church Folks. 1900*..... 1023L  
     *How to make the most of a Sermon. The Mutineer in the Church. The Problem of the Old Minister. The Minister and the Organ. The Pew and the Man in it, etc.*  
 ————*His Majesty Baby, and some Common People. 1902*... 1022L  
     *His Majesty Baby. A Modest Scholar. My Friend the Tramp. Our Boy. A Residuary. A Raconteur. A Restless American. "Dinna Forget Spurgeon," etc.*  
 ————*Stories :*  
     *Afterwards, and other Stories*..... 10M1  
     *Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush*..... 10M2  
     *The Days of Auld Lang Syne*..... 10M3  
     *Sequel to the foregoing.*

Maclaren (Ian) Stories (*continued*) :

Kate Carnegie and Those Ministers..... 10M4

Young Barbarians..... 594F

Stories of a Scots Grammar School.

*Other Works issued by Dr. John Watson under his own name will be found entered under Watson (J.).*

Maclear (G. F.) Apostles of Mediæval Europe..... 1489B

St. Patrick. St. Columba. St. Augustine of Canterbury.

St. Boniface. St. Olaf. St. Cyril, etc.

## ——The Conversion of the West :

The Celts ..... 1001B

The English ..... 1003B

The Northmen ..... 1004B

The Slavs ..... 1005B

*The Continental Teutons, see Merivale (C.).*McLennan (J. C.) *see* Loudon and McLennan.

Macleod (Alex.) Talking to the Children..... 601F

Short Talks on Religious Subjects.

McLeod (J.) Voyages and Shipwreck of H.M.S. *Alceste*. 1817... 772B

Macleod (N.) The Earnest Student : Memorials of John Mackintosh.

1863 ..... 530B

——Eastward (Egypt, Palestine, etc.). 1872..... 223B

——Parish Papers. 1862..... 303A

——The Temptation of Our Lord. 1873..... 38A

## ——Stories and Sketches :

Character Sketches..... 11M1

Billy Buttons. Our Bob. The Highland Witch. A True Ghost Story.  
Wee Davie, etc.

The Old Lieutenant and his Son..... 11M2

Reminiscences of a Highland Parish..... 11M3

The Starling ..... 11M4

Macleod, Norman, Life of, by D. Macleod. 1878..... 421B

Macmillan (H.) Bible Teachings in Nature. 1873..... 109A

——The Corn of Heaven. 1901..... 479A

——Footnotes from the Page of Nature. 1861..... 224D

——Roman Mosaics. 1888 ..... 975B

Studies in Rome and its neighbourhood.

Macmillan (M. K.) Dagonet the Jester (a novel)..... 12M1

Macmillan's Magazine : *half-yearly volumes* ; ed. for some years  
by D. Masson :From Vol. 1, commencing 1859 to Vol. 14, 1866 (M 1081 to 1094), and  
from Vol. 37, Nov., 1877, to the present time, M 1107 *et seq.*

Macnamara (J. T.) School-Room Humour. 1905..... 876L



- McNeill (A.) *The Egregious English*. 1903..... 1104L  
     A rejoinder to "The Unspeakable Scot," by T. H. N. Crosland.
- McNicoll (D.) *Works of*, ed. by J. Dixon. 1837..... 279A  
     An Essay on Covetousness, A Rational Enquiry concerning the  
     Stage. The Truth of the Bible, etc.
- Macpherson (Mrs. B.) *The Parables of Judgment*. 1878..... 438A  
     —The Twelve Sonships in Jesus Christ. 1899..... 439A
- Macquoid (Mrs. K. S.) *Novels* :  
     Hester Kirton ..... 13M1  
     Patty ..... 13M2  
     Wild as a Hawk..... 13M3
- Madagascar of To-day, by W. E. Cousens. 1895..... 1039B  
     —Twelve Months in, by J. Mullens. 1875..... 593B  
     — and its People, by J. Sibree..... 299B
- Mademoiselle Mori, The Author of, *see* Roberts (Margt.).
- Magic, *see* Conjuring.
- Magic, Natural, by Sir D. Brewster. 1882..... 41G
- Magic Lantern, The, and its Management, by T. C. Hepworth.  
     1885 ..... 533D
- Magic Lantern Slides, Art of Painting, by E. Groom..... 34D
- Magnetism, *see* Electricity.
- Magnus (Mrs.) *The Jews since Bible Times*. 1881..... 1044B
- Mahaffy (J. P.) *Alexander's Empire (Story of the Nations)*. 1887 875B  
     —History of Classical Greek Literature, 3 v. (1883-90) 579L  
         Vol. 1—The Poets, with an appendix on Homer, by Prof. Sayce.  
         Vol. 2 (part i.)—The Prose Writers, from Herodotus to Plato.  
         Vol. 2 (part ii.)—The Prose Writers, from Isocrates to Aristotle.
- Social Life in Greece. 1875..... 641L  
     The Greeks of the Homeric Age, of the Lyric Age, and of the Attic  
     Age. Attic Culture. Religious Feeling in the Attic Age. The  
     Business Habits of the Attic Age.
- Mahomet, *see* Mohammed.
- Mahon (Lord) *The Rise of Our Indian Empire*. 1859..... 66B
- Mahony (F.) *Reliques of Father Prout*. 1862..... 65P  
     An Apology for Lent. The Watergrasshill Carousal. Dean Swift's  
     Madness. The Rogueries of Tom Moore. Vert-Vert, the Parrot.  
     The Songs of France. Songs of Italy. Songs of Horace, etc.
- Mair (J. A.) *Handbook of Proverbs, Mottoes, Quotations, etc.* 306L
- Majorca, Letters from, by C. W. Wood. 1888..... 848B
- Malacology, *see* Shells.
- Malay Archipelago, The : a narrative of travel, by A. W. Wallace.  
     1877 ..... 349B
- Male (A.) *Scenes through the Battle Smoke*..... 832L  
     Scenes and incidents in the Afghan and Egyptian Campaigns, 1879-1882.



Malet (Lucas [*pseud.* of Mrs. Harrison]) Novels :

Colonel Enderby's Wife .....	14M1
A Counsel of Perfection.....	14M2
The Gateless Barrier .....	14M3
Mrs. Lorimer .....	14M4
The Wages of Sin.....	14M5

Mallet (Sir L.) Reciprocity..... 33C

Mallock (W. H.) The New Paul and Virginia ; or Positivism on  
an Island ..... 281L

——The New Republic ..... 283L

Malory (Sir T.) Morte d'Arthur. 1876..... 282L

Sir Thomas Malory's Book of King Arthur and his Noble Knights of  
the Round Table, revised for modern use by Strachey.

Malot (H.) Une Bonne Affaire (novel in French)..... 15M1

Malvern Country (The), by B. C. A. Windle. 1901..... 1340B

Mammalia : Their Various Forms and Habits, by L. Figuier.  
1892 ..... 275D

——Introduction to the Mammalia, by H. Smith (Nat. Lib.) . 155D

Man, Isle of : Guide to, by T. E. Brown..... 316B

——The Little Manx Nation, by Hall Caine. 1891..... 1007B

——The Land of Home Rule, by S. Walpole. 1893..... 1006B

——Official Guide to ..... 555B

## Man :

Clodd (E.) The Story of Primitive Man. 1895..... 374D

Darwin (C.) The Descent of Man. 1890..... 194D

Dawson (Sir J. W.) Fossil Men and their modern repre-  
sentatives. 1883..... 563D

Drummond (H.) The Ascent of Man. 1894..... 441D

Drummond (W. B.) The Child : his nature and nurture.  
1901 ..... 1054L

Figuier (L.) The Human Race. 1893..... 273D

——Primitive Man. 1876 ..... 238D

Haberlandt (M.) Ethnology. 1900 ..... 351D

Haddon (A. C.) The Study of Man. 1898..... 842D

Hoernes (M.) Primitive Man. 1900..... 356D

Réclus (E.) Primitive Folk..... 715D

Smith (H.) Natural History of Man..... 181D

Sully (J.) Children's Ways. 1897..... 1053L

Taylor (I., jun.) The Origin of the Aryans..... 827L

Tylor (E. B.) Anthropology : the Study of Man and  
Civilization. 1881 ..... 616D

Windle (B. A. C.) Life in Early Britain. 1897..... 1154B

**Man:** *see also* Anatomy, Physiology, and Senses.

Man (The) with the Iron Mask, by M. Topin. 1870..... 500B

*See note under author's name.*

Manchester Cathedral, Handbook to, by T. Perkins. 1901..... 1330B

Manchuria: Greater Russia, by W. Gerrare. 1903..... 1400B

Manhood, The Making of, by W. J. Dawson. 1898..... 974L

———The Threshold of, by W. J. Dawson. 1898..... 975L

Manners (M. E.) The Bishop and the Caterpillar, and other pieces ..... 295P

*Poetical pieces suitable for recitation.*

Manning (Anne) Novels and Tales :

Cherry and Violet [The Great Plague]..... 16M1

Claude the Colporteur ..... 16M2

Colloquies of Edward Osborne..... 16M3

The Faire Gospeller [Anne Askew, Martyr]..... 16M4

Helen and Olga ..... 16M5

The Household of Sir Thomas More..... 16M6

Jacques Bonneval ..... 16M7

The Ladies of Bever Hollow..... 16M8

Mary Powell [the Wife of Milton]..... 16M9

The Masque at Ludlow [Milton's "Comus"]..... 16M10

Meadowleigh ..... 16M11

One Trip More ..... 16M13

Poplar House Academy ..... 16M14

Selvaggio ..... 16M15

The Spanish Barber ..... 16M16

Tasso and Leonora ..... 16M17

Manning, Henry Edward (*Cardinal*), Life of, by A. W. Hutton.

1892 ..... 947B

Manning (S.) American Pictures, by pen and pencil..... 850B

———The Land of the Pharaohs..... 854B

———Swiss Pictures, by pen and pencil..... 857B

———"Those Holy Fields" [Palestine Pictures]..... 858B

———and Green (S. G.) English Pictures, by pen and pencil... 853B

Mansford (C. J.) Tales :

Adventures of Mark Paton..... 17M1

Bully, Fag, and Hero (school story)..... 456F

Manufactures: Uses of Animals in, by E. R. Lankester..... 507D

———Workshop Receipts, by E. F. Spon and others, 5 v. 1895 816D

*For contents, see under Receipts.*

———Art and Artisans at Home and Abroad, by J. C. Symons.

1839 ..... 749D

- Manufactures of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District, *ed.* by S. Timmins. 1866 ..... 215B
- American: *see* Fraser (J. F.) *America at Work; and* McKenzie (F. A.) *The American Invaders.*
- English *versus* German, *see* Williams (E. E.) *Made in Germany.*
- Manzoni (A.) *The Betrothed Lovers* (a novel)..... 18M1  
Translated from the Italian "I Promessi Sposi."
- Les Fiancés ..... 18M2  
French translation of the foregoing.
- Marchant (B.) *Tales:*
- From the Scourge of the Tongue..... 19M1
- Hope's Tryst (The Siberian Forest)..... 223F
- Marches: Fifteen Celebrated Marches for the Organ, by W. T. Best ..... 197R
- Fifteen Marches for the Organ, by Scotson Clark..... 198R
- Marches by various Composers (Novello's Pianoforte Album, No. 3)..... 103R
- Marchmont (A. W.) *Novels:*
- By Right of Sword ..... 20M1
- By Snare of Love..... 20M2
- The Courier of Fortune..... 20M3
- A Dash for a Throne ..... 20M4
- For Love or Crown..... 20M5
- The Greatest Gift ..... 20M6
- In the Name of a Woman..... 20M7
- The Queen's Advocate..... 20M8
- Sarita the Carlist ..... 20M9
- When I was Czar ..... 20M10
- Marcus Aurelius, *see* Aurelius.
- Marey (E. J.) *Animal Mechanism.* 1874..... 131D  
Terrestrial and Aerial Locomotion.
- Margaret and her Bridesmaids, The Author of, *see* Stretton (Julia).
- Margary (A.) *A Journey from Shanghae to Bhamo.* 1876..... 756B
- Marine Painting, *see* Painting.
- Marion (F.) *Wonderful Balloon Ascents* ..... 408L
- Marius the Epicurean: his sensations and ideas, by W. Pater, 2 v. 1898..... 1077L
- Mark, St. (Gospel of), *see* Bible.
- Markham (C. R.) *Peru* (descriptive account). 1880..... 627B
- The Threshold of the Unknown Region [Arctic]. 1875... 247B

- Marlborough, John, Duke of, Life of, by G. Saintsbury. 1885 722B
- Marlowe (Chr.) Selections from the Plays and Poems of ..... 196P
- Marriage: Spiritual Wives, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 2 v.  
1868..... 235A
- How to be Happy though Married [by E. J. Hardy].  
1886 ..... 758L
- Marriott (C.) The Column (a novel)..... 21M1
- Marryat (Florence, [*Mrs. R. Church, aft. Mrs. Lean*]) Novels :
- For Ever and Ever..... 23M1
- Gerald Estcourt ..... 23M2
- Girls of Feversham ..... 23M3
- Her Lord and Master..... 23M4
- Love's Conflict ..... 23M5
- Mad Dumaresq ..... 23M6
- Nelly Brooke ..... 23M7
- Petronel ..... 23M8
- Too Good for Him..... 23M9
- Véronique ..... 23M10
- Woman against Woman ..... 23M11
- Marryat (Fredk., *Capt., R.N.*) Olla Podrida, 3 v. 1840..... 732L
- Diary on the Continent. How to write a Fashionable Novel, a Book  
of Travels, or a Romance. The Legend of the Bell Rock. The  
Monk of Seville: a Play, etc.
- Novels and Tales :
- The Dog Fiend (Snarleyyow)..... 22M1
- The Children of the New Forest..... 513F
- Frank Mildmay..... 22M2
- Jacob Faithful ..... 22M3 and 22M4
- Japhet in Search of a Father..... 22M5
- The King's Own ..... 22M6
- The Little Savage..... 965F
- Masterman Ready ..... 54F
- The Mission: or Scenes in Africa..... 55F
- Mr. Midshipman Easy ..... 22M8 and 22M9
- Monsieur Violet ..... 22M7
- Newton Forster ..... 22M10
- The Pacha of Many Tales..... 22M11
- Percival Keene..... 22M12
- Peter Simple ..... 22M13 and 22M14
- The Phantom Ship..... 22M15
- The Pirate and the Three Cutters ..... 22M16
- The Poacher ..... 22M17 and 22M18

Marryatt (Fredk., *Capt.*) Novels and Tales (*continued*):

Poor Jack .....	24F and 22M19
The Privateersman .....	22M20
The Settlers in Canada.....	756F
Valerie .....	22M21

———*ed.*, Rattlin the Reefer, *see* Howard (E.).

Marsh (G. P.) Lectures on the English Language..... 992L

## Marsh (J. B.) Juvenile Stories :

Lady Godiva .....	818F
Story of Dick Whittington .....	817F

## Marsh-Caldwell (Mrs.) Novels :

Emilia Wyndham .....	24M1
Mount Sorel.....	24M2

## Marsh (R.) Novels and Tales :

Amusement Only (stories) .....	25M1
An Aristocratic Detective .....	25M2
The Chase of the Ruby.....	25M3
The Crime and the Criminal .....	25M4
Curios : Strange Adventures of Two Bachelors.....	25M5
The Datchet Diamonds .....	25M6
The Devil's Diamond .....	25M7
The Duke and the Damsel.....	25M8
The Mahatma's Pupil .....	25M9
Marvels and Mysteries (stories).....	25M10
Tom Ossington's Ghost .....	25M11

## Marshall (Archd.) Novels :

The House of Merrilees .....	37M2
Peter Binney, Undergraduate.....	37M1

## Marshall (Emma) Novels and Tales :

A Good-Hearted Girl .....	26M1
In the Purple.....	26M2
In the Service of Rachel, Lady Russell.....	26M3
Joanna's Inheritance .....	26M4
Kensington Palace [Days of Mary II.].....	26M5
Lady Alice .....	26M6
The Parson's Daughter [Mrs. Siddons].....	26M7
Penshurst Castle .....	26M8
Under the Dome of St. Paul's [Christopher Wren].....	26M9
Winchester Meads [Bishop Ken] .....	26M10
Winifrede's Journal.....	26M11



- Marshall, Emma (*Novelist*), a biographical study, by B. Marshall.  
 1900 ..... 1125B
- Marshall (Mrs. Frances, *Alan St. Aubyn*), *see* St. Aubyn.
- Marshall (Frederic) *Curiosities of Ceremonials : Titles, Decorations and Forms.* 1880..... 467L
- Marshall (W.) *Rinalpho's Dream : a poem*..... 201P
- Marson (C. L.) *Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln.* 1901..... 1263B  
*The Story of one of the Makers of England.*
- [Marston (E.)] *Fresh Woods and Pastures New.* 1887..... 848L  
*Angling. Country Life. The Woodlands, etc.*
- Marsupialia, or Pouched Animals, by G. R. Waterhouse (Nat. Lib.) ..... 164D
- Marteilhe, Jean (*French Protestant*), *Autobiography of*..... 967B  
*Jean Marteilhe was condemned to the galleys on account of his Protestantism.*
- Martel (C.) *Principles of Form in Ornamental Art*..... 29D  
 ————*Principles of Colouring in Painting*..... 31D
- Martin (B. E.) *Old Chelsea : a summer day's stroll.* 1889..... 294B
- Martin (E. A.) *The Story of a Piece of Coal.* 1896..... 375D
- Martin (F.) *Life of Angelique Arnauld (of Port Royal).* 1873 666B
- Martin (G. M.) *Emmy Lou : her Book and Heart*..... 27M1  
*An American story of Child-life.*
- Martin (Helena Faucit, *Lady*) *On Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters.* 1888..... 784L  
*Ophelia. Portia. Desdemona. Juliet. Imogen. [Rosalind. Beatrice.*
- Martin (Sir Theod.) *Horace (Ancient Classics for English Readers)*  
 1876 ..... 24L  
 ————*Life of Albert, Prince Consort, 5 v.* 1875..... 533B  
 ————*see also Aytoun and Martin.*
- Martineau (H.) *Eastern Life, past and present.* 1875..... 245B  
 ————*History of England (1800-1815).* 1878..... 94B  
 ————*History of the Thirty Years' Peace (1816-1846), 3 v.* 1877 95B  
 ————*Household Education.* 1876 ..... 7C  
 ————*Tales :*  
     *The Hour and the Man*..... 28M1  
     *Popular Tales, 2 v.* ..... 28M2 and 28M3  
     28M2—*Briery Creek. The Three Ages. The Farrers of Budge Row. The Moral of Many Fables.*  
     28M3—*Messrs. Vanderput and Snoek. The Loom and the Lugger.*
- Martineau, Harriet, *Autobiography of, with Memorials by Chapman, 3 v.* 1877 ..... 432B
- Martineau (J.) *Endeavours after the Christian Life*..... 73A



- Martineau (J.) Essays, Philosophical and Theological, 2 v.  
1875 ..... 249A
- A249. Comte's Life and Philosophy. J. S. Mill. Nature and God. Science, Nescience, and Faith. Mansell's Limits of Religious Thought. Cerebral Psychology: Bain. Revelation: What it is not, and what it is. Personal Influences on our present Theology: Newman—Coleridge—Carlyle. Theology in its relation to Progressive Knowledge.
- A250. Whewell's Morality. Morell's History of Modern Philosophy. Soul in Nature. Kingsley's Phaëthon. Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy. Kingsley's Alexandria and her Schools. Theory of Reasoning. Plato: his Physics and Metaphysics. A plea for Philosophical Studies.
- Hours of Thought on Sacred Things. 1877 ..... 74A
- A Study of Spinoza. 1882..... 589B
- Martyn, Henry (*Missionary*), Life of, by C. D. Bell. 1880..... 656B
- Life of, by J. Sargeant. 1881..... 478B
- Martyrs, The Book of, by J. Foxe, 3 v. 1875..... 133B
- The Book of, by J. Foxe, 1 v. 1863..... 13B
- Martyrs of Science, by Sir D. Brewster. 1870..... 373B  
Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler.
- Marvell, Andrew, by A. Birrell (English Men of Letters). 1905 1160L
- Marvin (C.) The Region of Eternal Fire. 1888 ..... 995B  
A Journey to the Petroleum district of the Caspian, in 1883.
- Marzials (F. T.), *see* Merivale and Marzials.
- Masai Land (Through), by J. Thomson. 1887..... 1353B
- Mascagni (A.) *Cavalleria Rusticana*, *Opera*..... 159R
- L'Amico Fritz, *Opera* ..... 160R
- Masefield (J.) Ballads ..... 354P
- Mashonaland, Ruined Cities of, by J. T. Bent. 1895..... 1161B
- Maskell (W.) Ancient Carved Ivories (South Kensington Museum) 731D
- Maskelyne (J. N.) Sharps and Flats: the secrets of cheating in games of chance and skill. 1894..... 36G
- Oriental Magic, Spiritualism, and Theosophy..... 892L  
*In* The Supernatural, by L. A. Weatherley and J. N. Maskelyne.
- Mason (A. E. W.) Novels:
- Clementina..... 29M1
- The Courtship of Morrice Buckler..... 29M2
- The Four Feathers ..... 29M3
- Lawrence Clavering ..... 29M4
- Miranda of the Balcony..... 29M5
- The Philanderers ..... 29M6
- The Truants ..... 29M7
- and Lang (A.) Parson Kelly..... 29M41

- Mason (J.) *Great Triumphs of Great Men.* 1875..... 354B  
     *Great Triumphs of Great Monarchs, Naval and Military Commanders, Statesmen and Orators, Authors, Actors, Musicians, Divines, Physicians, Travellers, Engineers, Inventors, etc.*
- Mason, [Sir] Josiah (*of Birmingham*), *Life of*, by J. T. Bunce. 1890 ..... 603B
- Massé (H. J. L.) *Bristol Cathedral* (Bell's Handbook). 1901... 1301B  
     ———*Gloucester Cathedral* (Bell's Handbook). 1900..... 1310B  
     ———*Tewkesbury and Deerhurst Abbeys* (Bell's Handbook). 1900 ..... 1333B
- Massenet (J.) *Manon, Opera*..... 329R
- Massinger (P.) *Plays* ..... 124P  
     *Virgin Martyr. Unnatural Combat. Duke of Milan. The Bondman. Renegado. Parliament of Love. Roman Actor. Great Duke of Florence. Maid of Honour. The Picture. Emperor of the East. Fatal Dowry. A Very Woman. Bashful Lover. The Old Law. Believe as You List.*
- Masson (D.) *Chatterton : a story of the year 1770.* 1874..... 565L  
     ———*De Quincey (English Men of Letters).* 1881..... 604L  
     ———*The Three Devils : Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's ; and other Essays.* 1874..... 567L  
     ———*Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other Essays.* 1874... 566L
- Masson (G.) *Early French Literature.* 1888..... 869L  
     ———*Mediæval France (Story of the Nations).* 1888..... 887B
- Masters (C.) *The Shuttle of Fate : a Lancashire Tale*..... 30M1
- Masters in English Theology, *ed.* by A. Barry. 1877..... 357A  
     *Richard Hooker, by A. Barry. Lancelot Andrewes, by R. W. Church. William Chillingworth, by E. H. Plumptre. Benjamin Whichcote, by B. F. Westcott. Jeremy Taylor, by F. W. Farrar. Bp. Pearson, by S. Cheetham.*
- Matabeleland, and how we got it, by Capt. C. L. N. Newman. 1895 ..... 1112B  
     ———*Sunshine and Storm in Rhodesia, by F. C. Selous,* 1896 1128B
- Matches : *The Story of a Tinder Box, by C. M. Tidy.* 1889... 635D
- Materialism : *General View of Materialistic Philosophy, by J. Hibbert.* 1880 ..... 299A  
     ———*Life and Matter, by Sir O. Lodge.* 1905..... 607A  
         *A reply to Haeckel's " Riddle of the Universe."*
- Mateux (C. L.) *Around and About Old England*..... 323B  
     ———*Lives of George and Robert Stephenson.* 1885..... 622F
- Mather (J. M.) *Novels :*  
     *By Roaring Loom*..... 31M1  
     *The Sign of the Woollen Shoon*..... 31M2

Mathers (H., *Mrs. H. Reeves*) Novels :

As He Comes Up the Stair.....	32M1
Bam Wildfire .....	32M2
Becky .....	32M3
Cherry Ripe.....	32M4
Cinders .....	32M5
Comin' Through the Rye.....	32M6
Found Out.....	32M7
" Honey " .....	32M8
My Lady Green Sleeves.....	32M9
Sam's Sweetheart .....	32M10
Mathew (W.) Hours with Men and Books. 1877.....	857L
De Quincey. Robert Southey. C. H. Spurgeon. Literary Triflers. Writing for the Press. A Forgotten Wit. Bookbuying. A Pinch of Snuff, etc.	
Mathews, Charles James, <i>Actor</i> , Life of, by C. Dickens, jun., 2 v. 1879 .....	699B
Matter, The New Theory of: The New Knowledge, by R. K. Duncan. 1905.....	838D
Matter and Motion (Elementary Manual) by J. C. Maxwell.....	697D
Matthew (J. E.) Manual of Musical History. 1892.....	741D
Matthews (Brander) A Family Tree, and other stories.....	33M1
——and Bunner (H. C.) In Partnership (stories).....	33M2
Maudsley (H.) Responsibility in Mental Disease. 1876.....	100A
Maurice (C. E.) Bohemia (Story of the Nations). 1896.....	913B
Maurice (F. D.) The Friendship of Books, and other Lectures. 1874 .....	880L
On Words. On Books. The Use and Abuse of Newspapers. On Christian Civilization. Ancient History. English History. Spenser. Milton. Burke, etc.	
——The Gospel of John. 1877.....	102A
——On the Lord's Prayer. 1861 .....	103A
——Patriarchs and Lawgivers of the Old Testament. 1877...	104A
——Prophets and Kings of the Old Testament. 1871.....	105A
Maurice, Frederick Denison, Life of, by his Son. 1885.....	667B
Maury, Commander M. F., ( <i>American Hydrographer</i> ), Life of, by his Daughter. 1888.....	750B
Mawe and Abercrombie: The Gardener's Calendar. 1848.....	709D
Maxwell (Sir H. S.) A Duke of Britain: a romance .....	34M1
Maxwell (J. C.) Matter and Motion (Elementary Manual).....	697D
Maxwell (Mrs. M. E., <i>née</i> Braddon), <i>see</i> Braddon.	
Maxwell (W. H.) Flood and Field (stories).....	35M1
Mayall (J.) The Microscope (Cantor Lectures). 1886.....	486D

- Maycock (W. P.) Electric Lighting and Power Distribution.  
1894 ..... 392D
- Mayhew (H.) The Peasant Boy Philosopher (juvenile story)... 705F
- Mayo (I. F., *Edward Garrett*), *see* Garrett.
- Mayson (W. H.) The Stolen Fiddle (a novel)..... 36M1
- Meade (L. T. [Mrs. Toulmin Smith]) Novels and Tales :
- Bel-Marjory ..... 38M1
- The Children's Kingdom ..... 38M2
- David's Little Lad ..... 38M3
- A Knight of To-Day..... 38M4
- The Medicine Lady ..... 38M16
- Mother Herring's Chicken..... 38M5
- Out of the Fashion..... 38M6
- A Sister of the Red Cross [The Boer War]..... 38M7
- A Sweet Girl Graduate..... 38M8
- Water Gipsies ..... 38M9
- The Way of a Woman..... 38M10
- Juvenile Stories :
- Betty : a School Girl..... 229F
- A Gay Charmer..... 334F
- The Girls of St. Wode's..... 338F
- Light o' the Morning..... 339F
- Miss Nonentity ..... 336F
- The Palace Beautiful ..... 844F
- The Rebel of the School..... 335F
- A Very Naughty Girl..... 344F
- Wild Kitty ..... 230F
- Wilful Cousin Kate ..... 345F
- and Eustace (R.) A Master of Mysteries ..... 38M11
- The Sanctuary Club (stories)..... 38M12
- and Halifax (C.) A Race with the Sun, etc..... 38M13
- Stories from the Diary of a Doctor..... 38M14
- Where the Shoe Pinches (stories)..... 38M15
- Measurement (Physical) Practical Lessons in, by A. Earl. 1894 332D
- Measuring Radiant Heat (Instruments for), by C. V. Boys  
(Cantor Lectures). 1889..... 453D
- Mechanics, Elementary Text-Book of, by W. Briggs and G. H.  
Bryan. 1895 ..... 395D
- Manual of, by T. M. Goodeve..... 569D
- Home Mechanics for Amateurs, by G. M. Hopkins.  
1903 ..... 824D

- Mechanics (Applied) Elementary Manual of, by A. Jamieson.  
1898 ..... 399D
- Mechanicians, Lives of (Heroes of Science), by T. C. Lewis.  
1884 ..... 965B
- Mechanism, Lectures on, by A. Rigg (Cantor Lectures). 1872 494D
- Mechanism in Thought and Morals, by O. W. Holmes. 1876... 158L
- Media, Babylon, and Persia, by Z. A. Ragozin (Story of the Nations). 1889 ..... 889B
- Medicine: Cyclopædia of Domestic Medicine, by T. Andrew.  
1844 ..... 289D
- The Healing Art, and the claims of Vivisection, by E. Berdoe. 1890 ..... 660D
- Pasteur and Rabies, by T. M. Dolan. 1890..... 714D
- First Aid to the Injured, by H. Drinkwater. 1900..... 352D
- The Stomach and its Difficulties, by Sir J. Eyre. 1869 713D
- Contributions to Practical Medicine, by Sir J. Sawyer.  
1902 ..... 657D
- For contents, *see under* author's name.
- Notes on Medical Education, by Sir J. Sawyer. 1889... 659D
- The Family Doctor: a Dictionary of Domestic Medicine 53D
- see also* Food, and Health.
- Mediterranean, The Sea Kings of the, by G. F. Townsend..... 350B
- Cruise of the Reserve Squadron in, by C. W. Wood..... 846B
- Medley (G. W.) England under Free Trade. 1882..... 50C
- The German Bogey. 1896..... 95C
- A reply to "Made in Germany"; *see* Williams (E. E.).
- Mee (A.) Joseph Chamberlain: a romance of Modern Politics.  
1901 ..... 1244B
- Meiklejohn (J. M. D.) The Art of Writing English. 1899..... 1063L
- With chapters on Paraphrasing, Essay Writing, Précis Writing, and Punctuation.
- Melancholy Anatomised: an abridgment of the Anatomy of Melancholy, by R. Burton. 1881..... 69L
- Melbourne, Lord, Life of, by H. Dunckley. 1890..... 1031B
- Meldrum (D. S.) Novels:
- The Conquest of Charlotte..... 39M1
- Grey Mantle and Gold Fringe (Scottish stories)..... 39M2
- The Story of Margrédél ..... 39M3
- Melville (G. J. Whyte) Bones and I (Essays)..... 288L
- On Waste. Through the Mill. Gourds. Haunted, etc.
- Songs and Verses ..... 66P
- The True Cross (a poem)..... 70P



## Melville (G. Whyte) Novels :

Black, but Comely .....	40M1
Brookes of Bridlemere.....	40M2
Cerise .....	40M3
Contraband .....	40M4
Digby Grand .....	40M5
General Bounce .....	40M6
Gladiators .....	40M7
Holmby House .....	40M8
Interpreter .....	40M9
Kate Coventry .....	40M10
M or N .....	40M11
Market Harborough .....	40M12
The Queen's Maries .....	40M13
Rosine .....	40M14
Roy's Wife .....	40M15
Sarchedon .....	40M16
Satanella .....	40M17
Tilbury Nogo .....	40M18
White Rose .....	40M19

## Melville (Herman) Novels :

Moby Dick.....	41M1
Omoo (Sequel to "Typee").....	41M2
Typee .....	41M3
White Jacket .....	41M4

## Memory : The Secret of a Good Memory, by J. M. Granville.

1881 .....	537D
——Diseases of Memory, by Th. Ribot. 1882.....	412D

## Men who were in Earnest (short biographies)..... 368B

Dr. Arnold. Dr. Chalmers. Robert Hall. Thomas Clarkson. Albert  
Durer. Blaise Pascal. Fenelon. Neander, etc.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (F.) <i>Athalie, Cantata</i> .....	309R
——Elijah, <i>Oratorio</i> .....	310 and 311R
——Hear My Prayer, <i>Motet</i> .....	45R
——Hymn of Praise (Lobgesang), <i>Cantata</i> .....	313R
——Lauda Sion, <i>Cantata</i> .....	312R
——Music to the "Midsummer Night's Dream".....	46R
——St. Paul, <i>Oratorio</i> .....	315R
——Songs without Words (Lieder ohne Worte).....	314R
——Vocal Duets, 16 <i>Two-Part Songs</i> .....	47R

## Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, Life of, by S. Stratton. 1901 1355B



Mendola (R.) Coal, and what we get from it. 1891.....	772D
Mennell (P.) Western Australia : the coming Colony. 1892 ...	1058B
Mental Disease, <i>see</i> Mind.	
Mercantile Correspondence, by W. Anderson.....	764L
Mercantile Morals : a Book for Young Men.....	287L
Merchant Service, The Men of the, by F. T. Bullen. 1900.....	1098L
Merchants : The Successful Merchant (Life of Samuel Budgett), by W. Arthur. 1885 .....	639B
———Sir Titus Salt and George Moore, by J. Burnley. 1885	621F
———George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist, by S. Smiles. 1878 .....	429B
Meredith (G.) Selected Poems.....	290P
———Novels :	
The Amazing Marriage .....	42M1
Beauchamp's Career .....	42M2
Diana of the Crossways .....	42M3
The Egoist .....	42M4
Emilia in England (Sandra Belloni).....	42M5
Evan Harrington .....	42M6
Harry Richmond .....	42M7
Lord Ormont and his Aminta.....	42M8
One of Our Conquerors.....	42M9
The Ordeal of Richard Feverel.....	42M10
Rhoda Fleming .....	42M11
The Shaving of Shagpat.....	42M12
The Tale of Chloe, etc.....	42M13
The Tragic Comedians.....	42M14
Vittoria (sequel to " Emilia ").....	42M15
Meredith (Owen, <i>pseud.</i> of Robert, Lord Lytton), <i>see</i> Lytton.	
Merivale (C.) The Conversion of the West : the Continental Teutons .....	1002B
For the series of "The Conversion of the West" <i>see under</i> Christianity.	
———General History of Rome. 1883.....	716B
———St. Paul at Rome.....	444A
Merivale (Herman) Bar, Stage, and Platform (autobiographic memories). 1902.....	1417B
———Faucit of Balliol (a novel).....	43M1
———and Marzials (F. T.) William Makepeace Thackeray (short biography) .....	1025B
Mérouvel (C.) La Roche Sanglante (novel, in French).....	44M1
Merrill (S.) Galilee in the Time of Christ. 1886 .....	702B

Merriman (H. Seton [*pseud. of* H. S. Scott]) Novels :

Barlasch of the Guard.....	45M1
Flotsam .....	45M2
From One Generation to Another.....	45M3
The Grey Lady.....	45M4
In Kedar's Tents .....	45M5
The Isle of Unrest.....	45M6
The Last Hope .....	45M7
Roden's Corner .....	45M8
The Slave of the Lamp.....	45M9
The Sowers .....	45M10
Tommaso's Fortune, and other stories.....	45M11
The Velvet Glove .....	45M12
The Vultures.....	45M13
With Edged Tools .....	45M14
Young Mistley .....	45M15

——and Tallentyre (S. G.) The Money-Spinner, etc..... 45M16

Mesmerism, *see* Animal Magnetism, and Hypnotism.

Metaphysics, Scottish, reconstructed in accordance with Physical Science. 1897 .....

777L

Metcalf, John (*Pioneer road-maker*), Life of, by S. Smiles. 1879

359B

Metcalf (C.) Splendid Mourning (a novel).....

46M1

Concerning Women as Authors, whose fame is said to be but "a splendid mourning for lost happiness."

Metal Colouring and Bronzing, by A. H. Hiorns. 1892.....

751D

Metal, Turner's Handy-book, by P. N. Hasluck. 1890.....

727D

Metallurgy, Elementary, Text-Book of, by A. H. Hiorns. 1888

550D

——Mixed Metals, or Metallic Alloys, by A. H. Hiorns. 1890

549D

——Practical Metallurgy, and Assaying, by A. H. Hiorns.

1888 .....

551D

——Steel and Iron for Advanced Students, by A. H. Hiorns.

1903 .....

752D

——The Play Book of Metals, by J. H. Pepper.....

116D

——*see also* Alloys.

Metals, Decorative Treatment of, in Architecture, by G. H.

Birch (Cantor Lectures). 1883 .....

479D

Metals (Precious), Natural History of, by C. W. King. 1883...

606D

Metal-Work, *see* Smithing.

Meteorology : Story of the Earth's Atmosphere, by D. Archibald.

1897 .....

382D

——Story of the Weather, by G. F. Chambers. 1897.....

381D

- Meteorology: Elements of Weather and Climate, by H. M. Dickson. 1893..... 330D
- Natural Law in Terrestrial Phenomena, by W. Digby. 1902 ..... 829D
- The Ocean of Air, by A. Giberne. 1891..... 633D
- Elementary Meteorology, by R. H. Scott. 1883..... 329D
- Methodism: Vignettes of the Great Revival (18th century), by E. Paxton Hood ..... 826B
- see also* Life of Wesley, and Wesley's Sermons.
- Methodist Hymn-Book (The) with Tunes, *ed.* by Sir F. A. Bridge..... 115R
- Wesleyan Methodist Hymn-Book, with Supplement; with Tunes ..... 111R
- Mexico, by S. Hale (Story of the Nations). 1891..... 897B
- History of the Conquest of Mexico, by W. H. Prescott, 2 v. 1855 ..... 104B
- South by West [by R. Kingsley]. 1874..... 168B
- Through the Land of the Aztecs, by a "Gringo." 1892 957B
- Meyer (F. B.) The Soul's Ascent (Mission Addresses). 1901... 539A
- Meyer (F. S.) Handbook of Art Smithing. 1896..... 871D
- Meyerbeer (G.) *L'Etoile du Nord, Opera*..... 316R
- Les Huguenots, Opera* ..... 317R
- Le Prophète, Opera* ..... 326R
- Roberto Il Diavolo, *Opera* ..... 48R
- Michelangelo, Life of, by R. Duppa. 1846..... 395B
- Michaud (M:) History of the Crusades, 3 v. 1852..... 551B
- Michell (T:) Russian Pictures, by pen and pencil..... 859B
- Michie (A.) The Siberian Overland Route. 1864..... 770B
- Microscope, The, and its Revelations, by W. B. Carpenter. 1872 113D
- its history, construction, and application, by J. Hogg... 124D
- Cantor Lectures on the, by J. Mayall. 1886..... 486D
- Popular Handbook to the, by L. Wright. 1895..... 309D
- Microscopic Forms of Life:
- Through Magic Glasses, by A. Buckley..... 639D
- Drops of Water and their inhabitants, by A. Catlow. 1851 ..... 82D
- Objects of the Microscope, by L. Clarke. 1863..... 202D
- Our Secret Friends and Foes, by P. F. Frankland. 1893 769D
- Evenings with the Microscope, by P. H. Gosse. 1884... 707D
- Half-Hours with the Microscope, by E. R. Lankester... 117D
- Through a Pocket Lens, by H. Scherren. 1897..... 310D

Microscopic Forms of Life (*continued*):

- Minute Marvels of Nature, by J. J. Ward. 1903..... 312D  
 Peeps into Nature's Ways, by J. J. Ward. 1905..... 315D  
 Common Objects of the Microscope, by J. G. Wood.  
     1868 ..... 115D  
*See also* Bacteria.
- Microscopic Objects, Preparation and Mounting of, by T. Davies 118D  
 Middle Ages, Literary History of the, by J. Berington. 1885 637B  
 —————Curious Myths of the, by S. Baring Gould. 1881 178L  
 —————State of Europe during the, by H. Hallam..... 105B  
 —————Essays on the, by T. Wright, 2 v. 1846..... 507L  
 Middlemass (J.) Wild Georgie (a novel)..... 47M1  
 Middlesborough and its Jubilee, *ed.* by H. G. Reid. 1881..... 559B  
 Midgley (W.) Short History of Sutton Coldfield. 1904..... 1432B  
 ————and Lilley (A. E. V.) Studies in Plant Form. 1895..... 338D  
 Midlands, The Story of the..... 1167B  
     Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Nottinghamshire, Derby-  
     shire, Leicestershire, etc.  
 ————*see also* Walks in the Black Country, by E. Burritt, *and*  
     the Malvern Country, by B. A. C. Windle.
- Miers (H. A.) Precious Stones. 1896..... 448D  
 Miles (A. H.) and Pattle (A. J.) Stories of the Indian Mutiny... 713F  
 Military Commanders, *see* Commanders, *and* Generals.  
 Military Religious Orders of the Middle Ages, by F. C. Wood-  
     house. 1879 ..... 977B  
     The Knights of St. John, or Hospitallers. The Knights Templars.  
     The Teutonic Knights. The English Order of the Bath, the  
     Garter, etc.
- Mill (J. S.) On Liberty. 1875..... 1C  
 ———Principles of Political Economy. 1876..... 2C  
 ———System of Logic..... 242L  
 Miller (Hugh) First Impressions of England. 1870..... 324B  
 ———Footprints of the Creator (Geology). 1874..... 67D  
 ———My Schools and Schoolmasters. 1877 ..... 289L  
 ———The Old Red Sandstone (Geology). 1874..... 68D  
 ———Testimony of the Rocks (Geology). 1874..... 69D  
 Miller (W.) The Balkans (Story of the Nations). 1896..... 911B  
 Millington (T. S.) A Great Mistake (Story of the Siege of Paris) 831F  
 Milman (H. H., *Dean*) Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral (London).  
     1868 ..... 199B  
 ———History of the Jews, 3 v. 1868..... 128B  
 Milne (J. J.) and Davis (R. F.) Geometrical Comics. 1894..... 327D

- Milner (T.) History of England..... 114B  
 ———Physical Geography and Natural History of the British  
       Isles ..... 555D
- Milnes, Richard Monckton (Lord Houghton), *see* Houghton.
- Milton (J.) Poems (Globe Edition)..... 67P  
 ———Poems ..... 68P
- Milton, John, by M. Pattison (English Men of Letters). 1879... 592L
- Mind and Body, by A. Bain. 1876..... 98A
- Responsibility in Mental Disease, by H. Maudsley. 1876 100A
- Diseases of Memory, by Th. Ribot. 1882..... 412D
- see also* Psychology.
- Mine-Surveying, by B. H. Brough. 1892..... 450D
- Mineralogy (Descriptive) Text-Book of, by H. Bauerman. 1884 552D
- Minerals, In Search of, by D. T. Ansted (Nat. History Rambles) 671D
- Miniature Painting, *see* Painting.
- Mining : The Subterranean World, by G. Hartwig. 1871..... 230D  
 ———*see also* Coal Mining.
- Minto (W.) Defoe (English Men of Letters). 1879..... 587L
- Minton (F.) Capital and Wages : Outlines of Economics. 1888 69C  
 ———The Welfare of the Millions. 1889..... 68C
- Miracles, Biblical and Ecclesiastical, by J. H. Newman. 1873 318A
- Miracles of Our Lord, by G. MacDonald. 1870..... 346A  
 ———Notes on the, by R. C. Trench. 1854..... 283A
- Miracles of Unbelief, The, by F. Ballard. 1902..... 565A
- Missionaries : Pioneers and Founders, by C. M. Yonge..... 1490B  
       John Eliot, the Apostle of the Red Indians. David Brainerd. Henry  
       Martyn. Carey and Marshman. The Judson family—John  
       Williams of Erromanga, etc.  
 ———*see also* Carey, Wm., Chalmers, Jas., Duff, Alex.,  
       Hannington, Bp., Hislop, S., Livingstone, D.,  
       Mackay, A., Martyn, H., Moffat, R.,  
       Paton, J. G., Petrie, Irene.
- Missions : Islam as a Missionary Religion, by C. P. Haines. 1889 437A
- Mississippi, Life on the, by Mark Twain. 1897..... 736L
- Mitchel (O. M.) The Orbs of Heaven. 1856..... 103D  
 ———Popular Astronomy ..... 100D
- Mitchell (C. F.) Building Construction : elementary course. 1894 414D  
 ———Building construction : advanced course. 1894..... 415D
- Mitchell (D. G., *Ik Marvel*) American Lands and Letters. 1899 1106L  
       Sketches of American Authors and their homes.
- Mitchell (S. Weir) Dr. North and his Friends. 1901..... 1080L  
       Conversations on Art, Literature, and Society, somewhat after the  
       manner of the "Autocrat of the Breakfast Table."



## Mitchell (S. Weir) Novels :

Adventures of Francois during the French Revolution ... 48M1

Far in the Forest..... 48M2

Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker..... 48M3

Mitchell (W.) From Private to Colonel (juvenile story)..... 831F

Mitchell (W. F.) Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny (India,  
1857-9). 1893 ..... 1162BMitford (A. B.) Tales of Old Japan, 2 v. 1871..... 685L  
Folklore, Ceremonies, Customs, etc.

## Mitford (Bertram) Novels :

Aletta : a tale of the Boer Invasion..... 49M1

The Curse of Clement Waynflete..... 49M2

Dorrien of Cranston ..... 49M3

Fordham's Feud ..... 49M4

The Gun-Runner ..... 49M5

Haviland's Chum ..... 49M6

The Induna's Wife ..... 49M7

The King's Assegai ..... 49M8

The Luck of Gerald Ridgely..... 49M9

The Red Derelict ..... 49M10

Renshaw Fanning's Quest ..... 49M11

The Ruby Sword ..... 49M12

The Sign of the Spider..... 49M13

The Sirdar's Oath..... 49M14

'Tween Snow and Fire..... 49M15

A Veldt Official ..... 49M16

War—and Arcadia ..... 49M17

The Weird of Deadly Hollow..... 49M18

The White Shield ..... 49M19

Mitford (Mary Russell) Our Village (sketches and stories)..... 50M1

——Our Village (second series)..... 50M2

——Recollections of a Literary Life. 1883..... 275B

Mivart (St. G.) Elementary Anatomy. 1877..... 195D

——The Groundwork of Science : a study of Epistemology. 1898 841D

——Introduction to the Elements of Science. 1893 ..... 416D

——Types of Animal Life. 1894 ..... 417D

Models, Drawing, *see* Drawing.Moens (W. J. C.) English Travellers and Italian Brigands, 2 v.  
1866 ..... 259B

A narrative of capture and captivity.

Moffat, Robert (*Missionary, S. Africa*) and Mary (*his wife*)  
Lives of, by R. S. Moffat. 1885..... 673B



Mogford (H.) The Preservation of Pictures.....	30D
Mohammed (or Mahomet) Life of, by S. Green. 1869.....	468B
———Islam and its Founder, by J. W. H. Stobart. 1878.....	436A
Mohammedanism : Islam as a Missionary Religion, by C. R. Haines. 1889 .....	437A
——— <i>see also</i> Koran.	
Moir (D. M.) Mansie Wauch (a novel).....	51M1
Molesworth (Mrs.) Novels :	
Four Ghost Stories .....	52M1
Miss Bouverie .....	52M2
The Third Miss St. Quentin.....	52M3
———Juvenile Stories :	
The Children of the Castle.....	317F
Five-Minute Stories .....	169F
The Girls and I.....	396F
Great-Uncle Hoot-Toot .....	170F
Greyling Towers .....	226F
Lettice .....	395F
The Magic Nuts.....	388F
Miss Mouse and her Boys.....	427F
Olivia : a story for girls .....	227F
Peterkin .....	224F
Philippa .....	228F
Robin Redbreast : a story for girls.....	429F
Shiela's Mystery .....	393F
Stories for Children .....	428F
The Tapestry Room.....	394F
Us : an old-fashioned story.....	397F
Molesworth (W. N.) History of England (1832-1874), 3 v. 1877	55B
Molière [J. B. Poquelin] Dramatic Works, <i>trans.</i> by C. H. Wall, 3 v. (1883-6) .....	237P
P 237—The Jealousy of Le Barbouillé. The Flying Doctor. The Blunderer. Lovers' Quarrels. The Affected Ladies. Sganarelle. Don Garcia. The School for Husbands. The Bores. The School for Wives. The School for Wives Criticised. The Impromptu of Versailles.	
P 238—The Forced Marriage. The Princess of Elis. Don Juan. Love is the Best Doctor. The Misanthrope. The Doctor in Spite of Himself. Melicerte. The Sicilian. Tartuffe. Amphitruon. George Dandin.	
P 239—The Miser. Mr. de Pourceaugnac. The Magnificent Lovers. The Shopkeeper turned Gentleman. Psyche. The Impostures of Scapin. The Countess of Escarbagnas. The Learned Women. The Imaginary Invalid.	

Molière, Introduction to, by Mrs. Oliphant and F. Tarver. 1879	516L
Moll (H.) Hypnotism [or Mesmerism] .....	658D
Mollett (J. M.) Rembrandt (Great Artists). 1879.....	502B
Mollusca, <i>see</i> Shells.	
Momerie (A. W.) The Origin of Evil, and other sermons. 1888	538A
Moncrieff (A. R. H., <i>Ascott R. Hope</i> ), <i>see</i> Hope.	
Moncrieff (F.) The X. Jewel, a romance of the Days of James VI.	53M1
Monckton (L.) A Country Girl, <i>Musical Play</i> .....	191R
——— <i>see also</i> Caryll and Monckton.	
Money : Lombard Street ; a description of the Money Market, by W. Bagehot. 1875 .....	21C
———Money and the Mechanism of Exchange, by W. S. Jevons. 1876 .....	17C
———Money, by J. Platt. 1880.....	67C
———Short History of Coins and Currency, by Sir J. Lubbock (Lord Avebury). 1902 .....	322D
———The Story of British Coinage, by G. B. Rawlings. 1898	384D
Mongredien (A.) History of the Free Trade Movement.....	67B
———Pleas for Protection Examined. 1882.....	50C
———The Western Farmer of America. 1880.....	34C
Monkeys, by Sir W. Jardine (Nat. Lib.).....	167D
Monkhouse (C.) J. M. W. Turner (Great Artists). 1879.....	506B
Monselet (C.) L'Argent Maudit (novel, in French) .....	54M1
Montagu (Irving) Camp and Studio. 1892.....	906L
Stories and Sketches of the Russo-Turkish War, and of Life in Bohemian circles in London.	
———Wanderings of a War Artist. 1889.....	860L
Montaigne (M. de) Essays of, <i>trans.</i> by C. Cotton.....	279L
Montaigne, Introduction to, by W. L. Collins. 1869.....	279L
Montgomery (Florence) Novels :	
Misunderstood .....	55M1
Seaforth .....	55M2
A Very Simple Story.....	55M3
Montrésor (F. F.) Novels.:	
The Alien : a story of Middle Age.....	56M1
At the Cross Roads.....	56M2
False Coin or True.....	56M3
Into the Highways and Hedges.....	56M4
Monuments (Ancient) Fresh Light from, by A. H. Sayce. 1884	703B
Moody, Dwight L. ( <i>Preacher and Missioner</i> ), Life of, by his Son	1220B
Moon (G. W.) The Dean's English. 1864.....	9L
A reply to "The Queen's English," by Dean Alford.	

Moon, The : Time and Tide, by Sir R. S. Ball. 1889.....	634D
———The Moon, by J. Nasmyth and J. Carpenter. 1903.....	827D
Considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite.	
Moore (F. F.) Leaves from a Journalist's Note-Book. 1894...	994L
Reminiscences of the Journalistic Profession, and of Irish Life.	
———Novels :	
According to Plato .....	57M1
A Gray Eye or So.....	57M2
" I Forbid the Banns ".....	57M3
The Jessamy Bride .....	57M4
The Millionaires .....	57M5
Nell Gwyn, Comedian .....	57M6
The Secret of the Court.....	57M7
Shipmates in Sunshine .....	57M8
Two in the Bush.....	57M9
Well, After All .....	57M10
The White Causeway .....	57M11
———Juvenile Stories :	
The Fate of the " Black Swan ".....	691F
Fire-Flies and Mosquitos .....	692F
Highways and High Seas .....	688F
Under Hatches .....	693F
Moore (G.) Modern Painting. 1893.....	740D
Strictures on the Works of Modern Painters ; on the Chantrey Bequest ; on Sex in Art, etc.	
Moore, George ( <i>Merchant and Philanthropist</i> ), Life of, by S. Smiles. 1878.....	429B
Moore (T.) Lalla Rookh, a poem.....	284P
———Letters, Journals, and Life of Lord Byron. 1860.....	411B
———Poetical Works.....	69P
The Music to many of the Irish Melodies included in the above will be found in " Songs of Ireland," 334R.	
Moore (T., <i>F.L.S.</i> ) Popular History of British Ferns and Allied Plants. 1859 .....	314D
Moorhouse (Bp. J.) Church Work : its means and methods. 1894 .....	495A
Moors, The, in Spain, by S. Lane-Poole (Story of the Nations). 1887 .....	876B
Morals, European, History of, by W. E. H. Lecky, 2 v. 1877...	83A
———Mechanism in, <i>see</i> Mechanism.	
Morfill (W. R.) Early Slavonic Literature. 1883.....	870L
———Poland (Story of the Nations) 1893 .....	902B
———Russia (descriptive account). 1880.....	628B

Morfill (W. R.) Russia (Story of the Nations). 1890.....	893B
Morison (J. C.) Life and Times of St. Bernard ( <i>of Clairvaux</i> ). 1868 .....	717B
——Gibbon (English Men of Letters). 1878.....	583L
——Macaulay (English Men of Letters). 1882.....	612L
Morley (C.) Studies in Board Schools. 1897.....	138C
The Wild Boys of Walworth. Citizen Carrots. The Blind. The Little Jews in Gravel Lane. Taming the Wild Ones, etc.	
Morley (H.) First Sketch of English Literature.....	292L
——Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair.....	294L
Morley (J.) Burke (English Men of Letters). 1879.....	591L
——Life of Richard Cobden. 1903.....	685B
——Life of William Ewart Gladstone, 3 v. 1903.....	1441B
——Oliver Cromwell. 1900.....	1217B
——Studies in Literature. 1891.....	854L
Wordsworth. Aphorisms. Maine on Popular Government. On the Study of Literature. Hugo's "Ninety-Three." "The Ring and the Book," etc.	
——Voltaire .....	855L
Mormons, The : New America, by W. Hepworth Dixon, 2 v. 1867 .....	161B
——Westward by Rail, by W. F. Rae.....	166B
——Sinners and Saints, by P. Robinson. 1892.....	1073B
Morrell (Mrs.) All about Painting on China. 1883.....	607D
Morris (Sir Lewis) The Epic of Hades (a poem).....	185P
——Songs of Two Worlds .....	186P
——Songs Unsong .....	187P
Morris (W.) The Earthly Paradise (a poem).....	241P
——Stories in Prose :	
News from Nowhere.....	
The Wood beyond the World.....	
Morris (W.) and Bax (E. B.) Socialism : its growth and outcome. 1893 .....	140C
Morrison (A.) Novels and Tales :	
Cunning Murrell .....	59M1
The Dorrington Deed-Box (stories).....	59M2
"Martin Hewitt" Series :	
1. Martin Hewitt, Investigator.....	59M3
2. Chronicles of Martin Hewitt.....	59M4
3. Adventures of Martin Hewitt .....	59M5
4. The Red Triangle (Further Chronicles).....	59M6
Tales of Mean Streets.....	59M7
To London Town .....	59M8

Morrison (C.) The Relation between Labour and Capital. 1854	113C
Morrison (W. J.) The Jews under Roman Rule (Story of the Nations). 1890 .....	894B
Morton (E. J. C.) Heroes of Science : Astronomers.....	963B
Mosaic : its history and practice, by C. H. Townsend. 1893...	444D
Mosses, Handbook of, by J. E. Bagnall. 1886.....	534D
Mossman (S.) Japan (descriptive account). 1880.....	626B
Moths, Sphinxes, etc. (British), by J. Duncan (Nat. Lib.).....	170D
——(Exotic) by J. Duncan (Nat. Lib.).....	172D
Motion, Heat a Mode of, by J. Tyndall. 1880 .....	81D
Motley (J. L.) History of the United Netherlands (1584-1609), 4 v. 1876.....	123B
——The Rise of the Dutch Republic. 1876.....	127B
Moulton (J. H.) Introduction to the Study of New Testament Greek. 1895.....	520A
Moulton (R. G.) The Literary Study of the Bible. 1896.....	518A
Mountain and Moor, by J. E. Taylor (Nat. Hist. Rambles). 1884	676D
Mountaineering, <i>see</i> Alps.	
Mozart (W. A.) Album (31 selected Songs).....	325R
——Cosi Fan Tutti, <i>Opera</i> .....	51R
——Don Giovanni, <i>Opera</i> .....	318R
——First Mass, in C .....	319R
——The Magic Flute, <i>Opera</i> .....	320R
——The Marriage of Figaro, <i>Opera</i> .....	324R
——Overture to " Figaro " : for two violins, alto, and violoncello, arranged by J. G. Busch, four parts.....	145R
——Requiem Mass.....	321R
——Il Seraglio, <i>Opera</i> : .....	322R
——Seventh Mass .....	323R
——Sonatas for the Pianoforte.....	52R
——Twelfth Mass.....	328R
Mr. Dooley : In Peace and War [by F. P. Dunne]. 1899.....	929L
Mr. Dooley's Opinions [by F. P. Dunne]. 1902.....	925L
Muckley (W. J.) Flower Painting in Oil Colours.....	362D
——Manual of Fruit and Still Life Painting.....	363D
Mudie (R.) Summer .....	218D
Muddock (J. E.) Novels :	
From the Bosom of the Deep.....	60M1
The Great White Hand (Indian Mutiny).....	60M2
In the King's Favour (Flodden Field).....	60M3
J. E. Muddock has also written books under the pseudonym <i>Dick Donovan</i> ; these are entered under <i>Donovan</i> .	



- Muir (M. M. P.) *Heroes of Science : Chemists.* 1883..... 961B  
 ————*Story of the Chemical Elements.* 1897..... 378D  
 Muir (Sir W.) *The Coran : its composition and teaching.*..... 434A  
 Mulholland (R. [Lady Gilbert]) *Novels :*  
     *Cynthia's Bonnet Shop* ..... 61M1  
     *Marcella Grace* ..... 61M2  
 Mullens (J.) *Twelve Months in Madagascar.* 1875..... 593B  
 Muller (C.) *The Burgomaster's Family (a novel).*..... 62M1  
 Muller (E.) *Noble Words and Noble Deeds.* 1877..... 688L  
 Muller (F. Max) *Chips from a German Workshop, 4 v.* 1868... 437L  
     V. 1. *Essays on the Science of Religion.*  
     V. 2. *Essays on Mythology, Traditions and Customs.*  
     V. 3. *Essays on Literature, Biography, and Antiquities.*  
     V. 4. *Essays chiefly on the Science of Language.*  
 ————*Last Essays, 2 v.* ..... 304L  
     V. 1. *On Language, Folklore, etc.*  
     V. 2. *On the Science of Religion.*  
 ————*Lectures on the Science of Language, 2 v.*..... 295L  
 Muller, George (*of Bristol, philanthropist*), *Life of, by C. R. Pitman.*  
     1885 ..... 619F  
 Mulliner (E.) *"Declined with Thanks" (Humorous Sketches)* 989L  
 Mullins (E. R.) *Primer of Sculpture.* 1889..... 650D  
 Mulock (D. M., *aft. Mrs. Craik*), *see* Craik.  
 Mundell (F.) *Stories of the Fire Brigade.*..... 1031L  
     *The London, Birmingham, Liverpool, and other principal Fire*  
     *Brigades.*  
 Municipalities at Work, by F. Dolman. 1895..... 91C  
     For contents, see under author's name.  
 Munro (J.) *The Romance of Electricity.* 1893..... 306D  
 ————*The Story of Electricity.* 1896..... 376D  
 Munro (Neil) *Novels :*  
     *Children of Tempest.*..... 63M4  
     *Doom Castle* ..... 63M1  
     *Gilian the Dreamer*..... 63M2  
     *John Splendid : Adventures in the Little Wars of Lorn* 63M3  
     *The Shoes of Fortune* ..... 63M5  
 Munroe (Kirk) *Juvenile Stories :*  
     *Longfeather the Peacemaker* ..... 608F  
     *Rick Dale* ..... 843F  
     *Snow Shoes and Sledges.*..... 819F  
 Mural Decoration, *see* Decoration.  
 Murdock, William (*engineer, of Soho*) : *In Men of Invention and*  
     *Industry, by S. Smiles.* 1884..... 526B



Murfree (Miss, *C. E. Craddock*), *see* Craddock.

Murphy (J. M.) *Rambles in N. W. America.* 1879..... 777B

Murray (C.) *Muriel Malone* (juvenile story)..... 440F

Murray (D.) *Japan* (Story of the Nations). 1894..... 905B

Murray (D. C.) *The Making of a Novelist.* 1894..... 1004L

———*My Contemporaries in Fiction.* 1897..... 953L

Dickens. Charles Reade. R. L. Stevenson. Meredith. Hall Caine.

Rudyard Kipling. Thomas Hardy. George Moore. S. R. Crockett.

Ian Maclaren. George Macdonald. J. M. Barrie. Marie Corelli, etc.

———*A Novelist's Note Book.* 1887..... 770L

*The Hangman. The Pointsman. The Black Country Nailer. The*

*Miner. An Artist in Stone. At Lillie Bridge. Field Contrasts, etc.*

———*Novels :*

*Aunt Rachel* ..... 64M1

*The Bishop's Amazement* ..... 64M2

*A Bit of Human Nature*..... 64M3

*Bob Martin's Little Girl*..... 64M4

*By the Gate of the Sea*..... 64M5

*A Capful o' Nails*..... 64M6

*The Church of Humanity*..... 64M7

*Coals of Fire* ..... 64M8

*Cynic Fortune* ..... 64M9

*Despair's Last Journey* ..... 64M10

*First Person Singular* ..... 64M11

*Hearts* ..... 64M12

*In Direst Peril* ..... 64M13

*John Vale's Guardian* ..... 64M14

*Joseph's Coat* ..... 64M15

*A Life's Atonement* ..... 64M16

*A Martyred Fool* ..... 64M17

*A Model Father*..... 64M18

*Old Blazer's Hero*..... 64M19

*A Race for Millions*..... 64M20

*Rainbow Gold* ..... 64M21

*A Rising Star*..... 64M22

*A Rogue's Conscience* ..... 64M23

*Schwartz, and other Tales* ..... 64M24

*This Little World* ..... 64M25

*Time's Revenges*..... 64M26

*V.C., A Chronicle of Castle Barfield and the*

*Crimea* ..... 64M27

*Val Strange* ..... 64M28

Murray (D. C.) Novels (*continued*):

The Way of the World.....	64M29
The Weaker Vessel .....	64M30
——— and Herman (H.) The Bishop's Bible.....	64M31
He Fell Among Thieves.....	64M32
One Traveller Returns.....	64M33
Paul Jones's Alias, etc.....	64M34

## Murray (H.) Novels :

A Fatal Mistake.....	65M
A Game of Bluff.....	65M2
Murray (H.) Art of Painting and Drawing in Crayons.....	25D
——— Portrait Painting in Oil Colours.....	27D

Murray's Magazine : *half-yearly volumes* :

From Vol. 5., 1889, to Vol. 10, 1891 (*end*), M2605—M2610.

Mursell (A.) Addresses to Working People.....	304A
Musæus (J. C. A.) Tales, <i>trans.</i> by T. Carlyle. 1874.....	92L
Muses of Mayfair (Modern <i>Vers de Société</i> ), <i>ed.</i> by H. C. Pennell	217P
Museum (Our) The Story of, by H. Housman.....	882L

## Music :

Bannister (H. C.) Text-Book of Music. 1903.....	511D
Cummings (W. H.) Rudiments of Music.....	572D
Gibson (L.) Theory of Music (3 books).....	775D
Haweis (H. R.) Music and Morals. 1877.....	197L
——— My Musical Life. 1884.....	670B
Henderson (W. J.) The Story of Music. 1889.....	649D
Hueffer (F.) The Music of the Future : History and Æsthetics.:	
1874 .....	218L
Hullah (J.) Music in the House. 1878.....	463D
Hunt (H. G. B.) Concise History of Music. 1884.....	512D
Jousse's Catechism of Music.....	711D
Matthew (J. E.) Manual of Musical History. 1892.....	741D
Parry (C. H. H.) Evolution of the Art of Music. 1896...	779D
Pauer (E.) Elements of the Beautiful in Music.....	586D
Stone (W. H.) Scientific Basis of Music.....	581D
Taylor (Sedley) Sound and Music : the physical constitution	
of Musical Sounds and Harmony. 1896.....	778D
——— <i>Sectional Works</i> :	
Church Choir Training, by T. Troutbeck.....	583D
Composition, by Sir J. Stainer.....	590D
Cornet, The [Instruction Book], with Exercises, etc., by H.	
Brett .....	597D

**Music** (*continued*):

Counterpoint, by J. F. Bridge.....	582D
Counterpoint (Double) and Canon, by J. F. Bridge.....	582D
Double-Bass [Instruction Book for the], by A. C. White...	596D
Exercises (Two-Part), by J. Greenwood.....	593D
Fugal Analysis, by E. Prout.....	781D
Fugue, by J. Higgs .....	580D
—by E. Prout.....	782D
Harmonium [Instruction Book for the], by K. Hall.....	574D
Harmony and Thorough Bass, by A. R. Gaul, 1st course...	785D
—Rudiments of, with progressive exercises, by G. A. Macfarren.....	599D
—its theory and practice, by E. Prout .....	783D
—with 100 graduated exercises, by Sir J. Stainer.....	578D
Instrumentation, by E. Prout.....	585D
Lancashire Sol-Fa, by J. Greenwood.....	589D
Musical Expression, vocal and instrumental, by M. Lussy	595D
Musical Form, by E. Prout.....	784D
Musical Forms, by E. Pauer.....	577D
Musical Groundwork, by J. F. Crowest 1890 .....	710D
Musical Terms, Dictionary of, by Sir J. Stainer and W. A. Barrett .....	591D
Organ [Instruction Book for the], by Sir J. Stainer.....	573D
—Story of the, by C. F. A. Williams.....	786D
Organ School (Rink's), <i>ed.</i> by W. T. Best.....	208R
Pianoforte Playing, Art of, by C. A. Ehrenfechter.....	712D
—Art of, by E. Pauer.....	571D
Plain Song, by T. Helmore.....	584D
Scales, Double, systematically fingered, by F. Taylor.....	594D
Sight Singing from the established Notation, by S. Taylor	780D
Singing, Art of, by W. W. Cazalet.....	44D
—The Singing of the Future, by D. Ffrangon-Davies. 1906 .....	598D
—Art of, by A. Randegger.....	575D
Speech in Song, Pronunciation, etc., by A. J. Ellis.....	576D
Tonic Sol-Fa, by J. Curwen.....	588D
Viola, Progressive Method for the, by H. Lütgen.....	189R
Violin, Method of Instruction for the, <i>ed.</i> by Baillot .....	188R
—[Instruction Book for the], by B. Tours.....	587D
Violin School (The), by L. Spohr.....	238R
Violoncello [Instruction Book for the], by J. DeSwert.....	592D

**Music** (*continued*):Musical Compositions, *arranged under titles, in classes :*NOTE.—*These works are entered under the names of the composers throughout the Catalogue.*

## CANTATAS (SECULAR)\* :

Acis and Galatea. G. F. Handel.....	281R
Alexander's Feast. G. F. Handel .....	282R
Ancient Mariner. G. F. Barnett.....	305R
Allegro (L.) and Il Penseroso. C. H. Parry.....	61R
Athalie. F. Mendelssohn .....	309R
Blest Pair of Sirens. C. H. H. Parry.....	62R
Bridal of Triermain. F. Corder.....	17R
Bride of Dunkerron, The. H. Smart.....	356R
Callirhoë. J. F. Bridge .....	7R
Choral Symphony. L. von Beethoven.....	562R
Cotter's Saturday Night, The. A. C. Mackenzie.....	53R
Crusaders, The. N. W. Gade .....	271R
Dream, The. Sir M. Costa .....	19R
Dream of Jubal, The. A. C. Mackenzie.....	54R
Erl King's Daughter, The. N. W. Gade.....	272R
Fair Rosamond. C. S. Heap .....	27R
Faust. H. Berlioz .....	361R
Faust. R. Schumann .....	80R
Fridolin. A. Randegger .....	67R
Golden Legend, The. Sir A. Sullivan.....	366R
Jason. A. C. Mackenzie .....	55R
Joan of Arc. A. R. Gaul.....	37R
Lay of the Bell. A. Romberg.....	330R
Legend of St. Elizabeth. F. Liszt.....	298R
Light of Asia, The. D. Buck.....	10R
Lord of Burleigh, The. F. A. Gill.....	26R
Lyre (La) et La Harpe. C. Saint-Saëns.....	346R
May Day. G. A. Macfarren .....	301R
May Queen. W. S. Bennett .....	260R
Nala and Damayanti. F. Hiller.....	28R
On Shore and Sea. Sir A. Sullivan.....	374R
Paradise and the Peri. J. F. Barnett.....	12R
Paradise and the Peri. R. Schumann.....	351R
St. John's Eve. F. H. Cowen.....	22R
Seasons, The. J. Haydn.....	290R

\* Sacred Cantatas are classed with Oratorios.

Music (*continued*):Musical Compositions (*continued*):

Sleeping Beauty. F. H. Cowen .....	266R
Song of Hiawatha, The. S. Coleridge Taylor.....	15R
Spectre's Bride. A. Dvorak .....	265R
Spring's Message. N. W. Gade .....	77R
Swan (The) and the Skylark. A. G. Thomas.....	85R
Wreck of the Hesperus. T. Anderton.....	242R
Yule Tide. T. Anderton .....	243R

## CHURCH MUSIC: MASSES, SERVICES, HYMNS, ETC.:

Anthems from the <i>Musical Times</i> .....	353 to 356R
Chants, Sentences, Responses, etc. : Harmonia Sacra, by J. A. Baxter .....	117R
Hymns. The Bristol Tune Book, <i>ed.</i> A. Stone.....	109R
—Church Hymns, with Tunes, <i>ed.</i> Sir A. Sullivan.....	110R
—Church Music (Hymns, Chorales, etc.), <i>ed.</i> A. Wright	112R
—Hymns, Ancient and Modern, with Tunes.....	113R
—Methodist Hymn Book, with Tunes (new edition), <i>ed.</i> J. F. Bridge.....	115R
—Sacred Songs and Solos and Christian Choir, <i>ed.</i> I. D. Sankey and J. McGranaham.....	114R
—Wesleyan Tune Book.....	111R
—Sacred Songs, Ancient and Modern, <i>ed.</i> J. A. Hiles	344R
—God is Our Hope and Strength (Psalm xlv.). C. V. Stanford .....	376R
—Rock of Ages (Hymn). J. F. Bridge.....	363R
—A Stronghold Sure (Psalm xlv., Luther's version). *J. S. Bach .....	5R
—Veni Creator Spiritus. A. C. Mackenzie.....	151R
Mass in C. L. Van Beethoven.....	254R
—in D. L. Van Beethoven.....	252R
—Coronation Mass. L. Cherubini.....	262R
—Second Mass. L. Cherubini.....	263R
—Fourth Mass <sup>f</sup> (in C). L. Cherubini.....	75R
—Requiem Mass. L. <sup>f</sup> Cherubini .....	264R
—Requiem Mass. A. Dvorak .....	24R
—Messe Solennelle. C. Gounod .....	275R
—First Mass. J. Haydn .....	291R
—Second Mass. J. Hadyn .....	292R
—Third Mass. J. Hadyn .....	293R
—First Mass in C. W. A. Mozart .....	319R



Music (*continued*):Musical Compositions (*continued*):

—Requiem Mass. W. A. Mozart .....	321R
—Seventh Mass. W. A. Mozart.....	323R
—Twelfth Mass. W. A. Mozart .....	328R
—in E Flat. F. Schubert .....	347R
—in F. F. Schubert.....	348R
—in G. F. Schubert .....	349R
—St. George. J. Short .....	171R
—St. Joseph. J. Short .....	172R
—in E Flat. C. Von Weber .....	359R
—in G. C. Von Weber .....	360R
Passion Music—St. Matthew. J. S. Bach.....	250R
—St. John. J. S. Bach.....	251R
Stabat Mater. A. Dvorak .....	25R
Stabat Mater. G. Rossini .....	341R
Te Deum. H. Berlioz .....	11R
Te Deum (Festival). Sir A. Sullivan .....	380R

## DANCE MUSIC :

Gavottes, Minuets, etc. (Novello's Album).....	104R
Gipsy Suite: Four Dances. E. German.....	194R
Three Dances from Henry VIII. E. German.....	193R
Waltzes: Strauss Album.....	130R

## GLEES :

Boosey's National Glee Book.....	71R
Choral Union, The (40 Glees).....	73R
Glees of Sir H. Bishop.....	72R

## INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC :

Gavottes, Minuets, etc., by various composers.....	104R
Marches for the Organ (Fifteen celebrated). W. T. Best	197R
—for the Organ (Fifteen). Scotson Clark.....	198R
—for the Pianoforte, by various composers.....	103R

## Miscellaneous Pieces (6 vols.):

R 217—Eight Airs and Waltzes for the Guitar (Millais). The Grenada Quadrille, for Cornet (D'Albert). Selections from "Don Pasquale," for the Flute (arranged by Callcott.) Serenade for Spanish Guitar (Küffner). Popular Melodies, arranged for the Guitar (Schulz), etc.

R 218—Polka d'Amour (Farmer). Bird of Paradise, Waltz (König). Bridal Waltz (Julian). The Sultan's Polka (D'Albert). The Alarm Galop (Browne). The Eugène Schottische (D'Albert). Fenella Valse (Tinney). Violante Valse (D'Albert). Argyll Galop (Laurent), etc.



Music (*continued*):Instrumental Music: Miscellaneous Pieces (*continued*):

- R 219—Benefit Quadrille (founded on songs by <sup>2</sup>Bosisio). Jenny Lind Waltzes (Hornby). Moldavian Schottische (Jullien). Garland Polka (D'Albert). Paris Quadrilles (D'Albert). Italy, Morceau de Salon (Lindahl). Soirées Elysées (Esten). Andante and Allegro, for the Pianoforte (Mendelssohn). Lebensglück (Beethoven). Airs from "L'Etoile du Nord" (arranged by Callcott), etc.
- R 220—Bellona Valse (Callcott). Wedding Schottische (Hayward). The Red, White, and Blue (Song, with Chorus). The Sultan's March (Rossini). <sup>1</sup> Queen of the Ball Valse (D'Albert). La Belle Italienne, Quadrille (Stone). Partant pour la Syrie, March (arranged for Pianoforte by Rimbault). Favourite Airs from "Lucia di Lammermoor" (arranged for Pianoforte with Flute accompaniment by Callcott), etc.
- R 222—Gems of "Maritana," for the Pianoforte. Fantasias from "The Lady of the Lake" (Rossini). The Bride's Farewell. *Ballad* (Barnett). Echo's Song (Glover). Rest, Warrior, Rest (Kelly). Select Airs from "La Sonnambula" (Bellini). Grand Quadrille from Hérold's "Zampa," etc.
- R 223—Fantasia on favourite Airs from "Martha" (Brinley Richards). <sup>1</sup> "La Traviata" Quadrille (D'Albert). Overture to the "Rose of Castille" (Balfe). Mendelssohn's Andante from the Fourth Symphony. "In Absence." Romance for the Pianoforte (Brinley Richards). Select Airs from Loder's Opera, "The Night Dancers" (arranged by Glover). Mendelssohn's Symphony No. 4 (arranged for two performers), etc.

Music to the Midsummer Night's Dream. F. Mendelssohn 46R

Nocturnes. F. Chopin ..... 241R

Organ Works of J. S. Bach. 18 v..... 401R

Vols. 1-3. Preludes and Fugues.

Vol. 4. Fantasia, Toccatas, and Fugues.

Vol. 5. Toccatas, Fugues, and Passacaglia.

Vol. 6. Fugues, Alla Breve, Canzona, and Fantasias.

Vol. 7. Eight Short Preludes and Fugues.

Vol. 8. Six Sonatas for two Claviers and Pedal.

Vol. 9. Preludes, Fugues, Fantasias, etc.

Vol. 10. Four Concertos.

Vols. 11-16. The Great Choral-Preludes.

Vol. 17. Fifty Short Choral-Preludes.

Vol. 18. Choral-Preludes, etc., for Manuals only,

Organ School (Rink's), *ed.* by W. T. Best..... 208R

## Pianoforte Albums (Novello's):

R 101 and 102—Compositions by J. S. Bach.

R 103—Marches.

R 104—Gavottes, Minuets, etc.

R 106—Compositions by F. Spindler.

R 107—Compositions by H. Goetz.

R 108—Compositions by J. Rheinberger.

**Music** (*continued*) :Instrumental Music : Pianoforte Pieces (*continued*) :

- Pianoforte : Pieces for the Pianoforte ..... 239R  
 Morceau, in imitation of a Musical Box (Wade). Summer Rosebuds (Wade). Overture to Semiramide (Rossini). Robert Bruce, Quadrille (Bosiso). Invitation pour la Valse (Weber). Overture to Zampa (Herold). Wedding March (Mendelssohn). Twelve favourite Airs (arranged by Hallé), etc.
- The Drawing Room Pianoforte Book. 4 v..... 121R  
 R 121—Nine Original Pieces by J. Aschar. Ten Nocturnes and Mazurkas. Twelve Drawing Room Pieces.  
 R 122—Twelve Morceaux, by S. Heller. Ten Drawing Room Pieces. Ten Popular Pieces.  
 R 123—Six Fantasias, by Leybach. Eight Fantasias, etc., by Kuhe. Promenades d'un Solitaire, by S. Heller.  
 R 124—Schumann's Album for the Young, and a Selection of Pianoforte Pieces by Schubert and Schumann.
- The 19th Century Series of Pianoforte Pieces, Augener's Edition :  
 R 131—Mendelssohn. Chopin. Schumann.  
 R 132—Taubert. Lachner. Liszt. Hiller.  
 R 133—Thalberg. Wagner. Haberbier. Henselt. Heller. Volkmann.  
 R 134—Sterndale Bennett. Gade. Gounod. Kiel. Raff.  
 R 135—Reinecke. Kirchner. Schulhoff. E. Pauer. Bargiel.  
 R 136—Seeling. Bülow. Rubinstein.  
 R 137—Bendel. Brahms. Jensen. Barnett.  
 R 138—Rheinberger. Tschäikowsky. Dvorák. Grieg. H. Scholtz.  
 R 139—Mackenzie. X. Scharwenka. Nicodé. Moszkowski. M. Pauer.
- see also Miscellaneous Pieces.
- Preludes and Fugues (*Organ*). J. S. Bach..... 248R  
 Preludes and Fugues (*Pianoforte*). J. S. Bach..... 244R
- Quartettes (Instrumental) :  
 —For two Violins, Alto and 'Cello. J. L. Ellerton... 140R  
 —For Piano, Violin, Alto, and 'Cello. J. N. Hummell ..... 145R  
 —Prize Quartette (1862) for two Violins, Viola, and 'Cello. E. Prout ..... 148R  
 —Prize Quartette (1865) for Piano, Violin, Viola, and 'Cello. E. Prout ..... 147R.  
 —for Pianoforte, Violin, Viola, and 'Cello. C. G. Reissiger 149R  
 —Adagio et Rondo, for Piano, Violin, Viola, and 'Cello.  
 F. Schubert ..... 146R  
 Sonata for Piano and Violin. A. Zimmermann..... 187R  
 Sonatas for the Pianoforte. L. Van Beethoven..... 174R  
 Sonatas for the Pianoforte. W. A. Mozart..... 52R  
 Sonatas (Two). F. Schubert..... 350R

**Music** (*continued*) :Instrumental Music : Pianoforte Pieces (*continued*) :

Songs without Words. F. Mendelssohn.....	314R
Symphonies for the Pianoforte. L. Van Beethoven.....	304R
Violin and Pianoforte Music (with Violin parts separately)	141 and 142R
Two Sonatas in B flat, by Dussek. Six Duos by F. Kücken. Six Melodies by B. Molique. Meditation sur le premier Prelude (Bach), by Gounod, etc.	
Violin School. L. Van Spohr.....	238R
Voluntaries (Short) for the Organ. J. Hiles .....	167R
Waltzes. Strauss Album .....	130R
See also Dance Music.	

## OPERAS :

Aïda. G. Verdi .....	358R
Amico Fritz (L'). A. Mascagni .....	160R
Ballo (Un) in Maschera. G. Verdi.....	89R
Barber of Seville. Rossini.....	337R
Bohemian Girl. M. W. Balfe .....	247R
Canterbury Pilgrims. C. V. Stanford .....	375R
Carmen. G. Bizet .....	302R
Cavalleria Rusticana. A. Mascagni .....	159R
Così Fan Tutte. W. A. Mozart .....	51R
Crown Diamonds. D. F. E. Auber .....	327R
Don Giovanni. W. A. Mozart .....	318R
Ernani. G. Verdi .....	389R
Etoile (L') du Nord. G. Meyerbeer.....	316R
Euryanthe. C. M. Von Weber .....	398R
Faust. C. Gounod .....	79 and 276R
Fidelio. L. Van Beethoven.....	253R
Figlia (La) del Reggimento. G. Donizetti .....	267R
Flauto Magico (Il). W. A. Mozart .....	320R
Flying Dutchman. R. Wagner .....	394R
Fra Diavolo. D. F. E. Auber .....	245R
Freischütz (Der). C. M. Von Weber .....	397R
Götterdämmerung (Der). R. Wagner .....	186R
Hänsel and Gretel. E. Humperdinck .....	158R
Huguenots (Les). G. Meyerbeer .....	317R
Iphigenia in Aulis. C. Von Gluck .....	299R
Iphigenia in Tauris. C. Von Gluck .....	300R
Ivanhoe. Sir A. Sullivan.....	224R
Lily of Killarney. Sir J. Benedict.....	364R

Music (*continued*) :Operas (*continued*) :

Lohengrin. R. Wagner .....	395R
Lucia di Lammermoor. G. Donizetti .....	268R
Lucrezia Borgia. G. Donizetti .....	269R
Lurline. W. V. Wallace .....	91R
Manon. J. Massenet .....	329R
Maritana. W. V. Wallace .....	393R
Marriage of Figaro. W. A. Mozart.....	324R
Martha. F. F. Von Flotow .....	270R
Masaniello. D. F. E. Auber .....	246R
Meistersinger (Die). R. Wagner.....	181R
Mephistophiles. A. Boito .....	6R
Mignon. A. Thomas .....	373R
Mock Doctor. C. Gounod .....	30R
Mountain Sylph. J. Barnett .....	306R
Nadeschda. A. G. Thomas .....	372R
Norma. V. Bellini .....	256R
Oberon. C. M. Von Weber .....	399R
Otello. G. Verdi .....	90R
Pagliacci. R. Leoncavallo .....	190R
Parsifal. R. Wagner .....	182R
Preciosa. C. M. Von Weber .....	400R
Prophète, (Le.) G. Meyerbeer .....	326R
Puritani, (I.) V. Bellini .....	257R
Rheingold (Das.). R. Wagner .....	183R
Rigoletto. G. Verdi .....	390R
Ring der Nibelungen (Der). R. Wagner .....	183R
1. Das Rheingold .....	183R
2. Die Walküre .....	184R
3. Siegfried .....	185R
4. Der Götterdämmerung.....	186R
Roberto il Diavolo. G. Meyerbeer.....	48R
Roméo et Juliette. C. Gounod.....	29R
Rose of Castille. M. W. Balfe.....	4R
Satanella. M. W. Balfe .....	237R
Semiramide. G. Rossini .....	339R
Seraglio, (Il) W. A. Mozart .....	322R
Siegfried. R. Wagner.....	185R
Sonnambula, (La.) V. Bellini.....	259R
Tannhäuser. R. Wagner .....	396R
Thorgrim. F. H. Cowen .....	21R

Music (*continued*) :Operas (*continued*) :

Traviata, (La.)	G. Verdi .....	391R
Trovatore, (Il)	G. Verdi .....	392R
Walküre (Die).	R. Wagner.....	184R
Water Carrier.	L. Cherubini .....	308R
William Tell.	G. Rossini .....	340R
Zampa.	L. J. F. Hérold .....	296R

## OPERAS, COMIC, AND MUSICAL PLAYS :

Artist's Model, An.	Sidney Jones.....	163R
Belle of New York, The.	G. Kerker .....	164 and 166R
Casino Girl, The.	L. Englander.....	201R
Cigale, (La.)	E. Audran .....	1R
Circus Girl, The.	Ivan Caryll.....	153R
Cloches (Les) de Corneville.	R. Planquette.....	63R
Country Girl, A.	L. Monckton.....	205R
Cox and Box.	Sir A. Sullivan.....	378R
Dandy Fifth, The.	C. C. Corri.....	161R
Dorothy	A. Cellier.....	307R
Earl, The, and the Girl.	Ivan Caryll.....	169R
Erminie.	E. Jakobowski .....	297R
Fille (La) de Madame Angot.	C. Lecoq.....	40R
Floradora.	Leslie Stuart .....	203R
Gaiety Girl, The.	Sidney Jones.....	165R
Gay Parisienne, The.	Ivan Caryll.....	155R
Geisha, The.	Sidney Jones.....	210 and 212R
Gondoliers, The.	Sir A. Sullivan.....	365R
Grand Duchess, The.	J. Offenbach.....	58R
Grand Duke, The.	Sir A. Sullivan.....	211R
Greek Slave, The.	Sidney Jones.....	162R
H.M.S. Pinafore.	Sir A. Sullivan .....	381R
Haddon Hall.	Sir A. Sullivan.....	215R
Iolanthe.	Sir A. Sullivan .....	382R
Mascotte, La.	E. Audran .....	3R
Merrie England.	E. German .....	35R
Messenger Boy, The.	Caryll and Monckton.....	156R
Mikado, The.	Sir A. Sullivan .....	383R
—————( <i>Pianoforte only</i> )	.....	207R
Mountebanks, The.	A. Cellier.....	14R
Nautch Girl, The.	E. Solomon.....	214R
Old Guard, The.	R. Planquette.....	342R



Music (*continued*):Operas, Comic, and Musical Plays (*continued*):

Olivette. E. Audran .....	2R
Orchid, The. Caryl and Monckton.....	168R
Patience. Sir A. Sullivan .....	384R
Pirates of Penzance. Sir A. Sullivan .....	386R
Poupée, La. E. Audran .....	13R
Princess Ida. Sir A. Sullivan.....	385R
Rip Van Winkle. R. Planquette.....	64R
Rose of Persia, The. Sir A. Sullivan.....	209R
Ruddigore. Sir A. Sullivan.....	368R
Runaway Girl, A. Caryl and Monckton .....	157R
San Toy. Sidney Jones .....	205R
School Girl, The. Lselie Stuart.....	170R
Shop Girl, The. Ivan Caryl.....	154R
Sorcerer, The. Sir A. Sullivan .....	387R
Toreador, The. Caryl and Monckton.....	152R
Trial by Jury. Sir A. Sullivan .....	388R
Utopia, Limited. Sir A. Sullivan .....	216R
Vicar of Bray, The. E. Solomon .....	213R
Yeomen of the Guard, The. Sir A. Sullivan.....	367R

## ORATORIOS AND SACRED CANTATAS :

Apostles, The. E. Elgar ( <i>O.</i> ) .....	44R
Athaliah. G. F. Handel. ( <i>O.</i> ) .....	280R
Calvary. L. Spohr. ( <i>O.</i> ) .....	369R
Christmas Oratorio. J. S. Bach. ( <i>O.</i> ) .....	249R
Creation. J. Haydn. ( <i>O.</i> ) .....	289 and 294R
Deborah. G. F. Handel. ( <i>O.</i> ) .....	31R
Dream of Gerontius. Elgar. ( <i>C.</i> ) .....	43R
Eden. C. V. Stanford. ( <i>O.</i> ).....	221R
Eli. Sir M. Costa. ( <i>O.</i> ) .....	16R
Elijah. F. Mendelssohn. ( <i>O.</i> ) .....	310 and 311R
Fall of Babylon. L. Spohr. ( <i>O.</i> ) .....	370R
God, Thou art Great. L. Spohr. ( <i>O.</i> ).....	81R
Hear My Prayer. F. Mendelssohn. <i>Motet</i> .....	45R
Holy City. A. R. Gaul. ( <i>C.</i> ) .....	278R
Hymn of Praise. F. Mendelssohn. ( <i>C.</i> ).....	313R
Israel in Egypt. G. F. Handel. ( <i>O.</i> ).....	288R
Jephtha. G. F. Handel. ( <i>O.</i> ) .....	32R
Joshua. G. F. Handel. ( <i>O.</i> ) .....	33R
Judas Maccabæus. G. F. Handel. ( <i>O.</i> ).....	283R



Music (*continued*):Oratorios and Sacred Cantatas (*continued*):

Judith. C. H. H. Parry. (O.) .....	343R
Last Judgment. L. Spohr. (O.) .....	371R
Lauda Sion. F. Mendelssohn. (C.) .....	312R
Light of the World. Sir A. Sullivan. (O.).....	206R
Martyr of Antioch. Sir A. Sullivan. <i>Sac. Mus. Drama</i>	379R
Messiah. G. F. Handel. (O.).....284 and	295R
Mors et Vita. C. Gounod. <i>Trilogy</i> .....	273R
Moses in Egypt. G. Rossini. (O.) .....	338R
Mount of Olives. L. Van Beethoven. (O.).....	255R
Naaman. Sir M. Costa. (O.).....	18R
Redemption. C. Gounod. <i>Trilogy</i> .....	274R
Repentance of Nineveh. J. F. Bridge. (O.).....	8R
Rose of Sharon, The. A. C. Mackenzie. (O.).....	56R
Ruth. F. H. Cowen. (O.) .....	20R
Ruth. A. R. Gaul (C.) .....	279R
St. Paul. F. Mendelssohn. (O.) .....	315R
St. Peter. Sir J. Benedict. (O.) .....	258R
Samson. G. F. Handel. (O.).....	285R
Saul. G. F. Handel. (O.) .....	286R
Solomon. G. F. Handel. (O.) .....	287R
Stronghold Sure, A. J. S. Bach. (C.).....	5R
Ten Virgins. A. R. Gaul (C.).....	38R
Theodora. G. F. Handel. (O.) .....	34R
Three Holy Children. C. V. Stanford. (O.).....	377R
Woman of Samaria. W. S. Bennett. C.).....	261R
Zion. N. W. Gade. (C.) .....	277R

## SONGS :

Songs by Mozart (Mozart Album).....	325R
— from Handel's Operas (arranged by W. T. Best)...	335R
— from the Operas ( <i>ed.</i> by Pittman) :	
R 177—The Prima Donna's Album.	
R 178—The Contralto Album.	
R 179—The Tenor Album.	
R 180—The Baritone Album.	
R 352—Mezzo-Soprano and Contralto Songs.	
— Humorous ( <i>ed.</i> by J. L. Hatton).....	336R
— of England ( <i>ed.</i> by J. L. Hatton), 2 v.....	331R
— of Ireland ( <i>ed.</i> by J. L. Hatton and J. L. Molloy)...	334R
— of Scotland ( <i>ed.</i> by C. Mackay).....	333R
— from Shakespeare ( <i>ed.</i> by J. F. Bridge).....	175R

Music (*continued*):Songs (*continued*):

Songs of Wales (*ed.* by Brinley Richards) ..... 345R

—Miscellaneous Songs (13 vols.):

R 200—In the Merry Month of May (Mallard). The Ringlet: two Songs (Zimmerman). Sing on, ye Little Birds (Waley). A Summer Night (Goring Thomas), etc.

R 225—The Brook (J. A. Wade). Flow on, Thou Shining River (Stevenson). My Heart and Lute (Grenville Smart). Those Evening Bells (Beethoven). The Mill Wheel (Tolhurst). The Curfew Bell (Grattan). The Pilgrim of Love (Bishop). Tell me, my Heart (Bishop). Ye Banks and Braes (M. Shirley). The Oak and the Sapling (Smart). Where the Bee Sucks (Arne), etc.

R 226—Woodman, Spare that Tree (Russell). Mill May (Crosby). True as the Stars that are Shining (Brockway). Poor Old Joe. (Foster). Come Home, Father (Work). I have seen Thee in my Dreaming (Thomas). Watching for Pa (Work). 'Twas only a Dream (Fisher). Meet me by Moonlight Alone (Wade). When the Swallows Homeward Fly (Abt). Kiss me, Mother (Lord). The Dear Old Songs of Home (Abt.), etc.

R 227—Love Dreams (Calvert). I Know (Mora). Kind Words (Trego). Fondly of Thee (Lindley). The White Squall (Barker). What will you do, Love? (Lover). My Hero (Waldeck). When Pensive, I Thought of My Love (Kelly). A Life on the Ocean Wave (Russell). Don't Flinch at the First Hard Blow (Miller). An English Flag and an English Crew (Blumenthal). The Falling Star (Louise), etc.

R 228—Comic History of England (Collins). The British Lion (Walker). Happy be Thy Dreams (Thomas). Happy be the Maid whose Heart is Free (Nelson). I wish Myself back in Old England (Linley). Ye Pretty Wild Birds (Gumbert). Summer in the Heart (Lovel Phillips). Hymn to the Evening Star (Arnati). Twine, oh Twine a Wreath for Me (Pennell). I'm Afloat (Russell), etc.

R 229—The Polka Song (Jullien). The Village Mill (E. J. Loder). Lays of the Palace (Nelson). The Shepherd's Evening Bell (Barnett). The Dream (Knight). A Fair Breeze is Blowing (Strauss). The Better Land (Hodgson). My Pretty Gazelle (Hodson), etc.

R 230—The Tyrolese Fortune Teller. The Merry Dance and Moonlight Song (Auber). Farewell to the Mountains (Barnett). The Four-leaved Shamrock (Lover). Tyrolese Evening Hymn. The Flower Girl's Song (Blockley), etc.

R 231—Where the Bee Sucks (Arne). In Cloister'd Shade (Balfe). The Sea Nymph (Strauss). The Mother's Song (Nelson). I'll be no Submissive Wife (Lee). Come where the Bluebells Spring (*Duet*, Rossini). List to the Convent Bells (Blockley). *Also several Pieces for the Pianoforte, Polkas, Waltzes, etc.*

R 232—My Heart's Away (Baker). I Mourn Thee, but I Love No More (Wallace). Write to Me (Balfe). The Last Adieu (Perry). *Also a number of Quadrilles, Waltzes, Polkas, etc.*

Music (*continued*):Songs (*continued*):

- R 233—Roberto o tu che Adoro (Meyerbeer). Tell, Oh! my Heart (Balfe). Elena o Tu (Rossini). Soave Immagine d'Amor (Mercandante). I'm a Merry Zingari (Balfe). My Heart's on the Rhine (Speyer). May Dew (Bennett). Spargi d'Amaro Pianto (Donizetti). Merry is the Greenwood (Glover), etc.
- R 234—Mid Silent Shades (Beethoven). O Tuneful Voice (Haydn). Hear me, gentle Maritana (Wallace). The Blighted Flower (Balfe). Alas! those Chimes (Wallace). The Dream is Over (Angelina). Ah! Lovely, Lovely Maiden (Meyerbeer), etc.
- R 235—The Song of the Chimes (Hölzel). In the Silence of the Night (Maynard). The Somnambulist's Song. One Moonlit Eve (Meyerbeer). Gone is the Calmness of my Heart (Wallace). Always with Me (Maynard). It was the Red Cross Knight (Balfe). I Feel that Thou art Changed (Balfe). I have been to the Woods (Barnett), etc.
- R 236—Duets, Trios, etc. Holy Mother, Guide His Footsteps (Wallace). Hark! 'tis the Indian Drum (Bishop). The Chough and Crow (Bishop). Fairy Elves (Smith). Meet Me in the Willow Glen (Lee). Twilight's Soft Dews (Balfe). Meet Again (Bishop). Follow, Follow (Donizetti), etc.
- Songs (Sacred) Ancient and Modern, *ed.* by J. A. Hiles... 344R  
 —Standard English, *ed.* by W. A. Barrett..... 303R  
 —Vocal Duets, by F. Mendelssohn..... 47R  
 —Eight Songs, by Sir A. Sullivan..... 240R  
 —from the *Musical Times* ..... 353 to 356R
- Mutinies, Great Historical, by D. Herbert..... 151B  
 The Mutiny of the "Bounty." The Mutiny at Spithead. The Mutiny at the Nore. Mutinies in Highland Regiments. The Indian Mutiny.
- Mutiny at the Nore, The, by W. J. Neale. 1869..... 147B  
 —Indian, *see* Indian.
- My First Book, *see* Authors.
- My Friend in Need (juvenile story)..... 340F
- Myers (F. W. H.) Wordsworth (English Men of Letters). 1881 600L
- Mystic London, by C. M. Davies. 1875..... 288A  
 Sketches of Spiritualistic and Mystic Circles and Services in London.
- Mystics, Hours with the, by R. A. Vaughan. 1893..... 456A  
 For contents, *see* under author's name.
- Mythology, Traditions, etc., Essays on, by F. Max Muller (Chips from a German Workshop, v. 2). 1868..... 438L  
 Comparative Mythology. Greek Mythology. Greek Legends. The Norsemen in Iceland. Folk Lore. Zulu Nursery Tales. Popular Tales from the Norse. On Manners and Customs. Our Figures. Caste, etc.
- Mythology of the Greeks and Romans, by K. A. Raleigh. 1892 53L

- Myths : Curious Myths of the Middle Ages, by S. Baring-Gould.  
1881 ..... 178L  
For contents, *see* under Author's name.
- Names : English Surnames, by C. W. Bardsley. 1875..... 47L
- Nansen (F.) Eskimo Life. 1894..... 1213B
- Farthest North [Arctic Exploration], 2 v. 1898..... 1131B
- The First Crossing of Greenland. 1892..... 1070B
- Abridged edition; the fuller edition may be seen in the Reference Library.
- Napier Sir C.) William the Conqueror (historical romance)..... 1N1
- Napier (C. O. G.) Lakes and Rivers (Nat. Hist. Rambles). 1880 675D
- Napier, Macvey (*editor, Edinburgh Review*), Selections from Correspondence of. 1879 ..... 686B  
Containing letters from Brougham, Carlyle, Dickens, Jeffrey, Lytton, Macaulay, Thackeray, and many others, in reference to contributions to the *Review*.
- Napoleon I. : The Downfall of the first Napoleon, by G. Hooper.  
1890 ..... 1479B  
A history of the Campaign of 1815.
- Life of, by C. Macfarlane. 1880..... 407B
- The Last Phase, by Lord Rosebery. 1900 ..... 1216B
- Memoir of, by J. R. Seeley. 1886..... 580B
- The Consulate and Empire of, by L. A. Thiers ..... 1992B
- His Invasion of Russia, by L. N. Tolstoi..... 110C
- The Court and Camp of..... 403B
- see also* How England Saved Europe, by W. H. Fitchett 1271B
- Napoleon III., Recollections of, by Sir W. Fraser..... 1147B
- see also* Hugo's History of a Crime (the Coup-d'Etat), An Englishman in Paris [by A. Vandam], and works on the Franco-German War, under France.
- Nares (Sir G. S.) Voyage to the Open Polar Sea, 2 v. 1878..... 313B
- Nash (T. A.) Life of Richard Bethell, Lord Westbury, 2 v. 1888 695B
- Nasmyth (J.) and Carpenter (J.) The Moon : considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite..... 827D
- Nasmyth, James, (*Engineer and Astronomer*), Autobiography of, *ed.* by S. Smiles..... 524B
- Natal, Illustrated Official Handbook to, by C. W. F. Harrison.  
1903 ..... 1429B
- The Colony of : an illustrated Handbook, by J. F. Ingram.  
1895 ..... 1114B
- National Review : *half-yearly volumes.*  
From Vol. 1, 1855, to Vol. 7, 1858. M1 to 7.

# Nations, The Story of the :

- B 906—Africa (South), by G. M. Theal.
- B 875—Alexander's Empire, by J. P. Mahaffy.
- B 884—Assyria, by Z. A. Ragozin.
- B 904—Australian Commonwealth (The) by G. Tregarthen.
- B 920—Austria, by S. Whitman.
- B 911—Balkans (The), by W. Miller.
- B 892—Barbary Corsairs (The), by S. Lane-Poole.
- B 913—Bohemia, by C. E. Maurice.
- B 891—Britain (Early), by A. J. Church.
- B. 917—Byzantine Empire (The), by C. W. C. Oman.
- B 915—Canada, by J. G. Bourinot.
- B 874—Carthage, by A. J. Church.
- B 882—Chaldea, by Z. A. Ragozin.
- B 921—China, by R. K. Douglas.
- B 909—Crusades (The), by T. A. Archer and C. L. Kingsford.
- B1552—England, The Coming of Parliament, by L. C. Jane.
- B1551—England (Mediæval), by M. Bateson.
- B 919—England (Modern), to 1832, by J. McCarthy.
- B 922—England (under Victoria), by J. McCarthy.
- B 877—Egypt (Ancient), by G. Rawlinson.
- B 887—France (Mediæval), by G. Masson.
- B 914—France (Modern), by A. Lebon.
- B 918—Franks (The), by L. Sergeant.
- B 873—Germany, by S. Baring-Gould.
- B 881—Goths (The), by H. Bradley.
- B 890—Hansa Towns (The), by H. Zimmermann.
- B 885—Holland, by J. E. Thorold Rogers.
- B 878—Hungary, by A. Vambery.
- B 912—India (British), by R. W. Frazer.
- B 908—India (Vedic), by Z. A. Ragozin.
- B 880—Ireland, by E. Lawless.
- B1553—Italy (Modern), by P. Orsi.
- B 905—Japan, by D. Murray.
- B 872—Jews (The), by J. K. Hosmer.
- B 894—Jews (The), Under Roman Rule, by W. G. Morrison.
- B 889—Medea, Babylon, and Persia, by Z. A. Ragozin.
- B 897—Mexico, by S. Hale.
- B 876—Moors (The), in Spain, by S. Lane-Poole.
- B 899—Normans (The), by S. O. Jewett.
- B 923—Norway, by H. H. Boyesen.
- B 925—Papal Monarchy (The), by W. Barry.
- B 903—Parthia, by G. Rawlinson.
- B 886—Persia, by S. G. W. Benjamin.
- B 888—Phœnicia, by G. Rawlinson.
- B 902—Poland, by W. R. Morfill.
- B 898—Portugal, by H. M. Stephens.
- B 893—Russia, by W. R. Morfill.
- B 871—Rome, by A. Gilman.
- B 879—Saracens (The), by A. Gilman.
- B 895—Scotland, by J. Mackintosh.
- B 900—Sicily, by E. A. Freeman.
- B 916—Spain, by H. E. Watts.
- B 896—Switzerland, by Lug and Stead.
- B 883—Turkey, by S. Lane-Poole.



Nations, The Story of the (*continued*):

B 901—Tuscan Republics, by T. Duffy.

B 907—Venice, by A. Wiel.

B 924—Wales, by O. M. Edwards.

B 910—West Indies and the Spanish Main, by J. Rodway.

Natural History and Zoology: *General Works*:

Aflalo (F. G.) Natural History of the British Islands (Vertebrates). 1898 .....	438D
Bartlett (A. D.) Wild Animals in Captivity. 1898.....	435D
Beddard (F. E.) Natural History in Zoological Gardens. 1905 .....	284D
Buckland (F.) Log Book of a Naturalist. 1875.....	560D
Buckley (A.) Eyes and No Eyes (Wild Life). 1902.....	753D
———Life and her Children : Glimpses of Animal Life. 1883 .....	508D
———Winners in Life's Race, or the Great Backboned Family. 1882.....	509D
Concise Knowledge Natural History, The, by various writers .....	437D
Cornish (C. J.) Life at the Zoo. 1895.....	285D
Darwin (C.) The Origin of Species. 1882.....	186D
———Journal of Researches in a Voyage Round the World. 1889 .....	614D
Figuier (L.) The World before the Deluge. 1891.....	277D
Furneaux (W.) The Outdoor World. 1893 .....	762D
Hartwig (G.) The Polar World : Man and Nature. 1874	225D
Heilprin (A.) The Distribution of Animals. 1887.....	570D
Henty (G. A.) Those Other Animals .....	864L
Houssay (F.) Industries of Animals. 1893.....	717D
Jesse (E.) Natural History Recollections. 1875.....	250L
Jones (T. R.) The Animal Creation. 1886.....	236D
Milner (T.) Natural History of the British Isles.....	555D
Mivart (St. G.) Types of Animal Life. 1893.....	417D
Newton (A.) Elementary Manual of Zoology. 1886.....	700D
Nicholson (H. A.) Introductory Text-Book of Zoology. 1887 .....	609D
———Text-Book of Zoology. 1886.....	610D
Robinson (Phil) Mornings at the Zoo. 1882.....	309L
Selous (E.) Romance of the Animal World. 1905.....	809D
Smith (F.) <i>ed.</i> The World of Animal Life. 1902.....	814D
Swainson (W.) On the Study of Zoology. 1834.....	183D



**Natural History and Zoology: General Works (continued):**

Swedenborg (E.) The Animal Kingdom considered Anatomically, Physically and Philosophically, 2 v. 1858 .....	246D
Taylor (J. E.) Half-Hours in Green Lanes. 1890.....	683D
———The Playtime Naturalist. 1889.....	667D
Timbs (J.) Strange Stories of the Animal World. 1868	193D
Waterton (C.) Essays on Natural History, 2 v. 1844...	184D
Wells (H. G.) and Davies (A. M.) Text-Book of Zoology. 1898 .....	334D
White (G.) Natural History of Selborne, with Notes by F. Buckland. 1883.....	190D
Wood (J. G.) Illustrated Natural History. 1893.....	237D
Wood (Theod.) Nature and her Servants. 1890.....	704D

———**Natural History Rambles :**

- D 675—Lakes and Rivers, by C. O. G. Napier.
- D 678—Lane and Field, by J. G. Wood.
- D 671—Minerals (In Search of), by D. T. Ansted.
- D 676—Mountain and Moor, by J. E. Taylor.
- D 672—Ponds and Ditches, by M. C. Cooke.
- D 674—The Sea Shore, by P. M. Duncan.
- D 677—Underground, by J. E. Taylor.
- D 673—The Woodlands, by M. C. Cooke.

———**Naturalist's Library, ed. by Sir W. Jardine, 42 v.....** 141D*Birds—*

- D 141-4—Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, by Sir W. Jardine.
- D 145—The Nectariniadæ, or Sun-birds, by Sir W. Jardine.
- D 146-7—Humming Birds, by Sir W. Jardine.
- D 148—Game Birds, by Sir W. Jardine.
- D 149—Pigeons, by P. J. Selby.
- D 150—Parrots, by P. J. Selby.
- D 151-2—Birds of Western Africa, by W. Swainson.
- D 153—Flycatchers, by W. Swainson.
- D 154—Gallinaceous Birds, by Sir W. Jardine.
- D 182—Gould's Collection of Humming Birds, by W. C. L. Martin.

*Animals—*

- D 155—Introduction to Mammalia, by Hamilton Smith.
- D 156—Lions, Tigers, etc., by Sir W. Jardine.
- D 157—British Quadrupeds, by W. Macgillivray.
- D 158-9—Dogs, by Hamilton Smith.
- D 160—Horses, by Hamilton Smith.
- D 161—Deer, Antelopes, Camels, etc., by Sir W. Jardine.
- D 162—Goats, Sheep, Oxen, etc., by Sir W. Jardine.
- D 163—Thick-skinned Quadrupeds, by Sir W. Jardine.
- D 164—Marsupialia, or Pouched Animals, by G. R. Waterhouse.
- D 165—Amphibious Carnivora, by R. Hamilton.
- D 166—Whales, etc., by R. Hamilton.
- D 167—Monkeys, by Sir W. Jardine.

Natural History and Zoology (*continued*):

———Naturalist's Library, *ed.* by Sir W. Jardine (*continued*):

*Insects—*

- D 168—Introduction to Entomology, by J. Duncan.  
 D 169—British Butterflies, by J. Duncan.  
 D 170—British Moths, Sphinxes, etc., by J. Duncan.  
 D 171—Foreign Butterflies, by J. Duncan.  
 D 172—Exotic Moths, by J. Duncan.  
 D 173—Beetles, by J. Duncan.  
 D 174—Bees.

*Fishes—*

- D 175—Fishes: their Structure and Economical Uses, by J. S. Bushman.  
 D 176-7—British Fishes, by R. Hamilton.  
 D 178—Fishes of the Perch Family, by Sir W. Jardine.  
 D 179-80—Fishes of British Guiana, by R. H. Schomburgk.

*Man—*

- D 181—The Human Species, by Hamilton Smith.

Natural History: *Special Subjects*:

Ant (The White), by H. W. Drummond [ <i>In Tropical Africa</i> ]. 1888 .....	792B
Ants, Bees, and Wasps, by Sir J. Lubbock. 1882.....	528D
Birds, by L. Figuier. 1892 .....	192D
———Our Country's Birds, and how to know them, by W. J. Gordon .....	427D
———Structure and Life of Birds, by F. W. Headley. 1895 .....	286D
———Our Bird Allies, by T. Wood.....	679D
Birds' Eggs and Nests, by J. C. Atkinson.....	439D
Butterflies, by H. G. Adams.....	561D
———Our Country's Butterflies and Moths, and how to know them, by W. J. Gordon.....	428D
———Among the, by B. G. Johns. 1891.....	708D
Coral Reefs, by C. Darwin. 1890.....	187D
Crayfish (The), by T. H. Huxley. 1880.....	529D
Fishes (British), by F. Buckland. 1883.....	682D
———Our Country's Fishes, and how to know them, by W. J. Gordon.....	401D
Game of N. America, by P. Gillmore.....	164B
Homes Underground, by J. G. Wood. 1887.....	641D
———Strange Dwellings, by J. G. Wood. 1885.....	642D
Industries of Animals, by F. Houssay. 1893.....	717D
Insects: Insect Life, by J. H. Fabre. 1901.....	432D
———The Insect World, by L. Figuier. 1892.....	274D
———Our Insect Allies, by T. Wood. 1884 .....	680D

**Natural History:** *Special Subjects (continued):*

Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish, and Sea-Urchins, by G. J. Romanes.	
1885 .....	566D
Mammalia, by L. Figuier. 1892.....	275D
Man, Descent of, by C. Darwin. 1890.....	194D
——The Human Race, by L. Figuier. 1893.....	273D
——Man's Place in Nature, by T. H. Huxley. 1863	519D
——Descent and Darwinism, by O. Schmidt. 1876...	133D
Microscopic Forms of Life, <i>see under</i> Microscopic.	
Nests (Wonderful), by J. G. Wood. 1887 .....	643D
Pets, Petland Revisited, by J. G. Wood. 1890 .....	640D
Poultry Yard (The), by E. Watts.....	201D
——by L. Wright. 1897 .....	204D
Red Deer, by R. Jefferies. 1865.....	750L
Reptiles (British), by M. C. Cooke. 1865.....	235D
——by L. Figuier. 1892.....	192D
Sea (Toilers in the), by M. C. Cooke.....	681D
Chalk-makers, coral-builders, sponge-weavers, etc.	
——The Ocean World, by L. Figuier. 1891.....	276D
——The Ocean, by P. H. Gosse. 1849.....	214D
——The Sea and Its Living Wonders, by G. Hartwig	226D
Sea Shore, The : (Shells, Zoophytes, etc.), by W. Furneaux.	
1903 .....	763D
Senses of Animals, by Sir J. Lubbock. 1888 .....	556D
Shells (Beautiful), by H. G. Adams.....	561D
——Our Country's Shells, and how to know them, by	
W. J. Gordon .....	431D
Whales, A Book of, by J. E. Beddard. 1900.....	846D
—— <i>see also</i> Country Life, Microscopic Forms of Life, and	
Nature.	
Natural Law in the Spiritual World, by H. Drummond. 1884	344D
Natural Law in Terrestrial Phenomena, by W. Digby. 1902...	829D
A study in the causation of Earthquakes, Volcanic Eruptions, Wind-	
storms, Temperature, and Rainfall.	
Natural Philosophy, <i>see</i> Physics.	
Natural Science, Short History of, by A. Buckley.....	500D
Natural Selection, <i>see</i> Evolution.	
<b>Nature:</b>	
Allen (Grant) Flashlights on Nature. 1899.....	434D
For contents <i>see under</i> author's name.	
Faraday (M.) On the Various Forces of Nature.....	122D
Graham (P. A.) Nature in Books. 1891.....	1028L
Humboldt (A. Von) Aspects of Nature, 2 v. 1850.....	139D

Nature (*continued*):

- James (W. P.) Guesses at Purpose in Nature..... 666D  
 Kerr (R.) Nature Curious and Beautiful. 1903..... 308D  
 Lubbock (Sir J.,) The Beauties of Nature. 1892 ..... 646L  
 Nature Studies from *Knowledge* ..... 760D  
     By Grant Allen, E. Clodd, R. A. Proctor, etc.  
 Wallace (A. R.) Tropical Nature. 1891..... 706D  
 Ward (J. J.) Minute Marvels of Nature. 1903..... 312D  
 ——Peeps into Nature's Ways. 1905..... 315D  
 Wilson (A.) Glimpses of Nature. 1891..... 705D  
 Wood (T.) Nature and her Servants. 1890..... 704D  
 ——see also *Works entered under Country Life, and Natural History.*
- Navy: Naval Development in the (19th) Century, by N. Barnaby. 1904 ..... 823D  
 ——Life in the Royal Navy, by T. Holman. 1892..... 1047L  
 ——Salt Yarns, by T. Holman. 1892 ..... 1048L  
 ——A Fleet in Being: Cruises with the Channel Fleet, by Rudyard Kipling. 1899 ..... 945L  
 ——Britain's Naval Power: a history of the Navy, by H. Williams, 2 v. 1896-8..... 1165B  
 ——Cruise of the Reserve Squadron, by C. W. Wood. 1883 846B  
 Neale (W. J.) The Mutiny at the Nore..... 147B  
 Neaves (Lord) The Greek Anthology (Ancient Classics for English Readers). 1874..... 19L  
 Ned Locksley, the Etonian (a novel)..... 2N1
- Needell (Mrs. J. H.) Novels :  
     Julian Karslake's Secret ..... 3N1  
     Philip Methuen ..... 3N2
- Needlework, by E. Glaister. 1880..... 469D  
 ——Knitting and Cutting-Out, by E. Rosevear. 1893..... 743D  
 Neele (H.) Romance of History: England..... 318L  
 Neil (C. L.) The Modern Conjuror and Drawing-Room Entertainer. 1903 ..... 37G  
 Neil (S.) Elements of Rhetoric. 1854..... 253L  
 Nelson, Horatio, Lord, Life of, by W. C. Russell. 1890..... 727B  
 ——Pictures from the Life of, by W. C. Russell. 1897..... 1171B  
 ——Life of, by R. Southey. 1888..... 523B and 625F  
 ——Nelson and the Struggle for the Sea: *In How England Saved Europe*, by W. H. Fitchett, vol. 4. 1900 1274B  
 Nepaul Frontier, Sport and Work on the, by J. Inglis. 1892... 1087B  
 Nervous Exhaustion, Neuralgia, etc., by H. Campbell. 1874. 268D

## Nesbit (E.) Juvenile Stories :

The Phoenix and the Carpet.....	892F
The Treasure Seekers .....	377F
The Would-be-Goods (sequel to above).....	378F

Nests, *see* Birds.

## Netherlands (United), History of (1584-1609), by J. L. Motley,

4 v. 1876 .....	123B
———Rise of the Dutch Republic, by J. L. Motley. 1876.....	127B
Neufeld. (C.) Under the Rebel's Reign (juvenile story).....	887F
Nevada : Silverland [by G. Lawrence]. 1873.....	167B
Neville, Richard, <i>Earl of Warwick and Salisbury</i> : Warwick the King-Maker, by C. W. C. Oman. 1903 .....	1493B
New England, The Making of, by S. A. Drake. 1886.....	734B
New Guinea, A Few Months in, by O. C. Stone. 1880.....	718B
——— <i>see also</i> Life of Jas. Chalmers (missionary).	

New Hebrides, *see* Autobiography of J. G. Paton (missionary).New Review : *half-yearly volumes* : *ed.* by Archd. Grove :

From Vol. 3, May, 1890, to Vol. 17, 1897 (end). M2453 to M2467.

New Testament, *see* Bible.

## New Zealand : Station Life in New Zealand, by Lady Barker.

1874 .....	1286B
———New Homes for the Old Country, by G. Baden-Powell...	564B
———New Zealand, by W. P. Reeves (Story of the Empire)...	1256B
———Past, Present, and Future, by R. Taylor. 1868.....	766B
———New Zealand, by A. Trollope. 1875.....	280B
Newcomb (S.) Astronomy for Everybody. 1903.....	828D
———The Stars : a study of the Universe. 1902.....	849D
Newman (C. L. N.) Matabeleland and how we got it. 1895.....	1112B
Newman (J. H., <i>Cardinal</i> ) Apologia pro Vita Sua. 1882 .....	51A
A History of his Religious Opinions.	
———The Arians of the Fourth Century. 1890.....	54A
———Characteristics (Selections from his Writings).....	50A
———The Church of the Fathers.....	320A
———Discussions and Arguments. 1873.....	317A
———Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent. 1868.....	56A
———On Biblical and Ecclesiastical Miracles. 1873.....	318A
———Sermons on Subjects of the Day. 1873.....	52A
The work of the Christian. Saintliness not forfeited by the Penitent.	
The Three Offices of Christ. The Church and the World. Christian Nobleness. Joseph and Elisha. Types of Christ and His Followers, etc.	
———Verses on Various Occasions.....	214P
Including the "Dream of Gerontius."	



- Newman (J. H., *Cardinal*) Tracts, Theological and Ecclesiastical.  
 1874 ..... 319A  
 Causes of the Rise and Successes of Arianism. The Heresy of  
 Apollinarus. St. Cyril's Formula. History of the Douay Version  
 of Scripture. etc.  
 ———Callista : a tale of the Third Century..... 4N1  
 Newman, John Henry (*Cardinal*), Life of, by W. Barry. 1904 ... 1452B  
 ———Life of, by R. H. Hutton. 1891..... 948B  
 ———The Story of his Life, by H. J. Jennings. 1888..... 1024B  
 ———An Appreciation of, by Alex. Whyte. 1901..... 571A  
     With a Selection from his Writings.  
 Newspapers, *see* Journalism.  
 Newth (S. G.) Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. 1897..... 408D  
 Newton (A.) Elementary Manual of Zoology. 1886..... 700D  
 Newton (John, *of Olney*) Letters on Religious Subjects, *ed.* by  
 J. Bull ..... 487B  
 ———Works of, 10 v. 1809..... 501A  
     A 501—Life and Letters.  
     A 502-3—Cardiphonia, or the Utterance of the Heart.  
     A 504—Sermons.  
     A 505—A Review of Ecclesiastical History.  
     A 506—Olney Hymns.  
     A 507-8—*Messiah* : Discourses on the Passages selected in Handel's  
     Oratorio.  
     A 509—Sermons and Tracts.  
     A 510—Letters to a Wife.  
 Newton, John (*of Olney*), Autobiography and Narrative of the  
 Life of, by J. Bull..... 486B  
 Nichol (J.) Lord Byron (English Men of Letters). 1880..... 599L  
 ———Thomas Carlyle (English Men of Letters). 1892..... 619L  
 Nichol (J. P.) Victor Hugo : his Life and Work. 1893..... 1289B  
 Nicholas (T.) British Ethnology : The Pedigree of the English  
 People. 1873 ..... 806B  
 Nichols (T.) Forty Years of American Life (1820-1860). 1874... 318B  
 Nicholson (H. A.) Introductory Text Book of Zoology. 1887... 609D  
 ———Text-Book of Zoology. 1886..... 610D  
 Nicoll (W. Robertson) The Church's One Foundation : Christ  
 and Recent Criticism. 1901..... 483A  
 ———The Day-Book of "Claudius Clear." 1905..... 1107L  
     The One Fact More. Never Chew your Pills. Swelled Head. The  
     Value of a Margin. Alexander Bain. The Art of Packing. The  
     Tragedy of First Numbers. James Payn. George MacDonald, etc.  
 ———The Key of the Grave. 1894..... 500A  
     Words of Comfort for the Bereaved.  
 ———James Macdonell, Journalist (a biography). 1890..... 1028B



- Nicoll (W. Robertson) *Letters on Life*, by "Claudius Clear." 1901 ..... 1084L  
     *The Art of Life. The Art of Conversation. Holidays. Firing out the Fools. "A Fellow by the Name of Rowan." The Man in the Street. Good Manners. On Growing Old, etc.*
- The Return to the Cross (Sermons).* 1897..... 491A  
 ———*Ten-Minute Sermons.* 1894..... 499A
- Nicoll, W. Robertson, *Editor and Preacher*, by J. T. Stoddart. 1903 1361B
- Nightingale, Florence (short biography of), by E. F. Pollard... 620F
- Nile, Exploration of the, *see* Africa.
- Nineteenth Century : *The Life of a Century*, by E. Hodder. 1901 1106B  
     *Religion, Politics, Science, Art and Literature, the Drama, Amusements, etc.*
- The Wonderful Century*, by A. R. Wallace. 1898..... 287D  
     *A view of the Scientific Progress of the 19th century.*
- Nineteenth Century [monthly review] : *half-yearly volumes* :  
     From Vol. 1, 1877, to the present time, M 731, *et seq.* Vol. 1 consists of four numbers only, from March to June, 1877. At the commencement of the 20th century the title was amplified to "*The Nineteenth Century and After.*"
- Nineveh and Babylon, by A. H. Layard (1849-51). 1874..... 221B
- Nisbet (Hume) *Where Art Begins (Essays on Art).* 1892..... 739D
- Novels* :  
     *Bail Up* ..... 5N1  
     *A Bush-Girl's Romance* ..... 5N2  
     *The Bushranger's Sweetheart*..... 5N3  
     *Eight Bells* ..... 5N4  
     *The Empire-Makers* ..... 5N5  
     *For Right and England*..... 5N6  
     *Hunting for Gold*..... 5N7  
     *The Jolly Roger* ..... 5N8  
     *The Queen's Desire* ..... 5N9
- Noble Words and Noble Deeds, by E. Muller. 1877..... 688L
- Nonconformity : *History of the Free Churches*, by Silvester Horne. 1903 ..... 1365B
- Nore, *The Mutiny at the*, by W. J. Neale. 1869..... 147B
- Norfolk Broads and Rivers, by G. C. Davies. 1884..... 1042B
- Guide to*, by W. A. Dutt. 1900..... 1342B
- Highways and Byways in East Anglia*, by W. A. Dutt. 1901 1187B
- On English Lagoons*, by P. H. Emerson. 1893..... 1089B
- Norman (H.) *The Real Japan.* 1893..... 972B
- Norman Conquest, *Short History of the*, by E. A. Freeman. 1887 138B
- Norman and Post-Norman Britain, *see* England.
- Normandy, North-Western France, by A. J. C. Hare. 1895... 170B

Normans, The, by S. O. Jewett (Story of the Nations). 1891...	899B
Chiefly in relation to the Conquest of England.	
Norris (F.) The Pit : a story of Chicago .....	6N1
Norris (W. E.) Novels :	
A Bachelor's Blunder .....	7N1
The Baffled Conspirators.....	7N2
The Despotie Lady, etc.....	7N3
The Fight for the Crown.....	7N4
The Flower of the Flock.....	7N5
Heaps of Money .....	7N6
His Grace.....	7N7
Mademoiselle de Mersac .....	7N8
Matrimony .....	7N9
Miss Shafto .....	7N10
Miss Wentworth's Idea .....	7N11
My Friend Jim .....	7N12
No New Thing .....	7N13
The Rogue .....	7N14
Thirlby Hall .....	7N15
The Widower .....	7N16
North (Brownlow) Ourselves. 1868.....	75A
North (H. Barrow) Schoolboy Stories :	
The Boys of Dormitory Three.....	952F
Jerry Dodds, Millionaire .....	951F
North American Indians, <i>see</i> Indians.	
Northcote, Stafford, 1st Earl of Iddesleigh, Life of, by A. Lang.	
1896 .....	1029B
Northern Church, Leaders in the, by B. F. Westcott. 1890...	408A
Northmen, Conversion of the, by G. F. Maclear.....	1004B
Norton (Hon. Mrs.) Novels :	
Lost and Saved.....	8N1
Old Sir Douglas.....	8N2
Norway (A. H.) Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall.	
1898 .....	1183B
——Highways and Byways in Yorkshire. 1899.....	1184B
Norway (G.) Juvenile Stories :	
Hussein the Hostage.....	725F
The Loss of John Humble.....	726F
A True Cornish Maid.....	727F
Norway, by H. Boyesen (Story of the Nations). 1900.....	923B
——Early Kings of, by T. Carlyle (Miscellanies, v. 5). 1899 ...	86L
——The Land of the Midnight Sun, by P. B. Du Chaillu. 1899	1210B

- Norway and the Norwegians, by C. F. Keary. 1896..... 1153B  
 ———Norwegian Pictures, by R. Lovett..... 855B  
 ———Through Norway with a Knapsack, by W. M. Williams. 1859 250B  
 ———Through Norway with Ladies, by W. M. Williams. 1877 1059B  
 ———Under Northern Skies, by C. W. Wood. 1886..... 847B  
 ———(Descriptive account of), by F. H. Woods. 1882..... 631B  
 Norwich Cathedral, Handbook to, by C. H. B. Quennell. 1898 1314B  
 Notable Things of Our Time, by J. Timbs. 1877..... 387L  
 Notley (Mrs. F. E. M.) Novels :  
     Beneath the Wheels..... 9N1  
     Cordelia ..... 9N2  
     Forgotten Lives ..... 9N3  
     The Kiddle-a-Wink (stories)..... 9N4  
 Novel, How to Write a. 1901..... 905L  
 Novelist, The Making of a, by D. C. Murray. 1894..... 1004L  
 Novelist's Note-Book, A., by D. C. Murray. 1887..... 770L  
 Novelists : The Makers of English Fiction, by W. J. Dawson. 1905 966L  
 ———My Contemporaries in Fiction, by D. C. Murray. 1897. 953L  
 ———(Eminent) Lives of, by Sir W. Scott ..... 364B  
 ———see also My First Book, and Payn's Recollections.  
 Nursery Songs and Rhymes, by S. Baring-Gould..... 858F  
 Nuttall (P. A.) English Pronouncing Dictionary. 1899..... 136L  
 O'Brien (W.) When We were Boys (a novel)..... 101  
 Occult Lore : The Night Side of Nature, by Mrs. Crowe. 1904 100L  
 ———The Occult World, by A. P. Sinnett. 1883 ..... 737L  
 ———The Book of Dreams and Ghosts, by A. Lang. 1897... 1034L  
 ———Cock Lane and Common Sense, by A. Lang. 1894..... 1035L  
 ———Strange Things Among Us, by H. Spicer. 1864 ..... 353L  
 Ocean, see Sea.  
 Oceana : England and her Colonies, by J. A. Froude. 1886... 664B  
 Ockley (S.) History of the Saracens. 1847 ..... 106B  
 O'Connor (T. P.) Lord Beaconsfield : a biography. 1879..... 410B  
 Odam (W.) The Church of England : its principles, ministry, and  
     sacraments. 1883 ..... 386A  
 Odds and Ends, Done up in Parcels..... 307L  
     A Parcel for Home. A Parcel of Common Sense. A Parcel of Poetry.  
     A Parcel of Natural History. A Parcel for the Curious.  
 Offenbach (J.) The Grand Duchess, *Comic Opera* ..... 58R  
 Ogilvy (A. J.) The Third Factor of Production, and other Essays.  
     1898 ..... 149C  
     *Other Essays* : A Colonist's Plea for Land Nationalisation. The Cause  
     of a Crisis. The Malthusian Doctrine. Labour v. Capital, Saving  
     and Spending.

Ogilvy, Margaret ( <i>mother of J. M. Barrie</i> ), Memoir of, by J. M. Barrie. 1896 .....	1142B
Ohnet (G.) Novels (in French) :	
Lise Fleuron .....	403
Le Maître de Forge .....	402
Nemrod & Cie .....	404
La Ténébreuse .....	401
Oil Engines, <i>see</i> Gas Engines.	
Oil Painting, <i>see</i> Painting.	
Old Testament, <i>see</i> Bible.	
Oliphant (C. F.) Alfred De Musset (Foreign Classics). 1890.....	528L
Oliphant (L.) Episodes in a Life of Adventure. 1887.....	785L
———Haifa : or Life in Modern Palestine. 1887.....	987B
———The Land of Gilead. 1880.....	986B
———Novels :	
Altiora Peto .....	201
Piccadilly .....	202
Oliphant, Lawrence, Life of, by Mrs. Oliphant, 2 v. 1891.....	1063B
Oliphant (Mrs. M. O. W.) Cervantes (Foreign Classics). 1880...	522L
———Dante (Foreign Classics). 1877.....	511L
———Dress (Art at Home Series). 1878.....	467D
———Francis of Assisi : a monograph. 1879.....	583B
———Life of Thomas Chalmers. 1893.....	1145B
———Life of Edward Irving.....	457B
———Life of Lawrence Oliphant and his wife, 2 v. 1891.....	1063B
———Life of (Principal) John Tulloch. 1889.....	738B
———Makers of Florence. 1888.....	793B
Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their City.	
———Makers of Venice. 1888.....	794B
Doges, Conquerors, Painters, and Men of Letters.	
———Royal Edinburgh. 1891.....	981B
———Sheridan (English Men of Letters). 1883.....	613L
———Novels :	
Adam Graeme of Mossgray .....	301
At His Gates.....	302
The Beleaguered City.....	303
Carità .....	304
The Cuckoo in the Nest.....	305
The Greatest Heiress in England.....	306
Harry Jocelyn.....	307
He that will not when he may.....	308
Hester.....	309

Oliphant (Mrs. M. O. W.) Novels (*continued*) :

A House in Bloomsbury.....	3010
In Trust.....	3011
Innocent.....	3012
It was a Lover and his Lass.....	3013
Janet .....	3014
Joyce .....	3015
Kirsteen .....	3016
Laird of Norlaw .....	3017
Lucy Crofton.....	3018
Madonna Mary .....	3019
Magdalen Hepburn .....	3020
Miss Majoribanks (C*) .....	3021
Neighbours on the Green.....	3022
Old Mr. Tredgold .....	3023
The Perpetual Curate (C*) .....	3024
Phœbe Junior (C*).....	3025
The Rector ; the Doctor's Family (C*).....	3026
A Rose in June.....	3027
Salem Chapel (C*).....	3028
Sir Tom .....	3029
A Son of the Soil.....	3030
Sons and Daughters.....	3031
The Sorceress .....	3032
Whiteladies .....	3033
Who was Lost and is Found.....	3034
The Wizard's Son.....	3035

## \*Chronicles of Carlingford.

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W., Autobiography and Letters of, <i>ed.</i> by Mrs. H. Coghill. 1899.....	1231B
Oliphant (Mrs.) and Tarver (F.) Molière (Foreign Classics). 1879	516L
Oliver (D.) Lessons in Elementary Botany. 1876.....	208D
Ollier (E.) History of the Franco-German War, 1870-71, 2 v. 1899	18B
Ollivant (A.) Dannie : the story of a Dandie Dinmont.....	501
Oman (C. W. C.) The Byzantine Empire (Story of the Nations). 1897 .....	917B
———Warwick the King Maker (historical biography). 1903	1493B
Omar Khayyám, The Rubáiyát of [ <i>trans.</i> by E. FitzGerald] ...	327P

Once a Week : *half-yearly volumes* :

*First Series*, from Vol. 1, 1859, to Vol. 13, 1865. M 2611 to 2623

*Second Series*, from Vol. 1, 1866, to Vol. 4, 1867. M 2624 to 2627.

*Third Series*, from Vol. 1, 1868, to Vol. 13, 1874. M 2628 to 2640.



- Onesimus : Memoirs of a Disciple of St. Paul, a story [by E. A. Abbott] ..... 27A1
- Operas, *see* Music.
- Operas, Comic, *see* Music.
- Operatic Albums, *see* Songs from the Operas *under* Music.
- Opie (J., R.A.) Lectures on Painting. 1848..... 4D
- Opium Eater, Confessions of an, by T. De Quincey. 1862 ..... 119L
- Oppenheim (E. P.) Novels :
- Anna the Adventuress..... 603
  - As a Man Lives..... 602
  - A Daughter of the Marionis..... 601
  - The Man and his Kingdom..... 604
  - The Master Mummer..... 605
  - A Millionaire of Yesterday..... 606
  - A Monk of Cruta..... 607
  - Mysterious Mr. Sabin..... 608
  - Mystery of Mr. Bernard Brown..... 609
  - A Prince of Sinners..... 6010
  - The Survivor ..... 6011
  - The Traitors ..... 6012
  - The World's Great Snare..... 6013
  - The Yellow Crayon..... 6014
- Optical Instruments (New), by J. N. Lockyer..... 483D
- Optics, Treatise on (The Kaleidoscope), by Sir D. Brewster. 1870 123D
- (Physical) : The Nature of Light, by E. Lommel. 1875 130D
- without Mathematics, by T. E. Webb..... 702D
- see also* Physics.
- Orations, Representative British, (in Phonography). 1887..... 772L
- Treasury of British Eloquence..... 459L
- see also* Bright (J.), Disraeli (B.), and Gladstone (W. E.).
- Oratorios, *see* Music.
- Orczy (Baroness) Novels :
- The Case of Miss Elliot (stories)..... 801
  - The Scarlet Pimpernel (French Revolution)..... 802
  - A Son of the People..... 803
- Ordish (T. F.) Shakespeare's London. 1897..... 165L
- O'Rell (Max [*pseud.* of P. Blouet]) Between Ourselves. 1902... 1101L
- Short Papers on some of the Little Problems of Life, concerning Men and Women.
  - Drat the Boys !..... 761L
  - Stories of Schoolboy Blunders, etc.
  - A Frenchman in America..... 883L



O'Rell (Max) Her Royal Highness, Woman .....	1102L
———John Bull and his Island.....	734L
Organ, The [Instruction Book], by J. Stainer .....	573D
———Story of the Organ, by C. F. A. Williams. 1903.....	786D
———Rink's Organ School, <i>ed.</i> by W. T. Best.....	208R
——— <i>for Organ Music, see</i> Music (Instrumental).	
Organization in Daily Life, by Sir A. Helps. 1875.....	202L
Orr (Mrs. S.) Life and Letters of Robert Browning. 1891.....	1056B
Orrinsmith (Mrs.) The Drawing Room (Art at Home Series). 1878	464D
Orsi (P.) Modern Italy, 1748-1898 (Story of the Nations). 1899	1553B
Osler (W. R.) Tintoretto (Great Artists). 1879.....	509B
Ossian, Poems of, <i>trans.</i> J. Macpherson.....	356P
Oswald (E. J.) The Dragon of the North (juvenile story).....	367F
Otté (E. C.) Denmark (descriptive account). 1881.....	622B
Ottley (H. B.) Modern Egypt : its Witness to Christ. 1884.....	430A
Our Little Ann (juvenile story), by the author of "Tip-Cat"...	745F
Ourselves and the Universe, by J. Brierley. 1903.....	598A
Overton (J. H.) The Anglican Revival [its history]. 1897.....	475A
Overton (R.) The King's Pardon (juvenile story).....	237F
Ovid, Introduction to, by R. W. Church. 1876.....	28L
Oxen, Goats, etc., by Sir W. Jardine (Nat. Lib.).....	162D
Oxenden (A.) The Pathway of Safety. 1861.....	367A
Oxenham (J.) Novels :	
Barbe of Grand Bayou.....	701
The Gate of the Desert.....	702
Hearts in Exile .....	703
A Weaver of Webs.....	704
White Fire.....	705
Oxford, by A. Lang.....	840B
———Reminiscences of, by W. Tuckwell. 1901.....	1225B
———Cathedral, Handbook to, by P. Dearmer. 1897.....	1315B
Oxford Movement [ <i>i.e.</i> , the High Church Movement], Secret	
History of, by W. Walsh. 1899.....	245A
——— <i>other Works are entered under</i> Church (English).	
Paddington (From) to Penzance, by C. G. Harper. 1893.....	1099B
Padua, <i>see</i> Giotto.	
Page (D.) Advanced Text-Book of Geology. 1876.....	612D
———Philosophy of Geology. 1863.....	61D
———and Lapworth (C.) Introductory Text-Book of Geology.	
1888 .....	611D
Page (H. A. [ <i>occasional pseud. of</i> A. H. Japp]), <i>see</i> Japp.	
Page (J.) Alfred the Great : the Father of the English.....	1246B

Page (J. L. W.) An Exploration of Dartmoor. 1889.....	729B
———An Exploration of Exmoor. 1890.....	732B
Pages from a Private Diary [by H. C. Beeching]. 1898.....	1086L
Paget, Sir James ( <i>physician</i> ), Memoir and Letters of, by his son. 1901 .....	1404B
Pain (Barry) Stories and Sketches :	
De Omnibus, by the Conductor.....	1P1
In a Canadian Canoe.....	863L
Memoirs of Constantine Dix.....	1P3
Nothing Serious .....	1P2
The Octave of Claudius.....	1P4
The One Before .....	1P5
Playthings and Parodies.....	970L
The Romantic History of Robin Hood.....	1P6
Stories and Interludes.....	910L
Painter Poets, The, <i>ed.</i> by Kineton Parkes .....	188P
Poems by W. Blake, Walter Crane, J. Ruskin, D. G. Rossetti, J. M. W. Turner and other artists.	
Painters, Lives of, <i>see</i> Artists.	
<b>Painting</b> : General Works on Theory, History, Art Criticism, etc., <i>see</i> Art.	
——— <i>Technical Manuals</i> :	
China, Painting on (All About), by Mrs. Morrell. 1883	607D
———Art of Painting on, by H. R. Robertson.....	366D
Colouring, Principles of, by C. Martel.....	31D
———Sketcher's Colour Manual (Water Colour Technique), by C. Wallis .....	359D
Crayons, Art of Painting in, by H. Murray.....	25D
Flower Painting, Art of, by Mrs. Duffield.....	14D
———Painting in Oils, by W. J. Muckley.....	362D
———Painting : Simple Lessons in Water Colours (Vere Foster's) .....	600D
Fruit and Still Life Painting, by W. J. Muckley.....	363D
Glass, Painting on, by Prof. Barff.....	493D
———Transparency Painting on, by E. Groom .....	34D
———Oil Painting on Glass, by T. J. Gullick.....	365D
Illuminating, Manual of, by Bradley, Goodwin and Laing	17D
Landscape Painting in Oil Colours, by W. Williams.....	24D
———Painting in Water Colours, by T. Rowbotham.....	19D
———Simple Lessons in Water Colours (Vere Foster's)	602D
Marine Painting in Oil Colours, by J. W. Carmichael ...	20D
———Painting in Water Colours, by J. W. Carmichael	21D

**Painting: Technical Manuals (continued):**

Marine : Simple Lessons in Water Colours (Vere Foster's)	601D
Miniature Painting, Art of, by C. W. Day.....	22D
Oil Painting for Beginners, by S. J. Cartlidge.....	369D
Oil Painting, Manual of, by J. Collier. 1887.....	568D
Painting for Beginners (Vere Foster's), 2 v.....	603D
Painting, Half Hour Lectures on, by H. Warren.....	15D
Portrait Painting in Oil Colours, by H. Murray.....	27D
———Painting in Water Colours, by Mrs. Merrifield....	28D
Transparency Painting on Linen, by W. Williams.....	35D
Water Colour Painting, System of, by A. Penley.....	36D

**Palestine, Syria, etc.**

Bonar (A. A.) Palestine for the Young.....	254B
Brewster (M. A.) Travels in Palestine.....	1351B
Conder (C. R.) The Bible and the East. 1896.....	413A
———Heth and Moab : Explorations in Syria. 1889...	956B
Curzon (R.) Visits to the Monasteries of the Levant. 1851	1260B
Dixon (W. H.) The Holy Land. 1869.....	342B
Gordon (C. G., <i>General</i> ) Reflections in Palestine. 1884	361A
Keary (A.) The Nations Around.....	301A
Kinglake (A. W.) Eothen. 1878 .....	325B
Kitto (J.) The Land of Promise.....	129A
———Scripture Lands. 1850.....	130A
Macgregor (J.) The "Rob Roy" on the Jordan. 1870	243B
Macleod (N.) Eastward. 1872.....	223B
Manning (S.) "Those Holy Fields".....	858B
Martineau (H.) Eastern Life, past and present. 1875...	245B
Merrill (S.) Galilee in the time of Christ. 1886.....	702B
Oliphant (L.) Haifa : Life in Modern Palestine. 1887...	987B
———The Land of Gilead. 1880 .....	986B
Pfeiffer (I.) A Visit to the Holy Land. 1852.....	246B
Smith (C. A.) A Pilgrimage through Palestine.....	979B
Stanley (A. P.) Sinai and Palestine. 1856.....	810B
Thomson (W. M.) The Land and the Book. 1872.....	134A
Tristram (H. B.) Bible Places. 1884.....	429A
Twain (Mark) The New Pilgrims' Progress.....	360L
Warburton (E.) The Crescent and the Cross.....	224B
Paley (W.) Evidences of Christianity ; <i>ed.</i> by Canon Birks.....	260A
Palgrave (Sir F.) History of the Anglo-Saxons. 1861.....	62B
Palgrave (F. T.) Essays on Art. 1866.....	620D
The Royal Academy. Mulready, Holman Hunt. Poetry, Prose and Sensationalism in Art. Sculpture in England, etc.	

- Palgrave (F. T.) *ed.*, The Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics.. 98P
- Palgrave (M. E.) Pictorial Geography of the British Isles..... 1080B
- Deb Clavel : an historical tale..... 2P1
- Palmer (C. Ferrers) History of Tamworth. 1845..... 217B
- Section. 1, General History.
- Palmer (C. Follen) Inebriety : its source, prevention, and cure. 1896 595A
- Palmer (E. H.) Haroun Alraschid, Caliph of Bagdad. 1881..... 572B
- History of the Jewish Nation. 1883..... 980B
- Palmer (G. H.) Rochester Cathedral (Bell's Handbook)..... 1317B
- Palmerston, Henry John Temple, Viscount, Life of, by the  
Marquis of Lorne. 1892..... 1035B
- Pamirs, The : Through Asia, by Sven Hodin, 2 v. 1898..... 1433B
- Panama Canal Enterprise, The Story of the : *In* Life of F. de  
Lesseps, by G. B. Smith. 1893..... 945B
- "Pansy" : An Endless Chain (juvenile story)..... 596F
- Panting (J. H.) The Vicar's Atonement (a novel)..... 3P1
- Papal Monarchy, *see* Popes.
- Paper Trade, Technology of the, by W. Arnot. 1878..... 493D
- Parables, The, read in the light of the present day, by T.  
Guthrie. 1886 ..... 398A
- Notes on the Parables, by R. C. Trench. 1853..... 284A
- Parasites (Animal) and their Messmates, by P. J. Van Beneden.  
1876 ..... 136D
- Paris, The Churches of, by S. S. Beale. 1893..... 137B
- Handbook to, by A. J. C. Hare. 1887..... 122B
- in old and present time, by P. G. Hamerton. 1892..... 165B
- Cathedral of Notre Dame, Handbook to, by C. Hiatt. 1902 1337B
- Dungeons of Old Paris, by Tighe Hopkins. 1898..... 1222B
- Diary of a Besieged Resident in (1870-71), by H. Labouchere.  
1872 ..... 184B
- Inside Paris during the Siege (1870-71), by an Oxford  
Graduate. 1871 ..... 1139B
- Paris Sketch-Book, by W. M. Thackeray. 1900..... 312B
- An Englishman in Paris [by A. D. Vandam]. 1892..... 955B
- Recollections of Persons and Events during the Second Empire ; the  
War, the Siege, and the Commune.
- Park (Mungo) Travels in Africa [in 1795-6]. 1885..... 348B
- Parke (W.) The Tantalus Tour (theatrical story)..... 4P1
- Parker (Gilbert) Novels :
- An Adventurer of the North..... 5P1
- The Batt'le of the Strong..... 5P2
- Donovan Pasha, and Some People of Egypt..... 5P3

Parker (Gilbert) Novels (*continued*) :

Pierre and his People.....	5P4
The Pomp of the Lavillettes.....	5P5
The Right of Way.....	5P6
The Seats of the Mighty.....	5P7
The Trail of the Sword .....	5P8
The Trespasser .....	5P9
When Valmond Came to Pontiac.....	5P10
Parker (John H.) Introduction to Gothic Architecture. 1877	1D
Parker (Jos.) Ad Clerum : advice to a young preacher. 1871...	333A
———Adam, Noah, and Abraham. 1880.....	331A
———Ecce Deus : the Life and Doctrine of Jesus Christ. 1870	338A
———The Gospel of Jesus Christ (Sermons).....	589A
———Might Have Been : some life notes. 1896.....	1024L
———Some One : notes for inquirers. 1893 .....	474A
———These Sayings of Mine (Notes on St. Matthew i.-vii.). 1880	332A
———Tyne Chylde (My Life and Teaching). 1885.....	504L
———Tyne Folk (stories and sketches). 1896.....	1010L
———Weaver Stephen. 1886.....	503L
The Odds and Evens of Religious Life.	
Parker, Joseph, Autobiography of, (A Preacher's Life). 1899...	1239B
With reminiscences of W. E. Gladstone, H. Ward Beecher, Thomas Binney, S. Newth, George Gilfillan, R. W. Dale, and others.	
Parker (Theodore) Matters Pertaining to Religion. 1850.....	466A
Parkes (E. A.) The Personal Care of Health. 1887.....	684D
Parkes (L. C.) Elements of Health : an Introduction to Hygiene. 1895 .....	411D
Parkes (S.) The Chemical Catechism. 1834.....	750D
Parkes (S. T. H.) The Study of Gothic Architecture.....	364D
Parkin (G. R.) The Great Dominion [Canada]. 1895.....	1115B
Parkyns (M.) Life in Abyssinia. 1868.....	230B
Parliament : Scenes in the Commons, by D. Anderson. 1884...	638B
———The Coming of Parliament (1350-1660), by F. T. Jane (Story of the Nations). 1905.....	1552B
———Peeps at Parliament, by H. W. Lucy. 1903.....	1421B
———Later Peeps at Parliament, by H. W. Lucy. 1905 .....	1428B
"Taken from Behind the Speaker's Chair."	
———Short Parliaments, by A. Paul. 1883.....	129C
A history of the national demand for more frequent General Elections.	
Parliamentary Reform, <i>see</i> Reform.	
Parnell (T.) Poetical Works.....	276P
Parr (H., <i>Holme Lee</i> ), <i>see</i> Lee.	



## Parr (L.) Novels :

Adam and Eve .....	6P1
Dorothy Fox .....	6P2
The Squire .....	6P4

Parry (C. H. H.) *Evolution of the Art of Music.* 1896..... 779D

## ——Musical Compositions :

L'Allegro and Il Penseroso.....	61R.
Blest Pair of Sirens, <i>Ode</i> .....	62R
Judith. <i>Oratorio</i> .....	343R

Parsons (T.) *The Religion and Philosophy of Swedenborg.* 1876 120A

Parthia, by G. Rawlinson (*Story of the Nations*). 1893..... 903B

Pascal (B.) *Provincial Letters*, ed. by T. M'Crie. 1875..... 7A

Pascal, Blaise, by J. Tulloch (*Foreign Classics*). 1878..... 513L

Pascoe (C. E.) *London of To-Day : an illustrated handbook.* 1891 997B

Pasolini, Giuseppe (*Italian Senator*), *Memoir of*, by his son. 1885 689B

Pasteur and Rabies, by T. M. Dolan. 1890..... 714D

Pastimes and Players, by R. Macgregor. 1881..... 26G

Cricket. Football. Tennis, Golf. Bowls. Curling. Skating. The Quintain.  
Coursing. Beltane, etc.

Pastimes (Parlour) : *The Merry Circle*, by C. Bellew..... 65G

———*The Art of Amusing*, by F. Bellew..... 66G

Patent Law, *Handbook of*, by W. P. Thompson. 1884..... 83C

Patents : *Expediency of Protection for Inventions*, by F. T.

Bramwell. 1875 .....

492D

Pater (Walter) *Appreciations.* 1898..... 1055L

An Essay on Style. Wordsworth. Coleridge. Charles Lamb. Sir  
Thomas Browne. D. G. Rossetti. Feuillet's "La Morté." *Love's*  
*Labours Lost.* *Measure for Measure.* *Shakespeare's English Kings.*

———*Marius the Epicurean : his sensations and ideas*, 2 v. 1898 1077L

———*Plato and Platonism.* 1896..... 1056L

———*The Renaissance : studies in Art and Poetry.* 1893..... 1057L

## Paterson (A.) Novels :

Cromwell's Own .....

7P2

A Daughter of the Nez Percés.....

7P3

Father and Son .....

7P4

For Freedom's Sake.....

7P5

John Brown and the American Slave Trade.

The Gospel Writ in Steel (*American Civil War*).....

7P6

The King's Agent [William III.].....

7P7

A Man of his Word.....

7P8

A Son of the Plains.....

7P10

Paterson (A. B.) *Rio Grande's Last Race*, and other poems..... 341P

Paterson (W. R., *Benjamin Swift*), see Swift.



- Patmore (Coventry) *The Angel in the House* : a poem..... 260P
- Paton John G. (*Missionary to the New Hebrides*), Autobiography of  
2 v. 1890 ..... 1129B
- Patriarchs and Law-givers of the Old Testament, by F. D.  
Maurice. 1877..... 104A
- Adam, Noah, and Abraham, by J. Parker. 1880..... 337A
- Pattern-Maker's Handybook, The, by P. N. Hasluck. 1887... 728D
- Pattison (Mark) Milton (English Men of Letters). 1879..... 592L
- Patton (J. M.) *The Death of Death [Future State]*. 1881..... 369A
- Pauer (É.) *The Art of Pianoforte Playing*..... 571D
- Elements of the Beautiful in Music*..... 586D
- Musical Forms* ..... 577D
- Paul (St.) :
- Arnold (M.) *St. Paul and Protestantism*. 1887..... 383A
- Conybeare (W. J.) and Howson (J. S.) *Life and Epistles  
of St. Paul*. 1877..... 89A
- Farrar (F. W.) *Life and Work of St. Paul*..... 257A
- Renan (E.) *Saint Paul* ..... 460A
- Sabatier (A.) *The Apostle Paul : the development of his  
doctrine*. 1896 ..... 275A
- The Heathen World and St. Paul* :
- A 441—*St. Paul in Asia Minor and at the Syrian Antioch*, by E. H.  
Plumptre.
- A 442—*St. Paul in Damascus and Arabia*, by G. Rawlinson.
- A 443—*St. Paul in Greece*, by G. S. Davies.
- A 444—*St. Paul at Rome*, by C. Merivale.
- Epistles of, see Bible.*
- Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar, by T. A. Trollope. 1870... 1523B
- The Story of the Interdict of Venice*, by Pope Paul V. Paul the Friar  
was Father Paul (Pietro) Sarpi.
- Paul (A.) *History of Reform : a record of the struggle for  
Parliamentary Representation*. 1884..... 140B
- Short Parliaments : a history of the national demand for  
more frequent General Elections*. 1883..... 129C
- Paul (Herbert) *Matthew Arnold (English Men of Letters)*. 1902 622L
- Men and Letters (Essays)*. 1901..... 1090L
- The Classical Poems of Tennyson. Matthew Arnold's Letters. The  
Decay of Classical Quotation. Sterne. The Victorian Novel.  
The Art of Letter-Writing. The Prince of Journalists. Macaulay  
and his critics, etc.*
- Paul (Howard) *Not Too Funny, Just Funny Enough (Humorous  
sketches)*. 1885..... 755L
- Paul (W.) *Villa Gardening*..... 58D

- Pauli (R.) Pictures of Old England. 1861..... 132B  
     Canterbury, and the Worship of St. Thomas Becket. Monks and  
     Mendicant Friars. The Parliament in the 14th century. The  
     Hanseatic Steel-Yard in London. Gower and Chaucer. John  
     Wiclif, etc.
- Pauli (M. A.) Juvenile Stories :  
     The Children's Tour ..... 639F  
     Sought and Saved ..... 251F  
     Tim's Troubles ..... 260F
- Payn (Jas.) The Backwater of Life. 1899..... 844L  
     The essays of a literary veteran, with an introduction by Leslie Stephen.
- Gleams of Memory. 1894..... 845L  
     Later Recollections, stories, etc.
- Holiday Tasks : Essays. 1887..... 762L  
     Out of Harness. Tips. A New Calling. On Being Pilled. Fraudulent  
     Guests. Successes in Fiction. Naturalness. School Legends.  
     Second Fiddles, etc.
- In Peril and Privation (narratives of shipwrecks) ..... 340F
- Notes from the "News." 1890..... 841L  
     A selection from the column entitled, "My Note Book," contributed  
     by James Payn, to the *Illustrated London News*.
- Some Literary Recollections. 1884..... 741L  
     Boyhood. College Life. Miss Mitford. Miss Martineau. "Chambers's  
     Journal" and Edinburgh. Dickens. London. Publishers and  
     Authors, etc.
- Some Private Views. 1881..... 712L  
     The Midway Inn. The Critic on the Hearth. Sham Admiration in  
     Literature. Story Telling. Penny Fiction. The Literary Calling, etc.
- Novels :  
     Another's Burden ..... 8P1  
     At Her Mercy ..... 8P2  
     Best of Husbands..... 8P3  
     The Burnt Million ..... 8P4  
     By Proxy ..... 8P5  
     The Canon's Ward ..... 8P6  
     Carlyon's Year ..... 8P7  
     Cecil's Tryst ..... 8P8  
     Clyffards of Clyffe ..... 8P9  
     A Confidential Agent..... 8P10  
     A County Family ..... 8P11  
     Disappearance of George Driffel..... 8P12  
     Fallen Fortunes ..... 8P14  
     For Cash Only ..... 8P15  
     Foster Brothers ..... 8P16  
     Found Dead ..... 8P17

Payn (Jas.) Novels (*continued*) :

From Exile .....	8P18
Glow-worm Tales .....	8P19
A Grape from a Thorn.....	8P20
Gwendoline's Harvest .....	8P21
Halves .....	8P22
The Heir of the Ages.....	8P23
High Spirits (stories).....	8P24
Humorous Stories.....	8P25
In Market Overt.....	8P26
Kit : A Memory .....	8P27
Less Black than We're Painted.....	8P28
Like Father Like Son.....	8P29
Lost Sir Massingberd.....	8P30
The Luck of the Darrells.....	8P31
Married Beneath Him.....	8P32
Mirk Abbey .....	8P33
A Modern Dick Whittington .....	8P34
Murphy's Master .....	8P35
The Mystery of Mirbridge.....	8P36
Not Wooed but Won.....	8P37
A Perfect Treasure.....	8P39
A Prince of the Blood.....	8P40
Richard Arbour .....	8P41
A Stumble on the Threshold.....	8P42
Sunny Stories .....	8P43
The Talk of the Town.....	8P44
Thicker than Water.....	8P45
A Trying Patient, etc.....	8P46
Two Hundred Pounds Reward, etc. ....	8P47
Under One Roof.....	8P48
Walter's Word .....	8P49
What He Cost Her .....	8P50
A Woman's Vengeance .....	8P51
The Word and the Will.....	8P52

Peacock (T. L.) Gryll Grange (a novel)..... 9P1

## [Peard (F. M.)] Stories :

The Rose Garden.....	10P1
To Horse and Away .....	430F
Unawares .....	10P2

Pearl of Days, The : a juvenile magazine, 1898-9.....	171F
Pearse (M. G.) Homely Talks [on religious subjects]. 1881.....	334A
——Short Talks for the Times. 1889.....	389A
——Story of a Roman Soldier. 1899.....	477A
An attempt to identify the centurion mentioned in the Gospels with Cornelius.	
——Stories and Sketches :	
Daniel Quorm and his Religious Notions.....	302L
Daniel Quorm, second series.....	303L
Gold and Incense .....	11P1
His Mother's Portrait, etc.....	11P2
John Tregenoweth, etc.....	11P3
The Man Who Spoiled the Music.....	11P4
Mister Horn and His Friends.....	301L
Short Stories .....	11P5
Simon Jasper .....	745L
Pearson's Magazine : <i>half-yearly volumes</i> :	
From Vol. 1, 1896, to the present time. M2831 <i>et seq.</i>	
Peary (J. B. and R. E.) Arctic Journal of. 1893 .....	1020B
With an account of the Great White Journey across Greenland.	
Pebody (C.) Authors at Work. 1872.....	308L
Peel, Sir Robert ( <i>Prime Minister</i> ), Life of, by J. McCarthy. 1891	1033B
Pemberton (Max) Novels :	
Beatrice of Venice.....	12P1
Christine of the Hills.....	12P2
Doctor Xavier.....	12P3
Féo : a romance .....	12P4
The Footsteps of a Throne.....	12P5
The Garden of Swords (Siege of Strasburg).....	12P6
A Gentleman's Gentleman .....	12P7
The Giant's Gate.....	12P8
The Gold Wolf.....	12P9
The House under the Sea.....	12P10
The Hundred Days (Napoleon, 1815).....	12P11
I Crown Thee King.....	12P12
The Impregnable City.....	12P13
The Iron Pirate.....	12P14
Jewel Mysteries I have known.....	12P15
Kronstadt .....	12P16
The Little Huguenot.....	12P17
Mid the Thick Arrows.....	12P18
The Phantom Army .....	12P19

Pemberton (Max) Novels (*continued*):

Pro Patria [France and England].....	12P20
A Puritan's Wife.....	12P21
The Queen of the Jesters.....	12P22
Red Morn .....	12P23
The Sea Wolves.....	12P24
Pemberton (T. E., of Birmingham) Life and Writings of T. W. Robertson ( <i>Dramatist</i> ). 1893.....	1176B
———Memoir of E. A. Sothorn ( <i>Actor</i> ). 1890.....	713B
———Fairbrass: a child's story.....	812F
[Pembroke (Earl of)] Roots: a plea for Tolerance. 1873.....	166A
Pen, by the author of "Tip-Cat" (a story).....	12T4
Pen and Ink Drawing, Art of, by H. R. Robertson.....	367D
•Penley (A.) Elements of Perspective.....	26D
———System of Painting in Water Colours.....	36D
Penn, William, Life of, by T. Clarkson. 1849.....	474B
———Life of, by S. M. Janney. 1882.....	648B
Pennell (H. C.) Puck on Pegasus (humorous verses).....	76P
——— <i>ed.</i> Muses of Mayfair: modern <i>vers de société</i> .....	217P
Pennell (J. and E. R.) Our Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. 1888.....	820B
Pennington (A. R.) John Wyclif: his times and his teachings. 1884	1008B
Pentateuch, The Sanitary Code of the, by C. C. K. Gillespie. 1894	711B
——— <i>see also</i> Bible.	
Pepper (J. H.) The Boy's Book of Science, <i>ed.</i> by T. C. Hepworth	83D
———The Playbook of Metals.....	116D
Pepys, Samuel, Diary and Correspondence of, with Life and Notes by Lord Braybrooke, 4 v. 1875.....	1597B
The Diary dates from January 1, 1659-60, to May 31, 1669.	
"That Diary which contained the secret memoirs of his life, with all its inconsistencies and escapades." R. L. Stevenson: " <i>Samuel Pepys</i> ," in <i>Familiar Studies of Men and Books</i> . The perusal of Stevenson's Essay will serve as an admirable prelude to the study of the "Diary." <i>See</i> Stevenson (R. L.) 576L.	
——— <i>another copy</i> , in one volume.....	469B
Peril and Suffering, Narratives of, by R. A. Davenport, 2 v. 1862	261B
Perkin (W. H.) Aniline or Coal-Tar Colours. 1869.....	493D
———and Kipping (F. S.) Organic Chemistry, 2 parts. 1894-5	320D
Perkins (T.) The Cathedral and Churches of Rouen (Bell's Hand- book). 1900 .....	1336B
———Manchester Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1901.....	1330B
———St. Alban's Abbey and Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1903	1323B
Perry (F.) St. Louis (Louis IX. of France). 1901.....	1487B



- Perry (G. G.) The Christian Fathers (short biographies)..... 1000B
- Perry (J.) Elementary Treatise on Steam. 1874..... 125D
- Hydraulic Machinery. 1882 ..... 482D
- Spinning Tops ..... 771D
- A lecture on the forces which govern and control all rotary bodies.
- Persia, by S. G. W. Benjamin (Story of the Nations). 1888..... 886B
- Eastern Persia : its Geography, Geology, and Zoology,  
    by W. T. Blandford and others, 2 v. 1876..... 767B
- The result of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission,  
    1870-72.
- Across Coveted Lands, by A. H. Savage Landor, 2 v. 1902 1425B
- Adventures in, by H. M. Stanley (Early Travels and  
    Adventures, v. 2). 1895..... 942B
- see also Media.
- Perspective, Elements of, by A. Penley..... 26D
- Peru, History of the Conquest of, by W. H. Prescott..... 99B
- (Descriptive Account), by C. R. Markham. 1880..... 627B
- Travels in, by J. J. Von Tschudi. 1867..... 769B
- Peter (St.) Lectures on, by H. Blunt. 1833..... 329A
- Epistles of, see Bible.
- Peterborough Cathedral, Handbook to, by W. D. Sweeting. 1899 1316B
- Peters (C.) How to Make Common Things..... 306F
- A Handy-book for Girls.
- Petrarch, by H. Reeve (Foreign Classics). 1878 ..... 514L
- Petrie, Irene (*Missionary to Kashmir*), Memoir of, by Mrs. Carus  
    Wilson 1901 ..... 1229B
- Petrie (M. G.) Clews to Holy Writ. 1892 ..... 418A
- A Chronological Scripture Cycle for studying the Bible.
- Petroleum and its Products, by B. Redwood. 1886..... 478D
- Petroleum District (The) of the Caspian, by C. Marvin. 1888... 995B
- "The Region of Eternal Fire."
- Pets : Petland Revisited, by J. G. Wood, 1890..... 640D
- Pettigrew (J. B.) Animal Locomotion : Walking, Swimming,  
    and Flying. 1874 ..... 132D
- Pettigrew (W. F.) Manual of Locomotive Engineering. 1901... 822D
- With a section on American and Continental Engines, by A. F.  
    Ravenshear.
- Pettingell (J. H.) The Unspeakable Gift [Conditional Immortality].  
    1898 ..... 604A
- Peyrebrune (G. de) Mademoiselle de Tremor (novel, in French) 14P1
- Pfeiffer (Ida) A Visit to the Holy Land. 1852..... 246B
- A Visit to Iceland. 1852..... 248B
- A Woman's Journey Round the World. 1850..... 255B



- Phase Rule, The, and its applications [in Physical Chemistry],  
by A. Findlay. 1904..... 792D
- Phelps (E. S.) Novels :  
     The Gates Ajar..... 13P1  
     The Gates Between..... 13P2  
     Gypsy Breynton ..... 13P3  
     Hedged In ..... 13P4  
     Men, Women, and Ghosts ..... 13P5  
     A Singular Life ..... 13P6  
     The Story of Avis..... 13P7  
     The Sunny Side ..... 13P8
- Philemon, Epistle to, *see* Bible.
- Philippians, Epistle to, *see* Bible.
- Phillips (E. C.) Sir Henry Havelock, and Colin Campbell, Lord  
     Clyde ..... 616F
- Phillips (Stephen) Herod : a tragedy..... 331P
- Paolo and Francesca : a tragedy..... 332P
- Poems ..... 334P
- The Sin of David : a drama..... 337P
- Ulysses : a drama..... 333P
- Philochristus : Memoirs of a Disciple of the Lord (a story) [by  
     E. A. Abbott] ..... 27A2  
     *By the same author* :—Onesimus : Memoirs of a Disciple of St. Paul  
         (a story). 27A1.
- Philosophers (Greek) The Evolution of Theology in the, by E.  
     Caird, 2 v. 1904..... 174A
- Philosophy, Elements of, by G. Croom Robertson. 1896..... 941L
- Philosophy and Religion, by J. Hinton. 1884..... 364A
- (Materialistic) General View of, by J. Hibbert. 1880... 299A
- Essays in Popular Philosophy, by W. James. 1904..... 593A
- *see also entries under* Caird (E.), Greg (W. R.), Kant (I.),  
         Martineau (J.), Spencer (H.), Schopenhauer (A.),  
         *and under* Confucianism and Hinduism.
- Philosophy (Natural), *see* Physics.
- Philosophy in Sport made Science in Earnest. 1857..... 89D
- Philosophy of History, *see* History.
- Philpott (H. W.) Diocesan History of Hereford. 1888..... 1018B
- Philpotts (E.) Children of the Mist (a novel)..... 15P1
- The Human Boy (a School story)..... 733F
- Phœnicia, by G. Rawlinson (Story of the Nations). 1889..... 888B
- Phonetic Spelling, *see* Spelling Reform.
- Phonography (or Shorthand), Manual of, by I. Pitman..... 546D

- Phonography : Phonographic Reporter, by I. Pitman..... 547D  
 ———Phonographic Teacher, by I. Pitman..... 548D  
 ———Works written in Phonography :  
     Irving (Washington) Tales and Sketches. 1884..... 773L  
     Orations, Representative British. 1887 ..... 772L  
     Reed (T. A.) Leaves from the Note-Book of, 2 v. 1884..... 774L
- Photography : How to Take and Fake Photographs, by C. Holland 349D  
 ———The Use of the Hand-Camera, by C. Holland. 1898... 350D  
 ———Chemistry for Photographers, by C. F. Townsend ..... 333D  
 ———Chemistry of Photography and Light, by H. Vogel. 1876 137D  
 - ———Cantor Lectures on ..... 483D  
     Photography and the Spectroscope, by Capt. Abney. Recent Advances  
     in Photography, by Capt. Abney. Photo-Mechanical Printing  
     Methods, by T. Bolas.
- Phrase and Fable, Dictionary of, by E. C. Brewer..... 68L  
 Phrases and Sayings (Familiar), by J. A. Mair ..... 306L  
 Physical Chemistry, *see* Chemistry.  
 Physical Education, System of, by A. Maclaren. 1885..... 622D  
 Physical Expression : its modes and principles, by F. Warner. 1885 531D  
 Physical Geography, *see* Geography.  
 Physical Measurement, *see* Measurement.  
 Physical Sciences, Observations on the, by E. Swedenborg. 1847 250D  
 ———Recent Developments of, by W. C. D. Whetham. 1904 826D  
 Physicians (British), Lives of..... 393B  
 Physicists, Lives of, by W. Garnett (Heroes of Science). 1886 964B
- Physics :**  
     Aldous (J. C. P.) *ed.* Elementary Course of Physics. 1898 409D  
     Deschanel (A. P.) Elementary Treatise on Natural  
         Philosophy, *trans.* by J. D. Everett. 1886..... 228D  
     Duncan (R. K.) The New Knowledge. 1905..... 838D  
         A popular account of the new Physics and the new Chemistry in  
         their relation to the new theory of matter.  
     Ganot (A.) Natural Philosophy for General Readers,  
         *trans.* by E. Atkinson. 1878..... 95D  
     Loudon (W. J.) and McLennan (J. C.) Laboratory Course  
         of Experimental Physics. 1895 ..... 281D  
     Powell (Baden) History of Natural Philosophy. 1834... 90D  
     Rigg (A.) Energies of the Imponderables. 1873..... 495D  
         Gravity, Vitality, Affinity, Electricity, Light and Heat, their measure-  
         ment and utilization.  
     Stewart (Balfour) Lessons in Elementary Physics. 1875 94D  
     Todhunter (I.) Natural Philosophy for Beginners, 2 v. 1877 91D  
         v. 1. Solid and Fluid Bodies. v. 2. Sound, Light, and Heat.  
     Wurtz (A.) The Atomic Theory. 1881 ..... 521D

Physics and Politics, by W. Bagehot. 1876.....	22C
Physiography : Earth Structure, by J. Geikie. 1898.....	843D
———Physiography, by T. H. Huxley. 1878.....	530D
———The Scenery of Switzerland : the causes to which it is due, by Sir J. Lubbock.....	745D
———The Scenery of England and Wales, and its causes, by D. Mackintosh. 1869 .....	742D
———River Development, by I. C. Russell. 1898.....	845D
Physiology, Elementary Lessons in, by T. H. Huxley. 1876...	197D
———Handbook of, by W. S. Kirkes and W. M. Baker. 1872	196D
———Comparative Physiology of the Brain, by J. Loeb. 1901	848D
———The Human Frame and the Laws of Health, by Drs. Rebmann and Seller. 1900.....	357D
Phythian (J. E.) The Story of Art. 1901.....	385D
Pianoforte Playing, Art of, by C. A. Ehrenfechter.....	712D
———Art of, by E. Pauer.....	571D
———for Pianoforte Music, <i>see</i> Music, Instrumental.	
Pickering (E.) Juvenile Stories :	
The Dogs of War (Civil War).....	985F
Silas Verney : his adventures.....	842F
Picketing, <i>see</i> Labour Questions.	
Pictorial History of England, <i>see</i> England.	
Pictures, Preservation of, by H. Mogford .....	30D
Pigeons, by P. J. Selby (Nat. Lib.).....	149D
Pigott, Richard ( <i>forger, etc.</i> ), The Life Story of, by Dick Donovan ("The Crime of the Century"). 1904 .....	1481B
Pilpay, Fables of, <i>see</i> Hitopadesa.	
Pinch of Poverty, The [by T. Wright]. 1892.....	996L
Piracy, Suppression of, <i>see</i> Keppel's Expedition to Borneo.	
Pisa, <i>see</i> Tuscan Republics.	
Pitman (E. R.) George Muller and Andrew Reed, Philanthropists (short biographies) .....	619F
———Vestinia's Martyrdom : a story of the Catacombs .....	16P1
Pitman (I.) Works on Phonography, edited or written by, <i>see</i> Phonography.	
Pitt, William ( <i>the younger</i> ), Life of, by Lord Rosebery. 1891	969B
Pizarro, Life of, by Sir A. Helps. 1869.....	585B
Plague (The Great) Journal of, by D. Defoe. 1903.....	425L
Plain Living and High Thinking, by W. D. Adams. 1880.....	2L
Plain Song, by T. Helmore.....	584D
Planché (J. R.) History of British Costume. 1874.....	52D

- Planquette (R.) *Les Cloches de Corneville, Comic Opera*..... 63R  
 ———The Old Guard, *Comic Opera*..... 342R  
 ———Rip Van Winkle, *Comic Opera*..... 64R  
 Plant Form and Design, Studies in, by W. Midgley and A. E. V. Lilley. 1895..... 338D  
 Plants, Story of the, by Grant Allen. 1896..... 371D  
 ———Geological History of, by Sir J. W. Dawson. 1888..... 558D  
 ———Guesses at Purpose in Nature, by W. P. James..... 666D  
 ———Diseases of, by J. L. W. Thudichum. 1887..... 474D  
 ———Diseases of, by H. M. Ward..... 669D  
 Plating and Boiler-Making, by a Pattern-Maker. 1895..... 396D  
 ———(Electro), *see* Electro-Plating.  
 Plato : The Life and Death of Socrates, *trans.* by F. J. Church... 725L  
     Comprising the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito, and Phædo.  
 ———The Republic, *trans.* by Davies and Vaughan. 1882..... 720L  
 Plato, Introduction to, by C. W. Collins. 1877..... 29L  
 ———Plato and Platonism, by W. Pater. 1896 ..... 1056L  
 Platt (J.) Business. 1876..... 763L  
     Business Qualities. Education. Industry. Punctuality. Prudence.  
     Tact. Integrity, etc.  
 ———Money. 1880..... 67C  
     The Origin of Money. What is Money? Banking. Exchange.  
     Interest. Capital. Panics, etc.  
 Platt (Jas., junr.) Tales of the Supernatural ..... 17Pr  
 Plautus, Introduction to, by W. L. Collins. 1873 ..... 30L  
 Plays, *see* Drama.  
 Pliny's Letters, Introduction to, by A. Church and J. W. Brodribb. 1872..... 31L  
 Plots of Stories, Handbook to, by E. C. Brewer. 1880..... 951L  
 Plowden (A. C.) Grain or Chaff? the autobiography of a Police Magistrate. 1903..... 1444B  
 Plumbing, Principles and Practice of, by S. G. Hellyer. 1891 721D  
 Plumptre (E. H.) St. Paul in Asia Minor and Antioch..... 441A  
 Plunkett (Sir H.) Ireland in the New Century. 1904..... 1439B  
 Plutarch, Biographies from : (Old World Worthies) ..... 382B  
     Themistocles. Pericles. Alcibiades. Demosthenes. Coriolanus. Julius  
     Cæsar. Cicero, etc.  
 Plutarch, The New (Biographies of Men and Women of Action) :  
     B 571—Coligny, by W. Besant.  
     B 572—Haroun Alraschid, by E. H. Palmer.  
     B 573—Sir John Franklin, by A. H. Beesly.  
     B 574—Joan of Arc, by J. Tuckey.  
     B 575—Judas Maccabeus, by C. R. Conder.  
     B 576—Abraham Lincoln, by C. G. Leland.

Plutarch, *The New (continued)* :

B 577—Martin Luther, by J. H. Treadwell.

B 578—Victor Emmanuel, by E. Dicey.

B 579—Sir Richard Whittington, by W. Besant and J. Rice.

Podmore (F.) <i>Studies in Psychical Research</i> . 1897.....	229A
Poe (E. A.) <i>Poems</i> .....	218P
——— <i>Works of</i> .....	299L
——— <i>Tales of Mystery, Imagination, and Humour</i> .....	18P1
Poe, Edgar Allan, <i>Life of</i> , by J. H. Ingram.....	970B
Poems, Collections and Anthologies of :	
<i>Ballad Book, The</i> , ed. by W. Allingham .....	5P
<i>Ballads, Ancient and Modern</i> .....	8P
——— <i>Legendary, of England and Scotland</i> .....	10P
<i>Book of Praise, The</i> , ed. by Lord Selborne.....	203P
<i>English Songs, The Book of</i> .....	6P
<i>France, Early Poetry of</i> , ed. by Costello.....	95P
<i>French Songs, The Book of</i> , trans. J. Oxenford.....	95P
<i>Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics</i> , ed. by F. T. Palgrave .....	98P
<i>Humorous Poetry</i> , ed. by W. M. Rossetti.....	53P
<i>Italian Poets, Pieces from the</i> , ed. by Isola.....	77P
<i>Latter-Day Lyrics</i> , ed. by W. D. Adams.....	72P
<i>Lyra Elegantiarum</i> , ed. by F. Locker-Lampson .....	244P
<i>Muses of Mayfair: Modern Vers de Société</i> , ed. by H. C. Pennell .....	217P
<i>Painter Poets, The</i> , ed. by Kington Parkes.....	188P
<i>Poets at Play (Humorous Poetry)</i> , ed. by F. Langbridge, 2v. ....	153P
<i>Poets' Wit and Humour</i> , ed. by W. H. Wills.....	220P
<i>Scottish Songs, The Book of</i> .....	219P
<i>Sea Songs and Ballads</i> , ed. by Bruce .....	215P
<i>Spanish Ballads, Ancient</i> , trans. J. G. Lockhart .....	97P
<i>A Thousand and One Gems of English Poetry</i> , ed. by C. Mackay .....	69P

*See also* Poetry for Children.

Poetical Parodies, *see* Bon Gaultier *Ballads*, by Aytoun and Martin (243P); *Green Bays*, by A. T. Q. Couch (286P); *A Harvest of Chaff*, by O. Seeman (377P); *Rejected Addresses*, by J. and H. Smith (94P); *Diversions of the Echo Club*, by Bayard Taylor (364L).



Poetry : see the collected editions of Poems by :

- |                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Æschylus.                | Craik (Mrs. G. L.). |
| Aldrich (T. B.).         | Dante.              |
| Anstey (F.).             | Davidson (J.).      |
| Arnold (Sir E.).         | De Musset (A.).     |
| Arnold (Matthew).        | Derry (E.).         |
| Austin (A.).             | Dobson (Austin).    |
| Aytoun (W. E.).          | Doveton (F. B.).    |
| Bailey (P. J.).          | Doyle (A. Conan).   |
| Barham (R. H.).          | Dryden (J.).        |
| Barlow (Jane).           | Eliot (George).     |
| Barnes (W.).             | Euripides.          |
| Bayley (J. H. R.).       | Falconer (W.).      |
| Beaumont and Fletcher.   | Farrow (G. E.).     |
| Blake (W.).              | Furness (R.).       |
| Blind (Mathilde).        | Gale (Norman).      |
| Bronte (C., E., and A.). | Gilbert (W. S.).    |
| Brooks (Shirley).        | Goethe (J. W. von). |
| Brown (T. E.).           | Goldsmith (O.).     |
| Browning (E. B.).        | Gray (T.).          |
| Browning (R.).           | Hamilton (Janet).   |
| Buchanan (R.).           | Hardy (T.).         |
| Burns (R.).              | Harrison (J.).      |
| Butler (S.).             | Harte (F. Bret).    |
| Byron (Lord).            | Havergal (F. R.).   |
| Calverley (C. S.).       | Hayes (A.).         |
| Campbell (T.).           | Hemans (F., Mrs.).  |
| Capern (E.).             | Heine (H.).         |
| Carleton (W.).           | Herbert (G.).       |
| Chatterton (T.).         | Herrick (R.).       |
| Chaucer (G.).            | Holland (J. G.).    |
| Clare (J.).              | Holmes (O. W.).     |
| Clough (A. H.).          | Homer.              |
| Coleridge (S. T.).       | Hood (T.).          |
| Colburn (G.).            | Hood (T., junr.).   |
| Combe (W.).              | Horace.             |
| Congreve (W.).           | Hugo (V.).          |
| Cook (Eliza).            | Hunt (M.).          |
| Couch (A. T. Q.).        | Hutchinson (T. J.). |
| Cowper (W.).             | Ingelow (Jean).     |
| Crabbe (G.).             | Keats (J.).         |



Poetry (*continued*) : see the collected editions of Poems by :

Keble (J.).	Pope (A.).
Kingsley (C.).	Praed (W. M.).
Kipling (R.).	Procter (A. A.).
Lamb (C.).	Rolleston (F.).
Leigh (H. S.).	Rossetti (D. G.).
Leland (C. G.).	Rowbotham (J. F.).
Leyton (F.).	Saxe (J. G.).
Longfellow (H. W.).	Scott (Clement).
Lowell (J. R.).	Scott (Sir Walter).
Lynch (T. T.).	Seeman (O.).
Lyttelton (Lord).	Shakespeare (W.).
Lytton (E. B., Lord).	Shelley (P. B.).
Lytton (R., Lord).	Sims (G. R.).
Macaulay (Lord).	Smith (Alex.).
MacDonald (G.).	Smith (J. and H.).
MacKay (C.).	Sophocles.
Mahony (F.).	Southey (R.).
Manners (M. E.).	Spawton (E. W.).
Marlowe (C.).	Spenser (E.).
Marshall (W.).	Sterry (J. A.).
Melville (G. J. W.).	Stevenson (R. L.).
Masefield (J.).	Swinburne (A. C.).
Meredith (G.).	Tennyson (A., Lord).
Milton (J.).	Thackeray (W. M.).
Moore (T.).	Thomson (J.).
Morris (Sir L.).	Tickell (T.).
Morris (W.).	Trevelyan (G. O.).
Newman (J. H.).	Virgil.
Newton (J.).	Waddie (J.).
Omar Khayyām.	Waller (E.).
Parnell (T.).	Watson (W.).
Paterson (A. B.).	Whitman (Walt.).
Patmore (Coventry).	Whittier (J. G.).
Pennell (H. C.).	Wordsworth (W.).
Phillips (Stephen).	Young (E.).
Poe (E. A.).	

Poetry for Children, Collections and Anthologies of :

Book of Verses for Children, <i>ed.</i> by E. V. Lucas.....	764F
Children's Garland of Poetry, <i>ed.</i> by Coventry Patmore	61F
Children's Poetry, <i>ed.</i> by Mrs. G. L. Craik.....	304F

Poetry for Children, Collections and Anthologies of (*continued*):

- Select Poetry for Children, *ed.* by J. Payne..... 51F  
 Select Poetry for Young Students, *ed.* by T. W. Lyster 860F  
 For other Poetry for Children, *see* volumes by Norman Gale, R. L. Stevenson, and Tennyson for the Young.

## Poetry and Poets:

- Dawson (W. J.) Makers of Modern English. 1890..... 826L  
 A handbook to the greater Poets of the 19th century.  
 Dennis (J.) Heroes of Literature: English Poets. 1883 867L  
 Downes (R. P.) Seven Supreme Poets..... 1123L  
 Homer. Æschylus. Sophocles. Virgil. Dante. Shakespeare.  
 Milton.  
 Hunt (Leigh) Imagination and Fancy (What is Poetry?)  
 1875 ..... 222L  
 Jephson (R. M.) Sword and Song (The Soldier-Poets). 1895 959L  
 Johnson (S.) Lives of the English Poets..... 363B  
 Stedman (E. C.) Victorian Poets. 1876..... 356L  
 Swinburne (A. C.) Miscellanies [Notes on English Poets].  
 1886 ..... 793L  
 Warton (T.) History of English Poetry..... 400L  
 Poitou (E.) Spain and its People. 1873..... 171B  
 Poland, by W. R. Morfill (Story of the Nations). 1893..... 902B  
 Polar Regions, *see* Arctic and Antarctic.

## Political Economy:

- Cannan (E.) Elementary Political Economy. 1888 ..... 61C  
 Fawcett (H.) Manual of Political Economy. 1876..... 24C  
 Fawcett (M. G.) Political Economy for Beginners. 1876 15C  
 Mill (J. S.) Principles of Political Economy. 1876..... 2C  
 Ogilvy (A.) The Third Factor of Production, and other  
 Essays. 1898 ..... 149C  
 Rogers (J. E. Thorold) Manual of Political Economy. 1876 63C  
 Ruskin (J.) Munera Pulveris: elements of Political  
 Economy ..... 64C  
 ———“Unto This Last”: the first principles of Political  
 Economy. 1888..... 65C  
 Walker (F. A.) Short Political Economy. 1887..... 66C  
*See also entries under* Labour Questions (Capital, Wealth, Labour and  
 Wages), Land, Socialism, and Tariffs (Free Trade, Retaliation,  
 Protection, etc.).

- Political Orations, Modern, *ed.* by L. Wagner. 1896..... 112C  
 Speeches by the principal leaders of the 19th century.

———*see also under* Bright (J.), Cobden (R.), Disraeli (B.),  
 Gladstone (W. E.), and Macaulay (T. B., Lord).

Politics : Physics and Politics, by W. Bagehot. 1876.....	22C
———Political Writings of R. Cobden. 1886.....	36C
For contents, see under the author's name.	
———Gleanings of Past Years, by W. E. Gladstone, 8 v. 1879	471L
For contents, see under the author's name.	
———Introduction to Politics, by E. Jenks. 1900.....	93C
———Elementary Politics, by T. Raleigh. 1889.....	62C
———Village Politics (The Labour Question) by C.W. Stubbs. 1888	85C
Pollard (E. F.) Florence Nightingale [short biography]. 1900	620F
———Juvenile Stories :	
The King's Signet (The Huguenots).....	480F
The Lady Marcia (French Revolution).....	481F
The Scarlet Judges (Inquisition in the Netherlands) .....	436F
The Wreck of the " Providence ".....	483F
Pollen (J. H.) Carving and Furniture. 1885.....	489D
———Furniture and Woodwork (South Kensington Museum), 1875 .....	732D
Pollock (W. H.) A Nine Men's Morrice.....	19P1
Stories chiefly of the Supernatural.	
———(and G. C.) Hay Fever (a novel) .....	19P3
———(and Lady) Amateur Theatricals.....	76G
———The Seal of Fate (a novel).....	19P2
Polynesia : Greater Britain, by C. W. Dilke. 1868.....	152B
Pomona (a story), by the author of " Tip-Cat ".....	1216
Pompeii : its buildings and antiquities, by T. H. Dyer. 1887...	814B
Pond (Major J. B.) Eccentricities of Genius : memories of famous men and women. 1901.....	1412B
Ponds and Ditches, by M. C. Cooke (Nat. History Rambles). 1888	672D
Ponton (M.) The Material Universe. 1863.....	514D
Poole (S. Lane) The Barbary Corsairs (Story of the Nations). 1890	892B
———Egypt [descriptive account]. 1881.....	623B
———The Moors in Spain (Story of the Nations). 1887.....	876B
———Turkey (Story of the Nations). 1888.....	883B
Poore (G. V.) Climate in Relation to Health. 1885.....	487D
Pope (A.) Poetical Works <i>ed.</i> by A. W. Ward (Globe edition) ...	73P
———Poetical Works .....	74 and 75P
Pope, Alexander, Biography of, by T. De Quincey. 1863.....	133L
———by L. Stephen (English Men of Letters). 1880 .....	598L
Popes : The Papal Monarchy, by W. Barry (Story of the Nations). 1902 .....	925B
———The Pontificate of Leo. X., by W. Roscoe. 1875.....	464B

- Popes : Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar, by T. A. Trollope. 1870 152B  
     The Story of the Interdict of Venice by Pope Paul V.  
 ————Recollections of Four Popes, by Card. N. Wiseman. .... 385B  
     Pius VII. Leo XII. Pius VIII. Gregory XVI.

Popular Delusions, *see* Delusions.

Popular Educator (Cassell's) 6 v.....863 to 868D

Lessons in English, French, German, Italian, Greek and Latin ; in  
 Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Drawing, Architecture, etc.; in  
 Geography, Geology, Geometry, Natural History, Chemistry,  
 Botany, etc.; in History, Literature, Music, etc. Recreative  
 Science, etc.

Popular Errors, *see* Errors.

Popular Science Review : *yearly volumes* :

From Vol. 1, 1862, to Vol. 15, 1876, D251 to 265.

- D 251—Corn, by Buckman. The Lowest Forms of Life, by Samuelson.  
     The Reflex Theory, by Lewes. Solar Chemistry, by Hunt.  
     Phosphorescence of the Sea, by Quatrefages, etc. (1862).  
 D 252—The British Oak, by Buckman. The Mistletoe, by Mrs.  
     Lankester. British Fungi, by Plues, etc. (1863).  
 D 253—Microscopic Fungi, by Cooke. Notes on Earthquakes, by  
     Symonds. Botanical Exercises, by Henslow. Pre-Historic  
     Dwellings, by Roberts, etc. (1864).  
 D 254—Good Food, by Lankester. Metamorphism, by Ansted. What  
     is a Stimulant ? by Ansted. Waves of Heat and Waves of Death,  
     by Richardson. On Sponges, by Patterson, etc. (1865).  
 D 255—Coffee, by Liebig. Glaciers and Ice, by Barrett. The  
     Spectrum Microscope, by Sorby. Milk and its Adulteration, by  
     Voelcker. The Exhaustion of our Coal, by Lemoran, etc. (1866).  
 D 256—Geology of Sinai, by Holland. Jupiter without his Satellites,  
     by Proctor. Botany of a Coal Mine, by Carruthers, etc. (1867).  
 D 257—Sensitive Plants, by Masters. The Science of a Snow-flake,  
     by Hunt. The Fresh-Water Sponge, by Williamson and Hogg.  
     How to Dissect a Flower, by Cooke. On the Range of the  
     Mammoth, by Dawkins. The Lobster, by Mivart (1868).  
 D 258—The Planet Saturn in July, 1869, by Proctor. Are there any  
     Fixed Stars ? by Proctor. Kent's Hole and the British Cave  
     Dwellers, by Dawkins, etc. (1869).  
 D 259—The Heat of the Moon, by Carpenter. What Fills the Star-  
     Depths ? by Proctor. The Sun's Corona, by Proctor, etc. (1870).  
 D 260—On Sleep, by Dr. Richardson. British Bears and Wolves, by  
     Dawkins. Greenland, by Pengelly, etc. (1871).  
 D 261—Mimicry in Plants, by Bennett. Psychic Force and Psychic  
     Media, by Earwaker. Temperature of the Deep Sea, by Carpenter.  
     The Recent Fossil Man, by Morris. News from the Stars, by  
     Proctor, etc. (1872).  
 D 262—The Battle of Life among Plants, by Masters. Hallucinary  
     Manifestations, by Richardson. Torpedoes, by Atteridge. How  
     to Sketch the Moon, by Webb. Man and Apes, by Mivart, etc.  
     (1873).  
 D 263—Geology of London, by Woodward. Side-Lights on the  
     Potato Disease, by Smith. The Song of Fishes, by Galton, etc.  
     (1874).

Popular Science Review : *yearly volumes (continued)* :

D 264—Origin of our English Scenery, by Woodward. The Colorado Potato-Beetle, by Dallas. Carnivorous Plants, by Bennett, etc. (1875).

D 265—In the Wake of the "Challenger," by Galton. Water Supply and Public Health, by Topley. How Mushrooms are reproduced, by Smith. What are Bats? by Mivart. Aquaria, by Lloyd. The Vivisection Clamour, by Lawson, etc. (1876).

Poquelin (J. B.), *see* Molière.

Port Arthur, a Secret Agent in, by W. Greener. 1905..... 1502B  
During the Russo-Japanese War, 1904.

Port Royal, *see* Arnauld, Angelique.

Porter (Jane) Novels :

The Pastor's Fireside..... 20P1

The Scottish Chiefs ..... 20P2

Porter (L. H.) Cycling for Health and Pleasure..... 14G

Portman (Lionel) Hugh Rendal : a Public School story..... 24P1

Portrait Painting, *see* Painting.

Portugal, by H. M. Stephens (Story of the Nations). 1891..... 898B

Post Office : The Royal Mail : its curiosities and romance, by J. W. Hyde. 1885..... 751L

——Her Majesty's Mails : a history of the Post Office, by W. H. Lewin..... 912L

Potter (F. S.) Heroes of the North..... 702F

——A Wonderful Goldsmith (Cellini)..... 703F

——Cranglewood Court (juvenile story)..... 425F

Pottery : The Story of the Potter, by C. F. Binns. 1898..... 379D

Poultry Yard (The), by E. Watts..... 201D

——Practical Poultry Keeping, by L. Wright. 1897..... 204D

Poverty, The Pinch of : Sufferings and Heroism of the London

Poor [by T. Wright]..... 996L

——*see also* Booth's "In Darkest England."

Power (Cecil, [*pseud.* of Grant Allen]), *see* Allen.

Power (F.) Letters from Khartoum [during Gordon's occupation]. 1885 ..... 592B

Power (M.) Evelyn Forester (a novel)..... 21P1

Powell (Baden) History of Natural Philosophy. 1834..... 90D

Powell (G. Baden) New Homes for the Old Country ..... 564B

Powell (York) Early England (Epochs)..... 831B

Poynter (E. F.) Novels :

An Exquisite Fool..... 22P1

Michael Ferrier ..... 22P2

My Little Lady..... 22P3



- Poynter (H. M.) *A Fair Jacobite* (juvenile story)..... 986F
- Praed (Mrs. Campbell) *Australian Life, Black and White.* 1885 986L
- *Policy and Passion* (a novel)..... 23P1
- Praed (W. M.) *Selections from the Poetry of*..... 285P
- Praise, *The Book of*, ed. by R. Palmer, Lord Selborne..... 200P
- Prayer Book, *see* Book of Common Prayer.
- Preachers of the Age [Representative Sermons of]:
- A 484—Benson (Archbp. E. W.) *Living Theology.*
- A 490—Berry (C. A.) *Vision and Duty.*
- A 485—Fairbairn (A. M.) *Christ in the Centuries.*
- A 486—Hughes (H. P.) *Ethical Christianity.*
- A 487—Maclaren (A.) *The Conquering Christ.*
- A 488—Reynolds (H. R.) *Light and Peace.*
- A 489—Spurgeon (C. H.) *Messages to the Multitude.*
- Preachers, Popular, of our time, by J. Johnson. 1863..... 305A
- *Our Religious Humorists: Witty and Popular Preachers,*  
by G. Shaw..... 727L
- *Lives of*, *see* Religious Biography.
- *see also* Pulpit.
- Preaching:**
- Clerical Life, *The*, by various writers. 1898..... 537A
- Dale (R. W.) *Nine Lectures on Preaching.* 1878..... 157A
- Hole (S. R.) *Hints to Preachers.* 1880..... 536A
- Horton (R. F.) *Verbum Dei: Lectures on Preaching.* 1893 416A
- Parker (J.) *Ad Clerum: advice to a young preacher.* 1871 333A
- Sermon Preparation, by various writers. 1896..... 492A
- Spurgeon (C. H.) *Lectures to My Students*, 3 v. 1877-94 169A
- Stalker (J.) *The Preacher and His Models.* 1892 ..... 570A
- Taylor (W.) *The Model Preacher*..... 356A
- Young (D. T.) *Girding on the Armour*..... 428A
- Precious Stones and Metals, *Natural History of*, by C. W. King.  
1883 ..... 606D
- by H. A. Miers. 1896 ..... 448D
- *see also* Gems.
- Predictions Realised in modern times, by J. Timbs. 1877..... 386L
- Prentiss (E.) *Stories:*
- Aunt Jane's Hero..... 25P1
- Stepping Heavenward ..... 25P2
- Prescott (E. L.) *Novels:*
- The Rip's Redemption ..... 26P1
- Scarlet and Steel ..... 26P2
- Prescott (W. H.) *History of the Conquest of Mexico*, 2 v. 1855 104B
- *History of the Conquest of Peru*..... 99B



- Prescott (W. H.) The Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 1854 136B
- Pretenders, The, *see* Stuart.
- Price (E. C.) The Story of a Demoiselle (a novel)..... 27P1
- Prime (W. C.) I Go a Fishing. 1873..... 57G
- Primitive Man, *see* Man.
- Prison : Female Life in Prison [by F. W. Robinson]. 1868..... 164L
- De Profundis [Prison Thoughts], by O. Wilde. 1905... 600A
- Problems of Living, by J. Brierley. 1903..... 597A
- Procter (A. A.) Legends and Lyrics..... 202P
- Procter (F.) History of the Book of Common Prayer. 1884..... 555A
- Proctor (R. A.) Easy Star-Lessons. 1882..... 515D
- Elementary Manual of Spectrum Analysis. 1888..... 699D
- Half-Hours with the Telescope. 1889..... 663D
- Light Science for Leisure Hours, 2 v. 1876..... 239D
- D 239—Strange Discoveries respecting the Aurora. The Earth a Magnet. Our Chief Timepiece losing Time. Venus on the Sun's Face. Britain's Coal Cellars. The Secret of the North Pole. Is the Gulf Stream a Myth? Tornados. Vesuvius. The greatest Sea-Wave ever known. A Shower of Snow Crystals. Usefulness of Earthquakes. Influence of Marriage on the Death-Rate. The Safety Lamp.
- D 240—Life of Mrs. Somerville. The Transit of Venus. The Ever-Widening World of Stars. Movements in the Star Depths. The Sun's True Atmosphere. Comets. The Gulf Stream, etc.
- Other Suns than Ours, and other Science Gleanings. 1891 645D
- Our Place among Infinities. 1876 ..... 99D
- Pleasant Ways in Science. 1895..... 419D
- Oxygen in the Sun. Sun-spot, Plague, and Famine. Drifting Light-Waves. Mallet's Theory of Volcanoes. Towards the North Pole. Some Strange Sea-Creatures. Some Marvels in Telegraphy, etc.
- The Universe of Suns, and other Science Gleanings. 1884 420D
- The Pyramid of Cheops. Dream-Space. Stimulants and Study. Poker Principles and Chance-Laws, etc.
- ed.*, Leisure Readings. 1896..... 418D
- Essays selected from *Knowledge*, viz. : The Star-Lit Heavens, by R. A. Proctor. The Comet seen during Eclipse, by A. C. Ranyard. Has the Moon an Atmosphere? by A. C. Ranyard. Antiquity of Man in Western Europe, by E. Clodd. Illusions, by T. Foster. Fallacies, by R. A. Proctor, etc.
- Propertius, Introduction to, by J. Davies. 1876..... 15L
- Prophets and Kings of the Old Testament, by F. D. Maurice. 1871 105A
- Prose, English, A Thousand and One Gems of, *ed.* by C. Mackay..... 197L
- Prosser (Mrs.) Stories :
- The Awdries and their Friends..... 28P1
- The Door without a Knocker..... 28P2

- Protestantism, Pamphlets on. 1876..... 340A
- Prothero (R. E.) Life of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, Dean of Westminster, 2 v. 1894..... 1103B
- Prout (E.) Fugal Analysis ..... 781D
- Fugue..... 782D
- Harmony : its theory and practice..... 783D
- Instrumentation ..... 585D
- Musical Form..... 784D
- Prize Quartette (1862) for Two Violins, Viola and 'Cello (4 parts) ..... 148R
- Prize Quartette (1865) for Piano, Violin, Viola, and 'Cello (4 parts)..... 147R
- Prout, Father, *see* Mahony (F.).
- Proverbs, Book of, *see* Bible.
- Proverbs, Quotations, etc., Handbook of, by J. A. Mair ..... 306L
- The Salt-Cellars (a collection of Proverbs), by C. H. Spurgeon, 2 v. 1889..... 801L
- see also* Brewer's Dictionary of Phrase and Fable.
- Prussia : Frederick the Great, by T. Carlyle, 10 v..... 441B
- see also* Germany.
- Psalms, Book of, *see* Bible.
- Psychical Phenomena : The Night-Side of Nature, by Mrs. Crowe. 1904 ..... 100L
- Psychical Research : A Thought-Reader's Thoughts, by Stuart Cumberland. 1888..... 444L
- Studies in Psychical Research, by F. Podmore. 1897 ..... 229A
- Modern Spiritism : an examination of the phenomena, by J. G. Raupert. 1904 ..... 230A
- see also* Davies's Mystic London.
- Psychology, Text-Book of, by W. James..... 594A
- The Will to Believe, by W. James. 1904..... 593A
- Elements of, by G. Croom Robertson. 1896..... 942L
- The Psychology of Religion, by E. D. Starbuck. 1901 ..... 611A
- Illusions, by J. Sully. 1882 ..... 522D
- see also* entries under Animal Magnetism, Automatism, Brain, Hypnotism, Mechanism, and Mind.
- Public Health Act (1875), and the Law Relating to Local Government, by W. C. and A. Glen. 1878..... 40C
- Puddicombe (Mrs. B., *Allen Raine*), *see* Raine.
- Pulling (F. S.) Sir Joshua Reynolds (Great Artists)..... 505B
- Pulpit, Curiosities of the, by T. Jackson..... 742L

- Pulpit : Clerical Anecdotes, by J. Larwood ..... 263L  
 ———Pulpit Table-Talk, by E. B. Ramsay..... 853L  
*Punch*, Cartoons from (career of John Bright). 1878..... 469L  
 ———Cartoons from (career of B. Disraeli, Lord Beaconsfield).  
     1878 ..... 460L  
 ———Cartoons from (career of W. E. Gladstone). 1878..... 470L  
 ———Pictures from (5 vols.).....1551, 1553 to 1556M  
 ———Wit and Humour from, by Shirley Brooks (verses) ..... 173P  
 ———*see also* Furniss's Confessions of a Caricaturist, and Kitton's  
     Life of John Leech.  
 Punishment (Future), *see* Future State.  
 Punshon (W. Morley) Lectures. 1882..... 972L  
     The Prophet of Horeb. John Bunyan. Macaulay. Wilberforce.  
     The Huguenots. Wesley and his Times. Florence. The Men  
     of the "Mayflower," etc.  
 Punshon, W. Morley, Life of, by F. W. Macdonald. 1887..... 688B  
 Purves and Cochrane : The English Circumnavigators..... 352B  
 Pusey, Edward Bouverie, Life of, by H. P. Liddon, vols. 1-2. 1893 1107B  
 Putrefaction, Chemistry of, by J. M. Thomson. 1887..... 471D  
 Puzzles, Old and New, by Prof. Hoffmann..... 46G  
     Mechanical, Arithmetical, dissected, and other puzzles ; also Word-  
     Puzzles, Quibble or "catch" puzzles, etc.  
 Pyramid (The Great) Our Inheritance in, by C. Piazzi Smyth. 1877 220B  
     A description of the Great Pyramid of Jeezeh. Its History ; the  
     objects for which it was erected ; its uses in the establishment of the  
     true standard of measure, etc.  
*Q.* [*pseud.* of A. T. Quiller-Couch] *see* Couch.  
 Quadrupeds, British, by W. Macgillivray (Nat. Lib.) ..... 157D  
 ———Thick-skinned, by Sir W. Jardine (Nat. Lib.) ..... 163D  
 Quaker Worthies, by W. G. Horder. 1896 ..... 1141B  
     John Woolman, Amelia Opie, Bernard Barton, J. G. Whittier.  
 Quakerism, *see* Barclay's Apology, and Fox's Journal.  
 Quakers, The, an international history, by J. Cunningham. 1897 1140B  
 Quarterly Review ; *half yearly volumes*.  
     From Vol. I., 1809, to Vol. 139, 1875. M 1371 to 1509. Vols. 20, 40, 60,  
     80, 100, and 121, are INDEX volumes to the foregoing nineteen  
     volumes in each case.  
 Queens of England, Lives of, by A. Strickland, 6 v. 1874 ..... 375B  
     B 375—Matilda of Flanders to Margaret of Anjou.  
     B 376—Elizabeth Woodville to Mary I.  
     B 377—Elizabeth.  
     B 378—Anne of Denmark to Mary Beatrice of Modena.  
     B 379—Mary Beatrice (*continued*) and Mary II.  
     B 380—Mary II. (*continued*) and Anne.  
 ———*See also* Elizabeth, and Victoria.

Queensland, *see* Australia.

Quënnell (C. H. B.) Norwich Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1898 1314B

Quilter (H.) Giotto. (Great Artists). 1881..... 513B

Quin (C. A.) *ed.* Garden Receipts. 1877 ..... 59D

Quiver, The : *yearly volumes.*

*First Series* (Vols. I. to VI., 1862-3-4) M 591-6.

*New Series* (from 1877 to present time) M 602 *et seq.*

Quotations, Familiar, Index to, by J. Bartlett..... 51L

———Handbook of, by J. A. Mair ..... 306L

Rabelais, Readings in, *ed.* by W. Besant. 1883 ..... 756L

Selections from the Life of Gargantua and Pantagruel, in the best translations, to illustrate the wisdom of Rabelais.

———Introduction to, by W. Besant. 1879 ..... 518L

Rabies : Pasteur and Rabies, by T. M. Dolan. 1890..... 714D

Rabusson (H.) Préjugé? (Novel in French)..... 6R1

Race for Life, A, and other stories ..... 1R1

Racine (J.) Théâtre. (Plays, in French)..... 182P

———Dramatic Works, *trans.* by Boswell, 2 v..... 182P

Vol. 1. The Thebaid. Alexander the Great. Andromache. The Litigants. Britannicus. Berenice.

Vol. 2. Bajazet, Mithridates. Iphigenia. Esther. Athaliah.

Racine, Introduction to, by H. M. Trollope. 1881 ..... 523L

Radau (R.) Wonders in Acoustics ..... 96D

Rae (E.) The Land of the North Wind. 1875..... 174B

Travels among the Laplanders and the Samoyedes.

Rae (W. F.) Westward by Rail. (Union Pacific Railroad) ..... 166B

Raffaëlle, Life of, by N. D'Anvers. 1879 ..... 504B

———Life of, by Q. De Quincy. 1846 ..... 395B

Ragozin (Z. A.) Assyria, to the Fall of Nineveh (Story of the Nations). 1888 ..... 884B

———Chaldea. (Story of the Nations). 1887 ..... 882B

———Media, Babylon, and Persia. (Story of the Nations). 1889. .... 889B

———Vedic India (Story of the Nations). 1895..... 908B

Railways : The Romance of Modern Locomotion, by A. Williams.

1904. .... 813D

For contents, *see* under author's name.

———Round the Works of our Great Railways ..... 757D

———Influence of Railway Travelling on Health. 1862 ..... 269D

Raine (Allen [*pseud.* of Mrs. B. Puddicombe]). Novels :

By Berwen's Banks ..... 2R1

Garthowen ..... 2R2

Hearts of Wales ..... 2R3

- Raine (Allen [*pseud.* of Mrs. B. Puddicombe]): Novels (*continued*):
- On the Wings of the Wind ..... 2R4
  - Torn Sails ..... 2R5
  - A Welsh Singer ..... 2R6
  - A Welsh Witch ..... 2R7
- Rainy (R.) The Bible and Criticism. 1878 ..... 308A
- Rajah's Heir, The, a tale of the Indian Mutiny ..... 3R1
- Raleigh (K. A.) The Gods of Olympus; or the Mythology of the Greeks and Romans. 1892 ..... 53L
- Raleigh (T.) Elementary Politics. 1889 ..... 62C
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, Life of, by E. Gosse. 1886 ..... 725B
- Rameau (J.) Le Bonheur de Christiane (Novel in French) ..... 7R1
- Ramsay (A.) Samuel Butler and His "Hudibras" ..... 310L
- Ramsay (E. B., *Dean*) Pulpit Table Talk ..... 853L
- Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character ..... 884L
- Ramsay (Sir W.) Introd. to the study of Physical Chemistry. 1904 ..... 791D
- Randegger (A.) Fridolin. *Dramatic Cantata* ..... 67R
- Singing ..... 575D
- Rands (W. B., *Matthew Browne*) *see* Browne.
- Ranjitsinhji (K.) The Jubilee Book of Cricket. 1897 ..... 11G
- Rankine (W. J. M.) Manual of the Steam Engine. 1861 ..... 126D
- Raspé (R. E.) Surprising Adventures of Baron Munchausen ..... 808F
- Raupert (J. G.) Modern Spiritism: a critical examination of its phenomena. 1904 ..... 230A
- Raven Club Papers. 1872 ..... 312L
- Editorial Embarrassment. Speculation. Bob Shears, the Barber. Directors. The Reflections of a Cab Horse. Wilford Wildblood, a Burlesque Novel, etc.
- Rawlings (G. B.) The Story of Books. 1901 ..... 903L
- The Story of British Coinage. 1898 ..... 384D
- Rawlinson (G.) Ancient Egypt. (Story of the Nations). 1887 ..... 877B
- Parthia. (Story of the Nations). 1893 ..... 903B
- Phœnicia. (Story of the Nations). 1889 ..... 888B
- St. Paul in Damascus and Arabia ..... 442A
- Rawnsley (H.D.) Ruskin and the English Lakes. 1901 ..... 1076L
- Raymond (H. J.) The Administration of Abraham Lincoln. 1864 ..... 466B
- Raymond (W.) Stories:
- Good Souls of Cider-land. (Stories) ..... 4R1
  - Love and Quiet Life. (Stories) ..... 4R2
- Rea (A.) The Beckside Boggle. (Stories) ..... 655F



- Reach (A. B.) Clement Lorimer : the Book with the Iron Clasps.  
 (a romance) ..... 5R1
- Reade (C.) Bible Characters. 1888 ..... 370A  
     A Literary Marvel. Aids to Faith. Nehemiah. Jonah. David.  
     Paul's Perseverance.
- Readiana : Comments on current events. 1883 ..... 654L  
     The Box Tunnel. Winwood Reade. The Doctrine of Coincidences.  
     (The Tichborne Case). Cremona Violins. Our Dark Places.  
     Hang in haste, repent at leisure. The Legal Vocabulary. Private  
     Bills and Public Wrongs. The Sham Sample Swindle, etc.
- Novels :
- Autobiography of a Thief..... 8R1  
     Christie Johnstone ..... 8R2  
     Cloister and the Hearth ..... 8R3 and 8R4  
     Course of True Love ..... 8R5  
     Double Marriage ..... 8R6  
     Foul Play ..... 8R7  
     Good Stories ..... 8R8  
     Griffith Gaunt ..... 8R9  
     Hard Cash ..... 8R10  
     It is Never too Late to Mend..... 8R11 and 8R12  
     The Jilt, and other Stories ..... 8R13  
     Love Me Little, Love Me Long ..... 8R14  
     Peg Woffington ..... 8R15  
     A Perilous Secret ..... 8R16  
     Put Yourself in his Place ..... 8R17  
     A Simpleton ..... 8R18  
     Singleheart and Doubleface ..... 8R19  
     A Terrible Temptation ..... 8R20  
     The Wandering Heir ..... 8R21  
     A Woman Hater ..... 8R22
- Reader's Handbook of Allusions, Plots and Stories, by E. C.  
 Brewer. 1880 ..... 951L
- Reading and Speaking, The Art of, by J. Fleming ..... 1025L
- Readings and Recitations :
- Bell (D. and C.) *ed.* The Standard Elocutionist ..... 743L  
     Brandram (S.) *ed.* Brandram's Speaker : Pieces for  
         Recitation ..... 1108L  
     Carpenter (J. E.) *ed.* Popular Readings..... 651L  
     ———*ed.* The Standard Reciter ..... 300L  
     Chambers's New Reciter, *ed.* by R. C. H. Morrison ..... 290L  
     Jennings (J. A.) Readings from Dickens ..... 649L  
     ———Readings from Irish Authors ..... 650L



Readings and Recitations (*continued*) :

Manners (K. E.) The Bishop and the Caterpillar, and other pieces .....	295P
Murison (A. F.) <i>ed.</i> Readings from Best English Authors .....	291L
Routledge (E.) <i>ed.</i> The Modern Reciter .....	293L
Sims (G. R.) The Dagonet Reciter .....	885L
Steele (F. E. M.) <i>ed.</i> The Encore Reciter .....	990L

*See also* Anstey's *Voces Populi*, Doyle's *Songs of Action*, Masefield's *Ballads*, Clement Scott's *Lays and Lyrics*, Kipling's *Barrack-Room Ballads*, etc., Paterson's *Rio Grande's Last Race*, etc., Sims's *Dagonet Ballads*, and works entered under *Humour*, *Literature* (Anthologies) and *Poetry* (Collections and Anthologies).

Reaney (Mrs. G. S.) Gladys' Vow (a story) .....	9R1
Reason : Critique of Pure Reason, by I. Kant. 1897 .....	217L
Rebman and Seller (Drs.) The Human Frame, and the Laws of Health. 1900 .....	357D
Receipts : Workshop Receipts, <i>ed.</i> by E. F. Spon and others, 5 series. 1895-7. ....	816D
1st. Series : <i>ed.</i> by E. F. Spon—Alloys. Bleaching. Candle-making. Cements. Cleansing. Explosives. Fireworks. Fluxes. Fulminates. Graining. Painting. Paper-hanging. Photography. Plating. Polishing, etc.	
2nd Series : <i>ed.</i> by R. Haldane—Acidimetry and Alkalimetry. Alkaloids. Bleaching. Boiler Incrustations. Confectionery. Essences. Pigments. Paint and Painting, etc.	
3rd Series : <i>ed.</i> by E. F. Spon—Metallurgical and Electrical matters.	
4th Series : <i>ed.</i> by C. G. W. Lock.—Waterproofing. Packing and Storing. Cooling. Desiccating. Pumps and Syphons. Distilling. Emulsifying. Filtering., etc.	
5th Series : Diamond-cutting and Polishing. Illuminating Agents. Ink. Lacquers. Corrosion and Protection of Metal Surfaces. Stereotyping. Glass Manipulating, etc.	

Recitations, *see* Readings.

Réclus (E.) Primitive Folk : Studies in Comparative Ethnology .....	715D
Redgrave (G. R.) David Cox and De Wint (Great Artists). 1891 .....	516B
Redwood (B.) Petroleum and its Products. 1886 .....	478D
Reed (A. A.) Martha : A Memorial of a Sister, 2 v. ....	674L
Reed, Andrew, Life of, by C. R. Pitman .....	619F
Reed (E. J.) Fort Minster, M.P. (a novel) .....	10R1
Reed (T. Allan) Leaves from the Note Book of, (in Phonography). 1884.....	774L
Reed (T. B.) Juvenile Stories :	
Adventures of a Three-Guinea Watch.....	736F
A Book of Short Stories .....	908F
The Cock House at Fellsgarth .....	833F
A Dog with a Bad Name .....	832F

Reed (T. B.) *Juvenile Stories (continued) :*

The Fifth Form at St. Dominic's .....	739F
Follow my Leader .....	738F
Kilgorman .....	840F
The Master of the Shell .....	742F
My Friend Smith .....	836F
Parkhurst Sketches .....	907F
Reginald Cruden .....	835F
Roger Ingleton, Minor .....	834F
Sir Ludar .....	837F
Tom, Dick, and Harry .....	838F
The Willoughby Captains .....	839F
Reed (W. W.) <i>Annals of Cricket.</i> 1896 .....	9G
Rees (J. R.) <i>Horace Vernet and Paul Delaroche (Great Artists).</i> 1880 .....	510B
Reeve (H.) <i>Petrarch (Foreign Classics).</i> 1878 .....	514L
Reeves (Mrs. H., <i>née</i> Mathers) <i>see</i> Mathers (H.)	
Reeves (W. P.) <i>New Zealand (Story of the Empire)</i> .....	1256B
Reform, Parliamentary :	
——— <i>Speeches on Parliamentary Reform by W. E. Gladstone.</i> 1866 .....	20C
——— <i>History of Reform, by A. Paul.</i> 1884 .....	140B
——— <i>Shorter Parliaments, by A. Paul.</i> 1883 .....	129C
——— <i>The Reform Act, 1885 ; and the Redistribution of Seats</i> <i>Act, 1885, with notes by W. H. Holdsworth...</i>	35C
<i>For the History of the Reform Agitations of 1831-2 and 1866-7, see</i> <i>McCarthy's Modern England, and Molesworth's History of England</i> <i>1830-1874. The Reform Movement in Birmingham 1830-32 will</i> <i>be found fully recorded in Dent's Old and New Birmingham, and</i> <i>The Making of Birmingham.</i>	
Reformation, History of the, by J. H. M. D'Aubigne, 5 v. ....	109B
——— <i>in England, see Froude's History of England, 12 v.</i> 1877	31B
Regan (W. F.) <i>Boer and Uitlander.</i> 1896 .....	1111B
A History of the "Jameson Raid."	
Reid [Sir] (H. G.) <i>Past and Present. (Scottish Life)</i> .....	655L
——— <i>ed. Middlesborough and its Jubilee.</i> 1881 .....	559B
Reid (J.) <i>A Chronicle of Small Beer. (Stories of Boy Life)</i> .....	11R1
Reid (Capt. Mayne) <i>Novels and Tales :</i>	
The Cliff Climbers .....	12R1
The Flag of Distress .....	12R2
The Giraffe Hunters .....	12R3
The Guerilla Chief .....	12R4
Gwenn Wynn .....	12R5

Reid (Capt. Mayne) Novels and Tales (*continued*):

The Headless Horseman .....	12R6
The Hunter's Feast .....	12R7
The Land of Fire .....	12R8
The Maroon .....	12R9
No Quarter .....	12R16
The Ocean Waifs .....	12R10
The Pierced Heart .....	12R11
The Quadroon .....	12R12
The Scalp Hunters .....	12R13
The White Chief .....	12R14
The White Gauntlet .....	12R15

## ——— Juvenile Stories :

The Boy Hunters .....	351F
The Castaways .....	353F
The Desert Home .....	354F
The Forest Exiles .....	355F
The Lost Mountain .....	356F
The Plant Hunters .....	357F
The Young Voyageurs .....	359F
The Young Yägers .....	360F

Reid [Sir] T. Wemyss) William Black : a Biography. 1902 ... 1405B

———Charlotte Brontë : a Monograph. 1877 ..... 586B

———Life of William Edward Forster, 2 v. 1888 ..... 747B

———Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1899..... 1199B

———Life, Letters, and Friendships of Lord Houghton  
(R. Monckton Milnes) 2 v. 1890 ..... 1051BReissiger (C. G.) Quartette, for Pianoforte, Violin, Viola, and  
'Cello (4 pts.) ..... 149RReligion, Studies of, by J. Brierley. (*In Ourselves and the  
Universe*). 1903 ..... 596A

———Analogy of Religion, by Bp. J. Butler. 1876 ..... 23A

———The Conflict between Religion and Science, by J. W.  
Draper. 1877 ..... 99A

———Thoughts on Personal Religion, by E. M. Goulburn. 1863 ..... 30A

———The Making of Religion, by A. Lang. 1900 ..... 610A

———Religion of a Literary Man, by R. Le Gallienne. 1893 ... 472A

———The Science of Religion, by F. Max Müller. (*Chips*, vol. 1)  
1868 ..... 437L

———Matters pertaining to Religion, by Theodore Parker. 1850 466A

———The Religion of Good Sense, by E. Richer. 1852. .... 467A

Religion : The Psychology of Religion, by E. D. Starbuck. 1901 611A  
 ———History of, *see* Christianity, Church, Free Churches,  
 Methodism, Missions, Quakers (The), Reforma-  
 tion, and Roman Catholicism.

Religions of Antiquity, The, by E. Renan ..... 465A

### Religious Biography :

*Early and Mediæval Church* : *See* Aidan, Anselm, Apostles of Mediæval  
 Europe, Bernard, Catherine of Siena, Chrysostom, Cyprian,  
 Fathers (The), Francis of Assisi, Hermits (The), Hugh of Lincoln,  
 Leo X., Louis IX., Savonarola.

*The Reformation* : *See* Erasmus, Knox (John), Latimer (Hugh), Luther  
 (Martin), Martyrs (Book of) Tyndale (William), Wiclif (John).

*Post Reformation* : *See* Arnauld (Angelique), Arnold (Dr. T.), Benson  
 (E. W., *Abp.*) Boyd (A. K. H.), Bunyan (J.), Carey (W.), Chalmers  
 (Jas.), Chalmers (T.), Christian Singers of Germany, Clowes (W.),  
 Crosskey (H.W.), Dale (R. W.), Doddridge (P.), Donne (J.),  
 Drummond (H.), Duff (Alex.), Evans (Christmas), Farrar  
 (F. W.), Fletcher (John), Fox (Geo.), Fuller (Andrew), Gilfillan  
 (G.), Guthrie (T.), Hall (Robt.), Herbert (G.), Hinton (Jas.),  
 Hislop (Stephen), Hooker (R.), How (W. *Bp.*), Irving  
 (Edward), Kingsley (C.), Laud (Wm., *Abp.*), Mackay (A. M.)  
 Mackenzie (Peter), Mackintosh (J.), Macleod (N.), Manning,  
 (H. E., *Cardinal*), Martyn (H.), Maurice (F. D.), Moffat (R. and  
 M.), Moody (D. L.), Muller (Geo.), Newman (J. H., *Cardinal*),  
 Newton (J.), Nicoll (W. R.), Parker (Jos.), Pascal (B.), Paton  
 (J. G.), Petrie (Irene), Punshon (W. M.), Pusey (E. B.), Renan  
 (E.), Robertson (F. W.), Rutherford (S.),<sup>\*</sup> Sanderson (Robt.),  
 Shaftesbury (The Seventh Earl of), Smith (Gipsy), Somerville  
 (Alex.), Spinoza, Spurgeon (C. H.), Stanley (A. P.), Swedenborg  
 (E.), Taylor (J., *Bp.*), Taylor (Father), Tulloch (J.), Vassar (J.),  
 Vaughan (R.A.), Wesley (J.), Whitefield (G.), Wilberforce (W.)

### Religious Systems (Non-Christian) :

A 431—Buddhism, by T. W. R. Davids.

A 432—Buddhism in China, by S. Beal.

A 433—Confucianism and Taouism, by R. K. Douglas.

A 434—Coran (The) its Composition and Teaching, by Sir W. Muir.

A 435—Hinduism, by Sir Monier Williams.

A 436—Islam and its Founder, by J. W. H. Stobart.

A 437—Islam as a Missionary Religion, by C. R. Haines.

—————*See also* Mohammed.

Remarkable Adventures from Real Life ..... 311L

Remarkable Persons, Stories of, by W. Chambers. 1878 ..... 355B

Rembrandt, Life of, by J. M. Mollett. 1879 ..... 502B

Renaissance, The, in Art and Poetry, by W. Pater. 1893 ..... 1057L

Renan (E.) Origins of Christianity :

A 459—The Apostles.

A 460—St. Paul.

A 461—The Anti-Christ.

A 462—The Gospels.

A 463—The Christian Church.

Renan (E.) *Studies in Religious History :*A 464—*Leaders of Christian and Anti-Christian Thought.*A 465—*The Religions of Antiquity.*

- Renan, Ernest, *Life of*, by W. Barry. 1905 ..... 1454B
- Rendel (H.) *The King's Cockade (Juvenile Story)* ..... 974F
- Rennie, John (*Engineer*), *Life of*, by S. Smiles. 1874 ..... 358B
- Repplier (Agnes) *Essays in Miniature.* 1893 ..... 930L
- Our Friends the Books. Trials of a Publisher. The Oppression of  
    Notes. A Short Defence of Villains. Humours of Gastronomy, etc.
- Reptiles, British, by M. C. Cooke. 1865 ..... 235D
- and Birds*, by L. Figuier. 1892 ..... 192D
- Reserve Squadron, *Cruise of the*, by C. W. Wood. 1883 ..... 846B
- In the English Channel and the Mediterranean.*
- Responsibility in Mental Disease, by H. Maudsley. 1876 ..... 100A
- Resurrection, *The Gospel of the*, by B. F. Westcott ..... 390A
- Revelation, *The Book of*, *see* Bible.
- Reynolds (H. R.) *Light and Peace : Sermons and Addresses.* 1892 488A
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua, *Life of*, by F. S. Pulling. 1880..... 505B
- Reynolds (M.) *Locomotive Engine Driving* ..... 518D
- Rheinberger (J.) *Compositions for the Pianoforte* ..... 108R
- Rhetoric, *Lectures on*, by H. Blair. 1838 ..... 991L
- Elements of*, by S. Neil. 1854 ..... 253L
- by* R. C. Whateley ..... 402L
- Rhoades (W. C.) *The Boy from Cuba : a school story* ..... 633F
- Story of John Trevennick : a novel* ..... 13R1
- Rhodesia, *see* Matabeleland.
- Rhoscomyl (O.) *Novels :*
- Battlement and Tower (Conway Castle)* ..... 14R1
- The Jewel of Ynys Galon* ..... 14R2
- Rhymes (Nursery) by S. Baring Gould ..... 858F
- Rhys (E.) *The Fiddler of Carne. a novel* ..... 15R1
- Rhys (T.) *Celtic Britain* ..... 1011B
- Ribot (Th.) *Disease of Memory.* 1882 ..... 412D
- Rice (A. H.) *Stories :*
- Lovey Mary* ..... 16R1
- Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch*..... 16R2
- Sandy* ..... 16R3
- Rice (J.) *see* Besant and Rice, *and under* Legrand (M.)
- Richard I. (Cœur-de-Lion), *Life of*, by W. E. Aytoun ..... 470B
- Richardson (B. W.) *Alcohol : its action and use.* 1875..... 495D
- Biological Experimentation : its function and limits.* 1896 413D
- The Guild of Good Life.* 1886 ..... 689D
- Domestic Health and Economy.*



Richardson (B. W.) Health and Life. 1878 .....	271D
———Health and Occupation. 1879 .....	686D
———Household Health. 1886 .....	690D
Richardson (C. J.) The Englishman's House. (Architecture and Building) .....	41D
Richardson (J.) Constructive Socialism. 1895 .....	108C
Richardson, Samuel ( <i>Novelist</i> ), by A. Dobson (Eng. Men of Letters). 1902 .....	625L
Richer (E.) The Religion of Good Sense. 1852 .....	467A
Richter (J. P. F.) Tales : <i>trans.</i> by T. Carlyle. 1874 .....	93L
Rickett (J. C.) The Quickening of Caliban (a novel) .....	17R1
Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) Novels :	
Above Suspicion .....	18R1
Alaric Spenceley .....	18R2
The Banshee's Warning, etc. ....	18R3
Berna Boyle .....	18R4
City and Suburb .....	18R5
Daisies and Buttercups .....	18R6
Did He Deserve it ? .....	18R7
Earl's Promise .....	18R8
Far Above Rubies .....	18R9
Frank Sinclair's Wife .....	18R10
George Geith .....	18R11
Head of the Firm .....	18R12
Her Mother's Darling .....	18R13
Home, Sweet Home .....	18R14
Joy after Sorrow .....	18R15
A Life's Assize .....	18R16
Maxwell Drewitt .....	18R17
Mortomley's Estate .....	18R18
My First and Last Love .....	18R19
Phemie Keller .....	18R20
Prince of Wales's Garden Party .....	18R21
Race for Wealth .....	18R22
Ruling Passion .....	18R23
The Senior Partner .....	18R24
A Struggle for Fame .....	18R25
Too Much Alone .....	18R26
The World and the Church .....	18R27
Riddles, Conundrums, etc. (The Modern Sphinx). 1873 .....	70G
———Acrostics and Enigmas .....	73G



## Ridge (W. Pett) Novels and Tales :

Outside the Radius (Stories) ..... 19R1

A Son of the State ..... 19R2

Rigg (A.) Lectures on Mechanism. 1872 ..... 494D

———Tools and Contrivances used in Handicraft. 1875 ..... 494D

———The Energies of the Imponderables. 1873..... 495D

*See note under Physics.*

Rigg (E.) Watchmaking. 1881 ..... 456D

Rigg (S. S.) Commercial Federation of the British Empire. 1888 ..... 53C

Rimmer (A.) Our Old Country Towns. 1881 ..... 322B

Rink's Organ School, *ed.* by W. T. Best ..... 208RRipples, *see* Waves and Ripples" Rita " [*pseud.* of Mrs. D. Humphreys] Novels :

Adrienne : A Romance of French Life ..... 20R1

Good Mrs. Hypocrite ..... 20R2

The Jesters ..... 20R3

Joan and Mrs. Carr ..... 20R4

The Masqueraders ..... 20R5

Master Wilberforce ..... 20R6

An Old Rogue's Tragedy ..... 20R7

The Sin of Jasper Standish ..... 20R8

The Sinner ..... 20R9

A Woman In It ..... 20R10

A Woman of Samaria ..... 20R11

Ritchie (L.) Romance of History : France ..... 319L

Ritchie (Mrs., *Anne Thackeray*) *see* Thackeray.

River Development, as illustrated by North American Rivers,

by I. C. Russell. 1898 ..... 845D

Rivers : Rambles by English Rivers, by J. Thorne, 4 v. 1847 ..... 616B

B 616-7—The Thames.

B 618-9—The Avon. The Duddon. The Mole (Surrey). The Adur.

Arun, and Wey. The Lea. The Dove.

———Shakespeare's Avon, by C. Showell. 1901 ..... 1227B

Riviera, The : North Italian Folk, by Mrs. Comyns Carr. 1878 ..... 556B

———The Rock Villages of the Riviera, by W. Scott. 1898 ... 566B

Rixon (G.) Rowing and Sculling. 1904 ..... 88G

Road Books : *see works* by C. G. Harper and J. J. Hissey, on  
the English Roads.

Roads (Roman) in Britain, by T. Codrington ..... 1386B

———Our Roman Highways, by U. A. Forbes and A. C.

Burmester. 1904..... 1398B

Rob (a story), by the Author of " Tip Cat " ..... 12T7

- " Rob Roy " Canoe, 1000 miles in the, by J. Macgregor. 1867 241B  
 ———on the Baltic, by J. Macgregor. 1867 ..... 242B  
 ———on the Jordan, etc., by J. Macgregor. 1870 ..... 243B  
 ———The Voyage Alone in the Yawl " Rob Roy," by J.  
     Macgregor. 1867 ..... 244B  
 Robert, or the Diary of a City Waiter, [by J. T. Bedford.] 1885 850L  
 Roberts (Fredk., *Lord*) Forty-one Years in India : From Sub-  
     altern to Commander-in-Chief. 1898 ..... 1195B  
 Roberts, Fredk., *Lord* : The Life Story of a Great Soldier, by  
     W. Jerrold. 1900 ..... 1235B  
 Roberts (G., *of Cheltenham*) Sermons. 1859 ..... 277A  
 [Roberts (Margaret)] France (descriptive account). 1881. ... 624B  
 ———Novels :  
     The Atelier du Lys ..... 21R1  
     A Child of the Revolution ..... 21R2  
     Mademoiselle Mori ..... 21R3  
     Niccolina Niccolini ..... 21R4  
 Roberts (Morley) The Western Avernus : Travel in Further  
     North America. '1896 ..... 1116B  
 ———Novels :  
     The Adventure of the Broad Arrow ..... 22R1  
     Captain Balaam of the " Cormorant " ..... 22R2  
     The Colossus [Rhodes and South Africa] ..... 22R3  
     Lord Linlithgow [Lord Rosebery and Imperialism] 22R4  
     Maurice Quain ..... 22R5  
     The Plunderers ..... 22R6  
     A Son of Empire ..... 22R7  
 Roberts (W. C.) *see* Austen (W. C. R.)  
 Robertson (A. J.) The A B C of Golf. 1904..... 62G  
 Robertson (F. W.) Analysis of Tennyson's "In Memoriam" 1877. 313L  
 ———Expository Lectures on Corinthians. 1877 ..... 43A  
 ———Sermons, 4 v. 1877 ..... 39A  
     A 39—God's Revelation of Heaven. Parable of the Sower. Jacob's  
         Wrestling. The Sympathy of Christ. Caiaphas' View of the  
         Vicarious Sacrifice, etc.  
     A 40—The Star in the East. Baptism. Elijah. Notes on Psalm li.  
         Christ the Son. Worldliness. The Sabbath, etc.  
     A 41—The Tongue. The Victory of Faith. The Trinity. Absolution.  
         The Power of Sorrow. Purity. Victory over Death, etc.  
     A 42—Eli. Balaam. The Sinlessness of Christ. Regeneration.  
         Solomon's Restoration. Three Times in a Nation's History, etc.  
 Robertson, Frederick William, Life and Letters of, *ed.* by Stop-  
     ford A. Brooke. 1877 ..... 469B

Robertson (G. Croom) Elements of Philosophy. 1896 .....	941L
———Elements of Psychology. 1896 .....	942L
Robertson (Sir G. S.) Chitrál : the story of a minor siege. 1899	1177B
Robertson (H. R.) Art of Etching on Copper .....	361D
———Art of Painting on China .....	366D
———Pen and Ink Drawing .....	367D
Robertson, Thos. Wm. ( <i>Actor and Dramatist</i> ) Life and Writings of, by T. E. Pemberton. 1893 .....	1176B
Robertson (W.) History of the Emperor Charles V. 1840 ...	1017B
Robinson (Emma, or Jane*) Novels :	
Owen Tudor .....	25R1
Westminster Abbey .....	25R2
Whitefriars .....	25R3
Robinson (F. M.) The Plan of Campaign (a novel) .....	23R1
Robinson (F. W.) Female Life in Prison, by A Prison Matron. 1868 .....	164L
———Novels :	
Anne Judge, Spinster .....	24R1
Carry's Confession .....	24R2
Christie's Faith .....	24R3
Grandmother's Money .....	24R4
House of Elmore .....	24R5
Mattie, a Stray .....	24R6
Milly's Hero .....	24R7
Mr. Stewart's Intentions .....	24R8
No Church .....	24R9
One and Twenty .....	24R10
Owen a Waif .....	24R11
Poor Humanity .....	24R12
Slaves of the Ring .....	24R13
Under the Spell .....	24R14
Wildflower .....	24R15
Woman's Ransom .....	24R16
Women are Strange .....	24R17
Woodleigh .....	24R18
Robinson, Henry Crabb, Diary, Reminiscences, and Corres- pondence of, ed. by T. Sadler, 2 v. 1872 .....	521B
Robinson, Sir John R. ( <i>Journalist</i> ) Life and Recollections of : Fifty years of Fleet Street, ed. by F. M. Thomas. 1904 .....	1416B

\*The authorities differ as to the Christian name of this writer, whose works were published anonymously.

- Robinson (Phil) *In My Indian Garden.* 1882 ..... 735L  
     *Sketches of Open-air Life in India.*
- *Noah's Ark, or Mornings at the Zoo.* 1882 ..... 309L
- *Sinners and Saints : A Tour amongst the Mormons.* 1892 1073B
- *Chasing a Fortune, and other Stories* ..... 26R1
- Robinson (W.) *Alpine Flowers for English Gardens.* 1870 ..... 535D
- Robson (P. A.) *St. David's Cathedral.* (*Bell's Handbook*). 1901 1322B
- Roche (H. A.) *On Trek in the Transvaal.* 1878 ..... 341B
- Rochester Cathedral, *Handbook to*, by G. H. Palmer. 1897 ... 1317B
- Rock (D.) *Textile Fabrics (Vestments, etc.) South Kensington Museum.* 1876 ..... 734D
- Rock Villages of the Riviera, by W. Scott. 1878 ..... 566B
- Rock-Names, *Handy Book of*, by G. H. Kinahan. 1873 ..... 422D
- Rodway (A., *of Aston*) *Dangerous Ground (a tale)* ..... 27R1
- Rodway (J.) *The West Indies and the Spanish Main (Story of the Nations).* 1896 ..... 910B
- Roe (A. S.) *I've Been Thinking (a story)* ..... 28R1
- Rogers (C.) *Traits and Stories of the Scottish People.* 1867 ..... 317L
- Rogers (H.) *The Eclipse of Faith, a visit to a Religious Sceptic.* 1877 ..... 101A  
     " The author's main design is to apply Butler's great argument to some recent modifications of Deism."—*Quarterly Review*.
- Rogers (J. E. Thorold) *The British Citizen : His Rights and Privileges.* 1885 ..... 45C
- *Historical Gleanings*, 2 v. 1869 ..... 53B  
     Vol. 1.—Montagu, Earl of Halifax. Sir Robert Walpole. Adam Smith. Cobbett.  
     Vol. 2.—Wiclif. Laud. Wilkes. Horne Tooke.
- *Holland (Story of the Nations).* 1888 ..... 885B
- *Manual of Political Economy.* 1876 ..... 63C
- Rolfe (W. J.) *Shakespeare, the Boy.* 1897 ..... 1060L
- Rolleston (F.) *The Pilgrimage of Harmonia (a poem)* ..... 303P
- Rolleston, Frances (*of Keswick*) *Letters of*, ed. by C. Dent. 1867 1069B
- Rollin (M.) *Ancient History.* 1844 ..... 1093B  
     *The Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians.*
- Roman Archæology, *see* Archæology.
- Roman Britain, *see* England, sec. 3, *Various Periods (Pre-Norman)*.
- Roman Catholicism : *Modern Romanism Examined*, by H. W. Dearden. 1899 ..... 440A
- *Romanism and the Reformation*, by H. G. Guinness. 1887 362A
- *Rome in Ireland*, by M. J. F. McCarthy. 1904 ..... 268A

- Roman Catholicism: *See also* Rome: Papal.
- Roman Empire, *see* Rome.
- Roman Roads in Britain, *see* Roads.
- Romance, The World of: A Treasury of Tales, Legends, and Traditions (Cassell). 1892 ..... 462L
- Romance of the Animal World, by E. Selous. 1905..... 809D
- Romance of History, The :  
     L 318—England, by H. Neele.  
     L 319—France, by L. Ritchie.  
     L 320—India, by H. Caunter.  
     L 321—Italy, by C. Macfarlane.  
     L 322—Spain, by Don T. De Trueba.
- Romance of London, by J. Timbs, 2 v. .... 374L  
     Vol. 1—Historic Sketches. Remarkable Duels. Notorious Crimes and Criminals. Love and Marriage, etc.  
     Vol. 2—Supernatural Stories. Sights and Shows. Strange Adventures. Remarkable Persons, etc.
- Romance of Modern Engineering, by A. Williams. 1904 ..... 811D
- Romance of Modern Exploration, by A. Williams. 1905 ..... 1354B
- Romance of Modern Invention, by A. Williams. 1903 ..... 810D
- Romance of Modern Locomotion, by A. Williams. 1904 ..... 813D
- Romance of the Stage, *see* Stage.
- Romance of the Streets, by a London Rambler. 1878 ..... 315L
- Romances (Popular) of the Middle Ages, by G. W. Cox and E. H. Jones. 1871 ..... 99L
- Romanes (G. J.) The Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish, and Sea Urchins. 1885 ..... 566D
- Romanes, George John, Life and Letters of. *ed.* by his wife. 1896 ..... 1071B
- Romano-Germanic Empire, *see* Rome.
- Romans, Epistle to the, *see* Bible.
- Romberg (A.) The Lay of the Bell. *Cantata* ..... 330R
- Rome, *The City of* (Topographical and Descriptive):  
     Dyer (T. H.) Rome: Its Vicissitudes and Monuments. 1883 ..... 598B  
     Fairholt (F. W.) Rambles in Rome. 1873 ..... 435L  
     Hare (A. J. C.) Days near Rome, 2 v. .... 186B  
     Macmillan (H.) Roman Mosaics, or Studies in Rome. 1888 975B  
     Withrow (W. H.) The Catacombs of Rome. 1867 ..... 307B
- *The Republic and the Empire*:  
     Becker (A. W.) Gallus: Roman Scenes in the time of Augustus. 1886 ..... 578L  
     Gibbon (E.) Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 3 v. 115B



Rome, *The Republic and the Empire (continued)*

- Gilman (A.) Rome: The Republic (Story of the Nations). 1888 ..... 871B
- Goldsmith (O.) History of Rome, 2 v. .... 675B
- Koch (J.) Roman History. 1900 ..... 1295B
- Liddell (H. G.) The Student's History of Rome. 1877... 118B
- Merivale (C.) General History of Rome. 1883..... 716B
- The Romano-Germanic Empire* :
- Bryce (J.) The Holy Roman Empire. 1880 ..... 954B
- Kingsley (C.) The Roman and the Teuton. 1875..... 281B
- See also works on the Franks, the Goths, Germany, and Theodoric.
- Papal Rome* :
- Barry (W.) The Papal Monarchy (Story of the Nations). 1902 ..... 925B
- Gretton (Mrs.) An Englishwoman in Italy: Life in the Roman States..... 185B
- Trollope (T. A.) Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar. 1870 1523B
- The story of the Interdict of Venice by Pope Paul V.
- Wiseman (N., *Card.*) Recollections of Four Popes..... 385B
- Rome in Ireland, *see* Roman Catholicism.
- Rood (O. N.) Modern Chromatics: with applications to Art and Industry. 1879 ..... 524D
- Roosevelt (T.) The Strenuous Life: Essays and addresses. 1902 1096L
- Roots: a plea for Tolerance [by the Earl of Pembroke]. 1873 166A
- Roscoe (Sir H.) Elementary Lessons in Chemistry. 1892 ..... 108D
- and Lunt (J.) Inorganic Chemistry for Beginners. 1893 405D
- Roscoe (T.) Life of Cervantes. 1861 ..... 404B
- Roscoe (W.) Life and Pontificate of Leo X. 1875 ..... 464B
- Rose (G., *Arthur Sketchley*) *see* Sketchley.
- Rose (J. H.) A Century of Continental History. 1780-1880 ... 830B
- Rose Garden (The), The author of: *see* Peard (F. M.)
- Rosebery (Lord) Napoleon: The Last Phase. 1900 ..... 1216B
- Pitt [the younger]. 1891 ..... 969B
- Rosebery, Lord, Imperialist, by J. A. Hammerton. 1901 ..... 1245B
- Rosebud Annual (Juvenile Magazine) ..... 890F
- Rosenberg (E.) Electrical Engineering: an elementary text-book. 1903 ..... 872D
- Rosengarten (A.) Handbook of Architectural Styles. 1889..... 725D
- Roses, A Book about, by S. R. Hole. 1884 ..... 188D
- Rosevear (E.) Text-book of Needlework, Knitting, and Cutting-out. 1893 ..... 743D
- Rosny (J. H.) Le Roman d'un Cycliste (novel in French)..... 35R1



Ross (M.) <i>see</i> Somerville (E.)	
Rossetti (C.) Speaking Likenesses (Fairy Tales) .....	69F
Rossetti (D. G.) Poetical Works of.....	78P
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, by A. C. Benson (Eng. Men of Letters) 1904 .....	1155L
Rossini (G.) The Barber of Seville, <i>Opera</i> .....	337R
———Moses in Egypt, <i>Oratorio</i> .....	338R
———Semiramide, <i>Opera</i> .....	339R
———Stabat Mater .....	341R
———William Tell, <i>Opera</i> .....	340R
Rostand (E.) Cyrano de Bergerac : Comédie heroïque .....	342P
Rouchefoucauld (Duke de la) Reflections and Moral Maxims of. 1877 .....	314L
Rouen, The Cathedral and Churches of, by T. Perkins. 1900 ...	1336B
Rousseau, and his writings, by H. G. Graham. 1882 .....	527L
Rousselet (L.) The King of the Tigers (Juvenile Story) .....	479F
Rowbotham (J. F.) The Human Epic (a poem) .....	389P
Rowbotham (T.) Landscape Painting in Water Colours .....	19D
[Rowe (R.)] A Haven of Rest (a story) .....	29R1
Rowing and Sculling, by G. Rixon. 1904 .....	88G
Rowley (A. M.) Greta (Juvenile Story) .....	387F
Rowley (H.) Puniana [Conundrums] .....	329L
———Sage Stuffing for Green Goslings .....	323L
Rowley (J.) Rise of the People and Growth of Parliament in England [1215-1485] (Epochs). 1887 .....	833B
———The Settlement of the Constitution (Epochs). 1888 ...	836B
Rowntree (B.S.) <i>ed.</i> Betting and Gambling, a National Evil. 1905 .....	143C
By various writers. For contents, <i>see under</i> Betting.	
Rowntree (J.) and Sherwell (A.) The Temperance Problem and Social Reform. 1899 <sup>o</sup> .....	132C
Rowsell (M. C.) Traitor or Patriot (Juvenile Story) .....	385F
Royal Prerogative : The Crown and the Cabinet, by Verax [H. Dunkley]. 1878 .....	31C
Ruffini (J.) Lavinia (a novel) .....	30R1
Runciman (J.) Joins in our Social Armour. 1890 .....	820L
The Drink Question. Friendship. Dandies. Slang. Pets. Good and Bad Company, etc.	
———Side Lights. 1893 .....	998L
Letter Writers. On Writing Oneself out. Colour-Blindness in Literature. Marriages, Happy and Ill-assorted. Stage Children. Gamblers. Quiet Old Towns, etc.	
———A Dream of the North Sea (a novel) .....	31R

- Ruskin (J.) *Aratra Pentelici : Lectures on Sculpture.* 1890 ... 652D  
 ——— *Ariadne Florentina.* 1890 ..... 653D  
                     Wood and Metal Engraving.  
 ——— *The Art of England ; and the Pleasures of England*  
             *(Lectures).* 1898 ..... 654D  
             *The Art of England :* Rossetti and Holman Hunt. Burne-Jones and  
             Watts. Sir F. Leighton and Alma Tadema. Mrs. Allingham  
             and Kate Greenaway. John Leech and John Tenniel. George  
             Robson and Copley Fielding.  
             *The Pleasures of England :* The Pleasures of Faith. The Pleasures  
             of Deed. The Pleasures of Fancy.  
 ——— *Crown of Wild Olive.* 1886 ..... 789L  
                     Lectures on Industry and War.  
 ——— *Eagle's Nest.* 1887 ..... 627D  
                     The Relation of Natural Science to Art.  
 ——— *Ethics of the Dust : The elements of Crystallization.* 1886 227D  
 ——— *Fors Clavigera : Letters to Workmen and Labourers,*  
     4 v. 1896 ..... 1071L  
         Vol. 1—Looking Downward from Ingleborough. Richard of England.  
         Charities. Honour to whom Honour. Gold Growing. Divi-  
         dend. The Mount of Compassion, etc.  
         Vol. 2—The Penny Tract. Servants' Wages. Wat of Harden. Songs  
         of Songs. The Scottish Fireside. The British Squire. The  
         Sacristan. The British Judge. The Advent Collect, etc.  
         Vol. 3—These be your Gods. The Catholic Prayer. School Books.  
         Stars in the East. Miracle. Companionship. Bags that wax  
         Old. Property to whom proper, etc.  
         Vol. 4—Commissariat. Father Law. Star Law. The Lord that  
         Bought us. The Sword of Michael. Unique Dogmatism. The  
         Snow Manger. Whose Fault is it ? Lost Jewels, etc.  
 ——— *Fronde Agrestes : Readings in " Modern Painters."* 1882 324L  
 ——— *Giotto and His Works in Padua.* 1900 ..... 347D  
 ——— *A Joy for Ever. (Political Economy of Art).* 1889 ... 628D  
 ——— *The King of the Golden River (a story.)* ..... 68F  
 ——— *Lectures on Art. (Oxford, 1870).* 1875 ..... 232D  
 ——— *Modern Painters, 6 v.* 1898 ..... 341D  
         Vol. 1—Of General Principles. Vol. 2—Of the Imaginative and  
         Theoretic Faculties. Vol. 3—Of Many Things. Vol. 4—Of  
         Mountain Beauty. Vol. 5—Of Leaf Beauty. Of Cloud Beauty.  
         Of Ideas of Relation. Vol. 6—Index, Bibliography and Notes.  
 ——— *Mornings in Florence.* 1889 ..... 815B  
 ——— *Munera Pulveris (Political Economy)* ..... 64C  
 ——— *The Nature of Gothic.* 1900 ..... 348D  
             A chapter from the " Stones of Venice."  
 ——— *Queen of the Air.* 1887 ..... 805L  
             The Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm.  
 ——— *St. Mark's Rest (Venice)* ..... 816B

- Ruskin (J.) Selections from the Writings of, 2 v. 1894 ..... 922L  
 Scenes of Travel. Characteristics of Nature. Painting and Poetry.  
 Paintings and Pictures. Architecture and Sculpture. Education.  
 Economy. Religion, etc.
- Sesame and Lilies. 1888 ..... 790L
- The Seven Lamps of Architecture. 1890 ..... 630D
- The Stones of Venice, 3 v. 1898-03. .... 788D  
 Vol. 1—The Foundations. Vol. 2—The Sea Stories. Vol. 3—The  
 Fall.
- The Two Paths. 1887 ..... 629D  
 Art in Relation to Decoration and Manufactures.
- Unto This Last: The first principles of Political  
 Economy. 1888 ..... 65C  
 "I will give *unto this last* even as unto thee."
- Val D'Arno: Lectures on Tuscan Art. 1890..... 651D
- Ruskin, John; Lessons from My Masters, by P. Bayne. 1879 453L
- Life of, by W. G. Collingwood. 1900 ..... 1230B
- Studies in Ruskin, by E. T. Cook. 1890 ..... 823L
- Ruskin, by F. Harrison (Eng. Men of Letters). 1902... 624L
- John Ruskin, Social Reformer, by J. A. Hobson. 1899 466L
- Ruskin and the English Lakes, by H. D. Rawnsley. 1901 1076L
- Records of Ruskin, by A. Thackeray-Ritchie. 1892 ... 918L
- Principles of Art according to Ruskin, by W. White. 1895 537D  
 Illustrated by examples in the Ruskin Museum, Sheffield
- Russell (C. T.) The Divine Plan of the Ages. 1898 ..... 530A
- Russell (Dora) Novels :
- Annabel's Rival ..... 32R1
- Beneath the Wave ..... 32R2
- A Fatal Past ..... 32R3
- A Great Temptation ..... 32R4
- Lady Sefton's Pride ..... 32R5
- A Man's Privilege ..... 32R6
- The Vicar's Governess ..... 32R7
- Russell (Sir Edward) An Editor's Sermons. 1901 ..... 590A  
 "Sermons" from the *Liverpool Daily Post*, of which Sir Edward  
 Russell is editor; on Days of the Church Year, and other subjects.
- That Reminds Me. (Reminiscences). 1899 ..... 1200B  
 Reminiscences of Politicians, Statesmen, Preachers, Poets, etc.
- Russell (G. W. E.) Collections and Recollections, by One who  
 has kept a Diary. 1898 ..... 1082B  
 Conversation. Parliamentary Oratory. Repartee. Titles. Flatterers  
 and Bores. Epitaphs. Advertisements. Verbal Infelicities.  
 The Art of Putting Things, etc.
- For Better, For Worse: Notes on Social Changes. 1902 1094L

- Russell (G. W. E.) *The Household of Faith: Portraits and Essays.* 1902 ..... 1408B  
     Mr. Gladstone's Religious Development. E. B. Pusey. Archbishop Tait. A. H. Mackonochie. Cardinal Manning. Abp. Benson. R. H. Hutton. Zachary Macaulay and his friends. Recollections of the Evangelicals, etc.
- Life of W. E. Gladstone (The Queen's Prime Ministers)* 1891 ..... 1032B
- A Londoner's Log Book.* 1901-2 ..... 1093L  
     *Life in Stuccovia. Social Sketches. A "Deep Churchman." Public Events as seen from Stuccovia, etc.*
- Matthew Arnold (Literary Lives).* 1904 ..... 1451B
- An Onlooker's Note Book.* 1902 ..... 1407B  
     *Manners Ancient and Modern. Chivalry. The Counterfeit. Luxury and Simplicity. Plutocracy. Monarchy, 1760-1901. The Court. Society and Sunday. Superstition. Social Journalism, etc.*
- Sydney Smith (Eng Men of Letters).* 1905 ..... 1161L
- Russell (Henry) *Cheer, Boys, Cheer!* 1895 ..... 985L  
     *Memories of Men and Music.*
- Russell (I. C.) *River Development, as illustrated by North American Rivers.* 1898 ..... 845D
- Russell, Lord John, *Life of,* by S. J. Reid. 1895..... 1037B
- Russell (T.) *see* Haven and Russell.
- Russell (T. W.) *Disturbed Ireland: the "Plan of Campaign" Estates.* 1889 ..... 73C
- Russell (W. C.) *The Book of Table Talk.* 1874 ..... 327L
- Life of Lord Nelson.* 1890 ..... 727B
- Pictures from the Life of Nelson.* 1897 ..... 1171B
- Representative Actors: (Biographical and Critical Notes).*..... 328L
- A Voyage to the Cape.* 1886 ..... 788B
- Novels:*
- Alone on a Wide, Wide Sea* ..... 33R1
- The Convict Ship* ..... 33R2
- The Frozen Pirate* ..... 33R3
- The Golden Hope* ..... 33R4
- Is he the Man?* ..... 33R5
- Jack's Courtship* ..... 33R6
- John Holdsworth, Chief Mate* ..... 33R7
- The "Lady Maud"* ..... 33R8
- The Last Entry* ..... 33R9
- List! ye Landsmen!* ..... 33R10
- Little Loo*..... 33R11
- Marooned* ..... 33R12

Russell (W. C.) Novels (*continued*):

My Danish Sweetheart .....	33R13
My Shipmate Louise .....	33R14
An Ocean Free Lance .....	33R15
An Ocean Tragedy .....	33R16
Overdue .....	33R28
The Pretty Polly .....	33R17
Romance of Jenny Harlowe .....	33R18
Romance of a Midshipman .....	33R19
Round the Galley Fire (Stories) .....	33R20
A Sailor's Sweetheart .....	33R21
A Sea Queen .....	33R22
A Strange Elopement .....	33R23
A Strange Voyage .....	33R24
The Tragedy of Ida Noble .....	33R25
What Cheer? .....	33R26
Wreck of the "Grosvenor" .....	33R27
The Yarn of Old Harbour Town.....	33R29

## Russell (W. H.) My Diary in India [During the Mutiny, 1858-9]

2 v. 1860 .....	762B
Russia, Impressions of, by G. Brandes. 1889 .....	736B
——Free Russia, by W. Hepworth Dixon, 2 v. 1870 .....	179B
——A Girl in the Karpathians, by M. M. Dowie. 1891 .....	991B
——Russian Pictures, by pen and pencil, by T. Michell .....	859B
——History of, by W. R. Morfill. (Story of the Nations). 1890 .....	893B
——Descriptive Account, by W. R. Morfill. 1880 .....	628B
——La Russie et la Russes, par V. Tissot .....	1284B
——Napoleon's Invasion of Russia, by L. N. Tolstoi .....	110C
——[The Country, the People, and the Government], by D. M. Wallace, 2v. 1905.....	181B
For contents see under author's name.	
——The Crimean War:	
Russia, Turkey, and England, by R. Cobden. 1876 .....	14C
The Invasion of the Crimea, by A. W. Kinglake, 9 v. 1885-8 .....	71B
For contents see under Crimea.	
Sevastopol, by L. N. Tolstoi .....	640L
——The Russo-Turkish War, 1877-8:	
The Daily News War Correspondence, by A. Forbes and J. MacGahan, 2 v. 1878.....	301B
Camp and Studio, by Irving Montagu. 1892.....	906L



Russia : *Greater Russia* :

Greater Russia, by Wist Gerrare. 1903 ..... 1400B  
Siberia. Manchuria. Korea.

The Great Siberian Railway from St. Petersburg  
to Pekin, by M. M. Shoemaker. 1903 ..... 1392B

*See also Asia (Central) and Siberia.*

Rutherford, (Mark [*pseud.* of W. H. White]) John Bunyan  
(Literary Lives). 1905 ..... 1453B

## ——Novels :

Autobiography of Mark Rutherford ..... 34R1

Catherine Furze ..... 34R2

Mark Rutherford's Deliverance ..... 34R3

Seque' to the "Autobiography."

Miriam's Schooling, etc. .... 34R4

The Revolution in Tanner's Lane ..... 34R5

Rutherford (S.) Religious Letters ..... 139A

"Written to eminent individuals during the persecution in Scotland"  
(17th century).

Rutherford, Samuel, Life of, by W. M. Thomson. 1884..... 662B

Ryle (H. E.) The Canon of the Old Testament. 1895 ..... 410A

Ryle (J. C., *Bp.*) Knots Untied. 1896 ..... 262A

Plain Statements on Disputed Points in Religion, from the standpoint  
of an Evangelical Churchman.

Sabatier (A.) The Apostle Paul. 1896 ..... 275A

A sketch of the development of his doctrine.

Sabatier (P.) Life of Francis of Assisi. 1894 ..... 1101B

Sabbath, *see* Sunday.

## Sadler (S. W.) Juvenile Tales :

The Good Ship "Barbara" ..... 278F

Marshall Vavasour ..... 279F

Pirate's Creek ..... 280F

Sagaret (G. de) L'Orchidée (novel, in French) ..... 1S1

St. Alban's : Annals of an English Abbey, by J. A. Froude.  
(Short Studies, v. 3). 1898 ..... 149L

——Abbey and Cathedral, Handbook to, by T. Perkins. 1903 1318B

St. Andrews, Twenty-five Years at, by A. K. H. Boyd, 2 v. 1892 1075B

St. Aubyn (Alan [*pseud.* of Mrs. F. Marshall]) Novels :

The Bishop's Delusion ..... 2S1

Broken Lights ..... 2S2

A Fellow of Trinity ..... 2S3

Fortune's Gate ..... 2S4

Gallantry Bower ..... 2S5

In the Face of the World' ..... 2S6



St. Aubyn (Alan [*pseud. of Mrs. F. Marshall*]) Novels (*continued*) :

The Junior Dean .....	2S7
The Master of St. Benedict's .....	2S8
Orchard Damerel .....	2S10
The Ordeal of Sara .....	2S9
A Proctor's Wooing .....	2S11
To His Own Master .....	2S12
To Step Aside is Human .....	2S13
The Tremlett Diamonds .....	2S14
Trollope's Dilemma .....	2S15
The Wooing of May .....	2S16

St. Bernard's : the romance of a medical student ..... 56S1

St. David's Cathedral, Handbook to, by P. A. Robson. 1901 ... 1322B

St. James's Magazine : *half-yearly volumes* :

*New Series* : from Vol. I, 1868, to Vol. xi., 1874, M301 to 311.

## St. Johnstone (A.) Tales :

Charlie Asgarde .....	581F
In Quest of Gold .....	582F
A South Sea Lover .....	3S1
Twycross's Redemption .....	579F

St. Paul's Cathedral, Handbook to, by A. Dimock. 1900 ..... 1321B

———History of, by W. Longman. 1873 ..... 198B

———Annals of, by H. H. Milman. 1868 ..... 199B

St. Paul's [Magazine] : *half-yearly volumes* :

From Vol. I, 1867, to Vol. 12, 1873. *Complete set*, M312 to 323.

Saint Simon [Life of], by C. W. Collins. 1880 ..... 521L

Saints : Sainly Workers, by F. W. Farrar. 1878 ..... 114A

The Martyrs. The Hermits. The Monks. The Early Franciscans.

The Missionaries.

———Apostles of Mediæval Europe, by G. F. Maclear. 1869 ... 1489B

For contents *see under* author's name.

———*See also* Anselm, Bernard, Catherine of Siena, Chrysostom, Francis of Assisi ; *also under* Fathers, and Hermits.

Saintsbury (G.) Dryden (Eng. Men of Letters). 1881..... 602L

———John, Duke of Marlborough (short biography). 1885 ... 722B

———Short History of English Literature. 1898 ..... 1061L

Sala (G. A.) America Revisited. 1883 ..... 778B

From the Bay of New York to the Gulf of Mexico ; and from Lake Michigan to the Pacific.

———Breakfast in Bed (Essays and Sketches). 1863 ..... 336L

On a remarkable dramatic performance. On Mr. Mavor's Spelling-book. On things going, going—gone ! On the condition of my poor feet. [The entry of Princess Alexandra into London], etc,

- Sala (G. A.) Dutch Pictures ; and Pictures done with a Quill.  
 1887 ..... 636L  
 Our Doubles. The Golden Calf. A New Railway Line. Travels in  
 Search of Beef. Dumbledownreary. A Jackdaw upon a  
 Wedding. Flowers of the Witness Box, etc.  
 ———Echoes of the Year 1882 (Living London) ..... 464L  
 ———Echoes of the Year 1883 ..... 465L  
 Gossiping Paragraphs, Biographical, Literary, and Artistic,  
 Social, Gastronomical, and Philological, from the *Illustrated*  
*London News*.  
 ———Gaslight and Daylight. 1872 ..... 331L  
 The Key of the Street. Getting up a Pantomime. Phases of "Public  
 Life." Leicester Square. Arcadia. Music in Paving Stones.  
 Strollers of Dumbledownreary, etc.  
 ———London Up to Date. 1894 ..... 921L  
 ———Papers Humorous and Pathetic. 1872 ..... 332L  
 The Conversion of Colonel Quagg. Little Saint Zita. Tattyboys  
 Rents. Niagara in Winter. A Visit to Bedlam. The Clean  
 Village of Brock, etc.  
 ———The Thorough-Good Cook. 1895 ..... 881D  
 A series of chats on the Culinary Art, with 900 Recipes.  
 ———Twice Round the Clock. 1873 ..... 325L  
 ———Under the Sun. 1872 ..... 451L  
 An Essay on Warm Weather. Empty Boxes. Havana Cigars.  
 Little Old Men. King Pippin's Palace. Stalls. Wretchedville,  
 etc.  
 ———Novels :  
     Captain Dangerous ..... 4S1  
     The Ship's Chandler, etc. .... 4S2  
 Sala, George Augustus, Life and Adventures of, by himself.  
 1896 ..... 1105B  
 Salisbury, Marquis of, Life of, by H. D. Traill ..... 1034B  
 Salisbury Cathedral, Handbook to, by Gleeson White. 1896 ... 1323B  
 Salmon (A. G.) Yeast : its morphology and culture. 1888 ..... 473D  
 Salt (H. S.) A Plea for Vegetarianism. 1886 ..... 293D  
 Salt, Sir Titus, Life of, by J. Burnley ..... 621F  
 Salvator Mundi, or Is Christ the Saviour of all Men ? by S. Cox  
 1880 ..... 294A  
 San Francisco (Journey to) : Westward by Rail, by W. F. Rae 166B  
 Sand (G. [Madame Dudevant]) Novels :  
     Consuelo ..... 5S3  
     Elle et Lui (in French) ..... 5S1  
     La Ville Noir (in French) ..... 5S2  
 Sandeau (J.) Seagull Rock (a tale) ..... 586F

- Sanderson (E.) History of the World. (Concise Knowledge Library). 1898..... 1168B  
 ———The Story of England (for the young) ..... 719F  
 Sanderson, Dr. Robert, Life of, by Isaak Walton. 1899 ..... 1360B  
 Sanford (J. L.) Estimates of English Kings. 1872 ..... 52B  
 Sangreal, *see* Grail.  
 Sanitary Code of the Pentateuch, by C. C. K. Gillespie. 1894 ... 711B  
 Sanitary and Social Lectures and Essays, by C. Kingsley. 1889 56C  
     For contents *see under* author's name.  
 Sanitation, *see* Health, Hygiene, and Sewage Treatment.  
 Sankey (I. D.) and MacGranahan (J.) *ed.* Sacred Songs and Solos, and the Christian Choir ..... 114R  
 Saracens (The) to the Fall of Bagdad, by A. Gilman (Story of the Nations). 1888 ..... 879B  
 ———History of the Saracens, by S. Ockley. 1847 ..... 106B  
 Sardinia, Life in : An Englishwoman in Italy, by Mrs. Gretton 185B  
 Sargent (G. E.) Stories :  
     Boys will be Boys ..... 543F  
     Chronicles of an Old Manor House ..... 6S1  
     The Franklins ..... 6S2  
     George Burley : His Experiences..... 6S3  
     Hurlock Chase ..... 6S4  
     Without Intending It ..... 6S5  
     The Young Cumbrian (Stories of Schoolboys) ..... 548F  
 Sargent (J.) Life of Henry Martyn, *Missionary*. 1881..... 478B  
 Sarpi (Father Paul) *see* Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar, by T. A. Trollope.  
 Saturday Evening, by Isaac Taylor. 1832 ..... 282A  
 Savage (R. H.) Novels :  
     A Captive Princess ..... 7S1  
     A Fascinating Traitor ..... 7S2  
     Her Foreign Conquest ..... 7S3  
     In the Old Chateau ..... 7S4  
     The Little Lady of Lagunitas ..... 7S5  
     The Midnight Passenger ..... 7S6  
     A Modern Corsair ..... 7S7  
     Prince Schamyl's Wooing ..... 7S8  
 Savage Club Papers, *ed.* by A. Halliday, 2 v. 1868..... 333L  
     L 333—After Dinner, by T. W. Robertson. On the Cheap, by H. J. Byron. Converting the Nigger, by Artemus Ward. The Triumph of Vice, by W. S. Gilbert. The Barber Bearded, by Tom Hood, etc.

Savage Club Papers *ed.* by A. Halliday (*continued*) :

- L 334—The Lost Jewel, by J. R. Planche. Holding the Candle, by A. Halliday. The Raven, by J. Oxenford. Artemus Ward among the Shoshones, by E. P. Hingston. The Early Rising Association, by G. Grossmith, *senr.*, etc.

Savonarola, Girolamo, Life and Times of, by P. Villari. 1896 ...	1095B
———The Makers of Florence, by Mrs. Oliphant. 1888 .....	793B
Savoy, <i>see</i> Switzerland.	
Savoy Opera, The, by P. Fitzgerald. 1894 .....	915L
<i>See note under author's name.</i>	
Sawyer (Sir Jas.) Contributions to Practical Medicine. 1902...	657D
The Causes and Cure of Insomnia. The Cure of Gastralgia. The Cure of Habitual Constipation. The Cure of Eczema, etc.	
———Notes on Medical Education. 1889 .....	659D
Saxe (J. G.) Humorous Poems.....	79P
Saxons, <i>see</i> Anglo-Saxons.	
Sayce (A. H.) Assyria : its Princes, Priests, and People .....	708B
———The Egypt of the Hebrews and of Herodotus. 1895 .....	938B
———Fresh Light from Bible Monuments. 1884 .....	703B
Scales, Double (Musical) Systematically Fingered, by F. Taylor	594D
Scarth (H. M.) Roman Britain .....	1012B
Scenery of England and Wales, and its Causes, by D. Mackintosh.	
1869 .....	742D
———of Switzerland, and its causes, by Sir J. Lubbock .....	745D
Scepticism, Modern : The Eclipse of Faith, by H. Rogers. 1877	101A
Scepticism, Modern : A Course of Lectures (Christian Evidence Society, 1871) .....	6A
Design in Nature, by Abp. Thomson. Pantheism, by J. H. Rigg. Positivism, by W. Jackson. Science and Revelation, by R. Payne-Smith. The Miraculous Testimony to Christianity, by J. Stoughton. Historical Difficulties and Modern Discoveries, by G. Rawlinson, etc.	
Scherren (H.) Through a Pocket Lens (Simple Microscopy).	
1897 .....	310D
Schiller, Friedrich, Life of, by T. Carlyle. 1872 .....	471B
———Biography of, by T. De Quincey. 1863 .....	133L
———Introduction to, by J. Sime. 1884 .....	519L
Schools, Schoolmasters, and School-room Humours :	
Baker (H. J.) Our Boys and Girls at School .....	875L
Hope (A. R.) A Book about Boys. 1872 .....	643L
Le Row (C. B.) English as She is Taught. 1887 .....	794L
Macnamara (J. T.) School-room Humour. 1905 .....	876L
Miller (Hugh) My Schools and Schoolmasters. 1877 .....	289L
Morley (C.) Studies in Board Schools. 1897 .....	138C

Schools, Schoolmasters, and School-room Humours (*continued*):

Orbilius : A Schoolmaster's Chat ..... 944L

O'Rell (Max) Drat the Boys ! ..... 761L

Schopenhauer (A.) Two Essays. 1897 ..... 357L

On the Fourfold Root of the Principle of Sufficient Reason ; and on  
the Will in Nature.

## Schreiner (O.) Novels and Tales :

Dreams (Stories) ..... 8S1

Story of an African Farm ..... 8S2

Trooper Peter Halkett, of Mashonaland ..... 8S3

## Schubert (F.) Adagio et Ronda (for Piano, Violin, Viola, and

'Cello, 4 pts.) ..... 149R

———Mass in E flat ..... 347R

———Mass in F ..... 348R

———Mass in G ..... 349R

———Two Sonatas ..... 350R

Schumann (R.) Faust. *Dramatic Cantata* ..... 80R———Paradise and the Peri. *Cantata* ..... 351R

———Pianoforte Music ..... 131R

Schützenberger (P.) Fermentation. 1876 ..... 134D

Schweinfurth (G.) The Heart of Africa, 2 v. 1868-71 ..... 863B

## Science :

Brewster (Sir D.) Martyrs of Science. 1870 ..... 373B

Buckley (A.) The Fairy Land of Science. 1879 ..... 499D

———Short History of Natural Science. 1876 ..... 500D

———Through Magic Glasses ..... 639D

Draper (J. W.) The Conflict between Religion and Science.

1877 ..... 99A

Durham (W.) Science in Plain Language. 1891 ..... 644D

Franklin (B.) Works of (including Scientific Papers) ..... 993L

Fullom (S. W.) Marvels of Science. 1860 ..... 88D

Herschel (Sir J. F. W.) Familiar Lectures on Scientific  
Subjects. 1867 ..... 506D

Hill (A.) Introduction to Science. 1900 ..... 355D

Huxley (T. H.) Critiques and Addresses. 1873 ..... 442D

Chiefly on Scientific Subjects.

———Science and Culture, and other Essays. 1881 ..... 443D

Jessop (C. M.) Past and Future. 1892 ..... 430D

Mivart (St. G.) The Groundwork of Science. 1898 ..... 841D

———Introduction to the Elements of Science. 1894 ... 416D

Pepper (J. H.) The Boy's Book of Science, *ed.* by T. C.

Hepworth ..... 83D



Science (*continued*):

Philosophy in Sport made Science in Earnest. 1857 ...	89D
Proctor (R.A.) Light Science for Leisure Hours, 2 v. 1876	239D
———Pleasant Ways in Science. 1895 .....	419D
——— <i>ed.</i> Leisure Readings. 1896 .....	418D
Stuart (J.) A Chapter of Science: What is a Law of Nature ?	662D
Timbs (J.) Curiosities of Science. 1875 .....	383L
Tissandier (G.) Popular Scientific Recreations .....	245D
Tyndall (J.) Fragments of Science, 2 v. 1902 .....	241D
Vignoli (T.) Myth and Science. 1882 .....	523D
Wallace (A. R.) The Wonderful Century. 1898 .....	287D
Watt (A.) Science in a Nutshell. 1882 .....	756D
Wilson (Andrew) Science Stories. 1892 .....	317D
Wright (C. Alder) The Threshold of Science .....	661D

*In every case where necessary the contents of above works are fully entered under authors' names.*

## Collections, Series, etc.

## Heroes of Science :

- B 963—Astronomers, by E. J. C. Morton. 1882.
- B 962—Botanists, Zoologists, and Geologists, by P. M. Duncan. 1882.
- B 961—Chemists, by M. M. P. Muir. 1883.
- B 965—Mechanicians, by T. C. Lewis. 1884.
- B 964—Physicists, by W. Garnett. 1886.

## Library of Useful Stories :

- D 371—Allen (G.) Story of the Plants. 1896.
- D 382—Archibald (D.) Story of the Earth's Atmosphere 1897.
- D 372—Chambers (G. F.) Story of the Solar System. 1895.
- D 373—Story of the Stars. 1896.
- D 381—Story of the Weather. 1897.
- D 374—Clodd (E.) Story of Primitive Man. 1895.
- D 380—Conn (H. W.) Story of Germ Life. 1897.
- D 383—The Story of Life's Mechanism. 1899.
- D 386—Henslow (G.) The Story of Wild Flowers. 1901.
- D 375—Martin (E. A.) Story of a Piece of Coal. 1895.
- D 378—Muir (H. A. P.) Story of the Chemical Elements. 1897.
- D 376—Munro (J.) Story of Electricity. 1896.
- D 377—Seeley (H. G.) Story of the Earth in Past Ages. 1895.

Museum of Science and Art, *ed.* by D. Lardner, 10 v. 1859 :

- D 71-2—The Planets: Are they inhabited? Weather Prognostics. Popular Fallacies. Lunar Influences. Meteors. Cometary Influences. Latitude and Longitude. Railway Accidents. Locomotion in the United States. The Potter's Art, etc.
- D 73-4—The Moon. The Earth. Terrestrial Heat. Locomotion and Transport. The Electric Telegraph. The Barometer. The Safety Lamp. Steam, etc.
- D 75-6—The Eye. The Atmosphere. The Steam Engine. Time. Pumps. Spectacles. Kaleidoscope. Clocks and Watches. Microscopic Drawing, etc. The Locomotive. The Thermometer. Magnitude and Minuteness.



Science : *Collections, Series, etc. (continued) :*Museum of Science and Art, *ed. by D. Lardner (continued) :*

- D 77-8—The Almanack. Colour. Optical Images. Looking Glasses. Magnifying Glasses. Instinct and Intelligence. The Solar Microscope. Camera Lucida. Magic Lantern. Camera Obscura.  
 D 79-80—The Microscope. Science and Poetry. Steam Navigation. Electro-Motive Power. White Ants. Thunder and Lightning. Aurora Borealis, etc.

## Romance of Science Series :

- D 770—Abney (Capt. W.) Colour Measurement and Mixture. 1891.  
 D 634—Ball (Sir R. S.) Time and Tide ; a Romance of the Moon.  
 D 766—Boys (C. V.) Soap Bubbles and the Forces which mould them. 1890.  
 D 773—Dolbear (A. E.) The Machinery of the Universe. 1897.  
 D 769—Frankland (P. F.) Our Secret Friends and Foes (Bacteria). 1893.  
 D 767—Green (A. H.) Birth and Growth of Worlds. 1890.  
 D 768—Henslow (G.) The Making of Flowers. 1891.  
 D 772—Meldola (R.) Coal, and what we get from it. 1891.  
 D 771—Perry (J.) Spinning Tops. 1890.  
 D 774—Rotch (A. L.) Sounding the Ocean of Air. 1900.  
 D 635—Tidy (C. M.) Story of a Tinder Box. 1889.  
 D 669—Ward (H. M.) Diseases of Plants.

## Science for All (Cassell) 5 v. .... 896D.

- D 896—The Man in the Moon, by Proctor. Optical Illusions, by Cooke. The Light of the Future, by Hepworth. The Mechanism of the Heavens, by Proctor. Milk, by Lowe. The Sounds we Hear, by Hepworth  
 D 897—Dreams, by Wilson. A Glass of Wine, by Lowe. History out of Refuse Heaps, by Brown. The Protective Colours of Animals, by Wallace. Protective Mimicry in Animals, by Wallace. The Hand, by Bell. The Magic Lantern, by Thomson.  
 D 898—Corals, by Duncan. Celestial Objects, viewed by the Naked Eye, by Denning. A Soap Bubble, by Bower. The Sun-Telegraph, by King. Why a Top Spins, [by Lloyd. Science from Penny Toys, by Bower, etc.  
 D 899—An Eclipse of the Sun, by Denning. A House Fly, by Hammond. Meteoric Stones, by Rodwell. Earthquakes, by Duncan. The Earwig, by White. Sea Anemones, by Wilson. Amber, by Rudler, etc.  
 D 900—An Eclipse of the Moon, by Newcomb. Colour, by Akroyd. A Piece of Chalk, by Lapworth. Weather Forecasts, by Dallas. What is under London ? by Drew. An Iceberg, by Brown. Birds' Nests, by Sharpe, etc.

## Science Lectures for the People (Manchester 1866-74)

- 3 v. .... 85D  
 D 85—Elementary Chemistry, by Roscoe. Elementary Zoology, by Alcock. Coal, by Jevons, Dawkins, and Green. Elementary Physiology, by Morgan. Coral Reefs, by Huxley. Spectrum Analysis, by Roscoe and Huggins. Natural History of Paving Stones, by Williamson. The Deep Sea, by Carpenter. The Sun, by Lockyer.

Science: *Collections, Series, etc. (continued):*

## Science Lectures for the People (Manchester) (continued):

D 86—Yeast, by Huxley. Coal Colours, by Roscoe. Food of Plants, by Odling. Unconscious Action of the Brain, by Carpenter. The Rainbow, by Roscoe. The Ice Age in Britain, by Geikie. The Sun and the Earth, by Stewart. Atoms, by Clifford. Flame, by Gore. The Star Depths, by Proctor. Kent's Cavern, by Pengelly.

D 87—Polarization of Light, by Spottiswoode. How Flowers are Fertilised, by Bennett. Parasites and their Strange Uses, by Cobbold. Animal Mechanics, by Bradley. The Senses, by Robertson. Muscle and Nerve, by Gamgee. The Cave Men of Devonshire, by Pengelly. Crystalline and Molecular Forces, by Tyndall. The Transit of Venus, by Huggins. Earthquakes and Volcanoes, by Williamson. Modern Savages, by Lubbock.

## Science Lectures at South Kensington, 2 v. 1878-9..... 54D

D 54—Photography, by Abney. Absorption of Light and the Colours of Natural Bodies, by Stokes. Fluorescence, by Stokes. The Kinematics of Machinery, by Kennedy. The Steam Engine, by Bramwell. Radiation by Forbes. Microscopes, by Sorby. Electrometers, by Bottomley. The Apparatus relating to Vegetable Physiology, by Vines. Electrical Measurements, by Foster.

D 55—Polarised Light, by Spottiswoode. Thermal Conductivity, by Forbes. Thermo-Dynamics, by Forbes. Balance, by Chisholm. Geometrical and Engineering Drawing, by Pigot. Laws of Fluid Resistance, by Froude. The Bathometer, by Siemens. Sensitive Flames as illustrative of Sympathetic Vibration, by Barrett. Lighthouse Illumination, by Pigott. Velocity of Light, by Forbes. Physiological Apparatus, by Sanderson and Brunton. Eudiometers, by McLeod. Technical Chemistry, by Roscoe.

———See also Chambers's Information for the People, Cassell's Popular Educator, and Popular Science Review.

Science and Art, Triumphs of Invention in, by J. H.

Fyfe. 1874 ..... 84D

Science of Religion, *see* Religion.

Science Teaching, by F. Guthrie. 1886 ..... 481D

Scientific Spirit of the Age, The, by F. P. Cobbe. 1888 839L

Scotland: *Descriptive and Topographical Works:*

Burritt (E.) A Walk from London to John o'Groats'. 1864 1040B

Cumming (C. F. Gordon) In the Hebrides. 1883 ..... 782B

Green (S. G.) Scottish Pictures. 1886 ..... 856B

Reid (H. G.) Past and Present (Scottish Life) ..... 655L

Victoria (H.M. Queen) Our Life in the Highlands. 1868 218B

———More Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands. 1884 ..... 679B

———*History of:*

Burton (J. H.) History of Scotland (1689-1748) 2 v. 1853 1083B

Mackintosh (J.) Scotland (Story of the Nations). 1890 895B

Scotland : *History of (continued) :*

Oliphant (Mrs.) Royal Edinburgh. 1891 .....	981B
Historical Sketches.	
Scott (Sir W.) History of Scotland, 2 v. 1830 .....	59B
———Tales of a Grandfather, 3 v. 1875 .....	571L
Illustrative of the History of Scotland.	
Scott (Clement) Lays and Lyrics .....	191P
———Pictures of the World. 1894 .....	1033L
From Fog to Flower Land. On a Terrace at Cairo. Mounting the Pyramids. The Dancing Dervishes. A "Swagger Regiment," etc.	
Scott (F. M. H.) and Hodge (A.) The Round Tower (Juvenile Story) .....	971F
A Story of the Irish Rebellion.	
Scott (H. S., <i>H. Seton Merriman</i> ) <i>see</i> Merriman.	
Scott (L.) Ghiberti and Donatello (Great Artists). 1882 .....	514B
Scott (Michael) Novels :	
Cruise of the Midge .....	9S1
Tom Cringle's Log .....	9S2
Scott (R.) <i>see</i> Liddell and Scott.	
Scott (R. H.) Elementary Meteorology. 1883 .....	329D
Scott (Sir Walter) Demonology and Witchcraft. 1868.....	660L
———Eminent Novelists and Dramatists .....	364B
———Essays on Chivalry, Romance, and the Drama .....	337L
———History of Scotland, 2 v. 1830 .....	59B
———Poems (Globe Edition) .....	81P
———Poems .....	82P
———Tales of a Grandfather (History of Scotland) 3 v. 1875...	571L
———Novels :	
The Abbott (sequel to "The Monastery") .....	10S1
Anne of Geierstein .....	10S2
The Antiquary .....	10S3
The Betrothed ; and the Highland Widow .....	10S4
The Black Dwarf ; and a Legend of Montrose ...	10S5
The Bride of Lammermoor .....	10S6
Count Robert of Paris .....	10S8
The Fair Maid of Perth .....	10S9
The Fortunes of Nigel .....	10S10
Guy Mannering .....	10S11
The Heart of Midlothian .....	10S12
Ivanhoe .....	10S13 and 10S14
Kenilworth.....	10S15 and 10S16

Scott (Sir Walter) Novels (*continued*):

The Monastery .....	10S17
Old Mortality .....	10S18
Peveril of the Peak .....	10S19
The Pirate .....	10S20
Quentin Durward .....	10S21
Redgauntlet .....	10S22
Rob Roy .....	10S23
St. Ronan's Well .....	10S24
The Surgeon's Daughter ; and Castle Dangerous	10S7
The Talisman .....	10S25
Waverley .....	10S26
Woodstock .....	10S27
Woodstock (abridged) .....	969F

Scott, Sir Walter, Journal of (1825-1832). 1891 ..... 1027B

———by R. H. Hutton (Eng. Men of Letters). 1878 ..... 582L

———Life of, by J. G. Lockhart, 2 v. 1892 ..... 1047B

Scott (Wm.) The Rock Villages of the Riviera. 1898..... 566B

Scott (Wm. B.) The Little Masters of Germany (Great Artists).  
1879 ..... 512B

Scottish Cavaliers, Lays of the, by W. E. Aytoun ..... 248P

Scottish Church History, Sketches of, by T. McCrie ..... 1045B

## Scottish Life and Character :

Craig (G. A.) From Parish School to University. 1899 ... 260L

Crosland (T. W. H.) The Unspeakable Scot. 1902 ..... 1049L

Hood (E. P.) Scottish Characteristics. 1883..... 155L

Ramsay (E. B.) Reminiscences of Scottish Life and  
Character ..... 884L

Reid (H. G.) Past and Present ..... 655L

Rogers (C.) Traits and Stories of the Scottish People.  
1867 ..... 317L

Scottish Metaphysics, *see* Metaphysics.

Scottish Songs, The Book of ..... 219P

———Songs (with Music) ..... 333R

Scribner's Magazine (The New): *half-yearly vols.* :.

From Vol. 1, 1887. M901, *et seq.*

Scribner's Monthly, and The Century: *half-yearly volumes* :

From Vol. 9, 1874, to Vol. 22 1881. M1759 to 1772. *From this date it  
is entitled THE CENTURY*, from Vol. 1, 1881, to the present time.  
M1773, *et seq.*

Scriver (C.) Gotthold's Emblems, 2 v. 1857 ..... 321A  
Or Invisible Things understood by Things that are Made.

- "Scrutator" [*pseud.* of J. Horlock] *see* Horlock (J.)
- Scrutton (P. E.) Electricity in Town and Country Houses. 1898 394D
- Scudder (H. E.) Noah Webster (Amer. Men of Letters). 1882 ... 722L
- Scully (W.) Brazil : Its Cities and Provinces. 1866 ..... 643B
- Sculptors, British, Lives of, by A. Cunningham ..... 400B
- Ghiberti and Donatello, by L. Scott (Great Artists)  
1882 ..... 574B
- Sculpture, Lectures on, by J. Flaxman. 1865 ..... 3D
- Primer of, by E. R. Mullins. 1889 ..... 650D
- Lectures on, by J. Ruskin ("Aratra Pentelici"). 1890 652D
- Introduction to Greek Sculpture, by L. E. Upcott. 1887 623D
- Sea : Toilers in the Sea, by M. C. Cooke ..... 681D
- Chalk-makers. Sponge-weavers. Coral-builders, etc.
- The Ocean World, by L. Figuier. 1891 ..... 276D
- The Ocean, by P. H. Gosse. 1849 ..... 214D
- The Sea : Its Living Wonders, Maritime Discovery, etc.,  
by G. Hartwig. 1873 ..... 226D
- Sea-Kings of the Mediterranean (The Crusaders), by G. F.  
Townsend ..... 350B
- Sea Shore, The, by P. M. Duncan (Nat. Hist. Rambles). 1886 674D
- The, by W. Furneaux. 1903 ..... 763D
- Glaucus, or the Wonders of the Shore, by C. Kingsley.  
1873. .... 217D
- Common Objects of the, by J. G. Wood. 1858 ..... 213D
- Sea Sketches : The Men of the Merchant Service, by F. T. Bullen.  
1900 ..... 1098L
- Deep Sea Plunderings, by F. T. Bullen. 1901 ..... 1099L
- A Sack of Shakings, by F. T. Bullen. 1901 ..... 1097L
- Sea Wrack, by F. T. Bullen. 1903 ..... 1100L
- For contents, *see under* author's name.
- See also* Holman (T.)
- Sea Songs and Ballads, *ed.* by Bruce ..... 215P
- Sea Weeds, British, Popular History of, by D. Landsborough.  
1857 ..... 313D
- Seafield (Sir E.) Literature and Curiosities of Dreams, 2 v. 1865 563L
- Seaman (O.) The Battle of the Bays. 1896 ..... 378P
- Parodies of Swinburne, Sir Edwin Arnold, Kipling, William Watson,  
and other supposed aspirants to the laureateship.
- Borrowed Plumes. 1902 ..... 954L
- Parodies of George Meredith, Hall Caine, H. Harland, H. Seton  
Merriman, etc.
- A Harvest of Chaff. (Humorous Poems and Parodies) 1904 377P



- Seamen (English) of the 16th Century, by J. A. Froude. 1895 950B
- Searle (Mrs. W.) Stories :
- Paul Haddon ..... 11S1
- Redcar Lee ..... 11S2
- Sarah Deck's Victory ..... 11S3
- Somebody and Nobody ..... 11S4
- Seas and Lands (America, Japan), by Sir E. Arnold. 1894 ..... 982B
- Seaton (Sir T.) Manual of Fret-cutting and Wood-carving. 1875 503D
- Sebastopol, Siege of, *see* Russia.
- Secret Service, *see* Le Caron (H.)
- Sects, *see* Davies's Heterodox London, and Mystic London.
- Seeley (H. D.) Factors in Life : Health, Food, and Education.  
1895 ..... 688D
- Seeley (H. G.) The Story of the Earth in Past Ages. 1895 ..... 377D
- Seeley (J. R.) Ecce Homo : The Life and Work of Jesus Christ.  
1866 ..... 155A
- The Expansion of England. 1887 ..... 282B
- Lectures and Essays. 1895 ..... 1069L
- Roman Imperialism. Milton. Elementary Principles in Art.  
    English in Schools, etc.
- Memoir of Napoleon I. 1886 ..... 580B
- Seeman (B.) Viti : an account of a Government Mission to the  
Fiji Islands. 1862 ..... 760B
- Seemann (O.) The Mythology of Greece and Rome : Its use in art.  
1877 ..... 38D
- Selborne (Hants.) Natural History and Antiquities of, by G.  
White ; with Notes by F. Buckland. 1883 ..... 190D
- Selby (P. J.) Pigeons (Nat. Lib.)..... 149D
- Selous (E.) The Romance of the Animal World. 1905 ..... 809D
- Selous (F. C.) Sunshine and Storm in Rhodesia. 1896 ..... 1128B
- Selwyn, George Augustus (*Bishop of Lichfield*), Life of, by H. W.  
Tucker, 2 v. 1879 ..... \*538B
- Seneca : Seekers after God, by F. W. Farrar. 1888 ..... 85A
- Senior (W.) By Stream and Sea ..... 338L
- A Hertfordshire Valley. Modern Yarmouth. A Spring Ramble by  
    the Ithen. Charles Kingsley in the Saddle. Over the Mendips.  
    Walton's River. My Ocean Log.
- Senses : The Five Senses of Man, by J. Bernstein. 1876 ..... 127D
- The Lost Senses (Deafness and Blindness), by J. Kitto. 1853 256L
- The Senses, Instincts, etc., of Animals, by Sir J. Lubbock.  
1888 ..... 556D

## Sergeant (A.) Novels :

The Conscience of Gilbert Pollard .....	12S1
A Deadly Foe .....	12S2
The Love Story of Margaret Wynne .....	12S3
The Luck of the House .....	12S4
The Mistress of Quest .....	12S5
Roy's Repentance .....	12S6
A Valuable Life .....	12S7
The Yellow Diamond .....	12S8

Sergeant (L.) The Franks (Story of the Nations). 1898 .....	918B
——Greece (Descriptive Account). 1880 .....	625B

Sergeant (P. W.) Winchester Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1898	1326B
---------------------------------------------------------------	-------

Sermon Preparation (On) : Recollections and Suggestions. 1896	492A
---------------------------------------------------------------	------

Papers by A. R. Buckland, W. B. Carpenter, W. Lefroy, F. W. Farrar,  
W. M. Sinclair, H. B. Tristram, H. C. G. Moule, F. J. Chavasse,  
H. W. Webb-Peploe, W. H. M. H. Aitken, A. J. Harrison, and  
H. Sutton (*Vicar of Aston*).

———*See also* Preaching.

Sermons : The Treasury of British Eloquence .....	459L
---------------------------------------------------	------

Sermons by Latimer, Knox, Jewell, Hooker, Donne, Fuller, Jeremy  
Taylor, Leighton, Baxter, Barrow, South, Wesley, Whitefield,  
Robert Hall, Chalmers, Irving, F. D. Maurice, N. Macleod, Dean  
Stanley, F. W. Robertson, C. Kingsley, Spurgeon, etc.

Setchell (W. A.) Laboratory Practice for Beginners (Botanical). 1897 .....	664D
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Seton (E. T.) Two Little Savages .....	185F
----------------------------------------	------

“The adventures of two boys who lived as Indians.”

Sévigné, Madame de, by A. Thackeray [Ritchie.] (Foreign Classics). 1881 .....	524L
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Sewage, Treatment and Utilization of, by W. H. Corfield. 1871	278D
---------------------------------------------------------------	------

## Sewell (E. M.) Stories :

Amy Herbert .....	13S1
After Life .....	13S2
Sequel to the “Journal of a Home Life.”	
Cleve Hall .....	13S3
The Earl's Daughter .....	13S4
The Experience of Life .....	13S5
Gertrude .....	13S6
Ivors .....	13S7
Journal of a Home Life .....	13S8
Katherine Ashton .....	13S9
Laneton Parsonage .....	13S10
Margaret Percival .....	13S11
Ursula .....	13S12

Sewing, *see* Needlework.

- Sexton (A. H.) Elementary Inorganic Chemistry. 1893 ..... 407D
- Seymour (C.) The Magic of To-Morrow (a novel) ..... 23S1
- Shaftesbury, The First Earl of, Life of, by H. D. Traill. 1886 ... 723B
- Shaftesbury, The Seventh Earl of (*Philanthropist and Statesman*),  
Life and Work of, by E. Hodder. 1887 ..... 690B
- Shairp (J. C.) Burns (Eng. Men of Letters). 1879..... 589L
- Shakespeare (W.) Works of, edited by C. Knight, 3 v. .... 197P
- P 197—Tempest. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Merry Wives of Windsor. Measure for Measure. Comedy of Errors. Much Ado About Nothing. Love's Labour Lost. Midsummer Night's Dream. Merchant of Venice. As You Like It. Taming of the Shrew. All's Well that Ends Well. Twelfth Night. Winter's Tale. King John.
- P 198—Richard II. Henry IV. (2 parts). Henry V. Henry VI. (3 parts). Richard III. Henry VIII. Romeo and Juliet. Othello. King Lear.
- P 199—Macbeth. Timon of Athens. Hamlet. Troilus and Cressida. Cymbeline. Coriolanus. Julius Cæsar. Antony and Cleopatra. Titus Andronicus. Pericles. Poems.
- The Plays of, *ed.* by H. Morley, 13 v. .... 261P
- With the Stories, Plays, etc., from which Shakespeare derived his Plots.
- P 261—Titus Andronicus. Henry VI. Parts 1-2.
- P 262—Henry VI., Part 3. Richard III. Two Gentlemen of Verona.
- P 263—Comedy of Errors. King John. Love's Labour Lost.
- P 264—All's Well that Ends Well. Romeo and Juliet.
- P 265—Midsummer Night's Dream. Merchant of Venice. Richard II.
- P 266—Henry IV., Parts 1-2. Henry V.
- P 267—Merry Wives of Windsor. Much Ado about Nothing. Taming of the Shrew.
- P 268—As You Like it. Julius Cæsar.
- P 269—Antony and Cleopatra. Twelfth Night. Hamlet.
- P 270—Measure for Measure. Othello. Macbeth.
- P 271—King Lear. Timon of Athens. Troilus and Cressida.
- P 272—Coriolanus. Winter's Tale. The Tempest.
- P 273—Cymbeline. Henry VIII. Pericles.
- Works, *ed.* by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright (Globe Edition) ..... 86P
- Works, Text of Delius, with introd. by F. J. Furnivall (Leopold Edition) ..... 85P
- This edition contains the play, *Edward the Third*, attributed by German scholars to Shakespeare.
- Selections* :
- Beauties of Shakespeare, by W. Dodd ..... 88P
- Songs from Shakespeare, with the earliest known settings, *ed.* by J. F. Bridge..... 175R

Shakespeare, William : *Biographies and Personalia* :

- De Quincey (T.) Biography of Shakespeare. (In  
Biographies.) 1863 ..... 133L
- Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.) Outlines of the Life of Shake-  
speare. 1882 ..... 549B
- Hamley (Sir E. B.) Shakespeare's Funeral, and other  
Papers. 1901 ..... 1136L
- Knight (C.) Shakspeare : a Biography. 1851 ..... 550B
- Lee (Sidney) A Life of William Shakespeare. 1898 ..... 1137B
- Rolfe (W. J.) Shakespeare the Boy. 1897 ..... 1060L
- *His Times* :
- Goadby (E.) The England of Shakespeare. 1881 ..... 681L
- Ordish (T. F.) Shakespeare's London. 1897 ..... 165L
- *His Writings, Characters, etc.*
- Bradley (A. C.) Shakespearian Tragedy. 1905 ..... 458L  
Lectures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth.
- Brooke (S. A.) Ten Plays of Shakespeare. 1905 ..... 420L  
Midsummer Night's Dream. Romeo and Juliet. Richard II.  
Richard III. Merchant of Venice. As You Like It. Macbeth.  
Coriolanus. Winter's Tale. The Tempest.
- Coleridge (S. T.) Notes and Lectures on Shakespeare, etc.  
1875 ..... 114L
- Dawson (G.) Shakespeare, and other Lectures. 1888 ... 153L
- Elze (K.) Essays on Shakespeare. 1874 ..... 452L
- Hazlitt (W.) The Characters of Shakspeare's Plays. 1838 709L
- James (G.) Francis Bacon the Author of Shakespeare's  
Plays. 1893 ..... 1030L
- Jameson (Mrs.) Shakespeare's Heroines. 1879 ..... 937L
- Knight (C.) Studies of Shakspeare. 1851 ..... 442L
- Martin (Helena, Lady) On Some of Shakespeare's  
Female Characters. 1888 ..... 784L
- *Tales from the Plays of.*
- Couch (A. T. Q.) Historical Tales from Shakespeare. .... 445F
- Lamb (C. and M.) Tales from Shakespeare ..... 446F
- *The Home of Shakespeare* :
- Lee (Sidney) Stratford-on-Avon, to the death of Shake-  
speare. 1890 ..... 731B
- Showell (C.) Shakespeare's Avon, from source to Severn.  
1901 ..... 1227B
- Winter (W.) Shakespeare's England. 1886 ..... 657L
- Shan States, 1000 Miles on an Elephant in, by H. S. Hallett.  
1890 ..... 860B

- Sharp (Evelyn) *The Other Boy* (Juvenile Story)..... 371F
- Shaw (F. L.) *Australia* (Story of our Empire). 1897 ..... 1253B
- Shaw (G.) *Our Religious Humorists* ..... 727L
- Chapters on witty and humorous preachers: Latimer, South,  
Thomas Fuller, Christmas Evans, Sydney Smith, R. H. Barham,  
Macleod, etc.
- Shaw (G. B.) *ed.* *Fabian Essays in Socialism*. 1889 ..... 47C
- Shaw (Hele) *Friction*. (Cantor Lectures). 1886..... 482D
- [Shaw (H. W.)] *Josh Billings: His Book of Sayings*..... 60L
- Shaxby (W. J.) *The Case against Picketing*. 1897..... 89C
- *An Eight Hours' Day*. 1898 ..... 88C
- The Case against Trades Union and Legislative Interference.
- Sheehan (P. A.) *Luke Delmege* (a novel) ..... 17S1
- Sheep, by Sir W. Jardine (Nat. Lib.) ..... 162D
- Sheffield, The Ruskin Museum at, *see* Ruskin.
- Sheldon (C. M.) *Novels*:
- The Crucifixion of Philip Strong* ..... 14S1
- His Brother's Keeper* ..... 14S2
- In His Steps; or What Would Jesus Do?* ..... 14S3
- Richard Bruce* ..... 14S4
- Shelley (P. B.) *Poetical Works* ..... 91P
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe, *Early Life of*, by D. F. McCarthy. 1872 525B
- by J. A. Symonds (*Eng. Men of Letters*). 1878 ..... 584L
- Shells: *Beautiful Shells*, by H. G. Adams. 1879 ..... 561D
- Our Country's Shells*, by W. J. Gordon ..... 431D
- The Sea Shore*, by W. Furneaux. 1903 ..... 763D
- Shenstone (W.) *Essays on Men and Manners*. 1868 ..... 341L
- Shepherd (H.) *Traditions of Eden* ..... 168A
- Proofs of the historical truth of the Pentateuch, from existing facts,  
and from customs and monuments.
- Sheridan (R. B.) *Dramatic Works, with Life* by G. G. S. .... 92P
- The Rivals. St. Patrick's Day. The Duenna. The School for  
Scandal. The Critic. A Trip to Scarborough. Pizarro.*
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, by Mrs. Oliphant (*Eng. Men of  
Letters*). 1883 ..... 613L
- Sherlock (W.) *The End of Man, Death, and Judgment*. 1828 ... 266A
- Sherwell (A.) *see* Rowntree and Sherwell.
- Sherwood (Mrs.) *Stories*:
- The Lady of the Manor*, 5 v. .... 111F
- The Monk* ..... 15S1
- Ship, *The: its captain and crew: The Men of the Merchant  
Service*, by F. T. Bullen. 1900..... 1098L



- Shipbuilding : Naval Development in the 19th century, by Sir  
N. Barnaby. 1904 ..... 823D
- Shipley (M. E.) Stories :  
    A Desolate Shore ..... 441F  
    Looking Back ..... 16S1
- Shipton (H.) Crooked (a story) ..... 26S1
- "Shirley," The Table Talk of, *see* Skelton (J.)
- Shoemaker (M. M.) The Great Siberian Railway. 1903. .... 1392B
- Shore (T. T.) Some Difficulties of Belief. 1877 ..... 310A
- Short (J.) Mass : St. George ..... 171R  
———Mass : St. Joseph ..... 172R
- Shorter (C. W.) Charlotte Brontë and Her Circle. 1896 ..... 1174B  
———Victorian Literature : Sixty Years of Books and Bookmen.  
    1897 ..... 1070L
- Shorthand, Basis of : *see* Freeman's Writing Simplified. 1888 791L  
———*See also* Phonography.
- Shorthouse (E.) A Present to Youths and Young Men  
(Biographies, Tales and Sketches]. 1890 ..... 721 and 722F
- Shorthouse (J. H.) Novels :  
    Blanche, Lady Falaise ..... 18S1  
    The Countess Eve ..... 18S2  
    John Inglesant ..... 18S3  
    The Little Schoolmaster Mark ..... 18S4  
    Sir Percival ..... 18S5  
    A Teacher of the Violin ..... 18S6
- Shorthouse, Joseph Henry, Life, Letters, and Literary Remains  
of, *ed.* by his Wife, 2 v. 1905 ..... 1518B  
    The "Remains" include Essays, Short Stories, and early Poems.
- Showell (C.) Shakespeare's Avon, from source to Severn. 1901 1227B
- Siberia :  
    Eden (C. H.) Frozen Asia. 1879 ..... 683F  
    Fraser (J. F.) The Real Siberia. 1904 ..... 1391B  
    Gerrare (W.) Greater Russia. 1903 ..... 1400B  
    Lansdell (H.) Through Siberia. 1883..... 565B  
    Michie (A.) The Siberian Overland Route. 1864 ..... 770B  
    Shoemaker (M. M.) The Great Siberian Railway. 1903 1392B  
———*See also* Asia, Central.
- Sibree (J.) Madagascar and its People. 1870 ..... 299B
- Sicily, Phœnician, Greek, and Roman, by E. A. Freeman  
(Story of the Nations). 1892 ..... 900B  
———its Mythology, Poetry, Religion, etc. (A Jar of Honey  
    from Mount Hybla, by Leigh Hunt). 1870 ... 223L

- Sidney, Sir Philip, by J. A. Symonds (Eng. Men of Letters), 1886 617L  
 Sieges (Great) of History, to 1871 ..... 554B  
 ——— *See also* Chitral, Colchester, and Paris.  
 Siena, *see* Tuscan Republics.  
 Sienkiewicz (H.) Quo Vadis ? (Whither Goest Thou ?) ..... 19S1  
     A story of the first Christian century.  
 Sierra Leone, A Residence at, by a Lady ; *ed.* by Mrs. Norton.  
     1849 ..... 646B  
 Sight and Hearing, Defects of : their nature, causes, prevention,  
     etc., by T. W. Jones. 1866 ..... 272D  
 Sight-Singing, *see* Singing.  
 Silver-Plate, On the Taxation of, by E. J. Watherston. 1877 131C  
 Silver-work, *see* Jewellery.  
 Silver Whistle, The (a novel) ..... 20S1  
 Sime (J.) Schiller (Foreign Classics). 1882 ..... 519L  
 Sime (W.) Boulderstone (a novel) ..... 21S1  
 Simple Life, The, by C. Wagner. 1905 ..... 1141L  
 ——— Letters on the Simple Life. 1905 ..... 1142L  
     By M. Corelli, Sir A. Conan Doyle, Sir L. Morris, W. R. Nicoll, and  
     others.  
 Simpson (Sir G.) Journey Round the World in 1841-2 ..... 775B  
 Simpson (J. C.) The Piety of Daily Life..... 347A  
 Sims (G. R.) Dagonet Ballads ..... 324P  
 ——— The Dagonet Reciter ..... 885L  
 ——— Novels and Tales :  
     The Case of George Candlemas ..... 22S1  
     The Coachman's Club (Tales) ..... 22S2  
     For Life and After ..... 22S8  
     In London's Heart ..... 22S3  
     Once Upon a Christmas Time ..... 22S4  
     The Ring o' Bells ..... 22S5  
     Rogues and Vagabonds ..... 22S6  
     Scenes from the Show ..... 22S7  
 Sinai and Palestine, by A. P. Stanley. 1856 ..... 810B  
 ——— *See also* Martineau's Eastern Life.  
 Singing, The Art of, by. W. W. Cazalet ..... 44D  
 ——— The Singing of the Future, by D. Ffrangcon-Davies. 1906 598D  
 ——— by A. Randegger ..... 575D  
 ——— Sight-Singing from the established notation, by S. Taylor.  
     1890 ..... 780D  
 Sinnett (A. P.) The Occult World. 1883 ..... 737L  
     On the Theosophical Society ; Madame Blavatsky, and the phenomena  
     manifested by her, etc.

Sir Evelyn's Charge, or a Child's Influence (Juvenile Story) ...	328F
Sir Frizzle Pumpkin, The Author of, <i>see</i> White (J.)	
Skelton (J.) Table Talk of "Shirley." 1895 .....	1009L
Reminiscences of, and Letters from Froude, Disraeli, Browning, Rossetti, Kingsley, Huxley, Tyndall, and others.	
Sketching in Water Colours from Nature, by T. Hatton .....	33D
———from Nature, Art of, by J. W. Rowbotham .....	32D
———The Sketchier's Colour-Manual, by C. Wallis .....	359D
Sketchley (A. [ <i>pseud.</i> of G. Rose]) The Brown Papers .....	541L
———The Brown Papers ( <i>Second Series</i> ) .....	542L
———Mrs. Brown on the Alabama Claims .....	543L
———Mrs. Brown in America .....	544L
———Mrs. Brown at Brighton .....	545L
———Mrs. Brown on Cleopatra's Needle .....	546L
———Mrs. Brown on Co-operative Stores .....	547L
———Mrs. Brown at the Crystal Palace .....	548L
———Mrs. Brown on Dizzy .....	549L
———Mrs. Brown on the Grand Tour .....	550L
———Mrs. Brown in the Highlands .....	533L
———Mrs. Brown and King Cetewayo .....	540L
———Mrs. Brown on the Liquor Law .....	551L
———Mrs. Brown in London .....	552L
———Mrs. Brown at Margate .....	553L
———Mrs. Brown up the Nile .....	534L
———Mrs. Brown at the Paris Exhibition .....	554L
———Mrs. Brown at the Play .....	555L
———Mrs. Brown at the Seaside .....	556L
———Mrs. Brown on the Shah's Visit .....	536L
———Mrs. Brown on Spelling Bees .....	557L
———Mrs. Brown on the Tichborne Case .....	537L
———Mrs. Brown on the Turf .....	558L
———Mrs. Brown's Christmas Box .....	538L
———Mrs. Brown's " 'oliday Outings " .....	539L
———Mrs. Brown's Visits to Paris .....	559L
Skinner (Capt.) Excursions in India, 2 v. 1832 .....	561B
Skinner, Rev. John ( <i>author of "Tullochgorum"</i> ) Life of, by W. Walker. 1883 .....	663B
Skye, A Summer in, by Alex. Smith. 1866 .....	335L
Slade (J.) Plain Parochial Sermons. 1850 .....	343A
Sladen (D.) Queer Things about Japan. 1903 .....	1435B
———The Admiral [Nelson] (a novel).....	57S1
"Slam" : [Handbook of] Modern Bridge. 1901 .....	6G

- Slater (J.) Book Collecting : a guide for amateurs. 1892 ..... 872L
- Slatin Pasha (R. C.) Fire and Sword in the Sudan. 1897 ..... 1127B
- Slavery, *see* Friends in Council, by Sir A. Helps, v 2. 1876..... 228L
- See also* Lives of Lincoln, and Wilberforce.
- Slavs, Conversion of the, by G. F. Maclear ..... 1005B
- Sleeman (W. H.) Journey through Oude. 1848-9 ..... 764B
- Sleep and Sleeplessness, by J. M. Granville. 1879 ..... 538D
- Slick, Sam, *see* Haliburton (T. C.)
- Slip in the Fens, A (a novel). ..... 24S1
- Small (J.) A Hundred Wonders of the World. 1876. .... 340L
- Smalley (G. W.) London Letters, 2 v. 1890 ..... 1053B
- Vol. 1—Personalities. The Midlothian Campaign.
- Vol. 2—Notes on Social Life, Parliament, Pageants, and Miscellanies.
- Smart (Hawley) Novels :
- Beatrice and Benedick ..... 25S1
- Breezie Langton ..... 25S2
- Broken Bonds ..... 25S3
- Cecile ..... 25S4
- False Cards ..... 25S5
- From Post to Finish ..... 25S6
- The Great Tontine ..... 25S7
- Hard Lines ..... 25S8
- Play or Pay ..... 25S9
- Saddle and Sabre ..... 25S10
- Social Sinners ..... 25S11
- Tie and Trick ..... 25S12
- Two Kisses ..... 25S13
- Smart (H.) The Bride of Dunkerron. *Cantata*. .... 356R
- Smeaton, John (*Engineer*), Life of, by S. Smiles. 1874 ..... 358B
- Smedley (Constance) An April Princess (a novel) ..... 27S1
- Smedley (F. E.) Novels :
- The Colville Family ..... 28S1
- Frank Fairlegh ..... 28S2
- Harry Coverdale's Courtship ..... 28S3
- Lewis Arundel ..... 28S4
- Smetham (Jas.) Literary Works. 1893 ..... 1135L
- Sir Joshua Reynolds. William Blake. Alexander Smith. Gerhard Dow.  
Poems.
- Smetham, James, Letters of, with Memoir, *ed.* by S. Smetham  
and W. Davis. 1892 ..... 1362B
- James Smetham was intimate with Ruskin, Burne-Jones, and most  
of the Pre-raphaellites; his essays, contributed to the *London*  
*Quarterly Review*, are contained in the volume of Literary Works  
above described.

- Smiles (S.) Character. 1897 ..... 343L  
 Influence of Character. Home Power. Companionship and Example.  
 Work. Courage. Self-control. Duty. Truthfulness. Temper.  
 Manner. Art. Companionship of Books. Marriage, etc.
- Duty. 1880 ..... 330L  
 Conscience. Duty in Action. Honesty—Truth. Men who cannot  
 be bought. Courage—Endurance. Heroism. Kindness to  
 Animals. Responsibility, etc.
- George Moore : Merchant and Philanthropist. 1878 ..... 429B
- The Huguenots : their Settlements, Churches, and  
 Industries, in England and Ireland. 1876 ..... 63B
- Industrial Biography : Iron-workers and Tool-makers.  
 1876. .... 356B  
 Iron and Civilisation. Dud Dudley. Coalbrookdale Ironworks.  
 Invention of Cast Steel. The Inventions of Henry Cort. Inven-  
 tion of the Hot Blast. Joseph Bramah. James Nasmyth, etc.
- Jasmin : Barber, Poet, and Philanthropist. 1897 ..... 1369B
- Josiah Wedgwood : his personal history. 1897 ..... 1370B
- Life and Labour ..... 339L  
 The Man and the Gentleman. Great Men. Great Workers. Great  
 Young Men. Great Old Men. The Literary Ailment ; over  
 Brain-work. Health. Hobbies, etc.
- Life of a Scotch Naturalist : Thomas Edward. 1877 ... 431B
- Lives of the Engineers, 5 v. 1874 ..... 357B  
 B 357—Brindley and the early Engineers.  
 B 358—Harbours—Lighthouses—Bridges. Smeaton and Rennie.  
 B 359—History of Roads. Metcalfe and Telford.  
 B 360—The Steam Engine. Boulton and Watt.  
 B 361—The Locomotive. Geo. and Robt. Stephenson.
- Men of Invention and Industry. 1884 ..... 526B  
 Phineas Pett (Beginnings of English Shipbuilding). F. Pettit Smith  
 (The Screw-propeller). John Harrison (the Marine Chronometer).  
 John Lombe (Silk Industry). William Murdock (of Soho). F.  
 Koenig (Steam-printing machine). The Walters of "The Times."  
 Wm. Clowes (book printing), etc.
- Robert Dick, baker at Thurso : Geologist and Botanist.  
 1878 ..... 430B
- Self-Help. 1877 ..... 344 and 362L  
 Leaders of Industry. Three Great Potters. Application and Perse-  
 verance. Helps and Opportunities. Workers in Art. Industry  
 and the Peerage. Men of Business. Money—Its Use and Abuse.  
 Self-Culture, etc.
- Thrift. 1901 ..... 345L  
 Industry. Habits of Thrift. Improvidence. Means of Saving.  
 Little Things. Masters and Men. Living beyond the Means.  
 Healthy Homes. The Art of Living, etc.
- ed., Autobiography of James Nasmyth (*Engineer*). 1885 524B
- ed., A Boy's Voyage Round the World. 1884..... 526B



- Smith (Adam) *Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations.*  
1812, (rept. 1872.) ..... 26C
- Smith, Adam, by F. W. Hirst (Eng. Men of Letters). 1904 ... 1158L
- Smith (Albert) *A Month at Constantinople.* 1851 ..... 819B
- *Wild Oats and Dead Leaves.* 1860 ..... 346L
- Ghosts and Prodigies. A Real Country Ghost story. A Go-ahead Day with Barnum. The tradition of "the Folly" at Cheltenham. Lord Mayor's Day. A Plea for Boulogne. Mr. Grubbe's Night with Memnon, etc.*
- *Novels :*
- Adventures of Mr. Ledbury* ..... 29S1
- Christopher Tadpole* ..... 29S2
- Smith (Alexander) *Dreamthorp : Essays written in the Country.*  
1863 ..... 896L
- *A Life's-Drama ; City Poems, etc.* ..... 316P
- *A Summer in Skye.* 1866..... 335L
- Smith (Mrs. Burnett, *Annie S. Swan*) *see* Swan.
- Smith (Constance) *A Cumberer of the Ground (a novel)* ..... 30S1
- Smith (C. A.) *A Pilgrimage through Palestine, on Horseback and with Tents.* 1873 ..... 979B
- Smith (Edward) *Foods.* 1876 ..... 119D
- Smith (F.) *ed., The World of Animal Life.* 1902..... 814D
- Smith (F. E.) *International Law.* 1900 ..... 92C
- Smith (F. H.) *Tom Grogan (a novel)* ..... 31S1
- Smith (F. R., *J. Ackworth*) *see* Ackworth
- Smith (Geo.) *The Chaldean Account of Genesis.* 1876 ..... 178A
- The account of the Creation, the Fall, the Deluge, the Tower of Babel, etc., from the Cuneiform Inscriptions.*
- Smith (Geo., LL.D.) *Life of Stephen Hislop, Missionary and Naturalist.* 1888 ..... 844B
- *A Modern Apostle. Life of Alex. Somerville, D.D.*  
1813-1889. .... 1021B
- Smith (Geo., *of Coalville*) *Canal Adventures by Moonlight.* 1881 754L
- Smith (Geo. Adam) *Life of Henry Drummond.* 1899 ..... 1175B
- Smith (Geo. Barnett) *Life of William Ewart Gladstone (to 1880)* 543B
- *Life and Enterprises of Ferdinand de Lesseps.* 1893 ..... 945B
- Smith (Goldwin) *Essays on Questions of the Day.* 1893 ..... 102C
- Social and Industrial Revolution. Disestablishment. The Empire. Woman Suffrage. The Jewish Question. The Irish Question.*
- Smith (Hamilton) *Horses (Nat. Lib.)* ..... 160D
- *Introduction to the Mammalia (Nat. Lib.)* ..... 155D
- *Man (Nat. Lib.)* ..... 181D
- Smith (Horace) *The Tin Trumpet : or Heads and Tails.* 1875 ... 347L
- Brief humorous and satirical descriptions and definitions.*

- Smith (Horace and James) Rejected Addresses ..... 94P  
 Humorous Parodies of the style of Wordsworth, Byron, Cobbett, Southey, Scott, Dr. Johnson, Coleridge, Crabbe, and others; and travesties of *Macbeth*, *The Stranger*, and *George Barnwell*; with illustrations by George Cruikshank.
- Smith (I. G.) and Onslow (P.) Diocesan History of Worcester. 1883 ..... 1020B
- Smith (Jas.) A Pilgrimage to Italy. 1899 ..... 1224B  
 Brindisi, Naples, Rome, Florence, Venice and Milan; *fully illustrated*.
- Smith (J. Hunter) Greek Testament Lessons. 1884 ..... 374A  
 The Sermon on the Mount, and the Parables.
- Smith (P.) Ancient History of the East. 1871 ..... 712B
- Smith, Rodney, *Missioner*: Gipsy Smith: His Life and Work, by Himself. 1902 ..... 1363B
- Smith (Sarah, *Hesba Stretton*) *see* Stretton.
- Smith (Sydney) Essays from the *Edinburgh Review* ..... 349L  
 Neckar's Last Views. Madame de Stael. Methodism. Indian Missions. Celebs in Search of a Wife. Botany Bay. Climbing Boys. Poor Laws. Spring Guns and Man Traps. Scarlett's Poor Bill. Game Laws. Granby, etc.
- Wit and Wisdom of. 1865 ..... 931L
- Works of ..... 350L  
 Articles from the *Edinburgh Review*. Speeches. Peter Plymley's Letters. Sermons. Letters, etc.
- Smith, Sydney, Memoirs of, by his daughter, Lady Holland ..... 527B
- Life of, by G. W. E. Russell (Eng. Men of Letters). 1905 ..... 1161L
- Smith (Thos.) Alexander Duff (a memoir). 1883 ..... 658B
- Smith (Mrs. Toulmin, *L. T. Meade*) *see* Meade
- Smith [Sir] W., LL.D.) Concise Dictionary of the Bible. 1865... 152A
- The Student's History of Greece. 1854 ..... 119B
- The Student's Scripture History, 2 v. 1866 ..... 401A  
 Vol. 1—Old Testament History.  
 Vol. 2—New Testament History.
- Smith (W. Robertson) The Old Testament in the Jewish Church. 1881 ..... 375A
- Smithing (Art) Handbook of, by F. S. Meyer. 1896 ..... 871D
- Smoking: My Lady Nicotine, by J. M. Barrie. 1890 ..... 815L
- Smyth (C. Piazzzi) Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 1877 220B  
 A description of the Great Pyramid of Jeezeh [or Gizeh]. Its history. The objects for which it was erected. Its uses in the establishment of the true standard of measure.
- Snaith (J. C.) Novels:  
 Broke of Covenden ..... 32S2  
 Fierceheart the Soldier ..... 32S1  
 Lady Barbarity: a romantic comedy..... 32S3

Snaith (J. G.) Novels (*continued*):

Mistress Dorothy Marvin .....	32S4
The Wayfarers .....	32S5
Willow the King (A Cricket Match) .....	32S6
Soap : Manufacture of Toilet Soaps, by R. A. Wright. 1885 ...	477D
Soap Bubbles, and the forces which mould them, by C. V. Boys. 1890 .....	766D
• Sober by Act of Parliament, <i>see</i> Liquor Legislation.	
Social Age, The (Essays), by K. Grahame. 1895 .....	1027L
Social Movement (Evangelical) in Germany, by P. Göhre .....	585A
Social Notes, 1878 .....	117C
Social Pressure, by Sir A. Helps. 1875 .....	232L
Social Reform : The Temperance Problem and Social Reform, by J. Rowntree and A. Sherwell. 1899 .....	132C
————— John Ruskin as a Social Reformer, by J. A. Hobson	466L
Social Transformations of the Victorian Era, by T. H. S. Escott. 1897 .....	114C
Socialism :	
Barnett (S. A. and Mrs.) Practical Socialism. 1888 .....	46C
Booth (W.) In Darkest England and the Way Out. 1890	43C
Fabian Essays in Socialism, <i>ed.</i> by G. B. Shaw. 1889 ...	47C
The Basis of Socialism : Economic, by G. B. Shaw ; Historic, by Sidney Webb ; Industrial, by W. Clarke ; Moral, by S. Olivier ; Poverty under Socialism, by G. Wallas ; Industry under Socialism, by Annie Besant ; Transition, by G. B. Shaw ; The Outlook, by H. Bland.	
Graham (W.) Socialism, New and Old. 1890 .....	58C
Hughes (H. Price) Social Christianity. 1889 .....	388A
Kidd (B.) Social Evolution. 1894 .....	59C
Liberty, "A Plea for ; an argument against Socialism. 1892 .....	87C
A collection of essays by various writers. For contents, <i>see under</i> Liberty.	
Minton (F.) The Welfare of the Millions. 1889 .....	68C
Morris (W.) and Bax (E. B.) Socialism : its Growth and Outcome. 1893 .....	140C
Richardson (J.) Constructive Socialism .....	108C
Society : Essay on the History of Civil Society, by A. Ferguson. 1773 .....	124C
Society in London, by a Foreign Resident. 1885 .....	652L
Sociology, Reflections on, by J. Hibbert. 1886 .....	352A
————— The Study of Sociology, by H. Spencer. 1877 .....	18C
Socrates, Life and Death of, (from Plato) .....	725L

Solomon, The Writings of, trans. by F. Barham. 1870 .....	350A
Solomon (E.) The Nautch Girl. <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	214R
———The Vicar of Bray. <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	213R
Somerville, Alex., D.D. (A Modern Apostle) Life of, by G. Smith	1021B
Somerville (E.) and Ross (M.) Experiences of an Irish R.M. ....	33S1
Son of the Marshes, A : Forest Tithes. 1893 .....	1021L
Descriptive Sketches of Nature in the Woodlands.	
———With the Woodlanders, and By the Tide. 1893	1150L
Songs : The Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics, <i>ed.</i> by F. T. Palgrave .....	98P
———The Book of English Songs (16th to 19th century) .....	6P
———The Book of French Songs, <i>trans.</i> J. Oxenford .....	95P
———The Book of Scottish Songs (16th to 19th century) .....	219P
———Sea Songs and Ballads, <i>ed.</i> by Bruce .....	215P
——— <i>See also</i> Ballads.	
Songs with Music, <i>see under</i> Music.	
Sophocles, The Tragedies of, <i>trans.</i> by E. H. Plumptre .....	336P
Sophocles, Introduction to, by C. W. Collins. 1871 .....	32L
Sothorn, Edward Askew ( <i>Actor</i> ), Memoirs of, by T. E. Pemberton	
1890 .....	713B
Soul, Studies of the, by J. Brierley. 1903 .....	598A
Soudan, <i>see</i> Africa.	
Sound : Lessons in Elementary Acoustics, by C. L. Barnes.	
1897 .....	304D
———Acoustics, by H. Donkin, 1890.....	766D
———Wonders in Acoustics, by R. Radau .....	96D
———The Physical Constitution of Musical Sounds, by S. Taylor. 1896 .....	778D
———Lectures on, by J. Tyndall. ....	93D
——— <i>See also</i> Physics.	
South Sea Islands : In the South Seas, by R. L. Stevenson. 1900	804L
Southey (R.) Chronicles of the Cid .....	97P
———Joan of Arc, and other Poems .....	96P
———Life of Nelson. 1888 .....	523B and 625F
Southey, Robert, by E. Dowden. (Eng. Men of Letters). 1879	594L
Southwark Cathedral (St. Saviour's), Handbook to, by G. Worley	
1905 .....	1320B
Southwell Cathedral, Handbook to, by A. Dimock. 1898 .....	1324B
Souvestre (E.) Sur la Pélouse. 1879 .....	1081L
La Rude Tache. Le Ventriloque. Le Deux Chiens. La Mère de Washington. Madame de Sévigné. Une Demoiselle de Paris. Souvenirs d'un Gaulois.	

- Soyer (A.) *Cookery for the People*. 1853 ..... 646D
- Spain : *Description and Travel* :
- Blackburn (H.) *Travelling in Spain*. 1866 ..... 994B
- Borrow (G.) *The Bible in Spain*. 1889 ..... 737B
- *The Gipsies of Spain*. 1846 ..... 647B
- Hare (A. J. C.) *Wanderings in Spain*. 1873 ..... 172B
- Poitou (E.) *Spain and its People*. 1873 ..... 171B
- Stone (Sir J. B.) *A Summer Holiday in Spain* ..... 310B
- Webster (W.) *Spain. (Descriptive Account)*. 1882 ... 630B
- *History of* :
- Froude (J. A.) *The Spanish Story of the Armada*. 1895... 1066B
- Poole (S. Lane) *The Moors in Spain (Story of the Nations)*  
         1887 ..... 876B
- Prescott (W.H.) *The Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella*. 1854 136B
- Robertson (W.) *The Reign of Charles V.* 1840 ..... 1017B
- Trueba (T. de) *The Romance of History : Spain* ..... 322L
- Watts (H. E.) *Spain (Story of the Nations)*. 1897 ..... 916B
- From the Moorish Conquest to the Fall of Granada.
- See also* Froissart's *Chronicles*.
- Spawton (E. W.) *Nightwinds, and other poems* ..... 90P
- Speaking, *The Art of*, by J. Fleming ..... 1025L
- *Public Speaking and Debate*, by G. J. Holyoake..... 1026L
- *The Cultivation of the Speaking Voice*, by J. Hullah.  
     1884 ..... 618D
- Species, *Origin of*, by C. Darwin. 1882 ..... 186D
- Spectator, *The*. 8 v. 1753 ..... 1011L
- *Another Edition*, edited by H. Morley. 1888 ..... 352L
- The Spectator* was issued first as a daily sheet, and subsequently three times a week, running from March 1, 1711, to December 20, 1714. It consists of Essays on men and manners, literary criticisms, etc., by J. Addison, R. Steele, and others. The most noteworthy contributions were Addison's sketches of Sir Roger de Coverley, and his criticisms on Milton's *Paradise Lost*.
- See also note under* Tatler.
- Spectroscope : *Photography and the Spectroscope*, by Capt. W. Abney. 1882 ..... 483D
- *The Spectroscope*, by J. N. Lockyer ..... 516D
- *Elementary Manual of*, by R. A. Proctor ..... 699D
- Spectrum Analysis, *Studies in*, by J. N. Lockyer. 1878 ..... 525D
- Speech of Man (The) and Holy Writ. 1894 ..... 480A
- A refutation of the theory of the evolution of Speech.
- Speech in Song, Pronunciation, etc., by A. J. Ellis ..... 576D
- Speeches, *see* Orations.



## Speight (T. W.) Novels :

The Chains of Circumstance .....	34S1
The Heart of a Mystery .....	34S2
In the Dead of Night .....	34S3
Mysteries of Heron Dyke .....	34S4

Speke (J. H.) The Source of the Nile. 1863 ..... 226B

Spelling : Speech-formation as a Basis of Spelling, by H. Freeman. 1886 ..... 776L

———Tracts on Spelling Reform, *ed.* by I. Pitman. 1878 ..... 719L

———The Teacher of Reading, by G. Wadsworth. 1874 ..... 398L

Spence (H. D. M., *Dean*) History of the English Church. 1900... 1293B

Spencer (Herbert) First Principles of a New System of Philosophy 1872 ..... 830D

———Principles of Biology, 2 v. 1872 ..... 831D

———The Study of Sociology. 1877 ..... 18C

Spencer, Herbert, Autobiography of, 2 v. 1904 ..... 1402B

Spenser (E.) Poetical Works. (Globe Edition) ..... 99P

Spenser, Edmund, by R. W. Church (Eng. Men of Letters). 1879 588L

Spenser (J. S.) A Pastor's Sketches, *ed.* by J. Angell James. 1861 311A

Spicer (H.) Strange Things Among Us. 1864 ..... 353L

Ghosts and Ghost Stories. Spiritualism. Séances. "Spirit" Photographs : how produced, etc.

Spindler (F.) Compositions for the Pianoforte ..... 106R

Spinning Tops, and the forces which govern their movements, by J. Perry. 1890 ..... 771D

Spinoza [Baruch, *or* Benedict, *Philosopher*] A Study of, by Jas. Martineau. 1882 ..... 589B

Spiritual Wives, by W. Hepworth Dixon, 2 v. 1868 ..... 235A

For contents, *see under* author's name.

Spiritual World, The, and our Children there, by C. A. Giles. 1875 ..... 118A

Spiritualism : The Supernatural, by J. N. Maskelyne and L. A. Weatherly ..... 892L

———Studies in Psychical Research, by F. Podmore. 1897 ... 229A

———Modern Spiritism : An Examination of the Phenomena, by J. G. Raupert. 1904 ..... 230A

———Strange Things Among Us, by H. Spicer. 1864 ..... 353L

———*See also* Davies's Mystic London.

Spitzbergen, *see* Iceland.

Spohr (L.) Calvary. *Oratorio* ..... 369R

———The Fall of Babylon. *Oratorio*. ..... 370R

———God, Thou art Great. *Cantata*. ..... 81R

Spohr (L.) The Last Judgment. <i>Oratorio</i> .....	371R
——Violin School, <i>trans.</i> by C. Rudolphus .....	238R
Spon (E. F., and others) Workshop Receipts, 5 v. 1895-7.....	816D
For contents <i>see under</i> Receipts.	
Sport, by W. Bromley Davenport. 1888 .....	80G
Fox Hunting. Salmon Fishing. Covert Shooting. Deer Stalking.	
Sports: Old English Sports, Pastimes, and Recreations, by P. H. Ditchfield .....	82G
——Pastimes and Players, by R. Macgregor. 1881 .....	26G
——Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, by J. Strutt. 1876 .....	84G
—— <i>See also</i> Angling, Cricket, Cycling, Football, Games, <i>and</i> Golf.	
Spry (W. J.) The Voyage of H. M. S. <i>Challenger</i> . 1880 .....	611B
Spurgeon (C. H.) Evening by Evening .....	32A
——John Ploughman's Pictures .....	326L
——John Ploughman's Talk .....	354L
To the Idle. On Religious Grumblers. The Preacher's Appearance. Patience. Gossips. Faults. Things not worth trying. Men who are down. A good word for Wives. Very ignorant People, etc.	
——Lectures to my Students. 1877-94, 3 v.....	169A
A 169—The Preacher's Private Prayer. Our Public Prayer. Sermons, their matter. The Choice of a Text. The Voice. Impromptu Speech, etc.	
A 170—Open-air Preaching; its History. Remarks on Open-air Preaching. Posture. Action, Gesture, etc. ( <i>Illustrated</i> ). Earnest- ness. The Blind Eye and the Deaf Ear, etc.	
A 171—The Art of Illustration.	
——Memoirs of Stambourne. 1891 .....	888L
——Messages to the Multitude (Sermons). 1899 .....	489A
——Morning by Morning .....	33A
——The Saint and His Saviour. 1869 .....	313A
——The Salt Sellers, 2 v. 1889 .....	801L
A collection of Proverbs, with homely notes thereon.	
——Sermons on Candles. 1890 .....	887L
Lectures on the illustrations which may be found in Candles and Candlesticks, <i>illustrated</i> .	
Spurgeon, Charles Haddon, Life of, by G. H. Pike .....	862F
——Personal Reminiscences of, by W. Williams. 1895 .....	937B
Stable, Plain Rules for the, by J. Gamgee. 1866 .....	65D
Stables (Gordon) Juvenile Stories :	
Born to Command .....	853F
Born to Wander .....	741F
Cruise of the " Arctic Fox " .....	997F
Exiles of Fortune .....	851F

Stables Gordon) Juvenile Stories (*continued*):

A Fight for Freedom .....	167F
In Far Bolivia .....	852F
In the Land of the Lion and the Ostrich .....	168F
In Touch with Nature .....	740F
An Island Afloat .....	801F
Kidnapped by Cannibals .....	175F
Life on the Ocean Wave .....	854F
Off to Klondyke .....	174F
'Twixt School and College .....	166F
Wild Adventures Round the Pole .....	514F
Wild Life in the Land of the Giants .....	165F
With Cutlass and Torch .....	515F

Staffordshire : Walks in the Black Country, by E. Burritt. 1868 329B

## Stage, The :

Adams (W. D.) A Book of Burlesque. 1891 .....	862L
Archer (W.) About the Theatre. 1886 .....	878L
——English Dramatists of To-day. 1882 .....	10L
Bancroft (S. B., and Mrs.) On and Off the Stage, 2 v. 1888.....	801B
Cook (Dutton) A Book of the Play, 2 v. 1876 .....	111L
——Hours with the Players. 1883 .....	716L
——Nights at the Play. 1883 .....	738L
Fitzgerald (P.) Principles of Comedy and Dramatic Effect. 1870 .....	457L
——Romance of the Stage, 2 v. 1874 .....	501L
——The Savoy Opera. 1894 .....	915L
——The World Behind the Scenes .....	569L
Hollingshead (J.) Footlights. 1883 .....	746L
——Plain English. 1880 .....	204L
Jerome (J. K.) On the Stage—and Off .....	9J3
——Stage Land. 1889 .....	499L
Kendal (Mrs.) Dramatic Opinions. 1890 .....	817L
Lamb (C.) The Art of the Stage ; with commentary by P. Fitzgerald. 1881 .....	786L
McNicoll (D.) A Rational Inquiry Concerning the Stage. 1837 .....	279A
Pollock (W. H., and Lady) Amateur Theatricals. ....	76G
Russell (W. C.) Representative Actors .....	328L
Williams (M.) Some London Theatres. 1883 .....	753L
Yates (E.) The Business of Pleasure, 2 v. 1865 .....	509L

Stage, The : *See also* Memoirs and Recollections of Chas. Brookfield, Dan Leno, Corney Grain, J. Grimaldi, G. Grossmith, H. Irving, C. J. Mathews, Herman Merivale, T. W. Robertson, E. A. Sothorn, J. L. Toole, E. Yates, and C. M. Young.

Stained Glass Work, a Text-book for Students, by C. W. Whall.

1905 .....	804D
Stainer (J.) Composition (Music Primer) .....	590D
———Harmony. (Music Primer) .....	578D
———The Organ (Music Primer) .....	573D
——— <i>and</i> Barrett (W. A.) Dictionary of Musical Terms .....	591D
Stalker (J.) Imago Christi : The Example of Jesus Christ. 1890	391A
———The Preacher and His Models. 1892 .....	570A
———The Trial and Death of Jesus Christ. 1894 .....	385A
Stanford (C.) Philip Doddridge (a memoir). 1888 .....	653B
Stanford (C. V.) The Canterbury Pilgrims. <i>Opera</i> .....	375R
———Eden. <i>Dramatic Oratorio</i> .....	221R
———God is our Hope and Strength (Psalm xlv.) <i>Music</i> .....	376R
———The Three Holy Children. <i>Oratorio</i> .....	377R
Stanley (A. P., <i>Dean</i> ) Life of Thomas Arnold (of Rugby). 1890	741B
———Memorials of Westminster Abbey. 1876 .....	200B
———Sermons in the East. 1863 .....	274A
———Sinai and* Palestine in connection with their History. 1856 .....	810B
Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn ( <i>Dean of Westminster</i> ), Life of, by R. E. Prothero, 2 v. 1894 .....	1103B
Stanley (H. M.) The Congo, and the Founding of its Free State, 2 v. 1885 .....	867B
———How I Found Livingstone. 1873 .....	235B
———In Darkest Africa : The Rescue of Emin Pasha, 2 v. 1890	869B
———My Early Travels and Adventures, 2 v. 1895 .....	941B
———Through the Dark Continent. 1887 .....	293B
———Through South Africa. 1898 .....	1163B
Stanley, H. M., and Africa : Travels, Adventures, and Dis. coveries .....	1100B
Stannard (Mrs. A., <i>John Strange Winter</i> ) <i>see</i> Winter.	
Stannus (H.) Principles of Form Design in Applied Art. 1898...	470D
Starbuck (E. D.) The Psychology of Religion. 1901 .....	611A
"An empirical study of the growth of Religious Consciousness,"	

Stars, *see* Astronomy.

- Statesmen, British : Men at the Helm, by W. H. D. Adams ..... 365B  
     Thomas Wentworth (Earl of Strafford). John Hampden. E. Hyde  
     (Earl of Clarendon). Viscount Bolingbroke. Sir R. Walpole.  
     The two Pitts. Lord Castlereagh. George Canning. Sir Robert  
     Peel. Lord Aberdeen.
- The Queen's Prime Ministers :  
     B 1036—Aberdeen, by Sir A. Gordon.  
     B 1030—Beaconsfield, by J. A. Froude.  
     B 1032—Gladstone, by G. W. E. Russell.  
     B 1031—Melbourne, by H. Dunkley.  
     B 1035—Palmerston, by the Marquis of Lorne.  
     B 1033—Peel, by J. McCarthy.  
     B 1034—Salisbury, by H. D. Traill.  
     B 1037—Russell, by S. J. Reid.
- See also* Lives of J. Bright, E. Burke, J. Chamberlain, R.  
     Cobden, B. Disraeli, H. Fawcett, W. E. Forster,  
     W. E. Gladstone, and Stafford Northcote.
- Staunton (H.) The Chess-Player's Handbook ..... 2G
- Stead (R.) *see* Hug and Stead.
- Steam, Elementary Treatise on, by J. Perry. 1874 ..... 125D
- and the Steam Engine, Elementary Manual of, by A.  
     Jamieson. 1894 ..... 398D
- and the Steam Engine, Advanced Text-book of, by A.  
     Jamieson. 1897 ..... 397D
- Manual of the Steam Engine, by W. J. M. Rankine. 1861 126D
- History of the Steam Engine, by R. W. Thurston. 1878 138D
- See also* Smiles's Lives of Boulton and Watt ..... 360B
- Stebbing (Grace) That Bother of a Boy (Juvenile Story)..... 758F
- Stedman (E. C.) Victorian Poets. 1876 ..... 356L  
     W. S. Landor, Thomas Hood, Matthew Arnold, B. W. Proctor,  
     E. Barrett Browning, Alfred Tennyson, R. Browning, R. Buchanan,  
     D. G. Rossetti, A. C. Swinburne, etc.
- Steel (Mrs. F. A.) Novels :  
     The Hosts of the Lord ..... 35S1  
     In the Permanent Way ..... 35S2  
     On the Face of the Waters ..... 35S3  
     Red Rowans ..... 35S4
- Steel and Iron for Advanced Students, by A. H. Hiorns. 1903 752D
- and Iron Manufacture, by W. M. Williams. 1876 ..... 494D
- Steele (A. C.) Novels :  
     Broken Toys ..... 36S1  
     Condoned ..... 36S2  
     Gardenhurst ..... 36S3
- Steele (F. E. M.) *ed.* The Encore Reciter ..... 990L



- Steele (R.) Essays by, *see the Spectator, and the Tatler and Guardian*
- Steele, Richard, Life of, by A. Dobson. 1886 ..... 726B
- Steevens (G. W.) From Capetown to Ladysmith (during the War)  
1900 ..... 1276B
- The Land of the Dollar (United States). 1897 ..... 1348B
- Things Seen. 1900 ..... 1140L
- Zola. The Dreyfus Case. The Jubilee. The Feast of St. Wagner.  
    (Bayreuth). In Search of a Famine (Ireland). The Derby, etc.
- With Kitchener to Khartoum (Soudan Campaign). 1898 1138B
- With the Conquering Turk. 1897 ..... 1275B
- Stephen (Sir Jas.) Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. 1867 ... 494B
- Hildebrand. St. Francis of Assisi. The founders of Jesuitism. Luther.  
    The French Benedictines. The Port Royalists. Richard Baxter.  
    The Evangelical Succession, etc.
- Stephen (Leslie) George Eliot. (Eng. Men of Letters). 1902 620L
- Hobbes. (Eng. Men of Letters). 1904 ..... 1156L
- Hours in a Library. 1st series. 1874 ..... 780L
- Defoe's Novels. Richardson's Novels. Pope as a Moralist. Sir  
    Walter Scott. Hawthorne. Balzac's Novels. De Quincey.
- Johnson. (Eng. Men of Letters). 1878 ..... 581L
- Life of Henry Fawcett. 1885 ..... 669B
- The Playground of Europe. (Mountaineering). 1895 ... 974B
- Pope. (Eng. Men of Letters.) 1880..... 598L
- Swift. (Eng. Men of Letters). 1882 ..... 609L
- ed.* Letters of J. R. Green, *see* Green.
- Stephens (F. G.) George Cruikshank (Great Artists). 1891 ..... 515B
- Sir Edwin Landseer (Great Artists). 1880 ..... 507B
- Stephens (H. M.) Portugal (Story of the Nations). 1891 ..... 898B
- Stephens (J. L.) Travel in Central America, Chipias, and Yucatan.  
1854 ..... 751B
- Stephenson, George and Robert (*Engineers*), Lives of, by C. L.  
Mateux. 1885 ..... 622F
- George and Robert, Lives of, by S. Smiles. 1874 ..... 361B
- Sterling, John (*Author*), Life of, by T. Carlyle. 1871 ..... 473B
- Sterne (L.) Works of, *ed.* by D. Herbert. 1876 ..... 449L
- Tristram Shandy. A Sentimental Journey through France, Italy,  
    etc. Sermons. Letters, etc.
- Sterne, Laurence, by H. D. Traill. (Eng. Men of Letters). 1882 610L
- Sterry (J. Ashby) The Bystander, or Leaves for the Lazy. 1901 1020L
- Jonas Chuzzlewit. Living over the Shop. Great Gruesome Street.  
    A Bad Cold. Spring in the City. In a Bath Chair. Dickens's  
    Southwark, etc.
- The Lazy Minstrel. (Verses) ..... 294P

- Steuart (J. A.) Letters to Living Authors. 1890 ..... 928L  
 George Meredith. O. W. Holmes. Ruskin. Lowell. Tolstoi. J. A. Froude. Thos. Hardy. Whittier. Swinburne. Hall Caine. R. L. Stevenson. A. Lang. W. D. Howells. W. Black. R. Buchanan. R. D. Blackmore. Mark Twain.
- Novels:  
 The Eternal Quest ..... 37S1  
 The Hebrew : a story of our time ..... 37S3  
 In the Day of Battle ..... 37S2  
 The Jolly Pashas ..... 37S4  
 The Minister of State ..... 37S5  
 The Rebel Wooing ..... 37S6  
 The Red Reaper (Montrose) ..... 37S7  
 A Son of Gad ..... 37S8  
 Wine on the Lees ..... 37S9
- Stevenson (R. L.) Across the Plains (to San Francisco). 1895 ... 1007L  
*Also*, Fontainebleu. Random Memories. The Lantern-bearers. A Chapter on Dreams. Beggars. Letter to a Young Gentleman. Pulvis et Umbra. A Christmas Sermon.
- Ballads ..... 245P
- A Child's Garden of Verses ..... 859F and 247P
- Edinburgh : Picturesque Notes. 1889 ..... 287B
- Essays of Travel. 1905 ..... 1137L  
 The Amateur Emigrant. Cockermouth and Keswick. Forest Notes, etc.
- Familiar Studies of Men and Books. 1882 ..... 576L  
 Victor Hugo's Romances. Some Aspects of Robert Burns. Walt Whitman. H. D. Thoreau. Yoshida-Torajiro. François Villon. Charles of Orleans. Samuel Pepys. John Knox and women.
- Essays in the Art of Writing. 1905 ..... 1138L  
 On some Technical Elements of Style in Literature. The Morality of the profession of Letters. Books which have influenced me. My First Book, etc.
- In the South Seas. 1900 ..... 804L  
 The Marquesas, Paumotu, and Gilbert Islands.
- An Inland Voyage. 1893 ..... 1005L  
 A canoe excursion on the Willebroek, Sambre and Oise canals, and on the river Oise, from Antwerp to Havre.
- Memories and Portraits. 1888 ..... 813L  
 The Foreigner at Home. Some College Memories. Old Mortality. A College Magazine. An Old Scotch Gardener. Thomas Stevenson. Talk and Talkers. The Character of Dogs, etc.
- Plays, *see* Henley and Stevenson.
- The Silverado Squatters. 1895 ..... 1006L
- Songs of Travel ..... 256P
- Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes. 1889 ..... 810L  
 Velay. Upper Gévaudan. The Trappist Monastery of Our Lady of the Snows. The Country of the Camisards.

- Stevenson (R. L.) *Undertones (Poems.)* ..... 246P
- *Virginibus Pueresque, and other Papers.* 1891 ..... 814L
- "Virginibus Pueresque."* Crabbed Age and Youth. An Apology for  
     Idlers. Ordered South. El Dorado. The English Admirals.  
     Some Portraits by Raeburn. Child's Play. Walking Tours.  
     Pan's Pipes. A Plea for Gas Lamps, etc.
- *Novels and Tales :*
- The Black Arrow* ..... 79F and 38S1
- Catriona (sequel to " Kidnapped ")*..... 38S2
- Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde* ..... 38S3
- The Dynamiter* ..... 38S4
- Island Nights' Entertainments* ..... 38S5
- Kidnapped* ..... 72F, 38S6 and 38S7
- The Master of Ballantrae* ..... 38S8
- The Merry Men, etc.* ..... 38S9
- The New Arabian Nights* ..... 38S10
- Prince Otto* ..... 38S11
- St. Ives* ..... 38S12
- Treasure Island* ..... 74F, 38S13, and 38S14
- Weir of Hermiston* ..... 38S15
- *and Osborne (L.) The Ebb Tide* ..... 38S16
- The Wrecker* ..... 38S17
- The Wrong Box* ..... 38S18
- Stewart (Balfour) *The Conservation of Energy.* 1875 ..... 135D
- An elementary treatise on Energy and its laws.*
- *Elementary Treatise on Heat.* 1888 ..... 636D
- *Lessons in Elementary Physics.* 1875 ..... 94D
- Stobart (J. W. H.) *Islam and its Founder [Mohammedanism].*  
 1878 ..... 436A
- Stockton (F. R.) *Personally Conducted.* 1889 ..... 445L
- Through Rome, Naples, Florence, and Venice, Paris, London, The*  
     *English Country, The Low Countries and the Rhine.*
- *Novels and Tales :*
- Adventures of Captain Horn* ..... 39S1
- The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks, etc.* ..... 39S2
- The House of Martha* ..... 39S3
- The Hundredth Man* ..... 39S4
- Mrs. Cliffe's Yacht* ..... 39S5
- Pomona's Travels* ..... 39S6
- Rudder Grange* ..... 39S7
- Rudder Grangers Abroad, etc.* ..... 39S8
- Stoddart (J. T.) *W. Robertson Nicoll : Editor and Preacher.* 1903 1361B

## Stoddart (W. O.) Tales :

- Chumley's Post : Story of the Pawnee Trail ..... 40S1  
 On the Old Frontier ..... 848F

Stomach, Common-Sense Management of the, by G. A. Drewry  
1876 .....

501D

——The Stomach and its Difficulties, by Sir J. Eyre. 1869 ... 713D

Stone (A.) *ed.* The Bristol Tune Book (Hymn Tunes) ..... 109R

Stone (Sir J. B.) A Summer Holiday in Spain ..... 310B

Stone (O. C.) A Few Months in New Guinea. 1880 ..... 718B

Stone (W. H.) Scientific Basis of Music ..... 581D

Stones (Precious) *see* Precious Stones.

Stones of Venice, by J. Ruskin, 3 v. 1898-03 ..... 788D

Stories from *Black and White* ..... 41S1

By W. E. Norris, W. C. Russell, T. Hardy, Mrs. E. L. Linton, J. Payn,  
J. M. Barrie, Grant Allen, and Mrs. Oliphant.

Story (A. T.) William Blake : his life, character, etc. 1893 ... 1287B

——The Boys of St. Elmo's (School story)..... 331F

Story (W. W.) Fiammetta (a novel)..... 42S1

Story of our Sunday Trip to Hastings ..... 343F

Stoughton (J.) Our English Bible : its translators and trans-  
lations. 1878 ..... 348L

——Shades and Echoes of Old London ..... 206B

——William Wilberforce [a biography]. 1880 ..... 657B

## Stowe (Mrs. H. Beecher) Novels and Tales :

Agnes of Sorrento ..... 43S1

Dred ..... 43S2

Minister's Wooing ..... 43S3

My Wife and I ..... 43S4

Oldtown Folk ..... 43S5

Uncle Tom's Cabin ..... 43S6 and 43S7

The original of "Uncle Tom" is said to have been the Rev. Josiah  
Henson ; *see* his autobiography *under* Henson.

Strain (E. H.) School in Fairyland (Juvenile Story) ..... 270F

Strand Magazine : *half-yearly volumes* :

From Vol. 1, 1891, to the present time. (2 sets). M2501, *et seq.*, and  
M2701, *et seq.*

Strang (H.) Brown of Moukden (Juvenile Story) ..... 960F

Strange (E. F.) Worcester Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1900... 1327B

Strange Happenings ..... 44S1

Stories by H. D. Lowry, W. C. Russell, W. E. Norris, Grant Allen, etc.

Strange Secrets ..... 44S2

Stories by Percy Fitzgerald, Florence Marryat, Dutton Cook, James  
Grant, and others.

Stratford-on-Avon, by Sidney Lee .....	731B
From the Earliest Times to the death of Shakespeare.	
———The Collegiate Church of, by H. Baker. 1903 .....	1335B
Stratton (S.) Mendelssohn (A Biography). 1901 .....	1255B
Strauss [R.] Album of Waltzes .....	130R
Strenuous Life, The, by T. Roosevelt. 1902 .....	1096L
Stretton (Hesba [ <i>pseud.</i> of Sarah Smith] Novels :	
Carola .....	45S1
Clives of Burcot .....	45S2
Cobwebs and Cables .....	45S3
David Lloyd's Last Will .....	45S4
The Doctor's Dilemma .....	45S5
Half-Brothers .....	45S6
Hester Morley's Promise .....	45S7
The Highway of Sorrow .....	45S8
The Soul of Honour .....	45S9
———Juvenile Stories :	
Alone in London .....	66F
The Children of Cloverley .....	64F
The Crew of the Dolphin .....	58F
Enoch Roden's Training .....	266F
Fern's Hollow .....	264F
The Fishers of Derby Haven .....	268F
Friends till Death .....	59F
In Prison and Out .....	398F
Jessica's First Prayer .....	67F
Little Meg's Children .....	267F
Nelly's Dark Days .....	271F
Pilgrim Street .....	455F
Storm of Life .....	399F
A Thorny Path .....	60F
Under the Old Roof .....	78F
[Stretton (Julia)] Novels :	
A Book of Heroines .....	46S1
The Ladies of Lovel-Leigh .....	46S2
Margaret and Her Bridesmaids .....	46S3
Three Wives .....	46S4
Strickland (Agnes) The Bachelor Kings of England. 1861 .....	381B
———The Queens of England, 6 v. 1874 .....	375B
Vol. 1—Matilda of Flanders to Margaret of Anjou	
Vol. 2—Elizabeth Woodville to Mary I.	
Vol. 3—Elizabeth.	



Strickland (Agnes) *The Queens of England (continued)* :

Vol. 4—Anne of Denmark to Mary Beatrice of Modena.

Vol. 5—Mary Beatrice (*continued*) and Mary II.Vol. 6—Mary II. (*continued*) and Anne.

Stronach (A.) A Newnham Friendship (Juvenile Story) .....	443F
Strutt (J.) Sports and Pastimes of the People of England. 1876	84G
Stuart Pretenders, The, <i>see</i> Burton's History of Scotland, 1689-1748.	

## Stuart (Esmé) Novels and Tales :

Arrested .....	47S1
At the Foot of the Mountain .....	432F
Carried Off : A Story of Pirate Times .....	434F
Harum-Scarum .....	47S2
Inscrutable .....	47S3
The Strength of Two .....	47S4
Stuart (J.) A Chapter of Science : What is a Law of Nature ? ...	662D
Stuart (Leslie) Floradora ( <i>Musical Comedy</i> ) .....	203R
——The School Girl ( <i>Musical Comedy</i> ) .....	170R
Stubbs (C. W.) Village Politics : (The Labour Question). 1888	85C
—— <i>ed.</i> , God's Englishmen.....	889L
Lectures on Arthur, the Mythic King ; Bede, the Wise Saxon ; Alfred, the Real King ; William Langland ; John Colet ; Shakespeare ; Sir Thomas More.	

[Sturgis (H.)] Tim : (A Schoolboy's Story) .....	760F
Sturgis (Julian) Little Comedies .....	210P

*Light Comediettas for two or three persons :*

Apples ; Fireflies ; Picking up the Pieces ; A False Start, etc.

——The Folly of Pen Harrington (a novel) .....	48S1
Subterranean World, The, by G. Hartwig. 1871.....	230D
Suffolk : Highways and Byways in East Anglia, by W. A. Dutt, 1901 .....	1187B
Sugar, Manufacture and Refining of, by C. H. Gill. 1872 ...	495D
Sugar Convention, The, <i>see</i> Tariffs.	
Sullivan (Sir A.) Cox and Box. <i>Operetta</i> .....	378R
——Eight Songs .....	240R
——Festival Te Deum .....	380R
——The Golden Legend. <i>Cantata</i> .....	366R
——The Gondoliers. <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	365R
——The Grand Duke. <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	211R
——Haddon Hall. <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	215R
——H.M.S. Pinafore. <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	381R
——Iolanthe. <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	382R
——Ivanhoe. <i>Romantic Opera</i> .....	224R

Sullivan (Sir A.) The Light of the World. <i>Oratorio</i> .....	205R
———The Martyr of Antioch. <i>Sacred Mus. Drama</i> .....	379R
———The Mikado. <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	383R
———The Mikado. ( <i>Pianoforte only</i> ) .....	207R
———On Shore and Sea. <i>Cantata</i> .....	374R
———Patience. <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	384R
———Pirates of Penzance. <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	386R
———Princess Ida. <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	385R
———The Rose of Persia. <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	209R
———Ruddigore. <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	368R
———The Sorcerer. <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	387R
———Trial by Jury. <i>Operatic Cantata</i> .....	388R
———Utopia Limited. <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	216R
———Yeomen of the Guard. <i>Comic Opera</i> .....	367R
——— <i>ed.</i> , Church Hymns, with Tunes.....	110R
Sully (J.) Children's Way. 1897 .....	1053L
———Illusions : A Psychological Study. 1882 .....	522D
Summer, by R. Mudie .....	218D
Sun, The, by C. A. Young. 1882 .....	526D
——— <i>see also</i> Astronomy.	
Sunday : The Sabbath in Puritan New England, by A. M. Earle. 1892 .....	913L
———The Bible on the Sabbath Question, by C. Hill .....	300A
———Its Influence on Health, etc., by C. Hill. 1876.....	327A
Sunday at Home ; <i>yealy volumes</i> :	
From its commencement, in 1854, to the present time. M1561, <i>et seq.</i>	
Sunday Magazine ; <i>yearly volumes</i> :	
Edited by Dr. Thomas Guthrie untill 1873, and subsequently by B. Waugh. From Vol. 1, Oct., 1864, to the present time. M681, <i>et seq.</i>	
Sunday School Teachers, Counsels to, by J. A. Cooper .....	136A
Supernatural, The, by L. A. Weatherly and J. N. Maskelyne ...	892L
Surgery : First Aid to the Injured, by H. Drinkwater. 1900 ...	352D
Surnames, English, by C. W. Bardsley. 1875 .....	47L
Surrey and Sussex, Wanderings in, by J. J. Hissey. 1887 .....	862B
[Surtees (R.)] Novels :	
Handley Cross, or Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt .....	49S1
Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities.....	49S2
Survivals, Strange, by S. Baring Gould. 1892 .....	976L
Sussex, Highways and Byways in, by E. V. Lucas. 1904 .....	1399B
——— <i>see also</i> Surrey.	

## Sutcliffe (Halliwell) Novels :

Red o' the Feud .....	50S3
Shameless Wayne .....	50S1
Under the White Cockade .....	50S2

Sutton Coldfield, Short History of, by W. Midgley. 1904 ..... 1432B

Swaine (A.) General Gordon (Short Biography). 1892 ..... 861F

———Turner the Artist (Short Biography). 1885..... 623F

Swainson (W.) On the Study of Zoology. 1834 ..... 183D

## Swan (Annie S., [Mrs. Burnett Smith]) Novels :

The Ayres of Studleigh .....	51S1
A Bitter Debt .....	51S2
Briar and Palm .....	51S3
The Burden Bearers .....	51S4
Carlowrie .....	51S5
A Divided House .....	51S6
Doris Cheyne .....	51S7
Elizabeth Glen, M.B. ....	51S8
The Gates of Eden .....	51S9
The Guinea Stamp .....	51S10
Hazell and Sons .....	51S11
A Lost Ideal .....	51S12
Love the Master Key .....	51S13
Maitland of Laurieston .....	51S14
Margaret Grainger .....	51S15
Mary Garth .....	51S16
The Ne'er-do-Weel .....	51S17
St. Veda's .....	51S18
The Secret Panel .....	51S19
Sheila .....	51S20
A Victory Won .....	51S21
Who Shall Serve ? .....	51S22
Wyndham's Daughter .....	51S23

Swayne (G. C.) Herodotus (Anct. Classics for English Readers).

1877. .... 20L

Sweden : Under Northern Skies, by C. W. Wood. 1886 ..... 847B

———(Descriptive account), by F. H. Woods. 1882 ..... 631B

Swedenborg (E.) Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Love and Wisdom. 1875 ..... 179A

———Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence. 1862 ..... 180A

———The Animal Kingdom considered Anatomically, Physi-  
cally, and Philosophically, 2 v. 1858 ..... 246D

- Swedenborg (E.) The Apocalypse Explained according to the  
 Spiritual Sense, 6 v. 1854..... 181A
- The Apocalypse Revealed. 1877 ..... 187A
- Arcana Cœlestia : The Heavenly Mysteries contained in  
 the Scripture, 12 v. 1872 ..... 188A
- An exposition of Genesis and Exodus. .... 200A
- The Athanasian Creed. 1856 ..... 201A
- Brief Exposition of the Doctrine of the New Church.  
 1863 ..... 202A
- Canons of the New Church. 1864 ..... 203A
- Conjugal Love and its Opposite. 1876..... 204A
- The Divine Love and Wisdom. 1864 ..... 205A
- The Earths in the Universe. 1875 ..... 220A
- Their inhabitants and their Spirits and Angels; from what has been  
 heard and seen. .... 206A
- Foundation Truths of the Christian Religion. 1901 ..... 207A
- Selections from Swedenborg's writings. .... 208A
- Four Primary Doctrines of the New Church. 1876 ..... 219A
- Heaven and Hell. 1875 ..... 209A
- Hieroglyphic Key to Natural and Spiritual Mysteries.  
 1847 ..... 210A
- The Infinite, and the Final Cause of Creation. 1902 ..... 211A
- Intercourse between the Soul and the Body ..... 212A
- Internal Sense of the Prophecies and the Psalms. 1867... 250D
- The Last Judgment. 1875 ..... 213A
- The New Jerusalem and its Heavenly Doctrine. 1868  
 121 and 214A
- Observations on the Physical Sciences ..... 214A
- Philosophical Argument on the Infinite. 1847 ..... 215A
- Posthumous Tracts. 1847 ..... 216A
- The Way to a Knowledge of the Soul. Faith and Good Works. The  
 Red Blood. The Animal Spirit. Sensation. The Soul, etc. .... 217A
- The True Christian Religion. 1867 ..... 498B
- The Coronis (appendix to the above). 1875 ..... 545B
- The White Horse of the Apocalypse. 1871 ..... 495B
- Swedenborg, Emanuel : Outline of His Life, by J. Hyde. 1878 496B
- Life and Mission of, by B. Worcester. 1905 ..... 323A
- The Spiritual Columbus. 1877 ..... 120A
- Another copy in Phonetic Spelling ..... 167L
- Doctrines of : Reasons for adopting them, by G. Bush.  
 1874 ..... 167L
- The Religion, and Philosophy of, by T. Parsons. 1876 ...
- Sweet (H.) History of Language. 1900 ..... 167L

- Sweet (A. E.) and Knox (J. A.) On a Mexican Mustang through Texas. 1884 ..... 747L
- Sweeting (W. D.) Ely Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1901 ..... 1308B
- Peterborough Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1899 ..... 1316B
- Swift (B. [*pseud.* of W. R. Paterson]) Nancy Noon (a novel) ... 52S1
- Swift (E.) Manual of New Church Doctrines. 1880 ..... 348A
- Swift (J.) Gulliver's Travels ..... 71F and 53S1
- Works of. 1876 ..... 454L
- Tale of a Tub. Battle of the Books. Miscellaneous Papers, etc.
- Swift, Jonathan, by L. Stephen (Eng. Men of Letters). 1882 ... 609L
- Swimming, *see* Animal Locomotion.
- Swinburne (A. C.) A Channel Passage, and other poems ..... 371P
- Chastelard : a tragedy ..... 80P
- Love's Cross Currents (a story in Letters) ..... 54S1
- Miscellanies [in Prose] ..... 793L
- Short Notes on English Poets. Congreve. Collins. Wordsworth and Byron. Charles Lamb and George Wither. Landor, Keats, Tennyson, and Musset. Emily Bronte. Charles Reade. Auguste Vacquerie. Mary Queen of Scots.
- Poems and Ballads ..... 100P
- Poems and Ballads, 2nd series ..... 205P
- Songs before Sunrise ..... 206P
- Studies in Song ..... 207P
- The Tale of Balen ..... 209P
- Tristram of Lyonesse ..... 208P
- Swinton (R. B.) Chess for Beginners. 1897 ..... 1G
- Swiss Family Robinson (Juvenile Story) ..... 273 and 274F
- The sequel is "Willis the Pilot," 284F
- Switzerland, Savoy, and the Tyrol, Handbook to, by K. Baedeker 1895 ..... 930B
- The Switzers, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 1872 ..... 178B
- by Hug and Stead (Story of the Nations). 1890..... 896B
- The Scenery of, and its Causes, by Sir J. Lubbock. 1896 745D
- Swiss Pictures, by S. Manning ..... 857B
- The Playground of Europe, by Leslie Stephen. 1895... 974B
- Swoboda (H.) Greek History. 1900 ..... 1294B
- Symington (Maggie) Stories :
- Bessie Gordon's Story ..... 55S1
- My Lost Manuscript ..... 55S2
- Working to Win ..... 55S3
- Symonds (J. A.) Shelley (Eng. Men of Letters). 1898 ..... 584L
- Sir Philip Sidney (Eng. Men of Letters). 1886 ..... 617L
- Symons (J. C.) Art and Artisans at Home and Abroad. 1839 ... 749D



- Syntax (Dr.) *see* Combe (W.)
- Syria, Explorations in (1881-2), by C. R. Conder ..... 956B
- in relation to Bible History, by Sir J. W. Dawson. 1887 707B
- see also* Bible Lands, and Palestine.
- Table Talk, The Book of, by W. C. Russell ..... 327L
- by W. Hazlitt ..... 206L
- [Tabor (Miss)] Novels :
- The Blue Ribbon ..... 1T1
- St. Olave's ..... 1T2
- Tacitus, Introduction to, by W. B. Donne. 1877 ..... 33L
- Taine (H.) Notes sur l'Angleterre. 1890 ..... 1285B
- Notes on England. 1872 ..... 195B
- Tales from Blackwood's Magazine, 1st series, 12 v.... 2T1 to 2T12
- Second Series, 12 v. .... 2T13 to 2T24
- Third Series, 6 v. .... 2T25 to 2T30
- Tales from Chambers's Journal, 4 v. .... 2T31 to 2T34
- By James Payn, D. Christie Murray, Hugh Conway, and others.
- Tales from the Terrace : A Westminster Week's Entertainment 2T35
- Tales of the Coastguard, and other Stories ..... 2T36
- Talkers, by J. Bate. 1878 ..... 759L
- Chapters on the Use of the Tongue.
- Talmage (T. De Witt) Around the Tea Table. 1875 ..... 368L
- Crumbs Swept Up ..... 361L
- "Points" : Passages from his writings ..... 2A
- Sermons, 5 v. .... 15A
- Ar5, Earlier Sermons. Ar6, Excellency of God's Love. Ar7, Old Wells Dug Out. Ar8, Swimming for Life, etc. Ar9, The Jewel of the Soul, etc.
- Talmud, Selections from the, *trans.* by H. Polano ..... 10A
- Tamate (*i.e.*, James Chalmers, *Missionary*) *see* Chalmers.
- Tamworth, History of, by C. F. Palmer. 1845 ..... 217B
- Part I. General History *only*. The complete work (which is scarce) may be seen in the Reference Library.
- Tancock (O. W.) England during the American and European Wars, 18th century (Epochs). 1885 ..... 837B
- Tangye (H. L.) In New South Africa. 1896 ..... 1085B
- Tangye (Sir R.) Reminiscences of Travel. 1884 ..... 771B
- In Australia, America, and Egypt.
- The Two Protectors : Oliver and Richard Cromwell. 1899 1194B
- Tangye [(Sir)] Richard, Autobiography of : ("One and All") 743B
- Taouism : Confucianism and Taouism, by R. K. Douglas. 1879 433A
- Tapestry : Art of Making Tapestry, by A. S. Cole. 1886 ..... 489D
- Egyptian Tapestry, by A. S. Cole. 1889 ..... 454D

Tarbet (W. G.) <i>Ill-Gotten Gold</i> (a novel) .....	3T1
<b>Tariffs:</b> <i>Free Trade, Protection, Reciprocity, and kindred subjects:</i>	
Boyd (R.) <i>British Agriculture and Industries at Stake</i> (A Plea for Protection). 1888 .....	54C
Buxton (E. N.) <i>The A B C of Free Trade</i> (C.C.). 1881...	50C
Cobden (R.) <i>Political Writings of</i> . 1886 .....	36C
——— <i>Speeches on Questions of Public Interest</i> . 1878 ...	37C
Farrer (T. H., <i>Lord</i> ) <i>Free Trade versus Fair Trade</i> (C.C.). 1885 .....	51C
——— <i>The Sugar Convention</i> (C.C.) 1889 .....	55C
McKenzie (F.A.) <i>The American Invaders</i> . 1902 .....	136C
<i>The Commercial Trusts, etc. of America and their methods.</i>	
Mackenzie (V. St. C.) <i>The Dynamics of the Fiscal Problem</i> (Protection Advocated). 1904 .....	146C
Mallet (Sir L.) <i>Reciprocity</i> (C.C.). 1879.....	33C
Medley (G. W.) <i>England under Free Trade</i> (C.C.). 1881	50C
——— <i>The German Bogey</i> (C.C.). 1896.....	95C
<i>A reply to Williams's "Made in Germany."</i>	
Mongredien (A.) <i>History of the Free Trade Movement</i> . 1881 .....	67B
——— <i>Pleas for Protection Examined</i> (C.C.). 1882.....	50C
——— <i>The Western Farmer of America</i> (C.C.). 1880...	34C
Rigg (S. S.) <i>The Commercial Federation of the British</i> <i>Empire</i> . 1888 .....	53C
<i>A Plea for Protection.</i>	
Slagg (J.) <i>Free Trade and Tariffs</i> (C.C.) 1881 .....	50C
Williams (E. E.) "Made in Germany." 1896 .....	94C
<i>Why Germany beats us, and the remedy. Advocating Self-help,</i> <i>fuller technical instruction, subsidised transport, and a measure</i> <i>of retaliation.</i>	
<i>Those marked "(C.C.)" are issued by the Cobden Club, and advocate</i> <i>Free Trade.</i>	
Tarver (F.) <i>see</i> Oliphant and Tarver.	
Tasso, <i>Introduction to</i> , by E. J. Hasell. 1882 .....	526L
Tatler, <i>The, and the Guardian, with notes</i> . 1877 .....	456L
<i>A reprint of The Tatler, which was issued three times a week, from</i> <i>April 12, 1709, to January 2, 1710; and of The Guardian, which</i> <i>was issued daily, from March 12 to October 1, 1713. Both</i> <i>contain essays by Addison and Steele; the earlier paper has also</i> <i>essays by Dryden, Phillips and Congreve, and the later one by</i> <i>Pope, Gay, Berkeley, and others.</i>	
——— <i>see also</i> Spectator.	
<b>Tautphœus</b> (Baroness) <i>Novels:</i>	
<i>The Initials</i> .....	4T1
<i>Quits!</i> .....	4T2

Taxation of Silver Plate, On the, by E. J. Watherston. 1877 ...	131C
Taylor (Ach.) Sermonettes from Tennyson. 1892 .....	936L
Taylor (Bayard) Diversions of the Echo Club. 1877 .....	364L
Conversations on English and American Poetry, with parodies.	
——Views Afoot : Europe seen with a knapsack. 1874 .....	258B
Taylor (C. C.) Toronto "Called Back" (1850-1886) .....	789B
Taylor (E. R.) Drawing and Design for Beginners. 1893 .....	45D
Taylor E. T. ("Father Taylor, the Sailor Preacher"), Life of, by G. Haven and T. Russell. 1872 .....	499B
Taylor (F.) Double Scales, systematically fingered .....	594D
Taylor (Isaac) Elements of Thought. 1838 .....	53A
——Fanaticism. 1833 .....	280A
——Natural History of Enthusiasm. 1830 .....	281A
——The Restoration of Belief. 1855 .....	55A
——Saturday Evening. 1832 .....	282A
——The Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times. 1875 .....	367L
Together with the Process of Historical Proof, an account of the means by which the genuineness of ancient literature and the authen- ticity of historical works are ascertained.	
Taylor (Isaac, jun.) Etruscan Researches. 1874 .....	225B
Ethnographic notes on the Etruscan people. The Etruscan mythology, numerals, epitaphs, words denoting kinship, names, etc.	
——Logic in Theology, and other Essays. 1859 .....	57A
State of Unitarianism in England. Nilus. Paula. Theodosius. Julian. "Without Controversy."	
——The Origin of the Aryans .....	827L
——Ultimate Civilization, and other Essays. 1860 .....	363L
Mind and Form. Lay Theologians. Epidemic Whims. Heads in Groups.	
——Words and Places. 1875 .....	365L
Etymological illustrations of History, Ethnology and Geography.	
Taylor (J.) Wonders of Nature and Art .....	958L
Taylor (Jeremy, Bp.) Holy Living and Dying. 1870.....	24A
Taylor, Jeremy, by E. Gosse (Eng. Men of Letters). 1904 .....	1154L
Taylor (J. E.) Common British Fossils, and where to find them. 1885 .....	233D
——Half-Hours in the Green Lanes. 1890 .....	683D
——Our Island Continent (Australia). 1886 .....	973B
——The Playtime Naturalist. 1889 .....	667D
——Underground (Nat. Hist. Rambles). 1884 .....	677D
Taylor (L.) Armour Bright (Juvenile Story).....	954F
Taylor (R.) New Zealand : Past, Present, and Future. 1868 ...	766B
Taylor (S. Coleridge) Hiawatha. <i>Cantata</i> .....	15R

- Taylor (Sedley) Sound and Music : The Physical Constitution of Musical Sounds and Harmony. 1896 ..... 778D
- Sight Singing from the established notation. 1890 ..... 780D
- Taylor (Tom) Historical Dramas ..... 114P
- The Fool's Revenge. Jeanne D'Arc. 'Twixt Axe and Crown. Lady Clancarty. Arkwright's Wife. Anne Boleyn. Plot and Passion.
- Taylor (W.) The Model Preacher : Letters on Preaching. 1859 456A
- Arresting Attention. Surprises. Clearness. Naturalness. Appropriateness. The Master's Model. Pulpit Orators, etc.
- Taylor (W. M.) John Knox (short biography). 1884 ..... 660B
- Teague (J. J., *Morice Gerard*) *see* Gerard.
- Tegg (W.) Epitaphs and Epigrams. 1875 ..... 561L
- Telegraph and Travel, by Sir F. J. Goldsmid. 1874 ..... 761B
- The establishment of Telegraphic Communication with India.
- Telegraphy : a detailed exposition of the British Post Office System, by T. E. Herbert, 1906 ..... 759D
- Telescope : Through Magic Glasses, by A. Buckley ..... 639D
- Half-hours with the, by R. A. Proctor. 1889 ..... 663D
- The Telescope and its accessories, by W. H. Thornthwaite 1890 ..... 720D
- Telford, Thomas (*Engineer*), Life of, by S. Smiles. 1879 ..... 359B
- Temperance Questions :**
- Gough (J. B.) Platform Echoes (Temperance Orations). 1885 ..... 446L
- Hoyle (W.) Our National Resources, and how they are Wasted ..... 52C
- Hudson (T.) Temperance Pioneers of the West. 1888 ... 447L
- McKenzie (F. A.) Sober by Act of Parliament ..... 135C
- A Summary of existing Temperance legislation.
- Palmer (C. F.) Inebriety : its source, prevention, and cure. 1896 ..... 595A
- Richardson (B. W.) Alcohol : its action and use. 1875 495D
- Rowntree (J.) and Sherwell (A.) The Temperance Problem and Social Reform. 1899 ..... 132C
- Runciman (J.) Joins in our Social Armour. 1890 ..... 820L
- Whittaker (T.) Life's Battles in Temperance Armour. 1884 ..... 613B
- Temple (A.) Our Living Generals. 1899 ..... 1237B
- Temple (C.) Bound with a Chain (a story) ..... 5T1
- Temple (R. and C.) Anecdotes of Invention and Discovery. 1865 ..... 628F
- Temple (Sir R.) Bird's Eye View of Picturesque India. 1898 ... 1157B

- Temple, The, and its services in the time of Christ, by A. Edersheim ..... 137A  
 ———Recent Discoveries on the Temple Hill, by J. King. 1884 704B
- Temple Bar : A Monthly Magazine :  
*Three volumes a year to 1901, afterwards half-yearly volumes.*  
 From vol. 1, 1861, to the present time (wanting volume 10), M1001—  
 1080, M1301, *et seq.*  
 Commenced under the editorship of Geo. Augustus Sala.
- Temple Magazine : *yearly volumes* :  
 From vol. 1, 1897, to vol. 6, 1902 (all pub.). Commenced under the  
 editorship of Silas K. Hocking.
- Temptation, The, of Our Lord, *see* Jesus.
- Ten Brink (B.) Early English Literature (to Chaucer). 1883 ... 907L
- Ten Thousand Wonderful Things, *ed.* by E. F. King ..... 366L
- Tenant Right, True Principle of : Payment for value received,  
 by W. E. Bear. 1877 ..... 16C
- Tennyson (Alfd., *aft.* Lord) Complete Poetical and Dramatic  
 Works ..... 113P  
 ———Ballads ..... 83P  
 ———Becket ; a Drama ..... 168P  
 ———The Cup ; and the Falcon (Dramas) ..... 167P  
 ———Demeter, and other Poems ..... 177P  
 ———Early Poems ..... 101P  
 ———English Idylls ..... 102P  
 ———Enoch Arden ..... 109P  
 ———Harold : a Drama ..... 112P  
 ———Idylls of the King (3 vols.) ..... 105P  
 ———In Memoriam ..... 110P  
 ———Locksley Hall, and other Poems ..... 103P  
 ———Locksley Hall ; Sixty Years After ..... 179P  
 ———The Lover's Tale ..... 84P  
 ———Lucretius, and later Poems ..... 104P  
 ———Maud ..... 109P  
 ———The Princess ..... 108P  
 ———Queen Mary : A Drama ..... 111P  
 ———Tiresias, and other Poems ..... 169P  
 ———Tennyson for the Young (Selection) ..... 610F
- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, Life of, by A. C. Benson. 1904 ..... 640B  
 ———Life of, by R. F. Horton (Saintly Lives). 1900 ..... 1228B  
 ———Life of, by H. J. Jennings. 1884 ..... 610B  
 ———by Sir A. Lyall (Eng. Men of Letters). 1902 ..... 623L  
 ———Records of, by A. Thackeray-Ritchie. 1892 ..... 918L



Tennyson, Alfred, Lord : *His Writings* :

Lessons from my Masters, by P. Bayne .....	453L
Tennyson : his Art and Relation to Modern Life, by Stopford A. Brooke. 1894 .....	997L
A Primer of Tennyson, by W. McNeile Dixon. 1896 .....	935L
Analysis of "In Memoriam," by F. W. Robertson. 1877 .....	313L
Sermonettes from Tennyson, by A. Taylor. 1892 .....	936L
Tennysonianana [a study of the Works of Tennyson, with Bibliography]. 1879 .....	856L
Terence and Plautus, Introduction to, by W. L. Collins. 1873 .....	30L
Testament, New, <i>see</i> Bible.	
Teutons : The Roman and the Teuton, by C. Kingsley. 1875 ...	281B
———Conversion of the Continental Teutons, by C. Merivale ...	1002B
Tewkesbury and Deerhurst Abbeys, Guide to, by H. J. L. J. Massé. 1900 .....	1333B
Texas, Letters from our Boys in, by T. Hughes. 1884 .....	653L
———On a Mexican Mustang through Texas, by A. E. Sweet and J. A. Knox. 1884 .....	747L
Textile Fabrics [Vestments, etc.] Handbook of, by D. Rock. 1876 .....	734D
Thackeray (Anne Isabella, <i>Mrs. Ritchie</i> ) Madame de Sévigné (Foreign Classics) .....	524L
———Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, and Browning. 1892 ...	918L
———Toilers and Spinsters : and other Essays. 1876 .....	560L
Maids of All Work and Blue Books. Little Scholars. Little Paupers. A City of Refuge. Jane Austen. Sir Edwin Landseer, etc.	
———Novels :	
Bluebeard's Keys, etc. ....	6T1
Five Old Friends, etc. ....	6T2
Miss Angel ; and Fulham Lawn .....	6T3
Old Kensington .....	6T4
The Story of Elizabeth, etc. ....	6T5
To Esther, and other Sketches .....	6T6
The Village on the Cliff .....	6T7
Thackeray (W. M.) Ballads. 1861 .....	981L
———The Book of Snobs ; and Character Sketches .....	957L
———Burlesques .....	7T9
———English Humorists of the Eighteenth Century ... 369 and	969L
Swift. Congreve and Addison. Prior, Gay and Pope. Hogarth, Smollett, and Fielding. Sterne and Goldsmith.	
———Essay on George Cruikshank (In Stephen's Geo. Cruikshank). 1891 .....	515B

Thackeray (W. M.) The Four Georges .....	371B and 969L
———Miscellanies, vols. 1-3. 1861 .....	981L
L 981—Ballads. Book of Snobs. Fatal Boots. Cox's Diary. Major Gahagan.	
L 982—Yellowplush Memoirs. Jeames's Diary. Travels in London. Character Sketches.	
L 983—Barry Lyndon. Legend of the Rhine. Rebecca and Rowena. A Little Dinner at Timmins's. The Bedford Row Conspiracy.	
———Paris, Irish, and Eastern Sketch-Books. 1900 .....	312B
———Roundabout Papers. 1895 .....	969L
On a Lazy Idle Boy. On Some Late Great Victories. Thorns in the Cushion. Tunbridge Toys. On a Joke of Thomas Hood. Round about the Christmas Tree. On a Chalk-mark on the Door. On being Found Out, etc. <i>Also</i> The Second Funeral of Napoleon.	
———Novels :	
Adventures of Philip .....	7T1
Barry Lyndon .....	981L
Catherine ; Lovel the Widower ; and Denis Duval .....	7T2
Christmas Books .....	7T3 and 7T4
Mrs. Perkins's Ball. Our Street. Dr. Birch and His Young Friends. The Kickleburys on the Rhine. The Rose and the Ring.	
History of Henry Esmond .....	7T5 and 7T6
History of Pendennis .....	7T7 and 7T8
History of Samuel Titmarsh and the Great Hogarty Diamond .....	7T9
The Newcomes .....	7T10 and 7T11
Vanity Fair .....	7T12 and 7T13
The Virginians .....	7T14
Thackeray, William Makepeace : With Thackeray in America, by E. Crowe .....	1097B
———Life of, by H. Merivale and F. T. Marzials .....	1025B
———by A. Trollope (Eng. Men of Letters). 1880 .....	590L
Thames, Summer Days on the, by A. J. Church. 1890 .....	735B
———Rambles by the, by J. Thorne, 2 v. 1847-9 .....	616B
Thayer (W. M.) From Log Cabin to White House (Life of President Garfield). 1904 .....	541B
———Abraham Lincoln : The Pioneer Boy who became President. 1882 .....	529B
Theal (G. M.) South Africa (Story of the Nations). 1894 .....	906B
Theatre, <i>see</i> Stage.	
Theatres, Some London, by M. Williams. 1883 .....	753L
Theatricals, Amateur, by W. H. and Lady Pollock .....	76G

- Theism, Miracles, The Soul, etc. *see* Huxley on David Hume (Eng. Men of Letters). 1879 ..... 585L
- Theodoric the Goth, the Barbaric Champion of Civilization, by T. Hodgkin. 1891 ..... 1124B
- Theognis, Introduction to, by J. Davies. 1873 ..... 21L
- Theology, Evolution of, in the Greek Philosophers, by E. Caird, 2 v. 1904 ..... 174A
- System of Theology, by T. Dwight, 5 v. .... 251A
- Theological Essays, by R. H. Hutton. 1895 ..... 553A
- Theological Essays, by J. Martineau, 2 v. 1875 ..... 249A
- Logic in Theology, by I. Taylor, jun. 1859 ..... 57A
- Masters in English Theology, *ed.* by A. Barry. 1877 ... 357A
- Sketches of the principal English Theologians, and their systems, by various writers. For contents, *see under* Masters.
- See also under subject headings, as* Evil (Origin of), Future State (Eschatology), God, Holiness, Jesus Christ, (*under which are entered all works on the Atonement, Incarnation, Divinity of Our Lord, etc.*) Miracles, Parables, Religion, Sin, Trinity.
- Theosophy: The Occult World, by A. P. Sinnett. 1883 ..... 737L
- Thermodynamics, *see* Heat.
- Thibet, *see* Tibet.
- Thiers (L. A.) History of the Consulate and the Empire of Napoleon I. 1847 ..... 1092B
- Thomas (Ambroise) Mignon. *Opera* ..... 373R
- Thomas (Annie, *Mrs. P. Cudlip*) Novels:
- False Pretences ..... 8T3
- " He Cometh Not, She Said " ..... 8T4
- On Guard ..... 8T5
- Thomas (Arthur Goring) Nadeschda. *Opera* ..... 372R
- The Swan and the Skylark. *Cantata* ..... 85R
- Thomas (F. Moy) *ed.* Fifty Years of Fleet Street: Life and Recollections of Sir John R. Robinson. 1904 ..... 1416B
- Thomas, Sidney Gilchrist (*Inventor*), Memoir and Letters of, *ed.* by R. W. Burnie. 1891 ..... 1016B
- Sidney Gilchrist Thomas was the inventor of the dephosphorisation of pig iron in the Bessemer and Siemens-Martin process.
- Thompson (Sir H.) Food and Feeding. 1881 ..... 540D
- Thompson (H. M.) The Theory of Wages, and its application to Labour Problems. 1892 ..... 97C
- Thompson (S. P.) Dynamo Electric Machinery. 1883 ..... 484D
- Electricity and Magnetism: Elementary Lessons. 1895 ..... 390D

- Thompson (W. P.) Handbook of Patent Law. 1884 ..... 83C
- Thomson (Jas., 1700-1748) Poetical Works of, with Memoir by  
D. C. Tovey, 2 v. 1897 ..... 391P
- Thomson (Jos.) Through Masai Land. 1887 ..... 1353B  
Exploration among the snow-clad volcanic mountains of Eastern  
Equatorial Africa.
- Thomson (J. M.) Chemistry of Putrefaction and Antiseptics. 1887 471D
- Thomson (W. M.) The Land and the Book. (Palestine). 1872 134A
- Thomson (W. M.) Samuel Rutherford (short biography). 1884 662B
- Thoreau (H. D.) Walden, or Life in the Woods. 1886 ..... 575L  
Observations of nature, written during a residence alone in the woods,  
in a house which Thoreau had built by himself, on the shore of  
Walden Pond, in Concord, Massachusetts.
- Thoreau, Henry David: His Life and Aims, by H. A. Page.  
[A. H. Japp.] ..... 497B
- Thornbury (Walter) 'Cross Country. 1861 ..... 370L  
The Poetry of Railways. On the Wiltshire Downs. A Ride to Stone-  
henge. Irish Fairies. The Irish Jaunting Car. Killarney, etc.
- Old Stories Re-told ..... 342L  
The Life of a Methodist Minister, 1715. Old Patch the Forger.  
Trafalgar. The O.P. Riots. The Luddites. The Cato Street  
Plot. Bristol Riots. The Red Barn. Wager of Battle: the  
Murder of Mary Ashford. The Assassination of Mr. Percival, etc.
- and Walford (E.) Old and New London, 6 v. .... 21B
- Thorne (Guy) Novels :  
First it was Ordained..... 9T3  
When it was Dark ..... 9T1  
The Story of a Great Conspiracy.
- and Custance (L.) Sharks (a novel) ..... 9T2
- Thorne (J.) Rambles by Rivers, 4 v. 1845-9 ..... 616B  
B 616-7—The Thames.  
B 618-9—The Avon. The Duddon. The Mole, Surrey. The Adur,  
Arun and Wey. The Lea. The Dove.
- Thornthwaite (H. H.) The Telescope and its Accessories. 1890 720D
- Thornton (I.) Manual of Book-keeping. 1895 ..... 400D
- Thought: Contemporary Thought and Thinkers, by R. H.  
Hutton, 2 v. 1894 ..... 1066L
- Modern Guides to English Thought, by R. H. Hutton.  
1891 ..... 551A
- Elements of, by Isaac Taylor. 1838 ..... 53A
- Mechanism in, *see* Mechanism.
- Thought-Reading: A Thought Reader's Thoughts, by Stuart  
Cumberland. 1888 ..... 444L
- See also* Psychical Research.
- Thousand and One Nights, The, *see* Arabian Nights.

- Thrupp (G. A.) History of Coach Building. 1876 ..... 496D
- Thudichum (J. L.) Diseases of Plants. 1887..... 474D
- The Discoveries and Philosophy of Liebig. 1876 ..... 495D
- Wines : Their Production, Treatment and Use. 1873 ... 495D
- Thurston (Kath. C.) Novels :
- The Circle ..... 10T2
- The Gambler ..... 10T3
- John Chilcote, M.P. .... 10T1
- Thurston (R. H.) History of the Steam Engine. 1878 ..... 138D
- Tibet : Through Asia, by Sven Hedin, 2 v. 1898 ..... 1433B
- Where Three Empires Meet, by E. F. Knight. 1898 ..... 1160B
- In the Forbidden Land : Travels, Imprisonment, and  
    Torture in Tibet, by A. H. Savage Landor, 2 v. 1898 1133B
- Tibullus, Introduction to, by J. Davies. 1874 ..... 15L
- Tickell (T.) Poetical Works ..... 277P
- Tides : Time and Tide, by Sir R. S. Ball. 1889 ..... 634D
- The Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System,  
    by G. H. Darwin. 1898 ..... 837D
- Tidy (C. M.) The Story of a Tinder Box. 1889 ..... 635D
- Tilden (W. A.) The Progress of Scientific Chemistry. 1899 ..... 410D
- Tillotson (J.) Our Untitled Nobility ..... 372B
- Wm. Smith the Geologist. Robert Raikes. D. Nasmyth. Captain  
    Coram, etc.
- Timber, Natural History and Industrial Applications of, by  
    G. S. Boulger. 1902 ..... 808D
- Timbs (J.) Ancestral Stories and Traditions of Great Families.  
    1869 ..... 376L
- A Century of Anecdotes. 1760-1860 ..... 371L
- Clubs and Club Life in London. 1873 ..... 372L
- English Eccentrics and Eccentricities. 1877 ..... 373L
- Notabilia, or Curious and Amusing Facts. 1872 ..... 389L
- Romance of London ..... 374L
- L 374—Historic Sketches.
- L 375—Supernatural Stories.
- Strange Stories of the Animal World. 1868 ..... 193D
- Things not Generally Known, 12 v. 1877 :
- L 377—General Information. 1st series.
- L 378—General Information. 2nd series.
- L 379—Curiosities of History.
- L 380—Popular Errors Explained.
- L 381—Garland for the Year.
- L 382—Knowledge for the Times.
- L 383—Curiosities of Science. 1st series.
- L 384—Curiosities of Science. 2nd series.



Timbs (J.) Things not Generally Known (*continued*):

L 385—Mysteries of Life, Death, and Futurity.

L 386—Predictions realised in Modern Times.

L 387—Notable Things of Our Times.

L 388—Things to be Remembered in Daily Life.

——— and Gunn (A.) Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Halls of  
 England, 3 v. 1872 ..... 191B

Time: *half-yearly volumes*:

Commenced by Edmund Yates. From vol. 1, March, 1879, to vol. 12,  
 1885. M1331 to 1342.

Time and Time-Tellers, by J. W. Benson ..... 319D

T<sup>i</sup>mmins (S.) *ed.* Birmingham and the Midland Hardware  
 District: its resources, products, and manufactures. 1866 ... 215B

Tinder Box, Story of a, by C. M. Tidy. 1889 ..... 635D

Tinseau (L.) Vers l'Idéal (novel in French) ..... 11T1

Tinsley (William) Random Recollections of an old Publisher,  
 2 v. 1900 ..... 1409B

Tinsley's Magazine; *half-yearly volumes*:

Commenced by Edmund Yates. From vol. 1, 1867, to vol. 17, 1875  
 (wanting vols. 8 and 12), M661 to 677.

Tintoretto, Life of, by W. R. Osler. 1879 ..... 509B

Tip-Cat (a story) ..... 12T8

## Stories by the same author:

Dear ..... 12T1

Don ..... 12T2

Gay ..... 12T5

Laddie ..... 749F

Lassie ..... 750F

Lil ..... 12T3

Our Little Ann ..... 12T10

Pen ..... 12T4

Pomona ..... 12T6

Rob ..... 12T7

Tom's Boy ..... 12T9

Zoe ..... 748F

Tirebuck (W.) Great Minds in Art. 1888 ..... 528B

Gustave Doré. Albert Durer. Raphael. Rembrandt. Velasquez.  
 Richard Wilson. Sir Edwin Landseer. Sir David Wilkie.

## ——— Novels:

Dorrie ..... 13T1

Miss Grace of All Souls ..... 13T2

Sweetheart Gwen ..... 13T3

Tissandier (G.) Popular Scientific Recreations ..... 245D

——— Wonders of Water; revised by R. S. Ball ..... 220D

Tissot (V.) <i>La Russie et les Russes.</i> 1884 .....	1284B
Titcomb (Timothy) <i>see</i> Holland (J. G.)	
Titian, <i>Life of</i> , by R. F. Heath. 1879 .....	501B
Todd (Margt., <i>Graham Travers</i> ) <i>see</i> Travers.	
Todhunter (I.) <i>Natural Philosophy for Beginners</i> , 2 v. 1877 ...	91D
D 91—Solid and Fluid Bodies.	
D 92—Sound, Light, and Heat.	
Tolerance, <i>A Plea for : Roots</i> , [by the Earl of Pembroke]. 1873	166A
Tolstoi (Count L. N.) <i>Life.</i> 1889 .....	354A
The true life of man : in what does it consist ?	
——— <i>The Physiology of War : Napoleon's Russian Campaign</i>	110C
With this is included, "Power and Liberty."	
——— <i>Sevastopol</i> .....	640L
Sketches of incidents in the siege.	
——— <i>What I Believe.</i> 1885 .....	355A
——— <i>Novels :</i>	
<i>Anna Karenina</i> .....	14T1
<i>Boyhood, Adolescence, and Youth</i> .....	14T2
<i>Childhood, Boyhood, Youth</i> .....	14T3
Two translations of the same work with slightly different titles.	
<i>The Cossacks</i> .....	14T4
<i>Ivan Ilyitch, and other stories</i> .....	14T5
<i>A Russian Proprietor</i> .....	14T6
<i>War and Peace</i> , 4 v. ....	14T7
Tomkinson (E. M.) <i>Life of Benjamin Franklin.</i> 1885 .....	613F
Tom's Boy (a story) by the author of "Tip-Cat" .....	12T9
Tonic Sof-fa System [Music] by J. Curwen.....	588D
Tonna (Mrs., <i>Charlotte Elizabeth</i> ) <i>see</i> Elizabeth.	
Tool Makers, <i>see</i> Smiles's <i>Industrial Biography</i> .	
Toole, John Lawrence ( <i>Actor</i> ), <i>Reminiscences of</i> , <i>ed.</i> by J. Hatton. 1889 .....	749B
Tools and Contrivances used in Handicrafts, by A. Rigg. 1875	494D
Topin (M.) <i>The Man with the Iron Mask.</i> 1870 .....	500B
An attempt to identify the prisoner of the Bastille, known as the Man with the Iron Mask, with Nicolas Fouquet, Marquis de Belle-Isle ; with an examination of other theories.	
Tops (Spinning) and the forces which govern and control them, by J. Perry. 1890 .....	771D
Toronto, "Called Back," 1850-1886, by C. C. Taylor .....	789B
Toulmin (Camilla) <i>see</i> Crosland (Mrs. Newton).	
Tours (B.) <i>The Violin (Instruction Book)</i> .....	587D
Tower, The, <i>see</i> London.	
Towns : Municipalities at Work, by F. Dolman. 1895 .....	91C

- Towns : Memories of our Great Towns, by J. Doran. 1878 ..... 190B  
 ——Life in an Old English Town [Coventry], by M. D. Harris.  
     1898 ..... 1151B  
 ——Our Old Country Towns, by A. Rimmer. 1881 ..... 322B  
 Townsend (C. H.) Mosaic : its history and practice. 1893 ..... 444D  
 Townsend (E. W.) Novels :  
     Chimmie Fadden ..... 15T1  
     A Daughter of the Tenements ..... 15T2  
 Townsend (F. C.) Chemistry for Photographers. 1899 ..... 333D  
 Townsend (G. F.) Sea Kings of the Mediterranean [The  
     Crusaders] ..... 350B  
 ——The Siege of Colchester (A.D. 1648) ..... 952B  
 Toxophilus, or the Schoole of Shooting, by R. Ascham. (1545,  
     reprint 1869) ..... 3L  
 Toy Country, The, *see* Harz Mountains.  
 Tracy (L.) Novels :  
     The Albert Gate Affair ..... 16T1  
     The Wooing of Winifred ..... 16T2  
 Trade : Romance of the Wool Trade, by J. Bonwick. 1894 ... 295D  
 ——*See also* Commerce.  
 Trade (Free) *see* Tariffs.  
 Trade Unionism, New and Old, by G. Howell. 1891 ..... 80C  
 ——*See also* Labour Questions.  
 Trail (W.) Literary Characteristics of the Bible. 1863 ..... 138A  
 Traill (H. D.) Coleridge (Eng. Men of Letters). 1884 ..... 616L  
 ——From Cairo to the Sudan Frontier. 1896 ..... 1117B  
 ——Life of the First Earl of Shaftesbury. 1886 ..... 723B  
 ——The Marquis of Salisbury (The Queen's Prime Ministers).  
     1891 ..... 1034B  
 ——Number Twenty : Fables and Fantasies. 1897 ..... 1064L  
 ——Sterne (Eng. Men of Letters). 1882 ..... 610L  
 ——*ed.*, Among My Books (Literary Causeries) ..... 1065L  
     A Colloquy on Criticism, by A. Birrell. History as it is Written, by A.  
     Lang. Ugliness in Fiction, by Ian Maclaren. Perishable Books, by  
     L. Stephen. Bacon Enthroned, by D. H. Madden. An Old  
     Puzzle, by P. Fitzgerald. "Pickwick," by P. Fitzgerald, etc.  
 Tramps : Tramping with Tramps : Studies of Vagabond Life, by  
     J. Flynt. 1901 ..... 77C  
 Translators of the Bible, Memoirs of, by J. Stoughton ("Our  
     English Bible"). 1878 ..... 348L  
 Transparency Painting on Glass, by E. Groom ..... 34D

Transparency Painting on Linen, by W. Williams .....	35D
Transvaal, The, <i>see</i> Africa.	
Travel : Pictures of the World, by Clement Scott. 1894 .....	1033L
———Reminiscences of Travel, by R. Tangye. 1884 .....	771B
———Romance of Modern Exploration, by A. Williams. 1905 .....	1354B
———Travels and Researches of Baron Humboldt, by W. Macgillivray. 1860 .....	452B
———Travel, Adventure and Sport, from <i>Blackwood's Magazine</i> , 6 v. ....	630L
L 630—Discovery of the Victoria Nyanza, by Capt. Speke. My Home in Palestine, by L. Oliphant. Narrative of the New River Expedition, by Gen. Wolseley, etc.	
L 631—The North-East Passage. A Ride Across the Peloponnese, by G. Macmillan. The Inland Sea of Japan, by A. Wilson. A Run to Nicaragua, by L. Oliphant, etc.	
L 632—A Reindeer Ride through Lapland. A Night's Peril. Among the Afghans. The Americans and the Aborigines. Scenes in the Short War, etc.	
L 633—Albert Smith's Ascent of Mont Blanc. The Laying of the Atlantic Cable. Life in Central Asia. The Pirates of Segna, etc.	
L 634—Six Weeks in a Tower. Reminiscences of a Ross-shire Forest. The Salmon of Clouties Hole, etc.	
L 635—Life in an Island, by Mrs. Oliphant. A Recent Ride to Herat. Adventures in Louisiana. Kashmir, by A. Wilson. Travels in Circassia, by L. Oliphant, etc.	
——— <i>See also</i> Wide World Magazine.	
Travelling, Past and Present, by T. Croal. 1877 .....	253B
———English Wayfaring Life (14th century), by J. J. Jusser- and. 1889 .....	859L
Travers (Graham [ <i>pseud.</i> of Margt. Todd]) Novels :	
Fellow Travellers (stories) .....	17T1
Mona Maclean, Medical Student .....	17T2
The Way of Escape .....	17T3
Windyhaugh .....	17T4
Treadwell (J. H.) Martin Luther. 1881 .....	577B
Treasury of British Eloquence .....	459L
Sermons and Speeches by Latimer, Knox, Jewell, Hooker, Cromwell, Jeremy Taylor, Baxter, Barrow, Swift, Sterne, Whitefield, Wesley, Wilkes, Burke, Fox, Pitt, Grattan, Sheridan, Robert Hall, Peel, Irving, Carlyle, Disraeli, Bright, Gladstone, Dickens, etc.	
Trees : Burnham Beeches, by F. G. Heath. 1879 .....	557B
———Tree Gossip, by F. G. Heath. 1885 .....	647D
———Talks about Trees, by A. and E. Kirby .....	216D
———Tongues in Trees, by W. Tuckwell. 1891 .....	890L
Trees, and how to draw them, by P. H. Delamotte .....	370D

- Trelawney (E. J.) *Adventures of a Younger Son*. [1831, reprint 1890] ..... 831L  
 "It is most likely, from the internal evidence, that Trelawney [in this work] began with the intention of writing his life, that as he progressed, he found that a little fiction set off the facts to great advantage, and that, towards the end, the book becomes less and less of the life, and more and more of the romance."—*Introduction*.
- Trench (R. C., *Archbp.*) *English, Past and Present*. 1855 ..... 393L  
 ——— *Lessons of the Proverbs*. 1853 ..... 371A  
 ——— *New Testament Synonyms*. 1855 ..... 372A  
 ——— *Notes on the Miracles*. 1854 ..... 283A  
 ——— *Notes on the Parables*. 1853 ..... 284A  
 ——— *On the Study of Words*. 1858 ..... 393L  
 ——— *Select Glossary of English Words with altered meanings*. 1859 ..... 397L  
 ——— *Studies in the Gospels*. 1867 ..... 285A
- Trevelyan (Sir C.) *The Irish Famine of 1846-7*. 1880 ..... 345B  
 Trevelyan (Sir G. O.) *The American Revolution*, 3 v. 1905 ..... 1498B  
 A History of the War of Independence, what led to it, and its results.  
 ——— *Ladies in Parliament, and other verses* ..... 321P  
 ——— *Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay*. 1881 ..... 477B
- Trinity, The, by R. F. Horton. 1901 ..... 516A
- Tristram (H. B.) *Bible Places : The Topography of the Holy Land*. 1884 ..... 429A
- Trollope (A.) *Australia and New Zealand*, 4 v. 1874 ..... 277B  
 B 277—South and West Australia.  
 B 278—New South Wales and Queensland.  
 B 279—Victoria and Tasmania.  
 B 280—New Zealand.
- *Cæsar (Ancient Classics for English Readers)*. 1877 ..... 14L  
 ——— *South Africa*. 2 v. 1878 ..... 305B  
 ——— *Thackeray (Eng. Men of Letters)*. 1880 ..... 590L  
 ——— *Novels :*  
     *Can you Forgive Her ?* ..... 23T2  
     *Chronicles of Barsetshire ;*  
         Vols. 1-2—*The Wardens and Barchester Towers* ..... 23T3  
         Vol. 3—*Doctor Thorne* ..... 23T4  
         Vol. 4—*Framley Parsonage* ..... 23T5  
         Vols. 5-6—*The Small House at Allington* ..... 23T6  
         Vols. 7-8—*The Last Chronicle of Barset* ..... 23T7  
     *The Claverings* ..... 23T8  
     *Eustace Diamonds* ..... 23T9  
     *Golden Lion of Granpere* ..... 23T10  
     *He Knew He was Right* ..... 23T11  
     *Lotta Schmidt* ..... 23T12



Trollope (A.) Novels (*continued*) :

Orley Farm .....	23T13
Rachel Ray .....	23T14
Ralph the Heir .....	23T15
The Three Clerks .....	23T16
Vicar of Bullhampton .....	23T17
Trollope, Anthony, Autobiography of, 2 v. 1883 .....	697B
Trollope (F. E. [Mrs. T. A.]) Novels :	
Like Ships upon the Sea .....	24T1
The Sacristan's Household .....	24T2
Veronica .....	24T3
Trollope (H. M.) Corneille and Racine (Foreign Classics). 1881 .....	523L
Trollope (T. A.) Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar. 1870.....	1523B
The Story of the Interdict of Venice by Pope Paul V. "Paul the Friar" was Father Paul (Pietro) Sarpi, of Venice.	
———Novels :	
Beppo the Conscript .....	25T1
Diamond Cut Diamond, etc. ....	25T2
Giulio Malatesta .....	25T3
La Beata, etc. ....	25T4
Lindisfarne Chase .....	25T5
Tropical Nature, by A. R. Wallace. 1891 .....	706D
Troutbeck (T.) Church Choir Training .....	583D
Trusta (Mrs. H.) <i>see</i> Phelps (E. S.)	
Trusts, Commercial : The American Invaders, by F. A. McKenzie.	
1902 .....	136C
Tucker (C.) The Story of a Needle (Juvenile Story) .....	283F
Tucker (H. W.) Life of Bp. G. A. Selwyn (of <i>Lichfield</i> ), 2 v. 1879 .....	538B
Tuckey (J.) Joan of Arc (short biography). 1880 .....	574B
Tuckwell (W.) Reminiscences of Oxford. 1901 .....	1225B
———Tongues in Trees and Sermons in Stones. 1891 .....	890L
Tulloch (J.) Pascal (Foreign Classics). 1878 .....	513L
Tulloch, John ( <i>Principal of St. Andrew's</i> ) Memoir of, by Mrs. Oliphant. 1889 .....	738B
Tumults, Popular, Sketches of. 1847 .....	390L
Tunzelmann (G. W.) Electricity in Modern Life. 1889 .....	716D
Tupper (M. F.) Stephen Langton [Days of King John] a novel ...	26T1
Turgenieff (Ivan) Novels :	
Dimitri Roudine .....	18T1
Fathers and Sons .....	18T2
Turkestan : Central Asia, by H. Lansdell. 1887 .....	804B
——— <i>See also</i> Burnaby's Ride to Khiva, and under Asia.	

- Turkey in Europe, by Lt.-Col. J. Baker. 1877 ..... 304B  
 ———by S. Lane Poole (Story of the Nations). 1888 ..... 883B  
 ———A Month at Constantinople, by Albert Smith. 1851 ... 819B  
 ———The Russo-Turkish War (1877-8) *Daily News* War Correspondence, by A. Forbes and J. MacGahan, 2 v. 1878 301B  
 ———The War between Turkey and Greece (1897): With the Conquering Turk, by G. W. Steevens. 1897 ... 1275B
- Turley (C.) Stories of School Life :  
     Godfrey Marten, Schoolboy ..... 966F  
     Godfrey Marten, Undergraduate (sequel) ..... 967F  
     Maitland Major and Minor ..... 968F
- Turner (Ethel) Juvenile Stories :  
     The Camp at Wandinong ..... 584F  
     The Little Larrikin ..... 585F  
     Miss Bobbie ..... 588F  
     Seven Little Australians ..... 597F
- Turner, J. M. W. (*Artist*), Life of, by W. C. Monkhouse. 1879... 506B  
 ———Life of, by S. A. Swaine ..... 623F
- Turning : The Practice of Hand Turning, by F. Campin. 1883 297D  
     In ivory, wood, shell, etc.
- Lathe-work and the art of Turning, by P. N. Hasluck. 1881 ..... 498D
- The Metal-Spinner's Handy Book, by P. N. Hasluck. 1890 ..... 727D
- Tuscan Republics, The, by B. Duffy (Story of the Nations). 1892 901B  
     Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca.
- Tuttiet (Miss M. G., *Maxwell Gray*) *see* Gray.
- Twain (Mark, [*pseud.* of S. L. Clemens]) The Innocents Abroad, and A New Pilgrim's Progress ..... 358 and 392L  
     The two works combined contain a humorous record of a journey from the United States to Europe, and from thence to Palestine and Egypt, in 1867. For this reason they are bound together.
- The Innocents at Home ..... 359L  
     Incidents of Mining Life in Western America.
- Life on the Mississippi. 1897 ..... 736L  
     The author's experiences as an apprentice to a Mississippi pilot, with incidents of the old steamboat days on that river.
- More Tramps Abroad. 1897 ..... 683L  
     Australia, New Zealand, India, etc.
- Roughing It ..... 687L  
     A journey to Carson City, Nevada, by the stage waggon ; with other Western experiences.
- A Tramp Abroad. 1880 ..... 689 and 690L  
     Notes of a Continental Tour in 1878.

## Twain (Mark) Novels and Tales :

The American Claimant .....	19T1
Sequel to "The Gilded Age."	
A Double-Barrelled Detective Story .....	19T2
Huckleberry Finn .....	19T3
Sequel to "Tom Sawyer."	
Joan of Arc (historical romance) .....	19T4
The Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg, etc. ....	19T5
The £1,000,000 Bank Note, etc. ....	19T6
The Prince and the Pauper .....	19T7
Pudd'nhead Wilson .....	19T8
The Stolen White Elephant, etc. ....	19T9
Tom Sawyer .....	19T10
Tom Sawyer Abroad .....	19T11
Tom Sawyer, Detective etc. ....	19T12
A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur .....	19T13
——and Warner (C. D.) The Gilded Age (a novel).....	19T14
—— <i>ed.</i> , English as She is Taught, <i>see</i> Le Row (C. B.)	
—— <i>ed.</i> , The Library of Humour .....	781L
Tweedie (Mrs. Alec.) A Girl's Ride in Iceland. 1894 .....	1072B
——Through Finland in Carts. 1897 .....	1178B
Tyerman (L.) Life and Times of John Wesley, 3 v. 1878 .....	488B
——Life of George Whitefield, 2 v. 1877 .....	491B
Tylor (E.B.) Anthropology : the study of man and civilisation. 1881	616D
Tynan (K., Mrs. Hinkson) Stories :	
Dick Pentreath .....	20T3
An Isle in the Water (stories) .....	20T1
The Luck of the Fairfaxes .....	20T4
Three Fair Maids .....	20T2
Tyndale, William ( <i>translator of the Bible</i> ) Biography of, by R. Demaus. 1872 .....	475B
Tyndall (J.) Forms of Water, in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. 1876 .....	219D
——Fragments of Science, 2 v. 1876 .....	241D
V. 1.—The Constitution of Nature. Radiation. Radiant Heat in relation to Colour. Dust and Disease. Niagara. Elementary Magnetism. Death by Lightning, etc.	
V. 2.—Science and the Spirits. Miracles and Special Providences. Prayer and Natural Law. Prayer as a form of Physical Energy, etc.	
——Heat a Mode of Motion. 1880 .....	81D
——Lessons in Electricity. 1876 .....	111D
——Six Lectures on Light. 1873 .....	120D

Tyndall (J.) Sound : Eight Lectures. 1867 .....	93D
Typewriting Machines, by H. C. Jenkins. 1894 .....	452D
Tyrol, Guide to, by K. Baedeker. 1895 .....	930B*
———Holidays in, by W. White. 1881 .....	934B
Tytler (C. C. F.) Novels :	
Making and Marring .....	21T1
Margaret .....	21T2
Mistress Judith .....	21T3
Tytler (P. F., Lord Woodhouselee) Universal History, to A.D. 1700, 6 v. 1847 .....	t41B
Tytler (S. [ <i>pseud.</i> of Henrietta Keddie]) Heroines in Obscurity. 1874 .....	395L
———Modern Painters and their Paintings. 1885 .....	730D
———Old Masters and their Pictures. 1884 .....	513D
———Papers for Thoughtful Girls. 1875 .....	396L
———Novels :	
The Blackhall Ghosts .....	22T1
The Bride's Pass .....	22T2
Buried Diamonds .....	22T3
Citoyenne Jacqueline .....	22T4
Days of Yore .....	22T5
Disappeared .....	22T6
A Garden of Women .....	22T7
" Noblesse Oblige " .....	22T8
Rival Claimants .....	22T9
Unbelief, The Miracles of, by F. Ballard. 1902 .....	565A
Underground (Natural History Rambles), by J. E. Taylor. 1884 .....	677D
Unitarianism, Spiritual, by Admiral Sir G. Elliot. 1895 .....	420A
——— <i>See also</i> Channing (W. E.), and Martineau (J.)	
United States, <i>see</i> America.	
Universal History: History of the World, by E. Sanderson. 1898	1168B
Universal History, to A.D. 1700, by P. F. Tytler, Lord Wood- houselee, 6 v. 1847 .....	141B
Universalism, <i>see</i> Future State.	
Universe (The Material) its vastness and durability, by M. Ponton. 1863 .....	514D
Unwin (W. C.) Machines for Testing Materials. 1887 .....	475D
Upcott (L. E.) Introduction to Greek Sculpture. 1887 .....	623D
Upton (F. K.) Adventures of Two Dutch Dolls and a Golliwog (Juvenile Story) .....	159F

## Upward (Allen) Novels :

The Accused Princess .....	1U1
The Ambassador's Adventure .....	1U2
Athelstane Ford .....	1U3
A Bride's Madness .....	1U4
A Crown of Straw .....	1U5
The Prince of Balkistan .....	1U7
The Queen against Owen .....	1U8
Secret History of To-day (Stories of a Spy) .....	1U9

Urquhart (J. W.) *Dynamo Construction: a practical hand-book for Electricians-in-charge.* 1895 ..... 393D

Vaccination Question, The, by A. W. Hutton. 1895 ..... 300D

## Vachell (H. A.) Novels :

Brothers .....	4V1
The Hill: A Romance of Friendship .....	4V2
The Procession of Life .....	4V3

## Vagabond Life, Studies of: Tramping with Tramps, by J. Flynt.

1901 ..... 77C

Valentine (Mrs. L.) *ed.*, *The Old, Old Fairy Tales* ..... 151F

Vambéry (A.) *Hungary (Story of the Nations).* 1887..... 878B

Van Alstine (J.) *Charlotte Corday (a memoir).* 1890 ..... 1022B

Van Beneden (P. J.) *Animal Parasites and Messmates.* 1876 ... 136D

[Vandam (A. D.)] *An Englishman in Paris.* 1892 ..... 955B

*Recollections of Persons and Events during the Second Empire; the War, the Siege, and the Commune, etc.*

Van Dyck, Antony, by P. R. Head (*Great Artists*). 1879 ..... 503B

Vassar, John (*Missioner, U.S.*), *Life of*, by T. E. Vassar. 1879 ..... 531B

Vaughan (C. J.) *The Church of the First Days: Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles*, 3 v. 1873-5 ..... 76A

Vaughan (R. A.) *Hours with the Mystics.* 1893 ..... 456A

*A contribution to the History of Religious Opinion; comprising chapters on the Bhagvat-Gita, the Yogis, Philo, Platonism and Neo-Platonism, St. Bernard, Eckart, Tauler, Catherine of Siena, Gerson, Cornelius Agrippa, Paracelsus, Jacob Behmen, St. Theresa, Madame Guyon, George Fox, the English Platonists, Swedenborg, etc.*

Vaughan, Robert Alfred (author of the foregoing work), *Life of*, by R. Vaughan. 1864. .... 532B

*Robert Alfred Vaughan was for some years minister of Ebenezer Chapel, Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham.*

Vedic India, *see* India.

Vegetable World, The, by L. Figuier ..... 191D



Vegetarianism, *see* Food.

- Vegetation (First Forms of): Footnotes from the Page of  
Nature, by H. Macmillan. 1861 ..... 224D
- Veley (M.) Mitchelhurst Place (a novel) ..... 1V1
- Venice, Handbook to, by A. J. C. Hare. 1888 ..... 813B
- The Makers of Venice, by Mrs. Oliphant. 1888 ..... 794B
- St. Mark's Rest, by J. Ruskin. 1884 ..... 816B
- Stones of Venice, by J. Ruskin, 3 v. 1898 ..... 788D
- Sketches of Venetian History, *illustr.* by S. Prout, 2 v. 1861 107B
- See also* Baedeker's Northern Italy.
- Venn (J.) Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians. 1878 ... 289A
- St. Paul's Three Chapters on Holiness. 1877 ..... 290A
- Ventilation, *see* Handbook of Health, by L. C. Parkes. 1895 ... 411D
- Venture and Valour (Juvenile Stories) ..... 180F
- Stories by G. A. Henty, G. M. Fenn, Conan Doyle, D. Ker, and others.
- Véra, The author of, *see* Dempster (C. L.A.)
- "Verax" [*pseud.* of H. Dunkley] *see* Dunkley.
- Verdi (Giuseppe) Aïda. *Opera* ..... 358R
- Un Ballo in Mascherò. *Opera* ..... 89R
- Ernani. *Opera* ..... 389R
- Otello. *Opera* ..... 90R
- Rigoletto. *Opera* ..... 390R
- La Traviata. *Opera* ..... 391R
- Il Trovatore. *Opera* ..... 392R
- Vereshchagin (V.) The War Correspondent (a novel) ..... 2V1
- Verity (J. B.) Electricity Up to Date. 1894..... 391D
- Vernal (Joshua) *see* Green (J.)
- Verne (Jules) Novels and Tales :
- Adventures of Captain Hatteras ..... 3V1
- Adventures in South Africa ..... 3V2
- An Antarctic Mystery..... 3V3
- Around the World in Eighty Days ..... 3V4
- The Begum's Fortune ..... 3V5
- Blockade Runners ..... 3V6
- Child of the Cavern ..... 289F
- Dick Sands ..... 3V7
- Dr. Ox's Experiment, etc. .... 3V8
- Five Weeks in a Balloon ..... 3V9
- A Floating City ..... 3V10
- From the Earth to the Moon ..... 3V11
- Around the Moon (Sequel to the above) ..... 3V12


Verne (Jules) Novels and Tales (*continued*):

Fur Country .....	3V13
The Green Ray .....	3V14
Hector Servadac .....	3V15
Journey to the Centre of the Earth .....	3V16
Kéraban the Inflexible .....	3V17
Part 1.—The Captain of the Guidara .....	3V17
Part 2.—Scarpante the Spy .....	3V18
Martin Paz, the Indian Patriot .....	3V19
Michael Strogoff .....	3V20
Mysterious Island .....	3V21
The Purchase of the North Pole .....	3V22
Sequel to "Around the Moon."	
Survivors of the <i>Chancellor</i> .....	3V23
The Tribulations of a Chinaman .....	3V24
Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea .....	3V25
The Vanished Diamond .....	3V26
A Winter Amid the Ice .....	3V27
Vernet, Horace ( <i>French Artist</i> ), Life of, by J. R. Rees (Great Artists). 1880 .....	510B
[Vernon (J. R.)] The Harvest of a Quiet Eye : Leisure Thoughts for Busy Lives .....	710L
Vestments, Ancient : <i>see</i> Textile Fabrics, by D. Rock. 1876 ...	734D
Victim of the Falk Laws, A .....	56L
The adventures of a German Priest, in prison and in exile, told by himself.	
Victor Emmanuel ( <i>King of Italy</i> ), Life of, by E. Dicey. 1882...	578B
Victoria (Queen) Leaves from the Journal of Our Life in the Highlands. 1868 .....	218B
———More Leaves from the Journal of Life in the Highlands. 1884 .....	679B
———Life of, by R. R. Holmes. 1901 .....	1247B
———Life of : A Jubilee Memoir. 1887 .....	861B
———The Jubilee of, 1887 : A Record .....	121B
———The Reign of, <i>see</i> England, History of.	
Victoria, <i>see</i> Australia.	
Vignoli (T.) Myth and Science. 1882 .....	523D
The Ideas and Sources of Myth. Sensation and Perception. The Faculty of Apprehension. The Historical Evolution of Myth and Science. Dreams, Illusions, Hallucinations, etc.	
Vigny (A. de) Cinq-Mars, ou une conjuration sous Louis XIII. (novel in French) .....	5VI

- Village Community (The) and its Survivals in Britain, by G. L. Gomme. 1890 ..... 75C
- Our English Villages, by P. H. Ditchfield. 1889 ..... 818B
- Villari (L.) Life and Times of Girolamo Savonarola. 1896 ..... 1095B
- Villiers (F.) Pictures of Many Wars. 1902 ..... 1144L
- Vince (C., *of Birm.*) Lights and Shadows in the Life of King David. 1871 ..... 45A
- The Unchanging Saviour, and other Sermons. 1875..... 44A
- Vince (C. A.) John Bright (a biography). 1898 ..... 1155B
- See also* Bunce and Vince.
- Viola, Progressive Method for the, by H. Lütgen ..... 189R
- Violin, Method of Instruction for the, by Baillot ..... 188R
- The Violin School, by L. Spohr ..... 238R
- (Instruction Book for the), by B. Tours ..... 587D
- Violin and Pianoforte Music (with Violin parts separately) 141 & 142R
- Two Sonatas in B flat, by Dussek. Duos by F. Kücken. Six melodies by B. Molique. Meditation sur le 1er Prelude de Bach, par C. Gounod, etc.
- Violoncello, The (Instruction Book) by J. De Swert..... 592D
- Virgil: Publii Virgilii Maronis, Opera. (Latin text with memoir by H. Thompson). ..... 115P
- Works of, trans. (in verse) by J. Dryden ..... 117P
- Works of, prose translation, by Lonsdale and Lee ..... 116P
- Introduction to, by W. L. Collins. 1877 ..... 34L
- Viti, *see* Fiji.
- Vivisection, The Claims of, by E. Berdoe. 1890 ..... 660D
- Papers on, by F. P. Cobbe. 1889 ..... 617D
- Biological Experimentation, its function and limits, by B. W. Richardson. 1896 ..... 413D
- Pamphlets on (against) ..... 105C
- Papers against Vivisection by F. P. Cobbe, Canon A. Barry, Lawson Tait, C. B. Tylor, and others.
- Vogel (H.) Chemistry of Light and Photography. 1876 ..... 187D
- Voice, *see* Singing, and Speaking.
- Volcanic Eruptions: Natural Law in Terrestrial Phenomena, by W. Digby. 1902 ..... 829D
- Volcanic Islands, by C. Darwin. 1890 ..... 187D
- Volcanoes, their structure and significance, by T. G. Bonney. 1899 ..... 844D
- What they are, and what they teach, by J. W. Judd. 1881 ..... 527D
- Voltaire, Introduction to, by E. B. Hamley. 1883 ..... 512L

- Voltaire, by J. Morley. 1891 ..... 855L
- Von Tschudi (J. J.) Travels in Peru, 2 v. 1867 ..... 769B
- Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, by A., Lady Brassey. 1879 ..... 311B
- In the Trades, the Tropics, and the Roaring Forties, by  
A., Lady Brassey. 1889 ..... 560B
- of the *Beagle*, round the World, by C. Darwin. 1889 ... 614D
- and Shipwreck of H.M.S. *Alceste*, by J. McLeod. 1817 ... 772B
- of the *Challenger*, by W. J. Spry. 1880 ..... 611B
- In Search of La Perouse, in 1781-4 ..... 773B
- By order of the French Government.
- Voyages of Captain Jas. Cook..... 346B
- Half-hours with Early Explorers, by T. Frost ..... 482B
- of the English Circumnavigators, by Purves and Cochrane 352B
- and Travels of English Explorers ..... 351B
- Mandeville, Bruce, Park, Livingstone, the Arctic Explorations.
- Waddie (J.) Divine Philosophy : a poem ..... 204P
- Waddington (S.) Arthur Hugh Clough : a monograph. 1883 ... 587B
- Wadsworth (G.) The Teacher of Reading ..... 398L
- Wages, *see* Labour Questions.
- Wagner (C.) The Simple Life. 1905 ..... 1141L
- See also* Letters on the Simple Life, by various popular authors. 1905 1142L
- Wagner (R.) The Flying Dutchman. *Opera* ..... 394R
- Lohengrin. *Opera* ..... 395R
- Die Meistersinger. *Opera* ..... 181R
- Parsifal. [*Festival Music-Drama*] ..... 182R
- Der Ring der Nibelungen :
- A Tetralogy, or sequence of four Music-Dramas, viz. :
- I. Das Rheingold ..... 183R
- II. Die Walküre ..... 184R
- III. Siegfried ..... 185R
- IV. Der Götterdämmerung ..... 186R
- Tannhäuser. *Opera* ..... 396R
- Wagner, Richard, and the Music of the Future, by F. Hueffer.  
1874 ..... 218L
- Wakefield, Edward Gibbon, and the Colonization of South  
Australia, by R. Garnett. 1898 ..... 1241B
- Wales :**
- Borrow (G.) Wild Wales : its People, Language, and  
Scenery. 1888 ..... 728B
- Bradley (A. G.) Highways and Byways in North Wales.  
1899 ..... 1181B
- Highways and Byways in South Wales. 1905 ... 1419B

Wales (*continued*):

- Edwards (O. M.) Wales (Story of the Nations). 1901 ... 924B  
 Gould (S. Baring) A Book of North Wales. 1903 ..... 1532B  
 ———A Book of South Wales. 1905 ..... 1533B  
 Harper (C. G.) The Marches of Wales. 1894 ..... 1102B  
     Notes and Impressions of the Welsh Border, from Severn Sea to the  
     Sands of Dee.  
 Lovett (R.) *ed.*, Welsh Pictures by Pen and Pencil..... 1081B  
 Walford (E.) The Pilgrim at Home. 1886 ..... 998B  
     Olney and Cowper. Glastonbury. Strawberry Hill and Horace  
     Walpole. Hughenden. Elstow and Bunyan. A Day at Sedgmoor,  
     etc.  
 ———Pleasant Days in Pleasant Places. 1886 ..... 276B  
     Burnham Beeches. Shanklin. Hadleigh. St. David's. Richborough  
     Castle. Old Moreton Hall. Cumnor. Kenilworth, etc.  
 ———Juvenal (Anct. Classics for English Readers). 1876 ..... 25L  
 ———*see also* Thornbury and Walford.  
 Walford (L. B.) Cheerful Christianity. 1886 ..... 470A  
 ———Novels:   
     The Archdeacon ..... 1W1  
     The Baby's Grandmother ..... 1W2  
     Charlotte ..... 1W3  
     Dick Netherby ..... 1W4  
     The History of a Week ..... 1W5  
     Mr. Smith: a part of his life ..... 1W6  
     Nan, and other Stories ..... 1W7  
     Pauline ..... 1W8  
     A Pinch of Experience ..... 1W9  
     A Sage of Sixteen ..... 1W10  
     A Stiff-Necked Generation ..... 1W11  
     Successors to the Title ..... 1W12  
     Troublesome Daughters ..... 1W13  
 Walker (C.) Electricity in our Homes and Workshops. 1889 ... 625D  
 Walker (F. A.) Short Political Economy. 1887 ..... 66C  
 Walker (F. M. C.) Casque and Cowl ..... 937F  
     A tale of the French Reformation.  
 Walker (W.) Life of the Rev. John Skinner, author of "*Tulloch-*  
     *gorum*" 1883 ..... 663B  
 Walking, *see* Locomotion.  
 Wallace (A. R.) Land Nationalisation: Its Necessity and Aims.  
     1902 ..... 148C  
 ———The Malay Archipelago: a narrative of travel. 1877 ... 349B  
 ———Natural Selection; and Tropical Nature. 1891 ..... 706D



- Wallace (A. R.) Travels in the Amazon and Rio Negro. 1889 ... 740B  
 ———The Wonderful Century. 1898 ..... 287D  
     Scientific Progress of the 19th century. Modes of Travelling and  
     Labour-saving Machinery. New Applications of Light. The  
     Importance of Dust. Astronomy. Geology. Evolution. *Failures* :  
     Neglect of Phrenology. Opposition to Hypnotism. Vaccination.  
     Militarism. The Demon of Greed.
- Wallace (Sir D. M.) Russia ; new edition, 2 v. 1905 ..... 181B  
     B 181—Travelling in Russia. In the Northern Forests. Voluntary  
     Exile. The Village Priest. The Village Community. Finnish  
     and Tartar Villages. Lord Novgorod the Great. The Towns  
     and the Mercantile Classes. The Pastoral Tribes of the Steppes.  
     The Cossacks. Church and State. Dissenters. Landed  
     Proprietors—old and modern, etc.  
     B 182—The Imperial Administration and the Officials. Moscow and  
     the Slavophiles. St. Petersburg and European Influences. The  
     Crimean War and its Consequences. The Serfs, and their eman-  
     cipation. The Zemstvo and Local Self-Government. Socialist  
     Propaganda. Industrial Progress. The Revolutionary Move-  
     ment in its latest phase. Territorial Expansion and Foreign  
     Policy. The Present Situation.
- Wallace (L.) Ben Hur ; or the Days of the Messiah (a Story) ... 2W1  
 Wallace (W. V.) Lurline. *Opera* ..... 91R  
 ———Maritana. *Opera* ..... 393R  
 Waller (E.) Poems ..... 118P  
 Wallis (A. C. S.) In Troubled Times (a novel) ..... 3W1  
 Wallis (C.) The Sketcher's Colour-Manual ..... 359D  
 Wallis (I. W.) Manual of Hygiene. 1894 ..... 301D  
 Walpole (Spencer) The Land of Home Rule [The Isle of Man].  
     1893 ..... 1006B  
 Walrée (E. C. W. van, *Christine Muller*) *see* Muller.
- Walsh (W.) The Secret History of the Oxford Movement. 1899 245A  
 Walters (W., *of Aston*) The Choice of Companions ..... 135A  
 ———The Claims of the Bible. 1873 ..... 71A  
 ———Laws of Life ..... 110A  
 ———Lessons of Life ..... 70A  
 ———Views of Life ..... 69A
- Walton (I.) The Complete Angler, 1653 ; with additions by C.  
     Cotton, 1676 ; with memoirs and notes by Sir H. Nicolas. 1875 58G  
     *"I have just been reading a book which I may be too partial to, as it  
     was the delight of my childhood, but I will recommend it to you :  
     it is Izaak Walton's Complete Angler. The dialogue is very simple,  
     full of pastoral beauties, and will charm you. Many pretty old  
     verses are interspersed."*—Charles Lamb to S. T. Coleridge.
- Lives [of 17th Century Worthies]. 1899..... 1360B  
     Dr. John Donne (Dean of St. Paul's) ; Sir Henry Wotton ; Richard  
     Hooker ; George Herbert ; Dr. Robert Sanderson.

## Walton (Mrs. O. F.) Juvenile Stories :

Christie's Old Organ .....	212F
Launch the Lifeboat .....	560F
Little Dot .....	553F
Little Faith .....	552F
My Mates and I .....	554F
Nobody Loves Me .....	555F
Olive's Story .....	556F
A Peep Behind the Scenes .....	295F
Poppy's Presents .....	557F
Saved at Sea .....	296F
Shadows : The Life of an Old Arm Chair .....	558F
Was I Right ? .....	297F

Waltz (E.) Pa Gladden : the Story of a Common Man ..... 44W1

Waltzes, *see* Music.

War Correspondents, *see* Reminiscences of Forbes (A.), Montagu (Irving), and Villiers (F.)

Warburton (Eliot) The Crescent and the Cross (Eastern Life) ... 224B

———Darlen (a novel) ..... 4W1

Ward (Artemus [*pseud.* of C. F. Browne]) Complete Works of ... 38L

Artemus Ward, His Book. His Travels Among the Mormons. On the Rampage. Perlite Literatoor. Among the Fenians. His Lecture. Letters to *Punch*, etc.

Ward (A. W.) Chaucer (Eng. Men of Letters). 1879 ..... 596L

———Dickens (Eng. Men of Letters). 1882 ..... 607L

## Ward (Mrs. Humphrey) Novels :

Eleanor .....	5W1
Helbeck of Bannisdale .....	5W2
History of David Grieve .....	5W3
Lady Rose's Daughter .....	5W4
Marcella .....	5W5
The Marriage of William Ashe .....	5W10.
Miss Bretherton .....	5W6
Robert Elsmere .....	5W7
Sir George Tressady .....	5W8
Story of Bessie Costrell .....	5W9

Ward (H. M.) Diseases of Plants ..... 669D

Ward (J.) Adolphe Renouard (a novel) ..... 6W1

Ward (J. J.) Minute Marvels of Nature. 1903 ..... 312D

———Peeps into Nature's Ways. 1905 ..... 315D

Ward (R.) The Constitution of the Earth. 1880 ..... 748D

"The Earth and its organic life derived from the Sun."

Warden (Florence [*pseud.* of Mrs. James]) Novels :

The House on the Marsh .....	7W1
The Master-Key .....	7W2
The Mis-Rule of Three .....	7W6
The Mystery of Dudley Horne .....	7W3
A Patched-Up Affair .....	7W4
A Sensational Case .....	7W5

Warner (C. D.) Back-Log Studies. 1872 ..... 399L

———Being a Boy ..... 707F

———In the Wilderness. 1878 ..... 411L

How I Killed a Bear. Lost in the Woods. A Fight with a Trout.  
Camping Out, etc.

———Washington Irving (American Men of Letters). 1882 ... 721L

———*See also* Twain and Warner.

Warner (F.) Physical Expression : its modes and principles.  
1885 ..... 531D

Warner (S., *E. Wetherell*) *see* Wetherell.

Warren (Sir C., *Capt.*) Underground Jerusalem [Palestine  
Exploration]. 1876 ..... 303B

Warren (H.) Artistic Anatomy of the Human Figure ..... 9D

———Half-Hour Lectures on Drawing and Painting ..... 15D

Warren (S.) Novels :

Diary of a Late Physician (Stories) ..... 8W1

Ten Thousand a Year ..... 8W2

Warringtons (The) Abroad (Juvenile Story) ..... 811F

Twelve months in Germany, Italy, and Egypt.

Warton (T.) History of English Poetry ..... 400L

Warwick the King Maker, by C. W. Oman. 1903. .... 1493B

A biographical sketch of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick and Salis-  
bury (1400-1460).

Warwickshire : The Way about Warwickshire, by W. A.  
Bettesworth ..... 993B

———Shakespeare's Avon, by C. Showell. 1901 ..... 1227B

———Rambles by the Avon, by T. Thorne. 1845 ..... 618B

———Illustrated Guide to (Black's) ..... 336B

Wasps, *see* Bees.

Waste : Our National Resources, and how they are wasted, by  
W. Hoyle ..... 52C

Watch-jobber's Handybook, by P. N. Hasluck ..... 729D

Watch-making, by E. Rigg. 1881 ..... 456D

———*See also* Clocks.

Water, Drops of : Their Marvellous Inhabitants, by A. Catlow.  
1851 ..... 82D

- Water, Forms of, by J. Tyndall. 1876 ..... 219D  
     Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers.
- Forms of, *see also* Atmosphere.
- Wonders of, by G. Tissandier ..... 220D
- See also* Waves and Ripples.
- Water-Colours, Painting in, *see* Painting.
- Waterhouse (G. R.) Marsupialia, or Pouched Animals (Nat. Lib.) 164D
- Waterloo : The Downfall of the First Napoleon, by G. Hooper... 1479B
- See also* Battles, and under Napoleon I., and Wellington.
- Waterton (C.) Essays on Natural History, 2 v. 1844 ..... 184D
- D 184—The Barn Owl. The Vulture. Preservation of Egg Shells.  
         The Green Humming Bird. The Vampire. The Starling. The  
         Carion Crow. The Pheasant. The Jackdaw. The Rook. The  
         Ringdove. The Cormorant. The Widgeon. The Heron, etc.
- D 185—Flower Gardens and Song Birds. The Holly. The Squirrel.  
         The Cayman. The Yew and the Ivy. The Wren. The Hedge  
         Sparrow and the Robin. The Domestic Swan.
- Watherston (E. J.) The Taxation of Silver Plate. 1877 ..... 131C
- Watkinson (W. L.) The Blind Spot, and other Sermons. 1899 533A
- Watson (E. H. L.) The Unconscious Humourist (Essays). 1896 980L
- The Essay. Bicycle Tours—and a moral. The Literature of Remi-  
     niscence. Hitting the Gold, etc.
- Watson (H. B. M.) Novels :
- Twisted Eglantine ..... 9W2
- The Web of the Spider ..... 9W1
- Watson (Mrs., *Deas Cromarty*) *see* Cromarty.
- Watson (John) Companions of the Sorrowful Way. 1898 ..... 514A
- The Cure of Souls. 1896 ..... 513A
- Papers on Preaching, Sermon Preparation, Church Work, etc.
- The Life of the Master. 1902 ..... 517A
- The Mind of the Master. 1896 ..... 511A
- The Potter's Wheel. 1897 ..... 512A
- Trials of Faith. Broken Homes. Missing the Prize of Life. Perplex-  
     ing Providences. The Problem of Personal Suffering, etc.
- The stories and lighter papers of Dr. Watson will be found entered  
 under the pseudonym used exclusively in these works, "Ian  
 Maclaren." See Maclaren.*
- Watson (W.) The Hope of the World, etc. (Poems)..... 299P
- Odes, and other Poems ..... 298P
- Poems ..... 296P
- The Prince's Quest (a poem) ..... 297P
- Watson (W.) Cactus Culture for Amateurs. 1899 ..... 63D
- Watt (A.) Science in a Nutshell. 1882 ..... 756D

Watt (F.) The Law's Lumber-Room. 1895 .....	1045L
Benefit of Clergy. The Custom of the Manor. Deodands. The Law of the Forest. Sanctuary. Trial by Ordeal. Wager of Battle, etc.	
Watt, James ( <i>Engineer, of Birm.</i> ), Life of, by A. Carnegie .....	1495B
———Life of, by S. Smiles. 1874 .....	360B
Watts (E.) The Poultry Yard : Practical Management .....	201D
Watts (H. E.) Spain (Story of the Nations). 1897 .....	916B
Watts-Dunton (T.) Aylwin : a romance .....	10W1
Waves and Ripples, in water, air, and æther, by J. A. Fleming. 1902 .....	765D
Wayfaring Life in England (14th century), by J. J. Jusserand. 1889 .....	859L
Weale (J.) Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Building, and Fine Arts. 1850 .....	40D
Wealth of Households, The, by J. T. Danson. 1886 .....	79C
Wealth of Nations, an Inquiry into the, by Adam Smith. 1876 .....	26C
Weather, Story of the, by G. F. Chambers .....	381D
——— <i>See also</i> Meteorology.	
Weatherley (L. A.) and Maskelyne (J. N.) The Supernatural ...	892L
Webb (Mrs. J. B.) Novels :	
Alypius of Tagaste .....	11W1
Julamerk .....	11W2
Naomi (The Last Days of Jerusalem) .....	11W3
Pomponia (The Gospel in Cæsar's Household) .....	11W4
Webb (T. E.) Optics without Mathematics .....	702D
Webbe (C.) The Man about Town (Sketches) .....	574L
Getting out of Town. The Poetry of Early Rising. Portrait Affecta- tions. The Man without a Shilling. The Old Watchman, etc.	
Webber (Byron) In Luck's Way (a novel) .....	12W1
Weber (C. M. von) Der Freischütz. <i>Opera</i> .....	397R
———Euryanthe. <i>Opera</i> .....	398R
———Mass in E flat .....	359R
———Mass in G .....	360R
———Oberon. <i>Opera</i> .....	399R
———Preciosa. <i>Opera</i> .....	400R
Webster, Noah, Life of, by H. E. Scudder (American Men of Letters). 1882 .....	722L
Webster (W.) Spain (descriptive account). 1882 .....	630B
Wedgwood, Josiah ( <i>Potter</i> ), Life of, by Ll. Jewitt. 1865.....	481B
———His Personal Life, by S. Smiles. 1897.....	1370B
Weigall (C. H.) The Art of Figure Drawing. ....	13D



- Weights and Measures, Standards of : *see* Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid, by C. P. Smyth. 1877 ..... 220B
- Weird Tales : American ..... 13W1
- English ..... 13W2
- Irish ..... 13W3
- Scottish ..... 13W4
- Welldon (J. C.) Gerald Eversleigh's Friendship (School Story) ... 14W1
- Wellington, Arthur, Duke of, Life of, by G. R. Gleig ..... 484B
- See also* Fitchett's How England Saved Europe.
- Wellington's Men : Autobiographic chapters by Kincaid, Harris, Anton, and Mercer, *ed.* by W. H. Fitchett. 1901 ..... 1280B
- Wells (H. G.) Certain Personal Matters. 1898 ..... 1051L
- The Trouble of Life. The Choice of a Wife. Conversation. House-Hunting as an outdoor Amusement. The Literary Regimen. The Theory of Quotation, etc.
- A Modern Utopia. 1905 ..... 1147L
- Novels and Tales :
- The First Men in the Moon ..... 15W1
- The Food of the Gods ..... 15W12
- The Invisible Man ..... 15W2
- Kipps : The Story of a Simple Soul ..... 15W13
- Love and Mr. Lewisham ..... 15W3
- The Plattner Story, etc. .... 15W4
- The Sea Lady ..... 15W5
- The Stolen Bacillus, etc. .... 15W6
- The Time Machine ..... 15W7
- The War of the Worlds ..... 15W8
- The Wheels of Chance ..... 15W9
- When the Sleeper Wakes ..... 15W10
- The Wonderful Visit ..... 15W11
- Wells (H. G.) and Davies (A. M.) Text Book of Zoology. 1898 334D
- Wells Cathedral, Handbook to, by P. Dearmer. 1899 ..... 1325B
- Wesley (John) Sermons, 4 v. 1825 ..... 451A
- Journal of, abridged, with Introd. by H. P. Hughes. 1902 ..... 1366B
- Wesley, John, Life and Times of, by L. Tyerman, 3 v. 1878 ..... 488B
- Wesleyan Methodism, *see* Methodism.
- Wesleyan Missions in West Africa, by W. Fox. 1851 ..... 1074B
- Wessex : The Hardy Country : Literary Landmarks of Hardy's Novels, by C. G. Harper. 1904 ..... 1345B

- West (Sir Algernon) Recollections, 1832 to 1886, 2 v. 1899 ..... 1211B  
     Sir Algernon West was Private Secretary to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, and subsequently Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue. The "Recollections" deal largely with public affairs, and more particularly with the Gladstone administrations.
- West (Noel) Jack's Mate (Juvenile Story) ..... 210F
- West, A Book of the (Devon and Cornwall), by S. B. Gould, 2 v. 1530B
- West, Conversion of the, *see* Europe
- West Indies, The, by C. H. Eden (descriptive account). 1880 632B  
     —————The English in the West Indies, by J. A. Froude. 1888..... 790B  
     —————At Last: a Christmas in the West Indies, by C. Kingsley. 1874 ..... 300B  
     —————and the Spanish Main, by J. Rodway (Story of the Nations). 1896 ..... 910B  
     —————*See also* Jamaica.
- Westall (W.) Novels :  
     As a Man Sows ..... 16W1  
     As Luck Would Have It ..... 16W2  
     Ben Clough, etc. .... 16W3  
     Dr. Wynne's Revenge ..... 16W4  
     For Honour and Life ..... 16W5  
     Her Ladyship's Secret ..... 16W6  
     Her Two Millions..... 16W7  
     Nigel Fortescue ..... 16W8  
     The Old Bank ..... 16W9  
     The Old Factory ..... 16W10  
     A Queer Race ..... 16W11  
     Ralph Norbreck's Trust ..... 16W12  
     A Red Bridal (sequel to "With the Red Eagle") ..... 16W13  
     Red Ryvington ..... 16W14  
     Roy of Roy's Court ..... 16W15  
     The Sacred Crescents ..... 16W16  
     Sons of Belial ..... 16W17  
     Trust Money ..... 16W18  
     A Very Queer Business, etc. .... 16W19  
     With the Red Eagle ..... 16W20  
     A Woman Tempted Him ..... 16W21
- Westbury, Richard Bethell, Lord, Life of, *see* Bethell.
- Westcott (B. F., *Bishop*) The Canon of the New Testament. 1875 ..... 107A  
     ————The Gospel of the Resurrection ..... 390A

- Westcott (B. F., *Bishop*) The Historic Faith. 1883 ..... 556A  
     Lectures on the Apostles' Creed.
- History of the English Bible. 1872 ..... 417A
- Introduction to the Study of the Gospels. 1875 ..... 108A
- The Revelation of the Father. 1887 ..... 557A  
     The Titles of the Lord in St. John's Gospel.
- Westcott (E. N.) David Harum (a Story of American Life) ..... 17W1
- Westminster Abbey, Handbook to, by C. Hiatt ..... 1334B
- by W. J. Loftie. 1891 ..... 1041B
- Memorials of, by A. P. Stanley. 1876 ..... 200B
- Westropp (H. M.) Handbook of Archæology : Egyptian, Greek,  
     Etruscan, and Roman. 1878 ..... 553D
- Wetherell (E. [*pseud.* of S. Warner]) Novels and Tales :
- Daisy ..... 18W1
- Daisy in the Field ..... 18W2
- Melbourne House ..... 18W3
- Old Helmet ..... 18W4
- Queechy ..... 18W5
- Sceptres and Crowns ..... 18W6
- Wide, Wide World ..... 18W7 and 18W8
- Weyman (Stanley J.) Novels :
- The Abbess of Vlaye ..... 19W1
- The Castle Inn ..... 19W2
- Count Hannibal ..... 19W3
- A Gentleman of France ..... 19W4
- The House of the Wolf ..... 19W5
- In King's Byways (stories) ..... 19W6
- The Long Night ..... 19W7
- The Man in Black ..... 19W8
- Memoirs of a Minister of France ..... 19W9
- My Lady Rotha ..... 19W10
- The New Rector ..... 19W11
- The Red Cockade ..... 19W12
- Shrewsbury ..... 19W13
- Sophia ..... 19W14
- Starvecrow Farm ..... 19W15
- Story of Francis Cludde ..... 19W16
- Under the Red Robe ..... 19W17
- Whales, A Book of, by F. E. Beddard. 1900 ..... 846D
- The Cruise of the "Cachalot," by F. T. Bullen. 1898 ... 1103L  
     Round the World <sup>after</sup> Sperm Whales.

- Whales : The Nimrod of the Sea [Whale Hunting], by  
     W. M. Davis. 1874 ..... 894L  
 ———(Nat. Lib.) by R. Hamilton ..... 166D  
 Whall (C. W.) Stained Glass Work : A text-book for students.  
     1905 ..... 804D  
 Whetham (W. C. D.) The Recent Developments of Physical  
     Science. 1904 ..... 826D  
 Whishaw (F.) Novels :  
     A Boyar of the Terrible ..... 20W1  
     A Forbidden Name ..... 20W2  
     A Tsar's Gratitude ..... 20W3  
 ———Juvenile Tales :  
     Adventures of a Stowaway ..... 101F  
     Boris the Bear Hunter ..... 206F  
     Gubbins Minor (School story) ..... 102F  
     A Race for Life ..... 103F  
     The Three Scouts ..... 104F  
 Whist, Two Essays on, by R. A. Proctor [*In Other Suns than*  
     Ours]. 1891 ..... 645D  
 Whitby (Beatrice [Mrs. P. Hicks]) Novels :  
     The Awakening of Mary Fenwick ..... 21W1  
     Flower and Thorn ..... 21W2  
     In the Suntime of Her Youth ..... 21W3  
     Mary Fenwick's Daughter ..... 21W4  
     A Matter of Skill, etc. .... 21W5  
     One Reason Why ..... 21W6  
     Part of the Property ..... 21W7  
     Sunset ..... 21W8  
 White (A. C.) The Double-Bass (Instruction Book) ..... 596D  
 White (E.) Life in Christ. 1875 ..... 173A  
     Affirming "Conditional Immortality," and the Annihilation Theory of  
     Future Punishment.  
 White (Gilbert) Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne,  
     Hants, with notes by F. Buckland. 1883 ..... 190D  
     " That 'White's Selborne' is the only work on natural history which  
     has attained the rank of an English classic is admitted by general  
     acclamation, as well as by competent critics. . . White was a  
     prince among observers, nearly always observing the right thing  
     in the right way, and placing before us in a few words the living  
     being he observed."—Professor *Alfred Newton*, in the *Dict. Nat.*  
     *Biog.*, art. White, Gilbert.  
     To this edition is added an appendix on Romano-British Antiquities,  
     by Roundel Palmer, Lord Selborne.

- White (Gleeson) Salisbury Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1896 1323B  
 ———*ed.*, Practical Designing. 1893..... 754D  
 White (Jas.) History of England (to 1858) ..... 51B  
 ———Sir Frizzle Pumpkin, and other tales ..... 43W1  
 White (Percy) Mr. Bailey-Martin (a novel) ..... 22W1  
 White (R. G.) England Without and Within. 1881 ..... 833L  
     *Impressions of England by an American.*  
 White (Walter) Holidays in Tyrol. 1881..... 934B  
 White (Wm. Hale, *Mark Rutherford*) *see* Rutherford.  
 Whitefield, George (*leader of the Calvinistic Methodists*), Life of  
     by L. Tyerman, 2 v. 1877 ..... 491B  
 Whiteing (R.) Mr. Sprouts, his Opinions ..... 406L  
 ———No. 5 John Street (a novel) ..... 23W1  
 Whitman (S.) Austria (Story of the Nations). 1899 ..... 920B  
 Whitman (Walt) Poems, *ed.* by W. M. Rossetti ..... 301P  
 Whitney (A. D. T.) Stories :  
     Faith Gartney's Girlhood ..... 24W1  
     The Gayworthys ..... 24W2  
     A Golden Gossip ..... 24W3  
     Hitherto ..... 24W4  
     Leslie Goldthwaite ..... 24W5  
     We Girls ..... 24W6  
 Whitney (W. D.) Life and Growth of Language. 1875 ..... 401L  
 Whittaker (T. P.) Life's Battles in Temperance Armour (an  
     Autobiography). 1874 ..... 613B  
 Whittier (J. G.) Poems, selected ..... 213P  
 Whittington, Sir Richard (*Mayor of London*, A.D. 1379, etc.),  
     Life of, by W. Besant and J. Rice. 1881 ..... 579B  
 Whymper (F.) Heroes of the Arctic. 1889 ..... 960B  
 Whyte (Alex.) Bible Characters (Lectures) 4 v. 1896 ..... 576A  
     Vol. 1—From Adam to Achan ; 2—Gideon to Absalom ; 3—Ahiathophel  
     to Nehemiah ; 4—Joseph and Mary to James the Lord's Brother.  
 ———Bunyan Characters, 2 v. 1893 ..... 448A  
     Lectures on the Characters in the "Pilgrim's Progress."  
 ———Newman : an Appreciation, with selections. 1901..... 571A  
 ———Sir Thomas Browne : an Appreciation, with selections.  
     1898 ..... 572A  
 ———The Walk, Conversation, and Character of Jesus Christ.  
     1905 ..... 573A  
 Wickham (A. E.) Novels :  
     Fortune's Fingers ..... 25W1  
     Loveday : the story of a stirring time ..... 25W2



## Wiggin (K. D.) Novels :

A Cathedral Courtship .....	26W1
Marm Lisa .....	26W2
Rose o' the River .....	26W3
A Summer in a Cañon .....	26W4
Timothy's Quest .....	26W5

Wight (J.) Mornings at Bow Street (1827-9). 1875 ..... 405L

Humours of the Police Courts; illustrated by Geo. Cruikshank.

Wight, Isle of : Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, by G. A. B. Dewar (Illustrated Guide). 1900 ..... 1341B

Wilberforce, William (*Philanthropist*), Life of, by J. Stoughton. 1880 ..... 657B

Wild North Land, The, by W. F. Butler. 1896 ..... 596B

A Winter journey across Northern North America in 1873.

Wilde (Oscar) De Profundis [Prison Thoughts] ..... 600A

Wilder (Marshall P.) The People I've Smiled with. 1889 ..... 898L

Personal Recollections by an American Entertainer. Impressions of England. English Society, etc.

## Wilkins (M. E. [Mrs. Freeman]) Novels and Stories :

A Far Away Melody and other stories .....	27W1
The Heart's Highway .....	27W2
A Humble Romance and other stories .....	27W3
Jane Field .....	27W4
Madelon .....	27W5
A New England Nun, and other stories .....	27W6
Pembroke .....	27W7
Understudies (Stories) .....	27W8
Young Lucretia and other stories .....	27W9

Wilkinson (Sir J. G.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, 2 v. 1874 ..... 295B

Will (The) to Believe, and other Essays in Popular Philosophy, by W. James. 1904 ..... 593A

William I., of Germany, Life of, by A. Forbes. 1888..... 829B

Williams (Archd.) The Romance of Mining. 1905 ..... 815D

Ancient Mining. "The Eldorado of the Great West." The Goldfields of the Antipodes, Westralia, the Witwatersrand and the Klondyke. Diamond Mines. The Comstock Lode. Silverland. Copper Mining. The Cornish Tin Mines. Coal Mines, etc.

———The Romance of Modern Engineering. 1904..... 811D

The Harnessing of Niagara. The Taming of the Nile. Dams and Aqueducts. Famous Modern Bridges. Tunnels and Canals.

- Williams (Archd.) *The Romance of Modern Exploration.* 1905 1354B  
 Four Years in the Wilds of Asia. Lhasa Visited. From Manchuria to the Pamirs. The Strange People of the Eastern Archipelago. Scenes from Livingstone's Journeys. The Secrets of Masai Land. King Solomon's Mines. Towards the Pole in a Balloon. Furthest Skywards, etc.
- — — *The Romance of Modern Invention.* 1903 ..... 810D  
 Wireless Telegraphy. Telephone. Telephonograph. Telautograph. Dirigible Torpedoes. Submarine Boats. Animated Pictures. Liquid Air. Horseless Carriages. Mechanical Flight, etc.
- — — *The Romance of Modern Locomotion.* 1904 ..... 813D  
 The Struggle with the Ganges. The Canadian Pacific Railway. The Highroad to Orange Land. Mountain Railways. Fighting the Snow. The Development of the Locomotive. What the Expresses can do. The Railway in War. The Electric Railway. Adventures on the Line, etc.
- Williams (C. F. A.) *The Story of the Organ.* 1903 ..... 786D
- Williams (E. E.) *The Imperial Heritage [The Colonies]* ..... 1164B
- — — *Made in Germany.* 1896 ..... 94C  
 German Competition. Why Germany beats us. What we must do, etc. For reply to this, *see* Medley "The German Bogey."
- Williams (H.) *Britain's Naval Power : A History of the Navy,* 2 v. 1896-8 ..... 1165B
- Williams (H.) *The Ethics of Diet.* 1883 ..... 291D
- Williams (J.) *Life of Alexander the Great.* 1860 ..... 401B
- Williams (Michael) *Some London Theatres, past and present.* 1883 ..... 753L
- Williams (Sir Monier) *Hinduism [Religious Systems of India]* ... 435A
- Williams (Montague) *Leaves of a Life (Reminiscences).* 1890 ... 730B
- — — *Round London.* 1893 ..... 978L  
 East End Shows. Match Girls. Griddlers, or Street Singers. Clerkenwell Green. Ratcliffe Highway. Things Theatrical. Covent Garden. The Road to Ruin. Money Lent. The London Season, etc.
- Williams (W.) *Landscape Painting in Oils* ..... 24D
- — — *Transparency Painting on Linen* ..... 35D
- Williams (W.) *Personal Reminiscences of Charles Haddon Spurgeon.* 1895 ..... 937B
- Williams (W. Mattieu) *The Chemistry of Cookery.* 1885 ..... 51D
- — — *Iron and Steel Manufacture.* 1876 ..... 494D
- — — *Scientific Basis of Cookery.* 1884 ..... 488D
- — — *Through Norway with a Knapsack.* 1859 ..... 250B
- — — *Through Norway with Ladies.* 1877 ..... 1059B
- Williamson (A. W.) *Chemistry for Students.* 1868 ..... 106D
- Williamson (Mrs. C. N.) *The Castle of the Shadows (a novel)* ... 28W1
- Willis the Pilot (*Juvenile Story*) ..... 284F  
 Sequel to the *Swiss Family Robinson.*

- Willmore (B.) Lectures on English History. 1859 ..... 931B
- Willoughby (H.) Australian Pictures, by pen and pencil. 1886 851B
- Wills (C. J.) An Easy-going Fellow (a novel) ..... 29W1
- Wills (W. G.) David Chantrey (a novel) ..... 30W1
- Wills, Law of, by W. H. Holdsworth ..... 8C
- Wilson, Alexander (*Ornithologist*), Life of, by C. L. Brightwell.  
1861 ..... 493B
- Wilson (Andrew) Glimpses of Nature. 1891 ..... 705D
- Science Stories. 1892 ..... 317D
- The Butterfly's Wings. The Origin of Disease Germs. In Fern-Land.  
Do we eat too much? What is Birth? Death. The Actor's  
Art Among Animals, etc.
- Wilson (Augusta J. E.) Novels :
- At the Mercy of Tiberius ..... 31W1
- Beulah ..... 31W2
- Infelice ..... 31W3
- St. Elmo ..... 31W4
- Wilson (Mrs. Carus) Irene Petrie (Missionary to Kashmir) :  
a memoir. 1901 ..... 1229B
- Wilson (Sir Chas.) From Korti to Khartoum [First Soudan  
Campaign]. 1885 ..... 634B
- Wilson (Erasmus) Egypt of the Past. 1893 ..... 983B
- Wilson (H.) Text Book of Jewellery and Silver Work. 1903 ... 802D
- Wilson (John) The Comedy of the *Noctes Ambrosianæ*. 1876 ... 404L
- A series of Imaginary Conversations, chiefly on literature and criticism,  
contributed to *Blackwood's Magazine*. The conversations were  
supposed to take place between Christopher North (John Wilson),  
the Ettrick Shepherd (Hogg), and Tickler (Robert Sym). The  
above is an abridgment, from which the purely local and ephemeral  
references are eliminated. The unabridged edition is in the  
Reference Library.
- Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life ..... 403L
- Comprising also "The Trials of Margaret Lyndsay," and "The  
Foresters."
- Wilson (J. W.) T' Bacca Queen (a novel) ..... 32W1
- Wilson (P.) Leaders in Literature. 1898 ..... 979L
- Emerson. Carlyle. Lowell. George Eliot. Robert Browning.  
Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Matthew Arnold. Herbert Spencer.  
John Ruskin.
- Wilson (T. P.) Frank Oldfield (Juvenile Story) ..... 285F
- Winchester (M. E.) Adrift in a Great City (a story) ..... 33W1
- Winchester Cathedral, Handbook to, by P. W. Sergeant. 1898 1326B
- Windle (B. A. C.) Life in Early Britain [chiefly Prehistoric]. 1897 1154B
- The Malvern Country. 1901 ..... 1340B
- Windsor Castle, Park and Town, by W. J. Loftie. 1887 ..... 289B

Windsor Magazine (The) : *half-yearly volumes.*

From vol. 1, 1895, to the present time, M3031, *et seq.*

Wines, their production, treatment, and use, by J. L. W. Thudichum. 1873 .....	495D
Winkworth (C.) The Christian Singers of Germany [Hymn-Writers] .....	665B
Winslow (F.) Children's Fairy History of England .....	156F
Winter (J. S. [ <i>pseud.</i> of Mrs. A. Stannard]) Novels and Tales :	
Army Society .....	34W1
Aunt Johnnie .....	34W2
<i>" Bootle " Series—</i>	
Bootles' Baby .....	34W3
Houp-la ; a Waif .....	34W4
Mignon's Secret .....	34W5
Pluck .....	34W6
Mignon's Husband .....	34W7
Bootles' Children .....	34W8
Ferrers Court .....	34W9
A Born Soldier .....	34W10
Buttons .....	34W11
Career of a Beauty .....	34W12
Cavalry Life ; and Regimental Legends .....	34W13
Dick the Faithful .....	34W40
Dinna Forget .....	34W14
Everybody's Favourite .....	34W15
Garrison Gossip .....	34W16
Harvest .....	34W17
He Went for a Soldier .....	34W18
Heart and Sword .....	34W39
In Quarters .....	34W19
Into an Unknown World .....	34W20
Lumley the Painter .....	34W21
A Magnificent Young Man .....	34W22
Marty .....	34W23
A Matter of Sentiment .....	34W24
Mrs. Bob .....	34W25
A Name to Conjure With .....	34W26
Only Human .....	34W27
The Price of a Wife .....	34W28
Princess Sarah, etc. ....	34W29
A Self-Made Countess .....	34W31

Winter (J. S.) Novels and Tales (*continued*) :

Sly Boots, etc. ....	34W36
A Soldier's Children ....	34W32
The Soul of the Bishop ....	34W33
The Strange Story of My Life ....	34W34
A Summer Jaunt ....	34W35
That Imp ....	34W37
The Truth-Tellers ....	34W38

Winter (W.) Shakespeare's England. 1886 ..... 657L

Wise (B. R.) Industrial Freedom : a study in Politics. 1892 ... 90C

Wiseman (L. H.) Men of Faith : Sketches from the Book of Judges. 1870 ..... 396A

Wiseman (N., *Cardinal*) Recollections of Four Popes ..... 385B  
     Pius VII. Leo XII. Pius VIII. Gregory XVI.

Wit and Humour from the English Poets, by Leigh Hunt ..... 226L

Wit and Humour, The World of ..... 461L

Wit and Opinions of Douglas Jerrold ..... 645L

Wit and Wisdom of Lord Beaconsfield ..... 932L

Wit and Wisdom of Sydney Smith ..... 931L

Withers (H.) Canterbury Cathedral (Bell's Handbook). 1896... 1302B

Withrow (W. H.) The Catacombs of Rome. 1867 ..... 307B

## Wodehouse (P. G.) Juvenile Stories :

The Gold Bat ..... 913F

The Pothunters ..... 903F

A Prefect's Uncle ..... 906F

## Wolley (C. P.) Novels :

The Chicamon Stone ..... 35W1

Gold, Gold in Cariboo : Adventures in British Columbia 35W2

One of the Broken Brigade ..... 35W3

Snap : a Legend of Lone Mountain ..... 35W4

Wolseley, Garnet, Lord, Life of, by C. R. Low. 1883 ..... 612B

Woman : A Woman's Thoughts about Women, by Mrs. G. L.

Craik ..... 117L

——The Ascent of Woman, by R. Devereux. 1896 ..... 987L

For contents, *see under* author's name.

## Woman at Home, The : (a monthly magazine)

From vol. 4, 1895. The earlier volumes are yearly ; afterwards half-yearly, M3064, *et seq.*

Women (Eminent) of our Time, by Mrs. M. G. Fawcett. 1889... 825B

Elizabeth Fry. Mary Carpenter. Mrs. Somerville. Queen Victoria.  
 Harriet Martineau. Florence Nightingale. The Brontes. Jane Austen, etc.



Women of Israel, by G. Aguilar, 2 v. 1853.....	366B
Wonderful Things, Ten Thousand, <i>ed.</i> by E. F. King .....	366L
Wonders of Nature and Art, by J. Taylor .....	958L
Wonders, The World of, (Cassell), 2 v.....	421L
L 421—Giant Cuttlefish. Extraordinary Finger Nails. Ice and Water. The Sea Serpent. Swiss Lake Dwellings. The Chameleon. Flesh-Feeding Plants. Dynamo-Electric Machines. Extinct British Reptiles, etc.	
L 422—Kent's Cavern. Feats of Muscular Exertion. Wonders of Construction. Wonders of the Atmosphere. The Eddystone Lighthouse. The Story of the Portland Vase. Wonderful Rivers, etc.	
Wonders of the World in Nature and Art, by J. Small, 1876 ...	340L
Wood (C. W.) The Cruise of the Reserve Squadron [in the Medi- terranean]. 1883 .....	846B
———In the Black Forest. 1882 .....	845B
———Letters from Majorca. 1888 .....	848B
———Under Northern Skies [Norway, Sweden, and Denmark]. 1886 .....	847B
Wood ([Ellen], Mrs. Henry) About Ourselves. 1883 .....	413L
———Our Children. 1876 .....	412L
———Novels and Tales :	
Adam Grainger and other stories.....	37W1 and 37W67
Anne Hereford.....	37W2, 37W3, and 37W68
Ashley and other Stories .....	37W4
Bessy Rane.....	37W5, 37W6, and 37W69
Bessy Wells .....	89F
The Channings .....	90F, 37W7, 37W8, and 37W70
Court Netherleigh .....	37W9, 37W10, and 37W71
Danesbury House .....	37W11, 37W12, and 37W72
Dene Hollow .....	37W13, 37W14, and 37W73
East Lynne .....	37W15, 37W16, 37W17, and 37W74
Edina .....	37W18, 37W19, and 37W75
Elster's Folly .....	37W20 and 37W21
George Canterbury's Will ...	37W22, 37W23, and 37W26
The House of Halliwell .....	37W24 and 37W83
Johnny Ludlow .....	37W25 and 37W77
Johnny Ludlow (Second Series) .....	37W26 and 37W78
Johnny Ludlow (Third Series) .....	37W27 and 37W79
Johnny Ludlow (Fourth Series) .....	37W28 and 37W80
Johnny Ludlow (Fifth Series) .....	37W29 and 37W81
Johnny Ludlow (Sixth Series) .....	37W30 and 37W82
Lady Adelaide .....	37W31 and 37W84
Lady Grace .....	37W32 and 37W33

Wood ([Ellen], Mrs. Henry), Novels and Tales (*continued*):

A Life's Secret .....	37W34, 37W35, and 37W85
Lord Oakburn's Daughters...	37W36, 37W37, and 37W86
Master of Greylands .....	37W38 and 37W39
Mildred Arkell .....	37W40 and 37W41
Mrs. Haliburton's Troubles	37W42, 37W43, and 37W87
Orville College .....	88F, 37W44, and 37W88
Oswald Cray .....	37W45, 37W46, and 37W89
Parkwater, etc. ....	37W47 and 37W90
Pomeroy Abbey .....	37W48 and 37W49
Red Court Farm .....	37W50, 37W51, and 37W91
Roland Yorke .....	37W52, 37W53, and 37W92
Sequel to "The Channings."	
St. Martin's Eve .....	37W54 and 37W55
Sequel to "Mildred Arkell."	
Shadow of Ashlydyat ...	37W56, 37W57, and 37W93
Story of Charles Strange .....	37W58 and 37W94
Trevlyn Hold .....	37W59, 37W60, and 37W95
The Unholy Wish and other Stories .....	37W61
Verner's Pride .....	37W62, 37W63, and 37W96
Within the Maze.....	37W64, 37W65, and 37W66

Wood [Ellen], Mrs. Henry, Memoir of, by C. W. Wood. 1894 971B

## Wood (H. F.) Novels:

The Englishman of the Rue Cain .....	36W1
The Passenger from Scotland Yard .....	36W2

Wood (Hickory) Dan Leno (a Memoir). 1905 ..... 1496B

Wood (J. G.) The Boy's Natural History ..... 287F

——Common Objects of the Microscope. 1868 ..... 115D

——Common Objects of the Sea Shore. 1858 ..... 213D

——Homes Underground. 1887 ..... 641D

——Illustrated Natural History. 1893 ..... 237D

——Lane and Field (Nat. Hist. Rambles). 1889 ..... 678D

——Petland Revisited (Pets). 1890 ..... 640D

——Man and his Handiwork. 1905 ..... 837D

Primitive Man, his Weapons, his Implements, etc.

——Strange Dwellings. 1885 ..... 642D

——Wonderful Nests. 1887..... 643D

Wood, J. G. (*Naturalist*). His Life and Work, by Theod. Wood. 1890 865B

Wood (Theod.) Nature and Her Servants. 1890 ..... 704D

——Our Bird Allies. 1887 ..... 679D

——Our Insect Allies. 1884 ..... 680D

- Wood : A Manual of the Natural History and Industrial Applications of Timber, by G. S. Boulger. 1902..... 808D
- Wood Carving, by E. A. Davidson. 1879 ..... 520D
- Design and Workmanship, by G. Jack. 1903 ... 803D
- Manual of, by Sir T. Seaton. 1875 ..... 503D
- Wood Engraving, *see* Engraving.
- Woodhouse (F. C.) Military Religious Orders of the Middle Ages. 1879 ..... 977B
- Woodhouselee (P. F. Tytler, Lord), *see* Tytler.
- Woodlands, The, by M. C. Cooke (Nat. Hist. Rambles). 1885 ... 673D
- Woods (F. H.) Norway and Sweden (descriptive account). 1882 ..... 631B
- Woods (M. L.) Novels :
- Esther Vanhomrigh ..... 38W1
- The King's Revoke ..... 38W4
- Sons of the Sword ..... 38W2
- The Vagabonds ..... 38W3
- Woodward (Mrs.) Mertonville Park (a story) ..... 39W1
- Wool : Romance of the Wool Trade, by J. Bonwick. 1894 ..... 295D
- Wool-Dyeing, by G. Jarman. 1876 ..... 493D
- Worboise (Emma Jane [Mrs. Guyton]) Stories :
- The Abbey Mill ..... 40W1
- Amy Wilton ..... 40W2
- The Brudenells of Brude ..... 40W3
- Campion Court ..... 40W4
- Canonbury Holt ..... 40W5
- Chrystabel ..... 40W6
- Emilia's Inheritance..... 40W7
- Sequel to "Mr. Montmorency's Money."
- Esther Wynne ..... 40W8
- Evelyn's Story ..... 40W9
- Father Fabian ..... 40W10
- Fortune's Favourite ..... 40W11
- Fortunes of Cyril Denham ..... 40W12
- Grey and Gold ..... 40W13
- Grey House at Endlestone ..... 40W14
- Heartease in the Family ..... 40W15
- The Heirs of Errington ..... 40W16
- Helen-Bury ..... 40W17
- His Next of Kin ..... 40W18
- House of Bondage ..... 40W19

Worboise (Emma Jane) Stories (*continued*):

Husbands and Wives .....	40W20
Joan Carisbroke .....	40W21
Lady Clarissa .....	40W22
Lillingstones of Lillingstone .....	40W23
Lottie Lonsdale .....	40W24
Margaret Torrington .....	40W25
Married Life .....	40W26
Maude Bolingbroke .....	40W27
Millicent Kendrick .....	40W28
Mr. Montmorency's Money .....	40W29
Nobly Born .....	40W30
Oliver Westwood .....	40W31
Our New House .....	40W32
Overdale .....	40W33
Robert Wreford's Daughter .....	40W34
St. Beetha's .....	40W35
Singlehurst Manor .....	40W36
Sir Julian's Wife .....	40W37
Sissie .....	40W38
The Story of Penelope .....	40W39
Thorneycroft Hall .....	40W40
Violet Vaughan .....	40W41
Warleigh's Trust .....	40W42
The Wife's Trials .....	40W43
A Woman's Patience .....	40W44
Worboise (Minnie) A Man's Mistake .....	41W1
Worcester (B.) Life and Mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. 1905 .....	545B
Worcester Cathedral, Handbook to, by E. F. Strange. 1900 ...	1327B
———Diocesan History of, by I. G. Smith and P. Onslow. 1883 .....	1020B
Worcestershire: The Malvern Country, by B. A. C. Windle. 1901 .....	1340B
Words and Places, by I. Taylor, jun. 1875 .....	365L
Words, On the Study of, by R. C. Trench. 1858 .....	394L
——— <i>See also</i> Language.	
Wordsworth (W.) Poetical Works of .....	120P
Wordsworth, William, by F. W. H. Myers (Eng. Men of Letters). 1881 .....	600L
Work: Plenty to do, and how to do it, by M. Brewster. 1858 ...	70L

Work and Wages, *see* Labour Questions.

Working Men, Biographies of, by Grant Allen ..... 966B  
     Telford. Stephenson. Gibson (*sculptor*). Millet (*painter*). Garfield.  
     Thomas Edward (*the Scotch Naturalist*).

Workmen and their Difficulties, by Mrs. Bayley. 1861..... 28C

Workshop, Heroes of the, by C. L. Brightwell. 1859 ..... 627F  
     Sketches of the Lives of Celebrated Inventors.

Workshop Receipts, *see* Receipts,

World, Origin of the, according to Religion and Science, by  
     Sir J. W. Dawson. 1886 ..... 532D

———The World Before the Deluge, by L. Figuier. 1891..... 277D

———The World's Foundations, by A. Giberne. 1890 ..... 637D

———History of the, by E. Sanderson ..... 1168B

### World Travel :

———A Voyage Round the World in the *Sunbeam*, by Lady A.  
     Brassey. 1879 ..... 311B

———Round the World in Six Months, by Col. Bridges. 1879 563B

———A Naturalist's Voyage Round the World, by C. Darwin.  
     1889 ..... 614D

———Round the World on a Wheel, by J. F. Fraser. 1899 ... 1185B

———Over the Sea and Far Away, by T. W. Hinchliffe. 1876 337B

———A Woman's Journey Round the World, by Ida Pfeiffer ... 255B

———Pictures of the World, by Clement Scott. 1894 ..... 1033L

———Journey Round the World in 1841-2, by Sir G. Simpson 775B

———A Boy's Voyage Round the World, *ed.* by S. Smiles. 1885 256B

———My Tour Round the World, by R. P. Yates. 1899...1189 & 1190B

———Voyages Round the World, by English Seamen ..... 532B  
     The voyages of Drake, Dampier, Anson, and Cook.

World, Wonders of the, by J. Small. 1876 ..... 340L

World of Adventure (Cassell), 3 v. .... 1001L

World of Romance (Cassell) ..... 462L

World of Wit and Humour (Cassell) ..... 461L

World of Wonders (Cassell), 2 v..... 421L

Worlds : More Worlds than One, by Sir D. Brewster. 1854..... 222D

———Birth and Growth of Worlds, by A. H. Green. 1890 ..... 767D

Worley (G.) Southwark Cathedral, formerly St. Saviour's Church  
     (Bell's Handbook). 1905 ..... 1320B

Worsfold (W. B.) The Exercise of Judgment in Literature. 1900 842L

———A History of South Africa. 1900 ..... 1296B

———The Story of South Africa ..... 1255B

———A Visit to Java : with an account of the founding of  
     Singapore. 1893 ..... 1390B



- Wotton, Sir Henry (*Diplomatist and Poet*), Life of, by Isaac Walton. 1899 ..... 1360B
- Wray (J. J.) Stories :
- Matthew Mellowdew ..... 42W1
- Nestleton Magna ..... 42W2
- Paul Meggitt's Delusion ..... 42W3
- The Red, Red Wine ..... 42W4
- Wright (A., *of Birm.*) Church Music. *Instrumental Edition* ..... 112R
- Wright (C. R. Alder) The Manufacture of Toilet Soaps. 1885 ... 477D
- The Threshold of Science. 1891 ..... 661D
- "Simple and amusing experiments illustrating the chief physical and chemical properties of surrounding objects."
- Wright (J. H.) Experiences of a Charity Organizationist. 1878 893L
- Wright (L.) Popular Handbook to the Microscope. 1895 ..... 309D
- The Practical Poultry Keeper. 1887 ..... 204D
- Wright (T.) The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon : a History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain. 1875 ..... 189B
- Essays on Archæological Subjects, 2 v. 1861 ..... 505L
- V. 1.—Remains of a Primitive People in Yorkshire. Some Ancient Barrows opened in East Yorkshire. Some Curious Forms of Sepulchral Interment in East Yorkshire. Treago, and the large Tumulus at St. Weonard's. Ethnology of South Britain at the extinction of Roman government in the Island. Origin of the Welsh Anglo-Saxon Antiquities (The Faussett Collection). The True Character of Asser. Anglo-Saxon Architecture. Geoffrey of Monmouth. On Saints' Lives and Miracles. Antiquarian Excavations and Researches in the Middle Ages.
- V. 2.—The Ancient Map of the World in Hereford Cathedral. History of the English Language. The Abacus or Mediæval System of Arithmetic. The Antiquity of Dates expressed in Arabic Numerals. An Ivory Casket of the 14th century. Illustrations of Architectural Antiquities. The Origin of Rhyme in Mediæval Poetry. History of the Drama in the Middle Ages. Literature of the Troubadours. Comic Literature of the Middle Ages. Satirical Literature of the Reformation.
- Essays on the Literature, Popular Superstitions, and History of the Middle Ages, 2 v. 1846 ..... 507L
- V. 1.—Anglo-Saxon Poetry. Anglo-Norman Poetry. Proverbs and Proverbial Sayings. Anglo-Latin Poets, 12th century. Abelard, and the Scholastic Philosophy. Grimm's German Mythology. National Fairy Mythology of England. Popular Superstitions of Modern Greece.
- V. 2.—Friar Rush and the Frolicsome Elves. Dunlop's History of Fiction. The History and Transmission of Popular Stories. The Poetry of History. The Adventures of Hereward the Saxon. The Story of Eustace the Monk. The History of Fulke Fitz Warine. The Robin Hood Ballads. Conquest of Ireland by the Anglo-Normans. Old English Political Songs. The Scottish Poet Dunbar.

Wright (T.) History of Caricature and the Grotesque. 1875...	791L
Wright (T., <i>the Riverside Visitor</i> ) The Pinch of Poverty : Suffering and Heroism of the London Poor. 1892 .....	996L
Writing : The Art of Writing English, by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. 1899 .....	1063L
———Essays in the Art of Writing, by R. L. Stevenson. 1905	1138L
Writing Simplified (Longhand, Shorthand, and Symbols), by H. Freeman. 1888 .....	791L
Wurtz (A.) The Atomic Theory. 1881 .....	521D
Wyclif, John ( <i>Reformer</i> ), His Times and His Teachings, by A. R. Pennington. 1884 .....	1008B
Wynter (Andrew) Curiosities of Civilisation .....	416L
Advertisements. Food and its Adulterations. Rats. Lunatic Asy- lums. Shipwrecks. The Electric Telegraph. The Police and Thieves. Mortality in Trades and Professions, etc.	
———Curiosities of Toil, 2 v. 1870 .....	821L
L 821—Use of Refuge. Wine. Cartes de Visite. Cadgers and Tramps. Art of Lighting a Fire. The Post Office. The Ice Trade, etc.	
L 822—Signboards. Toys and their Makers. Shops and Shop Win- dows. Madame Tussaud's. False Merchandise Marks and Tricks of Traders. Sham Antiquities, etc.	
Xenophon, Introduction to, by Sir A. Grant. 1871 .....	35L
Yates (E.) After Office Hours .....	414L
Out of the World. In Charge. Ghosts in Brick. Spare Bedrooms. A Skeleton in the House, etc.	
———The Business of Pleasure, 2 v. 1865 .....	509L
L 509—Cremorne Gardens. The Greenwich Dinner. Riding London. My Excursion Agent. Holding Up the Mirror. My Newspaper. The Grimribber Rifle Corps, etc.	
L 510—An Easter Revival. The Millers and their Men. Pincher Astray. Boys. The Dirty Derby. Sawdust and Lamps. Haunted Hoxton, etc.	
———Pages in Waiting .....	419L
Told in the Twilight. Over Pipes and Palettes. Amusing Mossoo. The Social Position of Actors. My Convict Experiences, etc.	
———Recollections and Experiences, 2 v. ....	671B
B 671—Parentage, Childhood and Youth. Early Days in the Post Office. The Drama in those Days. The Influence of Pendennis. Early Editorships, etc.	
B 672—The Garrick Club. Yates and Thackeray. Desk, Stage and Platform. A Dickens Chapter. People I have Known. Later Days in the Post Office. In the <i>Herald's</i> Tabard. <i>The World</i> .	
———Novels :	
Castaway .....	1Y1
Land at Last .....	1Y2
The Rock Ahead .....	1Y3

Yeats (E.) Novels (*continued*):

Running the Gauntlet .....	1Y4
Two by Tricks .....	1Y5
The Yellow Flag .....	1Y6

Yates (R. P., *of Aston*) My Tour Round the World. 1899...1189 & 1190B

Yeast: Its Morphology and Culture, by A. G. Salmon. 1888 473D

———*See also* Fermentation.

## Yeats (S. Levett) Novels:

The Chevalier d'Auriac .....	2Y1
A Galahad of the Creeks, etc. ....	2Y2
The Heart of Denise, etc. ....	2Y3
The Honour of Savelli .....	2Y4
The Lord Protector .....	2Y5
Orrain .....	2Y7
The Traitor's Way .....	2Y6

Yeats (W. B.) The Celtic Twilight. 1893 ..... 943L

Men and Women. Dhoul and Faeries. A Teller of Tales. Village Ghosts. The Last Gleeman, etc.

Yellowstone Park, The, (N. America), by H. M. Chittenden..... 733B

Yonge (C. M.) An Old Woman's Outlook in a Hampshire Village.

1892 ..... 909L

Notes on the Calendar. Aspects of Country Life. Wild Flowers of the Months, etc.

———Pioneers and Founders [Missionaries] ..... 1490B

John Eliot, the Apostle of the Red Indians. David Brainerd. Henry Martyn. Carey and Marshman. The Judson Family. John Wilson of Erromanga, etc.

———The Pupils of St. John ..... 111A

Artemis. Ignatius. Quadratus. Polycarp. The Witness in Gaul. Irenæus, etc.

## ———Novels and Stories:

The Armourer's Prentices .....	3Y1
The Caged Lion .....	3Y2
The Chaplet of Pearls .....	3Y3
The Clever Woman of the Family .....	3Y4
The Daisy Chain .....	3Y5
The Disturbing Element .....	3Y6
The Dove in the Eagle's Nest .....	3Y7
Dynevor Terrace .....	3Y8
Heartsease .....	3Y9
The Heir of Redclyffe.....	3Y10
The Herd Boy and his Hermit .....	448F

Yonge (C. M.) Novels and Stories (*continued*):

Hopes and Fears .....	3Y11
Lady Hester .....	3Y12
The Lances of Lynwood .....	447F
The Little Duke .....	3Y13
Love and Life .....	3Y14
Magnum Bonum .....	3Y15
Modern Broods .....	3Y16
My Young Alcides .....	3Y17
Pillars of the House .....	3Y18
Stray Pearls .....	3Y19
Three Brides .....	3Y20
The Trial (Sequel to "The Daisy Chain") .....	3Y21
Two Sides of the Shield .....	3Y22
Unknown to History .....	3Y23
Young Stepmother .....	3Y24

York Minster, Handbook to, by A. C. Brock. 1899 ..... 1328B

Yorke (Curtis [*pseud.* of Mrs. R. Lee]) Novels:

Alix of the Glen .....	4Y17
Between the Silences, etc. ....	4Y1
The Brown Portmanteau, etc. ....	4Y2
Carpathia Knox .....	4Y3
Darrell Chevasney .....	4Y4
Delphine .....	4Y5
Dudley .....	4Y6
The Girl in Grey .....	4Y7
His Heart to Win .....	4Y8
Hush! .....	4Y9
Jocelyn Erroll .....	4Y10
The Medicotts .....	4Y11
Olive Kinsella .....	4Y18
Once .....	4Y12
A Romance of Modern London .....	4Y13
That Little Girl .....	4Y14
Valentine: A Story of Ideals .....	4Y15
The Wild Ruthvens .....	4Y16

Yorkshire: Forty Years in a Moorland Parish [Danby], by  
J. C. Atkinson. 1891 ..... 858L

——Highways and Byways in Yorkshire, by A. H. Norway.  
1899 ..... 1184B

Young, Charles Mayne (*Tragedian*), Life of, by His Son. 1871 540B

Young (Dinsdale T.) Girding on the Armour (Letters on Preaching) .....	428A
———Peter Mackenzie as I knew him .....	476B
Young (Edward) Night Thoughts (Poems) .....	119P
Young (Egerton R.) By Canoe and Dog-Train, among the Cree and Salteaux Indians. 1894 .....	935B
———My Dogs in the North Land .....	941F
Young (Egerton R.) Stories from Indian Wigwams and Northern Camp-fires. 1894 .....	936B
———Winter Adventures of Three Boys in the Great Lone Land .....	940F
Young (Sir F.) A Winter Tour in South Africa. 1890 .....	992B
Young (F. C.) Home Carpentry for Handy Men. 1899 .....	857D
Young (J. R.) Theory of Conic Sections. 1838 .....	543D
Youth : Its Care and Culture, by J. M. Granville. 1880 .....	539D
"Zack" : [ <i>pseud.</i> of Miss G. Keats] : Novels :	
Life is Life, and other stories .....	1Z1
On Trial .....	1Z2
The Roman Road .....	1Z3
The White Cottage .....	1Z4
Zangwill (I.) Dreamers of the Ghetto. 1898 .....	626L
Uriel Acosta. The Turkish Messiah (Zevi). Spinoza. Maimonides. Mendelssohn. Heine. Disraeli, etc.	
———Novels :	
The Bachelor's Club .....	2Z1
The Children of the Ghetto .....	2Z2
The King of Schnorrers, etc. ....	2Z3
The Mantle of Elijah .....	2Z4
The Master .....	2Z5
Merely Mary Ann .....	2Z6
———and Cowen (L.) The Premier and the Painter .....	2Z7
Zimmermann (A.) Sonata for Piano and Violin (2 pts.) .....	187R
Zimmern (H.) The Hansa Towns (Story of the Nations). 1889 .....	890B
A History of the Hanseatic League.	
———Heroic Tales retold from Firdusi .....	9F1
Zoological Gardens : Wild Animals in Captivity, by A. D. Bartlett. 1898 .....	435D
———Natural History in Zoological Gardens, by F. E. Beddard. 1905 .....	284D
———Life at the Zoo, by C. J. Cornish. 1895 .....	285D
———Mornings at the Zoo, by Phil Robinson. 1882 .....	309L
Zoologists, <i>see</i> Science, Heroes of.	



Zoology, *entered under* Natural History, *which see.*

Zoophytes, *see works under* Sea Shore.

Zululand : In the Land of Misfortune, by Lady F. Dixie. 1882 866B

———Cetewayo and His White Neighbours, by H. R. Haggard.  
1888 ..... 890B

---

## APPENDIX

Of entries inadvertently omitted from the Catalogue, and of Books added during the progress of the Catalogue through the press.

---

Agnus (Orme) <i>The New Minister</i> (a novel) .....	7A4
Altscheler (J. A.) <i>Guthrie of the Times</i> (a novel) .....	29A1
American's Life in England (An): With John Bull and Jonathan, by J. M. Richards. 1905 .....	1486B
Animals, Extinct, by E. R. Lankester. 1905 .....	836D
Anstey (F.) Novels :	
Puppets at Large .....	19A17
Travelling Companions .....	19A16
Army: Cromwell's Army; a History of the English Soldier during the Civil War and the Commonwealth, by C. H. Firth. 1905 .....	1478B
Arnold (Sir E.) <i>India Revisited</i> .....	784B
Baker (H. J.) <i>Our Boys and Girls at School</i> .....	875L
Ballard (F.) <i>Haeckel's Monism False</i> .....	566A
An examination of Haeckel's "Riddle of the Universe," and other writings.	
Barr (R.) Novels :	
The Speculations of John Steele .....	6B15
The Triumphs of Eugene Valmont .....	6B16
Beddard (F. E.) <i>Natural History in Zoological Gardens</i> . 1905 .....	284D
Bell (J. J.) <i>Mr. Lion of London</i> (Stories) .....	18B4
Bennett (Arnold) <i>Hugo</i> (a novel) .....	20B5
Birrell (A.) <i>In the Name of the Bodleian, and other Essays</i> . 1905 .....	1109L
Bookworms. First Editions. Old Booksellers. Copyright. Thomas Paine. Bradlaugh, etc.	
Blackburn (D.) <i>Richard Hartley, Prospector</i> (a novel) .....	54B1
Bradley (A. G.) <i>Canada in the Twentieth Century</i> . 1905 .....	1475B
Brampton, Lord, <i>see</i> Hawkins, Sir Henry, <i>in Catalogue</i> .	
Brittany: North Western France, by A. J. C. Hare. 1895 .....	170B
Brooke (Stopford A.) <i>On Ten Plays of Shakespeare</i> . 1905 .....	420L
A Midsummer Night's Dream. Romeo and Juliet. Richard II. Richard III. Merchant of Venice. As You Like It. Macbeth. Coriolanus. A Winter's Tale. The Tempest.	
——— <i>ed.</i> , <i>Life and Letters of Frederick William Robertson</i> . 1877 .....	469B

- Browne, Sir Thomas, by E. Gosse (Eng. Men of Letters).  
 1905 ..... 1162L
- Buckley (A.) *The Fairy Land of Science.* 1879 ..... 499D
- Canada in the Twentieth Century, by A. G. Bradley. 1905 ..... 1475B
- Cathedrals: Bell's Handbooks:  
     Southwark (St. Saviour's), by G. Worley ..... 1320B
- Ceylon, *Two Happy Years in*, by C. F. Gordon Cumming, 2 v.  
 1892 ..... 1349B
- Chemistry:  
     Duncan (R. K.) *The New Knowledge.* 1905 ..... 838D
- Christianity, *Evidences of*, by W. Paley; *ed.* by Canon Birks ... 260A
- Coke (D. F. T.) *The Bending of a Twig* ..... 60C1  
     *A Story of Shrewsbury School.*
- Collins (C. W.) *Plato (Ancient Classics for English Readers).*  
 1877 ..... 29L
- Connor (R.) *The Pilot at Swan Creek (stories)* ..... 35C6
- Conversion, *see* Starbuck's *Psychology of Religion, in Catalogue.*
- Crockett (S. R.) *Novels*:  
     *The Cherry Riband* ..... 51C31  
     *Kid McGhie* ..... 51C33  
     *Sir Toady Crusoe* ..... 51C32
- Cumming (C. F. Gordon) *Two Happy Years in Ceylon*, 2 v.  
 1892 ..... 1349B
- Darwin (G. H.) *The Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System.* 1901 ..... 764D
- Dicey (E.) *Life of Victor Emmanuel.* 1882 ..... 578B
- Duncan (R. K.) *The New Knowledge: Physics and Chemistry in their Relation to the new Theory of Matter.* 1905 ..... 838D
- Edwards (C.) *Dr. Burleigh's Boys (a school story)* ..... 953F
- England, *An American in: With John Bull and Jonathan*, by J. M. Richards. 1905 ..... 1398B
- Fathers, *The, for English Readers*:  
     [Brief introductory sketches of the Lives and Writings of the Christian Fathers.]  
     Ambrose, St., his life, times, and teaching, by R. Thornton. 1898 1601B  
     Apostolic Fathers, *The*, by H. Scott Holland. 1904 ..... 1602B  
     Athanasius, St., his life and times, by R. W. Bush. 1888.... 1603B  
     Augustine, St., by E. L. Cutts. 1897 ..... 1604B  
     Basil the Great, St., by R. Travers Smith. 1879..... 1605B  
     Bede, *The Venerable*, by G. F. Browne. 1897 ..... 1606B  
     Bernard, St., Abbot of Clairvaux, by S. J. Eales. 1890 .... 1607B  
     Boniface, by I. Gregory Smith. 1896 ..... 1608B  
     Clement of Alexandria, by F. R. M. Hitchcock. 1899..... 1609B  
     Defenders of the Faith (2nd and 3rd cent.) by F. Watson. 1899 1610B

Fathers, The, for English Readers (*continued*) :

Gregory the Great, by J. Barmby. 1892 .....	1611B
Hilary, St., of Poitiers and St. Martin of Tours, by J. G. Cazenove. 1883 .....	1612B
Jerome, St., by E. L. Cutts. 1897 .....	1613B
John of Damascus, St., by J. H. Lupton. 1882 .....	1614B
Leo the Great, by C. Gore. 1897 .....	1615B
Patrick, St., his life and teaching, by E. J. Newell. 1890 ...	1616B
Synesius of Cyrene, philosopher and bishop, by A. Gardner. 1886	1617B

## Fenn (G. M.) Juvenile Stories :

Fitz the Filibuster .....	999F
The Ocean Cat's-Paw .....	1000F
Planter Jack .....	459F
The Vast Abyss .....	454F

Figuier (L.) The Vegetable World ..... 191D

Forbes (U. A.) and Burmester (A. C.) Our Roman Highways.  
1904 ..... 1398B

Freeman (R. M.) Steady and Strong (a school story) ..... 956F

## Gallon (T.) Novels :

Nobody's Baby ..... 1G8

## Gerard (M.) Novels :

The Red Seal ..... 9G5

Gosse (E.) Sir Thomas Browne (English Men of Letters). 1905 1162L

## Gray (Maxwell) Novels :

The Great Refusal ..... 32G13

Haeckel (E.) The Riddle of the Universe. 1900 ..... 606A

For replies to this work, see Ballard's Miracles of Unbelief, Lodge's  
Life and Matter, and the undermentioned work.

Haeckel's Monism False, by F. Ballard. .... 566A

## Harraden (B.) Novels :

The Scholar's Daughter ..... 10H5

## Harrison (F.) Juvenile Stories :

The Boys of Sparta House School ..... 520F

The New Tutor ..... 517F

## Herbert (T. E.) Telegraphy : A detailed exposition of the British

Post Office System. 1906 ..... 759D

Horton (R. F.) Alfred Tennyson (Saintly Lives). 1900 ..... 1228B

Ingram (J. H.) Life of Edgar Allan Poe ..... 970B

## Jacobs (W. W.) Stories :

Captains All ..... 1J8

Kenyon (E. C.) The Heroes of Moss Hall School (a story) ..... 735F

Lankester (E. R.) Extinct Animals. 1905 ..... 836D

Lyell (Sir A.) Tennyson (English Men of Letters). 1902 ..... 623L

Man and His Handiwork, by J. G. Wood. 1905 .....	837D
Primitive Man, his weapons, his implements, etc.	
Mining, The Romance of, by A. Williams. 1905 .....	815D
Moore (F. F.) Novels :	
The Artful Miss Dill .....	57M13
The Other World (Stories) .....	57M12
———Juvenile Stories :	
From the Bush to the Breakers .....	893F
Tre, Pol, and Pen .....	894F
The Two Clippers .....	895F
Will's Voyages .....	896F
Prescott (E. L.) Novels :	
Knit by Felony .....	26P3
Richards (J. Morgan) With John Bull and Jonathan : Remi- niscences of an American's Life in England and the United States. 1905 .....	1486B

---

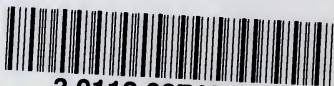




UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA

017.142 AS8L190 C001

Catalogue of the Central Lending Departm



3 0112 087487549